

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ONE HUNDREDTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE
Presbyterian Church in Canada

KITCHENER, ONTARIO, June 2nd-7th, 1974



TORONTO
THORN PRESS
135 RAILSIDE RD., DON MILLS, ONT.
1974

OFFICERS OF THE 100th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

THE REVEREND HUGH F. DAVIDSON, M.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.
Moderator

THE REVEREND L. H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., D.D., Don Mills, Ont., Principal Clerk

THE REVEREND D. C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont., Deputy Clerk

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CONVENER	SECRETARY
Administrative Council	Mr. F. Whilsmith	Dr. D. C. MacDonald
Treasurer	Mr. R. R. Merifield, Q.C.	
Comptroller		Mr. J. B. Barbour
Board of World Mission	Rev. J. A. Crabb	Rev. G. Malcolm
Secretary for Research and Planning		Dr. E. H. Johnson
Secretary for Finance and Administration		Dr. H. A. Doig
Secretary for Mission Education		Rev. R. M. Ransom
Secretary for Field Operations — Canada Mission Fields		Rev. A. F. MacSween
Secretary for Field Operations — Mission Personnel & Overseas Scholarships		Miss M. E. Whale
Secretary for Field Operations — Canada Special Ministries		Miss G. G. Kelly
Secretary for Field Operations — Overseas Program		Rev. E. F. Roberts
Consultant in Church & University		Rev. R. D. Mulchey
Congregational Life	Mrs. K. D. Taylor	Rev. W. L. Young
Associate Secretaries:		
Resources Development		Dr. H. F. Davidson
		Rev. W. A. Smith
Leadership Development		Mr. A. M. Deans
		Miss Helen Tetley
		Mr. G. J. Young
Support Services		Rev. R. P. Carter
		Rev. D. H. Powell
Board of Ministry	Dr. D. G. M. Herron	
Knox College, Senate	Dr. J. S. Glen	
Knox College, Board	Mr. G. Mallion, Q.C.	
Presbyterian College, Senate	Dr. J. A. Simms	Dr. Donald N. MacMil (acting Principal)
Ewart College	Rev. J. K. English	Dr. M. Webster (Principal)
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Dr. H. Lennox	
Presbyterian Record	Miss H. Allen	Dr. DeC. H. Rayner, Editor
Pension Board	Mr. G. Palmer	
Communication Services	Dr. R. F. G. Campbell	Rev. H. A. Crawford
Board of Education	Dr. E. H. Bean	
Church Worship	Rev. H. W. McAvoy	
History	Dr. J. A. Johnston	
Chaplaincy Services, Canadian Forces	Dr. R. K. Cameron	
Chaplaincy Services, Institutional	Rev. R. H. Armstrong	
Church Architecture	Mr. M. Ross	
Home Religion	Dr. L. H. Fowler	
Nominate Standing Committees	Rev. L. J. Cowper	Rev. F. N. Young
Business of Assembly	Rev. R. D. MacDonald	
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service	Rev. W. I. McElwain	
Inter-Church Relations	Mrs. John Johnston	
North American Area Council, etc.	Dr. W. J. Klempa	
Canadian Council of Churches	Rev. M. R. Gellatly	
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	Senator Richard Stanbury, Q.C.	
Director	Dr. D. McCullough	
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon	Dr. R. A. Davidson	
Church Doctrine	Dr. D. W. Hay	
Personnel Services	Mr. M. Laidlaw	Rev. J. C. Cooper

CHURCH OFFICES —

50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 — Phone (416) 429-0110

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES

Since 1875

1875	Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876	Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877	Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878	Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879	Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880	Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., Saint John, N.B.
1881	Saint John, N.B.,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882	Kingston,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883	London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884	Toronto,	William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885	Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886	Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887	Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888	Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889	Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890	Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891	Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892	Montreal,	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893	Brantford,	Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.
1894	Saint John, N.B.,	George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895	London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896	Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897	Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898	Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899	Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900	Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax.
1901	Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902	Toronto,	George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903	Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904	Saint John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905	Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ottawa.
1906	London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907	Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908	Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909	Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910	Halifax,	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911	Ottawa,	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912	Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913	Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan, China.
1914	Woodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915	Kingston,	Malcolm MacGillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916	Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917	Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918	London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.
1919	Hamilton,	John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
1920	Ottawa,	James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto.
1921	Toronto,	C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1922	Winnipeg,	W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que.
1923	Port Arthur,	Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1924	Owen Sound,	Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
1925	Toronto,	George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1925	Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926	Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927	Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928	Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929	Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930	Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931	Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932	London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933	Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934	Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935	Montreal,	D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936	Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1937	Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938	Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLIES SINCE 1875—Continued

1939	Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940	St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941	Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942	Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943	Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944	Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945	Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946	Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947	Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948	Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949	Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950	Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951	Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952	Toronto,	J. A. MacInnes, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953	Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954	Toronto,	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955	Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956	Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957	Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958	Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959	Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1960	Guelph,	Robert Lennox, M.A., Ph.D., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1961	Toronto,	Robert L. Taylor, B.A., D.D., Medicine Hat, Alta.
1962	Toronto,	Ross K. Cameron, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1963	Toronto,	Harry Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1964	Toronto,	Hugh MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1965	Toronto,	J. Alan Munro, M.C., B.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1966	Toronto,	G. Deane Johnston, C.D., M.B.E., M.A., D.D., Brantford, Ont.
1967	Ottawa,	J. Logan-Veneta, C.D., E.D., O.B.E., M.A., D.D., Ottawa.
1968	Toronto,	C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D., Montreal, Que.
1969	Toronto,	E. H. Johnson, B.Sc., Th.B., LL.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1970	Halifax,	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D., Thornhill, Ont.
1971	Toronto,	Murdo Nicolson, M.A., D.D., Calgary, Alta.
1972	Toronto,	M. V. Putnam, B.A., D.D., Kingston, Ont.
1973	Toronto,	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Thunder Bay, Ont.
1974	Kitchener	Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., Don Mills, Ont.

THE ATTENTION OF COURTS IS DRAWN TO THE FOLLOWING:

1. The recommendations of the Boards and Committees as amended by Assembly and the various acts of Assembly.
2. Nominations:—
 - A. Moderator of the 101st General Assembly to be received by Clerks of Assembly by November 30th, 1974.
 - B. Second Deputy Clerk of Assembly to be sent to Rev. P. G. MacInnes, by March 31st, 1975.
 - C. Resident Director of Maclean Estate property and program to be sent to Secretary, Administrative Council by September 30th, 1974.
3. Remit under Barrier Act:
 - A. Report of Clerks of Assembly re Major Decisions affecting Capital Expenditures as recommended on Page 260, and amended on Page 40.
4. New Law:—
 - A. Remits adopted re Section 176 and re Section 258 (Book of Forms) (See insert at the back of this book).

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
**ONE HUNDREDTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

OF

The Presbyterian Church in Canada

HELD IN

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, KITCHENER

JUNE 2, 1974

FIRST SEDERUNT

At the City of Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Sunday, the second day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at eight o'clock in the evening.

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Toronto, Ontario, on the third day of June last year.

The Rev. Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, assisted by the Rev. F. G. Stewart, C.D., D.D., LL.D., and the Rev. Grant R. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., conducted public worship and preached a sermon on the text — Acts 17:22.

According to appointment, Dr. Johnston administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. Stewart, the Rev. Grant MacDonald, and the Rev. Prof. C. M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M. (In St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Queen Street). The Tables were served by Elders of St. Andrew's Church.

Thereafter, with prayer, he did constitute the General Assembly in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

[7431]

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before the date were presented in a printed list, and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly subject to any correction subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present)

IV. ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

I.—SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

1.—PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S. John A. J. MacLeod, Sydney Mines, N.S.
L. M. MacNaughton, Baddeck, N.S. Philip E. Stavert, Sydney, N.S.

2.—PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

J. S. S. Armour, St. John's, Nfld. Arthur Frost, St. John's, Nfld.

3.—PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

Cedric Pettigrew, Westville, N.S. James M. MacDonald, Westville, N.S.
Fred Pauley, Pictou, N.S. James MacKay, Stellarton, N.S.
Neil McCombie, Stellarton, N.S. Clifford E. Morrison, Westville, N.S.

4.—PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

D. B. Mackay, Halifax, N.S. Alex Sutherland, Dartmouth, N.S.
Owen Channon, Windsor, N.S. A. Stewart Reeves, Dartmouth, N.S.

5.—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

B. C. Lowery, Riverview, N.B. Louis R. Seheult, Mouth of Keswick, N.B.
G. C. Brett, Fredericton, N.B. Robert W. Carson, Moncton, N.B.

6.—PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

D. O. Codling, Red Bank, N.B. John MacDonald, Kouchibouguac, N.B.

7.—PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

John S. McBride, Summerside, P.E.I. Malcolm MacKenzie, Montague, P.E.I.

II.—SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

8.—PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

J. Ross H. Davidson, Fte-Foy, Que. David B. McCartney, Levis, Que.

9.—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

James Armour, Montreal, Que. John R. McCallum, Montreal, Que.
James Edmiston, Montreal, Que. John Guthrie, Verdun, Que.
James B. Inglis, Montreal, Que. T. E. Dancey, Montreal, Que.
R. S. Johnston, Montreal, Que. (Miss) I. Menzies, Montreal, Que.
J. W. Milne, Ormstown, Que. Don Turner, Dorion, Que.
Alex MacDonald, Howick, Que. R. W. Stirling, Montreal, Que.
Larry Paul, Beaconsfield, Que. Joe Burton, Beaconsfield, Que.

10.—PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

Willis E. Sayers, Avonmore, Ont. Garry Smith, Maxville, Ont.

11.—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont. George Toller, Ottawa, Ont.
W. F. Duffy, Ottawa, Ont. George McLaren, Ottawa, Ont.
W. E. Knox, Fort Coulonge, Que. (Mrs.) Mary Montgomery, Ottawa, Ont.

[7432]

12.—PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

R. J. Gillanders, Perth, Ont. E. Giles, Almonte, Ont.
F. R. McPhee, Renfrew, Ont. T. A. Thornbury, Perth, Ont.

13.—PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

A. Ramsay, Westport, Ont. (Miss) D. MacKenzie, Iroquois, Ont.
L. J. Cowper, Spencerville, Ont. Jim Wing, Westport, Ont.

III.—SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

14.—PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

A. L. Sutherland, Belleville, Ont. D. C. Stirling, Belleville, Ont.
E. R. Hawkes, Madoc, Ont. Carl Gaebel, Madoc, Ont.
D. Murphy, Belleville, Ont. (Mrs.) R. Brain, Corbyville, Ont.

15.—PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

J. D. L. Howson, Peterborough, Ont. Gordon Carruthers, Cobourg, Ont.
O. G. Locke, Lindsay, Ont. W. H. Stoll, Kirkfield, Ont.
A. E. Toombs, Campbellford, Ont. R. Haynes, Uxbridge, Ont.
W. Fairley, Fenelon Falls, Ont. *R. Thomas, Port Hope, Ont.

16.—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

R. M. Ransom, Don Mills, Ont. W. G. Ness, Aurora, Ont.
D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. Carmi M. Warren, Don Mills, Ont.
E. H. Johnson, Don Mills, Ont. (Miss) Ishbel Thomson, Scarborough, Ont.
D. W. Hay, Toronto, Ont. Andrew Hendry, West Hill, Ont.
W. J. S. McClure, Whitby, Ont. A. C. McDonald, Scarborough, Ont.
D. H. Powell, Don Mills, Ont. J. J. Tyrrell, Scarborough, Ont.
J. C. Robson, Toronto, Ont. A. L. Marshall, Toronto, Ont.
E. S. Mackay, Don Mills, Ont. James D. Henry, Thornhill, Ont.
C. R. Talbot, Don Mills, Ont. Neil McDonald, Toronto, Ont.
James Evans, Don Mills, Ont. T. A. Leishman, Markham, Ont.
Wm. Manson, Scarborough, Ont. Aubrey MacNaughton, Whitby, Ont.
H. F. Davidson, Don Mills, Ont. Frank Whilmsmith, Willowdale, Ont.
S. Y. Ahn, Toronto, Ont. W. Willms, Agincourt, Ont.
*R. D. Mulchey, Don Mills, Ont.

17.—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

D. McCullough, Toronto, Ont. (Mrs.) M. Stevens, Islington, Ont.
W. H. Welch, Weston, Ont. (Mrs.) S. Reeds, Downsview, Ont.
J. A. Crabb, Rexdale, Ont. G. E. H. King, Rexdale, Ont.
J. C. Cooper, Don Mills, Ont. G. B. MacDonald, Toronto, Ont.
W. E. P. Rumball, Toronto, Ont. (Mrs.) H. Hamilton, Weston, Ont.
M. E. Burch, Toronto, Ont. C. W. Hain, Toronto, Ont.

18.—PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

A. H. McKenzie, Acton, Ont. Wm. J. Benson, Acton, Ont.
R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont. O. McAllister, Bolton, Ont.
W. K. McKinnon, Bolton, Ont. *J. Douglas, Streetsville, Ont.
D. G. Kemble, Caledon East, Ont.

19.—PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

W. H. Heustin, Bradford, Ont. Murray Graham, Tottenham, Ont.
A. Farthing, Penetanguishene, Ont. David Drybrough, Brechin, Ont.
E. G. MacDonald, Orillia, Ont. W. A. Blackburn, Stayner, Ont.

20.—PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Morley Mitchell, Kapuskasing, Ont. John Stevenson, Kapuskasing, Ont.

21.—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

R. A. Crooks, Parry Sound, Ont. Don Ritchie, Parry Sound, Ont.
A. A. Ross, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. D. F. Tilly, Sudbury, Ont.

[7433]

22.—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

A. C. Young, Palmerston, Ont.	Jack Geddes, Waterloo, Ont.
F. G. Stewart, Kitchener, Ont.	Melville Suggitt, Arthur, Ont.
G. R. MacDonald, Kitchener, Ont.	J. Nichol, Palmerston, Ont.
L. S. van Mossel, Kitchener, Ont.	S. Kuhn, Baden, Ont.
J. C. Henderson, Harriston, Ont.	T. Collins, Cambridge (Galt), Ont.

IV.—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

23.—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

J. Reay Duke, Grimsby, Ont.	William Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.
Ed. McKinlay, Hamilton, Ont.	S. Dwyer, Hamilton, Ont.
J. A. Johnston, Hamilton, Ont.	John Davis, Hamilton, Ont.
S. W. Vance, Hamilton, Ont.	John Whiting, Hamilton, Ont.
R. J. Bernhardt, Hamilton, Ont.	John McFarlane, Grimsby, Ont.
T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.	R. H. Beattie, Hamilton, Ont.

24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

W. K. Palmer, St. Davids, Ontario	David C. Wallace, Thorold, Ont.
Alex K. Campbell, Thorold, Ontario	R. Boak Burns, Welland, Ont.
C. D. Henderson, St. Catharines, Ont.	W. S. Middleton, Fort Erie, Ont.
G. E. Wilson, Beamsville, Ont.	W. Lloyd Alguire, St. Catharines, Ont.

25.—PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

G. Rienks, Brantford, Ont.	James Nagy, Brantford, Ont.
W. A. Henderson, Woodstock, Ont.	E. H. Carter, Innerkip, Ont.
G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.	

26.—PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Harry S. Rodney, St. Thomas, Ont.	Clarence Stewart, Dutton, Ont.
Alex J. Simpson, Ailsa Craig, Ont.	Dan Gillies, Rodney, Ont.
John J. Jennings, London, Ont.	Gordon C. Stewart, Ailsa Craig, Ont.
Douglas E. W. Lennox, Glencoe, Ont.	Archie Wood, London, Ont.

27.—PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

A. S. MacDonald, Windsor, Ont.	Robert Currie, Chatham, Ont.
Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont.	Angus Munro, Windsor, Ont.
D. G. Cassidy, Windsor, Ont.	Earl C. Edwards, Windsor, Ont.

28.—PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Hugh Nugent, Wyoming, Ont.	John Craig, Sarnia, Ont.
John W. Cruickshank, Corunna, Ont.	W. Franklin Adams, Watford, Ont.
Ernest Herron, Pt. Edward, Ont.	Archie Leitch, Alvinston, Ont.

29.—PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

J. C. Brush, Listowel, Ont.	Reuben Pehlke, Monkton, Ont.
C. A. McCarroll, Brussels, Ont.	William Hodgert, Seaforth, Ont.
Frederick Neill, Stratford, Ont.	Archie White, Milverton, Ont.

30.—PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

James R. Weir, Kincardine, Ont.	Duncan Allan, Goderich, Ont.
Kenneth F. McKenzie, Warton, Ont.	Wilfred Congram, Wingham, Ont.
John W. Bell, Walkerton, Ont.	Cecil Barber, Durham, Ont.

V.—SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH WESTERN ONTARIO

31.—PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

A. H. Johnston, Thunder Bay "F", Ont.	Harcourt T. Johnston, Thunder Bay "F", Ont.
---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------

32.—PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

D. J. C. Cooper, Atikokan, Ont.	Wm. Robinson, Fort Frances, Ont.
---------------------------------	----------------------------------

[7434]

33.—PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

I. R. Carroll, Selkirk, Man.	T. Musty, Winnipeg, Man.
M. S. McLean, Winnipeg, Man.	C. R. Jeffery, Winnipeg, Man.

34.—PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

L. T. Barclay, Southport, Man.	S. Mackenzie, Killarney, Man.
J. M. Ritchie, Killarney, Man.	

VI.—SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

35.—PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Clifford Johnson, Weyburn, Sask.	T. J. Neill, Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. J. Harrold Morris, Regina, Sask.	J. M. McIntyre, Whitewood, Sask.

36.—PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

S. J. Sharkey, Tisdale, Sask.	Solomon Johnson, Prince Albert, Sask.
A. D. McGillivray, Prince Albert, Sask.	D. S. Robin, North Battleford, Sask.

VII.—SYNOD OF ALBERTA

37.—PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

John C. Rhoad, Dawson Creek, B.C.	M. Neave, Whitehorse, Yukon
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------

38.—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

G. Dezze, Edmonton, Alta.	L. W. Sheppard, Edmonton, Alta.
I. MacSween, Edmonton, Alta.	(Mrs.) D. Springstein, Edmonton, Alta.

39.—PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

Douglas O. Fry, Red Deer, Alta.	John McLeod, Rocky Mtn. House, Alta.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

40.—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

K. C. Doka, Calgary, Alta.	(Mrs.) Margaret Dowkes, Medicine Hat, Alta.
H. W. Rose, Bassano, Alta.	Jim Haliburton, Calgary, Alta.
L. D. Hankinson, Lethbridge, Alta.	Tom Pickett, Bassano, Alta.

VIII.—SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

41.—PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

J. Barry Forsyth, Cranbrook, B.C.	George Williams, Kimberley, B.C.
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------

42.—PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Maurice McNabb, Prince Rupert, B.C.	Mervin E. Martin, Prince Rupert, B.C.
Rex Krepps, Salmon Arm, B.C.	John Vanderwell, Salmon Arm, B.C.

43.—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

R. L. Allison, North Vancouver, B.C.	J. Adair, Burnaby, B.C.
K. E. Wilcox, Coquitlam, B.C.	V. M. Anderson, New Westminster, B.C.
J. A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.	H. Roos, Vancouver, B.C.
R. L. Taylor, West Vancouver, B.C.	Rod Fraser, Delta, B.C.
F. S. Morley, White Rock, B.C.	(Mrs.) Marjorie Hepburn, Chilliwack, B.C.

44.—PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

R. J. Ritchie, Courtenay, B.C.	A. C. McNeel-Caird, Victoria, B.C.
G. D. Smith, Victoria, B.C.	George Mowat, Port Alberni, B.C.

[7435]

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Johnston then called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over their deliberations.

On behalf of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator and in accordance with the method determined by the Ninety-fifth General Assembly (see A. & P., 1969, pp. 34, 355, 356, 362), Dr. F. G. Stewart placed in nomination the name of the Reverend Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., of the Presbytery of East Toronto.

No further nominations were made.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Johnson, seconded by Mr. W. E. Knox, it was agreed that nominations cease.

On motion of Dr. F. G. Stewart, duly seconded, Dr. Davidson was thereupon elected Moderator of this Assembly.

DR. JOHNSTON'S REPORT

Dr. Johnston addressed the Assembly and reported on the principal duties which had befallen him during the year.

MINUTE OF ELECTION

Dr. L. H. Fowler did then present the Minute of Election.

INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Davidson, having been conducted to the Chair by the mover of his election, was welcomed by Dr. A. H. Johnston.

Whereupon Dr. Johnston did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly-elected Moderator and confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his office. He then did install him in the Moderator's Chair.

THANKS OF MODERATOR

The newly-elected Moderator thanked Dr. Johnston for his kind words and the Assembly for the trust they had conferred upon him and called upon the commissioners for their support in the business of the Court and in their prayers.

THANKS TO DR. JOHNSTON

On motion of Mr. Frank Whilsmith, seconded by Mr. Grant R. MacDonald, the thanks of the Assembly were accorded Dr. Johnston for his services to the Church and for the sermon with which he had opened Assembly.

SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the records of the several Synods that they might be placed in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine them.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener, as follows:

[7436]

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Committee on Business recommends as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card which has been provided for the purpose, his/her name, home address, the Presbytery which he/she represents, and other relevant matters and to hand it to the Registration Office receiving in return a copy of the Stitched Minutes to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the Sederunts of the Assembly be in the Mutual Life Auditorium on Monday Evening from 7.30 to 10 o'clock; and in this Church on Tuesday Evening from 7.30 to 10 o'clock; and on Wednesday from 9.30 to 12.30 in the morning and from 2 to 5 in the afternoon; and on Thursday and succeeding days, from 9.30 to 12.30 in the morning, from 2 to 5 in the afternoon, and from 7 to 10 in the evening.

3. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: Clerks of Assembly; Clerks of Synods, and Presbyteries who are commissioners and the following: Dr. E. H. Bean, Convener, Mr. J. Barry Forsyth, Mr. J. Evans, ministers; and Mr. W. G. Ness, Mrs. Marjorie Hepburn and Mr. E. H. Carter, elders.

4. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Mr. James Ferguson, Convener, Mr. G. E. Wilson, Dr. R. L. Taylor, Mr. J. C. Brush, Mr. G. D. Smith, Mr. W. F. Duffy, ministers; and Miss Ishbel Thomson, Mr. Wm. Robinson, and Mr. John Craig, elders, and the Clerks of Assembly.

5. That the Committee on Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Dr. A. W. Currie, Convener, Capt. L. T. Barclay, Mr. H. L. Nugent, Mr. Donald H. Powell, ministers; Mr. Wm. Hodgert, Prof. L. R. Scheult, elders.

6. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Dr. Donald B. Mackay, Convener, Dr. E. S. Mackay, Dr. G. D. Johnston, ministers; Mr. R. Boak Burns, Q.C., and Mr. Winn D. Cornell, elders.

7. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Mr. R. M. Ransom, Mr. Owen Channon, ministers; and Mr. John A. J. MacLeod, and Dr. John Davis, elders.

8. That the Committee to Confer with the Moderator be as follows: Mr. W. A. Henderson, Convener, Mr. G. E. Wilson, Mr. M. E. Burch, Dr. John S. McBride, ministers; and Miss I. Menzies, and Mr. T. Musty, elders.

9. That the Committee on Remits be constituted as follows: Mr. C. D. Henderson, Dr. R. S. Johnston, Mr. B. C. Lowery, ministers, and Mr. Duncan Allan, and Mr. William Bailey, elders.

10. That as nominated by the Synods the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. R. Douglas MacDonald, Convener; Mr. Ross MacKay, Secretary; Dr. E. H. Bean, Mr. L. J. Cowper, Mr. J. A. Crabb, Mr. W. H. Heustin, Mr. A. K. Campbell, Mr. G. Rienks, Mr. M. MacLean, Mr. D. Fry, ministers; Mr. Jim Wing, Mr. Wm. Ness, Mr. R. Haynes, Mr. J. Craig, Mr. T. J. Neill, Mr. G. Williams, elders.

11. That the Committee to examine the Records of the 99th General Assem-

[7437]

bly (1973) and the Synods of the Church (the first named to be Convener thereof with instructions to report as soon as possible) be as follows:

The 99th General Assembly: Mr. C. R. Talbot, and Mr. I. MacSween, ministers; and Mr. James MacKay, elder.

The Synod of the Atlantic Provinces: Mr. L. J. Cowper, and Mr. R. J. Gillanders, ministers; and Miss I. Menzies, elder.

The Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario: Mr. A. L. Sutherland and Mr. J. C. Cooper, ministers; and Mr. John Stevenson, elder.

The Synod of Toronto and Kingston: Mr. J. R. Duke and Mr. Ernest Herron, ministers; and Mr. W. Bailey, elder.

The Synod of Hamilton and London: Mr. I. R. Carroll, and Capt. L. T. Barclay, ministers; and Mr. Wm. Robinson, elder.

The Synod of Manitoba and North-Western Ontario: Mr. C. Johnson and Mr. S. J. Sharkey, ministers; and Mr. T. J. Neill, elder.

The Synod of Saskatchewan: Mr. K. C. Doka, Mr. G. Dezse, ministers; and Mrs. Margaret Dowkes, elder.

The Synod of Alberta: Mr. M. McNabb, and Mr. J. B. Forsyth, ministers; and Mr. Rod Fraser, elder.

The Synod of British Columbia: Mr. Neil McCombie and Mr. Owen Channon, ministers; and Mr. J. M. MacDonald, elder.

12. That pursuant to the Motion, Acts and Proceedings, 1968, page 77, the Committee on Business be instructed at its report on Tuesday evening next to move the reception and adoption of all reports which have no recommendations; it being understood that any Commissioner may request deletion and therefore discussion of any item on the list.

13. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts until its work is completed.

14. That the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the sederunts until its work is completed.

15. That the official photograph of this Assembly be taken at the main entrance to St. Andrew's Church on Monday, June 3rd, at 12 o'clock noon.

On motion of Mr. John Brush, seconded by Mr. John Bell, the Report was received and adopted.

PERMISSION RE: COMMISSIONERS' OVERTURE

Dr. G. D. Johnston sought and obtained permission to have a Commissioners' Overture handed to the Committee on Bills and Overtures, which was granted on his motion, duly seconded. (Continued page 21)

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Mr. F. Whilsmith, duly seconded by Mr. L. J. Cowper, permission was given to circulate a supplementary report to the Report of the Administrative Council.

[7438]

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Mr. W. G. Ness, duly seconded, it was agreed to permit the Committee on Church Worship to circulate a supplementary report.

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was agreed to permit circulation of a supplementary report of the Committee on Organization and Planning.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Education (and the Report of the Committee on Reception) which was given in by Dr. D. C. MacDonald, in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, seconded by Mr. A. A. Ross, it was received, taken as read, spread on the Minutes and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

The Report is as follows:

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Board of Education begs to present the following report:

I. SPECIAL COURSES

Note: Attention is drawn to the following regulation adopted by the General Assembly of 1953.

"That status of a catechist must not be understood as a step toward ultimate ordination. The recognition of this office is considered to be desirable only in order that the opportunity for full-time service may be provided for men with preaching and pastoral gifts and who are willing to give themselves to this work, but who may not be able to meet the educational requirements for the ministry, and also enable the Church to profit by the service which such men can render." (A. & P. 1953, p.22).

(a) Applications already considered by previous General Assemblies.

1. *Hugh Appel*. Presbytery of Niagara. Mr. Appel has completed the first year in Theology of a three year assigned course.
2. *Donald Garth Carson*. Presbytery of Ottawa. He has completed three of the four Arts subjects assigned and expects to complete the fourth this summer and pending this he will take a three year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from biblical languages.
3. *John Chan*. Presbytery of Montreal. He has completed a probationary course under the direction of the Senate of The Presbyterian College. It is recommended that he be permitted to enter the professional year at Presbyterian College, Montreal.

(Continued page 36)

4. *James Beverly Kay*. Presbytery of Kamloops. No report on his assigned work.

[7439]

5. *David Earl Sherhino*, Presbytery of Ottawa. No record of his having taken any work at either of our Colleges as assigned by the 1972 Assembly. Therefore we recommend this case be dropped.
 (Continued page 37)
6. *Professor The Rev. T. W. Olson, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.*, Presbytery of East Toronto. Dr. Olsen's application to be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was referred back to the Board by last year's Assembly. It is recommended that he be received as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
 (Continued page 37)

(b) New Applications

1. *John Morrison Campbell*, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington. It is recommended that on the successful completion of six subjects in Arts he be assigned a three year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from biblical languages.
 (Continued page 37)
2. *William Iver Campbell, B.Sc.* — in Agriculture. Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that he be assigned a three year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from biblical languages.
 (Continued page 37)
3. *James Harrison, M.A.*, Presbytery of Barrie. That the application for a special course be not granted; that Mr. Harrison be encouraged to complete the regular course in Theology.
 (Continued page 37)
4. *Leslie (Laszlo) Szamozkozi*, Presbytery of West Toronto. That we homologate the action of the Chairman of the Board of Education and the Senate of Knox College in accepting Mr. Szamozkozi in a provisional year in Theology and that he be required to complete a further additional course in English for New Canadians, four Arts courses and two more years intra-murally with exemption of biblical languages.
 (Continued page 37)

II. APPLICATIONS FOR RECEPTIONS OF MINISTERS AND LICENTIATES AND FOR PERMISSION TO TAKE ON TRIALS FOR LICENSE.

Note:

1. All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly that (A.&P. 1957, p. 18): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the History of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on the Rules and Forms of Procedure; the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time

[7440]

- the applicant is received; the results of such examination to be sent to the Board of Education before its next regular meeting."
2. Attention is drawn to the Book of Forms, Section 248, subsection XI (a): "No application for the reception of a minister is considered by the General Assembly unless the circular letters giving notice of such application were despatched not less than two clear months previous to the meeting of Assembly."
 3. The Board of Education calls attention of Presbyteries to the Book of Forms 248, subsection VII and VIII and asks that Presbyteries emphasize the matters therein and especially the interrogation of applicants on the following points:
 - (1) What course of study has he passed in Arts and Theology?
 - (2) What, where and by whom was he ordained to the Ministry?
 - (3) Has he ever been connected with any other church than that from which he brings documents, and if so, in what capacity?
 - (4) What are his reasons for applying for admission to this Church and what has led to his change of views.
 - (5) How long has he resided within the bounds of the Presbytery?
- (a) New applications — To take on Trials for License
1. *Mr. Evan A. Bottomley, B.Ed.*, Presbytery of Edmonton. That the application be approved and in connection with his trials for license he be given a course in Canadian Church History and History of Religions under the supervision of one of our Colleges.
 (Continued page 37)
 2. *Mr. Hsin-Yi Chang, B.A.*, Presbytery of Red Deer. That application be regarded favourably pending an interview with Mr. Chang and meeting with Commissioners of The Presbytery of Red Deer.
 (Continued page 37)
 3. *Mr. Jake Ypma, B.A.*, Presbytery of Superior. That a recommendation be submitted at a later sederunt.
 (Continued page 38)
 4. *Mr. Samson Chien-Shun Cho, B.A., B.D.*, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. That the decision be deferred until consultation with the the Board of World Mission.
 (Continued page 38)
- (b) New Applications — To be received as a minister.
1. *Rev. E. David Coates*, Presbytery of Niagara. That this application is irregular and that it be referred back to the Presbytery of Niagara.
 (Continued page 38)
 2. *Rev. John W. Crozier*. That this application be dropped because he has not been certified by any Presbytery of our Church.
 (Continued page 38)

[7441]

3. *Rev. John Kerr Howe, B.A., M.Div.* Presbytery of Cape Breton. That this application to be received as a minister be approved. (Continued page 38)
4. *Rev. J. Glyn Owen, B.A., B.D.* Presbytery of East Toronto. That this application to be received as a minister be approved. (Continued page 38)
5. *Rev. Doyle Francis Prier, B.A., B.D.* Presbytery of Pictou. That we require one year intra-murally in one of our Colleges before he is received, with special emphasis on Reformed Doctrine, Worship, History and Government. (Continued page 38)
6. *Rev. Joseph E. Williams.* That this application be dropped for lack of sufficient credentials and certification. (Continued page 38)

III. WILLIAM E. ARCHIBALD TRUST

It is reported that the William E. Archibald Trust Bursary of \$55.00 was awarded to John Chan.

Respectfully submitted

CLIFTON J. MACKAY,
 Chairman.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS, SECTION 248 II

The Report is as follows:

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Committee on Reception under Section 248 II of the Book of Forms did not meet following the 99th General Assembly inasmuch as no application for reception to the Ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was received under its terms of reference.

Respectfully submitted.

CLIFTON J. MACKAY,
 Convener.
 (Continued page 39)

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in the Auditorium of the Mutual Life Assurance Company to-morrow, Monday, June the third, at seven-thirty o'clock evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[7442]

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within the Auditorium of the Mutual Life Assurance Company there, on Monday, the third day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at nine o'clock evening, the Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator with prayer.

FRATERNAL DELEGATES

On behalf of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations, Dr. D. C. MacDonald introduced Fraternal Delegates, it being noted that following the dinner preceding the sederunt, The Mayor of Kitchener was represented by Alderman Frank Huddle and greeted Assembly, as did Alderman Harold Wagner in his capacity as representative of the Regional Government and for the City of Waterloo, and Mr. Keith Hymmen, Member of Parliament for Kitchener, was welcomed.

BAPTIST CONVENTION OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

The Rev. A. G. McDowell of Highland Baptist Church, Kitchener, was welcomed.

LUTHERAN COUNCIL IN CANADA

Dr. J. M. Zimmerman, President of the Council and Executive Secretary of the Canada Section, was welcomed.

ONTARIO MENNONITE CONFERENCE

Mr. Emerson L. McDowell was welcomed.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CONFERENCE

Father John Keating, recently elected Vice-President of the Paulist Fathers, was welcomed.

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Rev. Ray McColl, Executive of the General Council, Waterloo, was welcomed.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Rev. Eric Gowers was welcomed.

EAST CANADA SYNOD OF LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA

Dr. Henry Opperman, Minister of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Kitchener, representing the President of the Synod, was welcomed.

HAMILTON CONFERENCE, UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

A letter of greeting of the Conference was read by the Deputy Clerk from the Rev. Howard Pentland, Executive Officer, and Assembly agreed that the Clerks answer the letter for Assembly.

[7443]

CANADIAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. J. J. H. Morris, representing the Rev. Dr. K. G. McMillan, General Secretary of the Society, spoke in support of the Bible Society and presented the Moderator with a copy of the New English Bible. The Moderator expressed his thanks.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Dr. Norman Berner, President of the Council, brought greetings and bore witness to the contribution of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, mentioning in particular Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Miss Agnes Roy and Dr. E. S. Mackay.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND

Dr. Roderick Smith, representing the Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, and as Convener of his Church's Committee on Inter-Church Relations, brought greetings and spoke indicating the bonds between our Churches and the sympathy with our people who in early days had emigrated from Scotland and had achieved much in this land where there were so many confluent streams and integrations of culture and races.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener. On motion of Mr. W. F. Duffy, seconded by Miss Ishbel Thomson, the Report was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the evening was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Dr. A. W. Currie, the Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a Report, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the name of Mr. John R. McCallum replace the name of Mr. David Black.

(Continued page 25)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was handed in by Dr. E. H. Bean, the Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and the recommendations considered seriatim.

- (a) *Overture No. 1* — Brandon Presbytery, Re: Relationship of Church and State. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Inter-Church Relations Committee. Recommendation adopted.
- (b) *Overture No. 3* — Presbytery of Quebec, Re: Change of time of Meeting of the General Assembly.

[7444]

Overture No. 22 — Presbytery of Montreal, Re: Centennial Assembly Recommendation: That these Overtures be given a place on the Docket when the Report of the Committee on Time and Place of next Assembly is heard. Recommendation adopted.

(Continued page 28)

- (c) *Overture No. 5* — Presbytery of Paris, Re: Education and Training Facilities.

Overture No. 23 — Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, Re: Two Theological Colleges. Recommendation: That these Overtures be referred to the Administrative Council. Recommendation adopted.

(Continued page 72)

- (d) *Overture No. 10* — Presbytery of Westminster, Re: Housing Allowance. (See Rec. 19, page 55)

Overture No. 14 — Presbytery of Temiskaming, Re: Mileage Grants. (See Rec. 20, page 55)

Overture No. 15 — Presbytery of Temiskaming, Re: Leasing Automobiles. (See Rec. 21, page 55)

Overture No. 17 — Presbytery of Superior, Re: Travel Allowance. (See Rec. 22, page 55)

Overture No. 25 — Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, Re: Stipend for Ordained missionaries. (See Rec. 23, page 55)

Recommendation: That these Overtures be referred to the Board of World Mission. Recommendation adopted.

- (e) *Overture No. 12* — Presbytery of West Toronto, Re: Special Committee to investigate the possibility of effecting economics in the Administration of the Church. Recommendation: That it be referred to Administrative Council to report to the 1975 Assembly. Recommendation adopted.

- (f) *Overture No. 16* — Presbytery of Temiskaming, Re: Reducing Staff Members. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Administrative Council to report to the 1975 Assembly. Recommendation adopted.

- (g) *Overture No. 13* — Presbytery of Lake of the Woods, Re: Suspension of further restructuring implementations. Recommendation: That this Overture be given a place on the Docket when the Organization and Planning Committee reports. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 78)

- (h) *Overture No. 18* — Presbytery of Paris, Re: Penmarvian of Paris Retirement Home Campaign. Recommendation: That it be referred to a committee to be appointed by the Moderator to study and report to this Assembly. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 81)

- (i) *Overture No. 19* — Synod of Manitoba and North-Western Ontario, Re: Study of the Governmental System and Doctrinal Standard of the New Testament Church. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine. Recommendation adopted.

[7445]

- (j) *Overture No. 21* — Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, Re: The International affairs Committee. Recommendation: That it be given a place on the Docket when the International Affairs Committee reports. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 45)
- (k) *Overture No. 24* — Presbytery of Ottawa, Re: Revision of the Communion Roll. Recommendation: That it be given a place on the Docket when the Clerks report on Overture No. 20, 1974. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 83)
- (l) *Overture No. 26* — Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, Re: Manse Mortgages. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Administrative Council. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 72)
- (m) *Overture No. 27* — Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, Re: Eligibility with respect to Infant Baptism. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine. Recommendation adopted.
- (n) *Overture No. 28* — Presbytery of Edmonton, Re: Responsibilities of the Board of Congregational Life. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Board of Congregational Life and the Administrative Council. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 72)
- (o) *Overture No. 30* — Presbytery of Saint John, Re: Catechists. That it be referred to the Board of Ministry in consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine and the Clerks of Assembly. Recommendation adopted.
- (p) *Overture No. 31* — Presbytery of Hamilton, Re: Car and Mileage Allowances. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Administrative Council. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 73)
- (q) *Overture No. 32* — Presbytery of Hamilton, Re: 101st General Assembly Guests. Recommendation: That it be referred to the Centennial Committee to report to 1974 Assembly. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 47)
- (r) *Overtures Nos. 33 to 42* — To Place Names on the Constituent Roll, and *Unprinted Overture* from Presbytery of London, Re: Place Name on Roll — George A. Gordier. Recommendation: That these Overtures be referred to a Special Committee to be appointed by the Moderator. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 29)
- (s) *Petition I*, Presbytery of Brampton, Re: Permission to Ordain. *Petition II*, Presbytery of Brampton, Re: Permission to Ordain. Recommendation: That these Petitions be referred to the Special Committee named by the Moderator to consider Overtures Nos. 33-42 plus unprinted Overture from London Presbytery. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 29)
- (t) *The Appeal* of Dr. J. Stanley Glen and Mr. A. W. R. Adair and *the Appeal* of Mr. J. Karl English, both being Appeals against an action of the Administrative Council and the Answer to the two Appeals as given in by Mr. Frank Whilsmith and Dr. D. C. MacDonald be referred to a Special Com-

mittee to be appointed by the Moderator to be composed of persons not previously involved in any way in these matters to report to this Assembly. Recommendation adopted. (Continued page 29)

- (u) *Unprinted Commissioners' Overture* by Dr. G. Deane Johnston, et al, The Committee would point out that there are irregularities in connection with the Overture but we recommend that the Overture be received as an act of grace and referred to the Administrative Council.

Dr. G. D. Johnston moved in amendment, duly seconded, that this be given a place on the Docket of the Assembly.

Mr. Frank Whilsmith moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, that there be a special committee appointed to whom the Presbytery of Paris and the Administrative Council may repair to report as soon as possible.

Dr. Johnston accepted the amendment to the amendment and this became the judgment of the Court. (Continued page 29)

(Continued page 41)

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. Douglas R. MacDonald, the Convener. On motion of Mr. M. S. McLean, duly seconded, the Report was received and distributed, to be considered at a later Sederunt.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, seconded by Mr. Jack Craig, it was agreed:

1. That any changes in the Committee's report be given in to the Secretary of the Committee to Nominate in writing over the signature of any Commissioner within 24 hours indicating the name of the Person his nominee is replacing; and when the Committee has studied the nomination, its report completes the Committee's consideration.
2. That the nominations of Commissioners previously made but not recommended by the Committee to Nominate on its final report, may be introduced as amendments on the floor of the Assembly, by motion, duly seconded. (Continued page 41)

PLACE AND TIME OF NEXT ASSEMBLY

On motion of Dr. E. Bean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Moderator name a Committee re Place and Time of the next Assembly.

(Continued page 28)

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. L. J. Cowper, duly seconded, it was agreed to list within these Minutes the names of the Young Adult Observers to the 100th General Assembly as follows:

1. *Cape Breton* Mr. Glen Matheson
R.R. #1,
Englishtown, N.S.
3. *Pictou* Mr. Donald Cameron
R.R. #5,
New Glasgow, N.S.
5. *Saint John* Miss Deborah Dorcas,
Cross Creek, N.B.
7. *P.E.I.* Miss Gayle Ford,
244 Kent St.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
9. *Montreal* —
11. *Ottawa* Mr. Harold Kouwenberg,
R.R. #7,
Ottawa, Ont.
13. *Brockville* Miss Lynn Cowper,
Box 38,
Spencerville, Ont.
15. *Lindsay-Peterborough* —
17. *West Toronto* Miss Gail Cooper,
Maple, Ont.
19. *Barrie* Mr. Steven Swann,
Hanes Avenue,
Huntsville, Ont.
21. *Algoma-North Bay* —
23. *Hamilton* Mr. Grant Guenther,
391 Queen Street South,
Hamilton, Ont.
25. *Paris* —
27. *Chatham* Mr. James Wyllie,
c/o Riverside Pres. Church,
Windsor, Ont.
29. *Stratford-Huron* Mr. Bruce Smith,
96 King St.,
Atwood, Ont.
31. *Superior* Miss Elizabeth Browne,
439 Norah Street S.,
Thunder Bay F, Ont.

[7448]

33. *Winnipeg* Miss Ann Sinclair,
204 Rutland St.,
Winnipeg, Man.
35. *Assinibola* Miss Nancy Cocks,
1061 Sidney St. East,
Swift Current, Sask.
37. *Peace River* —
39. *Red Deer* —
41. *Kootenay* Miss Anne Johnstone,
1220 - 4th Avenue,
Trail, B.C.
43. *Westminster* Mr. Cedric Wing,
212 - 9th Ave.,
New Westminster, B.C.
- Colleges: *Ewart* Miss Arlene Randall,
c/o Ewart College,
156 St. George St.,
Toronto, Ont.
- Knox* Mr. Derrick J. Dick,
1556 Pine Ave.,
Trail, B.C.
- Presbyterian College* —
- Board Appointees* Mr. William Collier,
145 McKee Ave.,
Willowdale, Ont. M2N 4C5
- Miss Mary Allum,
11 Melville Street,
Dundas, Ont.
- Miss Ann Wilson,
2026 Thorne Avenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

PRESENTATION TO THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

Dr. H. G. Lowry, Chairman of the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses, asked Principal M. Webster to share with him in the presentation to Miss Charlotte Farris and Miss Agnes Hislop (represented by Mrs. Gordon Wallace), which presentations were duly made.

PRESENTATION OF OVERSEAS PERSONNEL

Mr. James Crabb, Chairman of the Board of World Mission, called upon Mr. Earle F. Roberts to present the Overseas Personnel.

[7449]

These were:

Mr. J. E. and Mrs. Geddes	— Taiwan
Miss M. Hyndman	— Japan
Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Johnston	— Caribbean
Miss D. Morrison	— India
Miss A. B. Scott	— India
Rev. R. D. and Mrs. Wilson	— Nigeria
(Miss Hyndman was not present)	

Under Appointment

Rev. R. C. and Mrs. Archer	— Taiwan
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Bell	— Nigeria
Rev. T. G. and Mrs. Samuel	— Taiwan
Mr. J. and Mrs. Whitefield	— Caribbean

These were welcomed by the Moderator.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion, that, on behalf of the Committee on Business, I shall move, or cause to be moved, the following motions:

1. Rec. 1, International Affairs, Page 285 — That the constitution of the Committee on International Affairs be reviewed. (Continued page 45)
2. Rec. 1, Committee on Church Worship, Page 294 — That the Committee on Church Worship have representation on the Board of Congregational Life. (Continued page 79)
3. Rec. 2, Inter-Church Relations, Page 333 — That the procedure for having delegates to the Triennial Assembly of the Canadian Council of Churches outlined in the Committee's report be approved. (Continued page 31)
4. Rec. 35, Administrative Council, Page 377 — That the constitution of the Administrative Council re representation for the Personnel Committee, and the Board of Ministry be reviewed. (Continued page 70)
5. Recs. 2 and 3, Board of Ministry, Page 391 — That the constitution of the Board of Ministry be reviewed. (Continued page 39)
6. Rec. 11, The Committee on Church Doctrine, Page 406 — That the Associate Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College be a member of this committee ex-officio. (Continued page 51)
7. Rec. 2, Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, Page 453 — That the membership of the Committee be increased from six to nine members, plus the ex-officio members. (Continued page 60)
(Signed) R. L. Taylor

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in St. Andrew's Church, on Tuesday, June the fourth, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at seven thirty o'clock evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[7450]

THIRD SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Tuesday, the fourth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at seven-thirty o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Cameron Brett leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener. On motion of Mr. J. C. Brush, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the evening was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw which was handed in by Dr. A. W. Currie, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered, and disposed of as follows:

1. *Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland*
Mr. Kenneth McKenzie, Minister, be granted leave to withdraw owing to the illness of his son, as of Monday evening Sederunt.
2. *Presbytery of Vancouver Island*
Mr. R. J. Ritchie, Minister, be granted leave to withdraw following the Wednesday evening Sederunt.
3. *Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough*
Mr. J. D. L. Howson, Minister, be granted leave to withdraw after the Wednesday evening Sederunt.
4. *Presbytery of Westminster*
Mr. Victor M. Anderson, Elder, be granted leave to withdraw after the Thursday evening Sederunt.
5. *Presbytery of London*
Mr. A. J. Simpson, Minister, be granted leave to withdraw after the Thursday evening Sederunt.
6. *Presbytery of Kootenay*
Mr. George H. Williams, Elder, be granted leave to withdraw after the Thursday evening Sederunt.
7. *Presbytery of East Toronto*
Dr. Eoin S. Mackay, Minister, be granted leave to withdraw after the Thursday morning Sederunt.
8. *Presbytery of Pictou*
Mr. Clifford Morrison, Westville, N.S. be accepted as additional Elder Commissioner. (Continued page 44)

[7451]

COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses which was given and read by Dr. E. S. Mackay in the absence of the Convener. On his motion, seconded by Mr. W. G. Ness, it was received.

To Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II

May it please Your Majesty:

The one hundredth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now in Session in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario, present to Your Majesty this expression of our love and loyalty.

In an age when confusion and strife enter the lives of so many people, we are thankful that Your Majesty has found tranquillity and strength in Your faith in Almighty God. We pray that You may continue to find favour in His sight, so that more of Your subjects will follow Your steps to that peace which is the gift only of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. As the burdens of Your Noble Office weigh upon You, be assured that You are constantly in our prayers, beseeching God, that of His Mercy, He will continue to aid You as you set an example of devotion to Him and to Your people.

We were happy indeed to have been privileged to take part with Your Canadian subjects as they welcomed Your Majesty and Your Royal Consort, Prince Philip, to Canada last summer, and we were pleased to receive Your sister, the Princess Margaret, and her husband, Lord Snowden, when they visited this country in the spring of this year.

We share in the joy which You and Prince Philip knew in the marriage of Your daughter Princess Anne to Captain Mark Phillips, and pray that the Union may be one of blessing and happiness.

May God grant Your Majesty strength and long life is the prayer of Your loyal and devoted people of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Response was made by The Assembly standing and singing "God Save the Queen".

*To His Excellency, the Right Honourable Jules Leger,
 Governor General of Canada*

May it please Your Excellency:

The one hundredth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now in Session in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario, wish to express to Your Excellency as the representative of Her Gracious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, our loyalty and affection. We are happy indeed in the choice made by Her Majesty in appointing you to this high office. As you go about the land in your official capacity we pray that you, and Madame Leger, will be encouraged and stimulated by the love and respect to you and your official position, demonstrated by the people of Canada.

We pray Almighty God that He will give you health and strength in the year before you.

[7452]

We respectfully request that you forward to Her Majesty, whom you represent in Canada, the enclosed expression of our devotion to Her Person and Throne.

*The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau,
 Prime Minister of Canada*

Right Honourable Sir:

The one hundredth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now in Session in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario, wish to extend to you, your ministers, and the Parliament of Canada, our most respectful greetings.

As the country is in the throes of an election campaign, our prayer is that the outcome may be such that the serious problems which face our people may find a solution. We have some understanding of the difficulties and burdens which you have borne. We pray that God will bless you and the Honourable Members of the Senate and the new House of Commons; that He will strengthen the moral, economic and social fibre of our country; and that the "righteousness that exalteth a nation" may ever mark our people both in national and international affairs.

ADDRESS OF THE MODERATOR OF THE 99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Dr. Agnew H. Johnston addressed the Assembly on the state of the Church as seen by him during his term of office. He asked that the Church be more vocal and visible in all phases of life. He spoke of his growing optimism concerning the Church and its future, of the venturing of the Church in service and worship across Canada, speaking also of the special social work of the Church. He bore tribute to the human resources of the Church, its young and able leadership. He suggested a review of the duties of the Moderator and pleaded he speak for the Church between Assemblies and be given larger briefing by representatives of the media. He urged the setting up of a policy group to determine future actions.

On motion of Mr. A. D. McGillivray, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Address be made available in appendices, A. & P. 1974.

REPORT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF THE 99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
 RE: PETITION OF THE CONGREGATIONS OF TARA-ALLENFORD VS.
 THE PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Commission which was handed in by Dr. D. C. MacDonald in the absence of the Chairman (Page 468).

On motion of Mr. John Bell, seconded by Mr. J. Weir, it was received for information.

REPORT COMMISSION OF APPEAL OF MR. C. E. JACKSON
 (New Westminster, B.C. Judicial Commission of the
 97th, 98th and 99th Assemblies)

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Commission which was

[7453]

COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses which was given and read by Dr. E. S. Mackay in the absence of the Convener. On his motion, seconded by Mr. W. G. Ness, it was received.

To Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II

May it please Your Majesty:

The one hundredth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now in Session in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario, present to Your Majesty this expression of our love and loyalty.

In an age when confusion and strife enter the lives of so many people, we are thankful that Your Majesty has found tranquillity and strength in Your faith in Almighty God. We pray that You may continue to find favour in His sight, so that more of Your subjects will follow Your steps to that peace which is the gift only of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. As the burdens of Your Noble Office weigh upon You, be assured that You are constantly in our prayers, beseeching God, that of His Mercy, He will continue to aid You as you set an example of devotion to Him and to Your people.

We were happy indeed to have been privileged to take part with Your Canadian subjects as they welcomed Your Majesty and Your Royal Consort, Prince Philip, to Canada last summer, and we were pleased to receive Your sister, the Princess Margaret, and her husband, Lord Snowden, when they visited this country in the spring of this year.

We share in the joy which You and Prince Philip knew in the marriage of Your daughter Princess Anne to Captain Mark Phillips, and pray that the Union may be one of blessing and happiness.

May God grant Your Majesty strength and long life is the prayer of Your loyal and devoted people of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Response was made by The Assembly standing and singing "God Save the Queen".

*To His Excellency, the Right Honourable Jules Leger,
 Governor General of Canada*

May it please Your Excellency:

The one hundredth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now in Session in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario, wish to express to Your Excellency as the representative of Her Gracious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II, our loyalty and affection. We are happy indeed in the choice made by Her Majesty in appointing you to this high office. As you go about the land in your official capacity we pray that you, and Madame Leger, will be encouraged and stimulated by the love and respect to you and your official position, demonstrated by the people of Canada.

We pray Almighty God that He will give you health and strength in the year before you.

[7452]

We respectfully request that you forward to Her Majesty, whom you represent in Canada, the enclosed expression of our devotion to Her Person and Throne.

*The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau,
 Prime Minister of Canada*

Right Honourable Sir:

The one hundredth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now in Session in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario, wish to extend to you, your ministers, and the Parliament of Canada, our most respectful greetings.

As the country is in the throes of an election campaign, our prayer is that the outcome may be such that the serious problems which face our people may find a solution. We have some understanding of the difficulties and burdens which you have borne. We pray that God will bless you and the Honourable Members of the Senate and the new House of Commons; that He will strengthen the moral, economic and social fibre of our country; and that the "righteousness that exalteth a nation" may ever mark our people both in national and international affairs.

ADDRESS OF THE MODERATOR OF THE 99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Dr. Agnew H. Johnston addressed the Assembly on the state of the Church as seen by him during his term of office. He asked that the Church be more vocal and visible in all phases of life. He spoke of his growing optimism concerning the Church and its future, of the venturing of the Church in service and worship across Canada, speaking also of the special social work of the Church. He bore tribute to the human resources of the Church, its young and able leadership. He suggested a review of the duties of the Moderator and pleaded he speak for the Church between Assemblies and be given larger briefing by representatives of the media. He urged the setting up of a policy group to determine future actions.

On motion of Mr. A. D. McGillivray, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Address be made available in appendices, A. & P. 1974.

REPORT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION OF THE 99TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY
 RE: PETITION OF THE CONGREGATIONS OF TARA-ALLENFORD VS.
 THE PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Commission which was handed in by Dr. D. C. MacDonald in the absence of the Chairman (Page 468).

On motion of Mr. John Bell, seconded by Mr. J. Weir, it was received for information.

REPORT COMMISSION OF APPEAL OF MR. C. E. JACKSON
 (New Westminster, B.C. Judicial Commission of the
 97th, 98th and 99th Assemblies)

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Commission which was

[7453]

handed in by Dr. G. D. Johnston. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report (Page 468-470) was received for information and its recommendations considered seriatim.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Mr. R. Boak Burns, duly seconded, it was agreed that an immediate vote be taken.

The Recommendations were adopted, and the Recommendations as a whole were adopted, on motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded.

REPORTS HAVING NO RECOMMENDATIONS

The Assembly called for Reports having no recommendations which, as printed, were handed in by Dr. D. C. MacDonald. On motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, these were received and adopted.

Lending Fund Committee
 St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver
 The Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon
 The Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund
 The Andrew McCormick Trust Fund
 The McBain Memorial Fund
 The Trustee Board
 The National Development Fund
 The Committee on Benevolences
 Mrs. Mary Morgan Benevolence Fund
 Jardine Memorial Fund
 Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolence Fund
 Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund
 C.M. Pitts General Benevolence Fund
 Memorial Records
 Academic Degrees (Supplementary Report)
 Statistics
 Changes affecting the Roll
 Committee on the Supplement to the Book of Praise
 Order of Deaconesses
 Treasurer's and Auditors' Report
 For Information
 Nominations for the Secretary of the Board of Ministry.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

1. *Committee on Place and Time of next Assembly, Overtures 3 and 22:*
 Dr. R. G. MacMillan (Chairman); Dr. J. A. Johnston, Mrs. Mary Montgomery, Mr. Alex Sutherland, to consult with Clerks of Assembly.
 (Continued page 52)

[7454]

2. *Committee on Appeal of Dr. J. S. Glen, and Mr. A. W. R. Adair; and Mr. J. K. English, versus the Administrative Council:*
 Dr. E. H. Bean (Chairman); Dr. J. S. McBride, Mr. J. C. Robson, Mrs. D. Spingstein, Mrs. R. Brain. (Continued page 55)
3. *Committee on Overture 18 re Penmarvian:*
 Dr. S. W. Vance (Chairman); Mr. G. E. H. King, Mr. D. F. Tilly, Mr. D. O. Fry, Dr. R. L. Taylor. (Continued page 81)
4. *Committee to Place Names on Constituent Rolls and to consider Petitions from Presbytery of Brampton re Ordinations:*
 Mr. J. Weir (Chairman); Mr. W. K. Palmer, Mr. M. E. Burch, Mr. L. S. van Mossel, Mr. E. Herron, Mr. R. Currie, Mr. T. Musty, Mrs. S. Reeds, and to consult with Clerks of Assembly. (Continued page 73)
5. *Commissioners' Overture, Dr. G. D. Johnston, et al:*
 Dr. D. G. M. Herron (Chairman); Dr. D. B. Mackay, Mr. W. F. Duffy, Miss I. Menzies, Mr. R. Boak Burns, Mr. T. A. Leishman, Dr. A. H. Johnston, to consult with the Clerks of Assembly, Administrative Council and the Commissioners from the Presbytery of Paris. (Continued page 80)
6. *Committee to Advise with the Moderator*
 Mr. Alex M. Deans (Convener); Mrs. J. Newstead, Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Rev. George Malcolm, Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Miss Arlene Randall, Mr. D. J. Dick, Dr. L. H. Fowler, Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Secretary, Mr. Bill Collier.

LIMITATION OF DEBATE

The Assembly agreed on the request of the Convener of Business to limit the presentation of the next two reports to twenty minutes each.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Administrative Council, which, as printed (Pages 368-385 and 471-472) was handed in by Mr. Frank Whilsmith, the Chairman. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On request of Mr. Whilsmith and with the permission of the Court, Messrs. J. Barbour, R. Merifield and Dr. D. C. MacDonald were given permission to be heard in connection with this Report.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15 were adopted. (Continued page 46)

[7455]

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Congregational Life which, as printed (Pages 345-356, 366-367), was handed in by Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, the Chairman. On motion of Mr. C. R. Talbot, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 were adopted.

Mr. Alan Ross moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 6 be laid on the Table and being put to the vote, the motion was lost.

On motion of Mr. W. Lawson, duly seconded, Recommendation 6 was deferred.

Recommendations 7 and 8 were adopted. (Continued page 43)

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that, at a future Sederunt, I will move or cause to be moved that the Assembly request the Administrative Council at its autumn meeting to give careful consideration towards making an additional grant to the Canadian Council of Churches towards our 1974 allocation, and meeting our full allocation in 1975.

(Signed) E. H. Johnson."
 (Continued page 31)

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt, that the Administrative Council be requested to provide funds to the Board of World Mission, commencing January, 1975, over and above the amount recommended in the budget, of sufficient amount and for the specific purpose of enabling the appointment of a Superintendent of Missions for the Synod of Saskatchewan.

(Signed) J. J. Harrold Morris."
 (Continued page 32)

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow, the fifth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[7456]

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Wednesday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. W. Milne leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener. On motion of Mr. W. F. Duffy, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business for the morning was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Home Religion which, as printed (Pages 291-292), was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Chairman. On motion of Mr. D. G. Cassidy, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

On motion of Mr. Cassidy, duly seconded, the Report with its recommendations as a whole was adopted.

REPORT ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations which, as printed (Pages 330-333), was handed in by Mr. David Murphy, in the absence of the Convener.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Recommendation 1 was adopted with the addition of the words "and that the Moderator convey these greetings in person if possible".

Recommendation 2 was adopted being in accordance with the Notice of Motion, No. 3, given by Dr. R. L. Taylor in the Second Sederunt.

NOTICE OF MOTION

In accordance with his Notice of Motion in the Third Sederunt, Dr. E. H. Johnson moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the Assembly request the Administrative Council at its autumn meeting to give careful consideration towards making an additional grant to the Canadian Council of Churches towards our 1974 allocation, and meeting our full allocation in 1975.

On motion of Mr. Murphy, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

[7457]

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Organization and Planning Committee which, as printed (Pages 407-426), was handed in by Mrs. A. C. Burgess, the Chairman. On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On request of the Chairman and with the permission of Assembly, Mr. R. P. Carter, Director, was given permission to speak during the presentation of the Report.

Recommendations 1-6 were presented by Dr. D. G. Johnston.
 Recommendations 1, 2, and 3 were adopted.
 Recommendation 4 was temporarily withdrawn for rewording.
 Recommendations 5 and 6 were adopted.

MRS. A. C. BURGESS

Mrs. Burgess presented Section 4 (p. 414) and Mr. Carter was heard.
 Recommendation 7 (c) was amended to read "Presbyteries and Colleges" and Recommendation 7 (a to c) was adopted.

Recommendation 8 was adopted.

Recommendation 9 (a) was amended to add "1975" before "General Assembly".

PERMISSION TO DISTRIBUTE

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Committee on Organization and Planning be permitted to circulate Appendix "B" of their Report. (Continued page 77)

DEATH OF MRS. W. H. V. WALKER

The Court being informed of the passing of Mrs. W. H. V. Walker, wife of a retired Minister, the Moderator led in prayer for the bereaved commending them to the Grace of God.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Third Sederunt, Mr. J. J. Harrold Morris moved, duly seconded, that the Administrative Council be requested to provide funds to the Board of World Mission, commencing January 1st, 1975, over and above the amount recommended in the budget, of sufficient amount and for the specific purpose of enabling the appointment of a Superintendent of Mission for the Synod of Saskatchewan, and the motion, under standing orders, was referred to the Administrative Council for report. (Continued page 78)

THE FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Appointors of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Chairman.

[7458]

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and read as follows:

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

In 1973 the Appointors for The Fund for Ministerial Assistance distributed \$60,561.00 in gifts to eligible ministers and their children — four quarterly and a special Christmas gift.

Over the year an average of 143 ministers and 248 children in congregations paying minimum or near minimum stipend received the quarterly cheques.

On the advice of the Investment Committee of The Trustee Board some low yielding securities were sold and reinvested in those yielding a better rate of interest.

Presbyteries are advised regularly of the terms under which ministers are eligible to receive the gifts from the Fund. Individual letters are also sent out in cases where it is felt the minister concerned may be eligible.

The change in the requirements for service under the Board of World Mission for graduating students meant that fewer than usual of the graduates were eligible in 1973. However the action of the 1973 Assembly will again bring almost all graduating married students under the terms of the Fund on ordination.

The administrative details are looked after by the staff of the Comptroller's Office and the Board of World Mission.

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,

Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,

Secretary.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report was received for information and Dr. Johnston expressed gratitude for the work of Dr. H. A. Doig and the late Dr. J. A. Munro.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of World Mission, which as printed (Pages 201-242 and 470-471), was handed in by Mr. James Crabb, the Chairman. On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

At the request of the Chairman and with the permission of the Court, Miss G. G. Kelly and Messrs. George Malcolm, Alex MacSween and E. F. Roberts were given permission to speak during the presentation of the Report.

MR. CRABB

The Chairman addressed the Court on the work of the Board.

PRESENTATION BY MR. R. MALCOLM RANSOM

Mr. Ransom presented a copy of "The Unknown Country" to the Moderator and each of the Clerks.

[7459]

GREETING OF THE REV. SAM CHOI

The Rev. Sam Choi, General Secretary of the Korean Christian Church in Japan, brought greetings from his Church and besought our prayers and assistance.

He was thanked by the Moderator and given an ovation by the Assembly.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE BOARD

Recommendation 1 (b) was amended to read "to 12¢ per mile round trip".

Mr. A. A. Ross moved in amendment to 1 (c), duly seconded, that the words "maximum \$1,600" be deleted and the motion, being put to the vote, was defeated.

Recommendation 1 (a), (b), (c) was adopted.

Recommendation 2 (a) was approved, the Chairman reported the Council reporting approval.

Recommendation 2 (b) and (c) was approved and was referred to the Administrative Council.

Recommendation 3 was deferred.

Recommendation 4 was approved and referred to the Administrative Council.

Recommendations 5 (a) to (h) and 6 were adopted.

MR. GEORGE MALCOLM

Mr. Malcolm read the tribute to Miss Isabel Taylor, A.T.C.M., as in Recommendation 7 and Dr. Robert Taylor was asked by the Moderator to convey this to his sister.

Mr. Malcolm read also the tribute to Dr. W. O. Nugent as in the Recommendation 8.

These Recommendations, 7 and 8, were adopted, the Assembly applauding the sentiments. (Continued page 54)

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Knox College which, as printed (Pages 454-457), was handed in by Principal J. Stanley Glen in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Dr. E. S. Mackay, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

The Recommendation was adopted, the word "resign" being changed to "retire". Principal Glen spoke of the wide service of Professor David W. Hay within the Church and in ecumenical circles and expressed our appreciation of his person and work.

The Assembly adopted the Recommendation and gave Professor Hay an ovation.

[7460]

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Mr. James Crabb moved, duly seconded, that Recommendation 3 be referred simpliciter to the Administrative Council and the motion, being put to the vote, carried. (Continued page 72)

On motion of Dr. Mackay, duly seconded, it was agreed to adopt the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place this afternoon, the fifth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, on Wednesday, the fifth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at two o'clock in the afternoon the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. C. Henderson leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener. On motion of Dr. R. L. Taylor, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted, the business for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

PERMISSION TO MEET

On motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was agreed to permit his Committee re Appeal of Dr. J. S. Glen, and Mr. A. W. R. Adair; and Mr. J. K. English to meet during the Sederunts as necessary.

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Advise with the Moderator, which, as printed (Pages 292-294), was handed in by Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Chairman.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim, Recommendation 1 having been adopted with the election of the Moderator.

RECOMMENDATION 2

On motion of Dr. D. W. Hay, duly seconded, it was agreed that this be referred to the new Committee to Advise with the Moderator.

Recommendations 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 were adopted.

[7461]

RECOMMENDATION 8

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was agreed that the present method of electing the Moderator be retained, changes being made as deemed necessary by Notices of Motion.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report with its Recommendations as amended as a whole was adopted.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. R. Douglas MacDonald, the Convener, reporting. (Continued page 41)

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of Knox College, which, as printed (Pages 457-460), was handed in by Principal J. Stanley Glen.

On motion of Mr. W. G. Ness, duly seconded, the Report was received for information.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE,
MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the Report of the Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, which, as printed (Pages 271-272), was handed in by Mr. J. R. McCallum in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. McCallum, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendation adopted.

On motion of Mr. McCallum, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted, and the financial statement received for information.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. C. J. MacKay, the Chairman, reporting.

(a) applications already considered by the General Assembly.

1. *Hugh Appel*, Presbytery of Niagara. Mr. Appel has completed the first year in Theology of a three year assigned course. Received for information.
2. *Donald Garth Carson*, Presbytery of Ottawa. He has completed three of the four Art subjects assigned and expects to complete the fourth this summer and pending this he will take a three year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from biblical languages. Received for information.
3. *John Chan*, Presbytery of Montreal. He has completed a probationary course under the direction of the Senate of The Presbyterian College. It is recommended that he be permitted to enter the professional year at Presbyterian College, Montreal. Recommendation adopted.

[7462]

4. *James Beverly Kay*, Presbytery of Kamloops. No report on his assigned work. Received for information.

5. *David Earl Sherbino*, Presbytery of Ottawa. There is no record of his having taken any work at either of our Colleges as assigned by the 1972 Assembly. Therefore we recommend that the request to be taken on trials for License be not granted but that he request to be taken the Senate of one of our Colleges for appraisal of his credentials and that he take further study at one of the Colleges in Reformed Theology. Recommendation adopted.

6. *Professor The Rev. T. W. Olson, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.*, Presbytery of East Toronto. Dr. Olsen's application to be received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was referred back to the Board by last Year's Assembly. It is recommended that he be received as a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and his name placed on the appendix to the Roll. Recommendation adopted.

(b) *New Applications*

1. *John Morrison Campbell*, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington. It is recommended that on the successful completion of six subjects in Arts he be assigned a three year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from biblical languages. Recommendation adopted.
2. *William Iver Campbell, B.Sc.* — (in Agriculture), Presbytery of East Toronto. It is recommended that he be assigned a three year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from biblical languages. Recommendation adopted.
3. *James Harrison, M.A.*, Presbytery of Barrie. That the application for a special course be not granted, that Mr. Harrison be encouraged to complete the regular course in Theology. Recommendation adopted.
4. *Leslie (Laszlo) Szamozkozi*, Presbytery of West Toronto. That we homologate the action of the Chairman of the Board of Education and the Senate of Knox College in accepting Mr. Szamozkozi in a provisional year in Theology and that he be required to complete a further additional course in English for New Canadians, four Arts courses and two more years intra-murally in Theology with exemption of biblical languages. Recommendation adopted.

(a) *New Applications to be taken on trials for License.*

1. *Mr. Evans A. Bottomley, B.Ed.*, Presbytery of Edmonton. That the application be approved but that he be given a course in Canadian Church History and History of Religions under the supervision of one of our Colleges. Recommendation adopted.
2. *Mr. Hsin-Yi Chang, B.A.*, Presbytery of Red Deer. That application be regarded favourably pending an interview with Mr. Chang and the Commissioners of the Presbytery of Red Deer. This having been done, application is approved. Recommendation adopted.

[7463]

3. *Mr. Jake Ypma, B.A.* Presbytery of Superior. Until such time as Mr. Ypma decides what he wants to do following ordination that the request be postponed. Recommendation approved.
4. *Mr. Samson Chien-Shun Chiu, B.A., B.D.* Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. That the decision be deferred until consultation with the Board of World Mission and this having taken place it is recommended that the application be approved and that a course for New Canadians be assigned by the Presbytery. Recommendation adopted.

(b) *New Applications to be received as a Minister:*

1. *The Rev. E. David Coates, Presbytery of Niagara.* That the application be referred back to the Presbytery for clarification. The members of the Board met with representatives of the Presbytery of Niagara and agree to recommend that Mr. Coates be interviewed by one of the Senates of our Colleges and have his academic credentials examined and a course prescribed. Recommendation adopted.
2. *Rev. John W. Crozier.* That this application be dropped because he has not been certified by any Presbytery of our Church. Recommendation adopted.
3. *Rev. John Kerr Howe, B.A., M.Div.* Presbytery of Cape Breton. That this application to be received as a Minister be approved. Recommendation adopted.
4. *Rev. J. Glyn Owen, B.A., B.D.* Presbytery of East Toronto. That this application to be received as a Minister be approved. Recommendation adopted.
5. *Rev. Doyle Francis Prier, B.A., B.D.* Presbytery of Picton. That we require one year successful study intra-murally in one of our Colleges before he is received, with special emphasis on Reformed Doctrine, Worship, History and Government. Recommendation adopted.
6. *Rev. Joseph E. Williams.* This application was not certified by a Presbytery but the Board feels that Mr. Williams' academic credentials should be appraised by the Senate of one of our Colleges and, if necessary, a course or courses be assigned. On motion of Mr. Alex MacDonald, duly seconded, this was referred back to the Board for report to Assembly 1975.

3. *William E. Archibald Trust*

It is reported that the William E. Archibald Trust Bursary of \$55.00 was awarded to John Chan.

On motion of Dr. D. W. Hay, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with recommendations as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RECEPTION
 UNDER BOOK OF FORMS, SECTION 248 III

The Report is as follows:

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Committee on Reception under Section 248 III of the Book of Forms did not meet following the 99th General Assembly inasmuch as no application for reception to the Ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was received under its terms of reference.

Respectfully submitted,

CLIFTON J. MACKEY,

Convener.

On motion of Dr. I. A. Ross, duly seconded, the Report was received for information.

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Presbyterian Record Committee which, as printed (Pages 166-167), was handed in by Miss Helen Allen, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. T. M. Bailey, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

It was agreed on motion of Mr. Bailey, duly seconded, on the request of the Convener and with the permission of the Court that Dr. DeC. H. Rayner be given permission to address the Court during the presentation of the Report.

DR. DeC. H. RAYNER

Dr. Rayner spoke in appreciation of the assistance of Miss Allen, the contributors and the staff and indicated the nature of his work.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

The Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted, on motion of Mr. Bailey, duly seconded.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Ministry which, as printed (Pages 389-391), was handed in by Dr. D. G. M. Herron, the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. Herron, seconded by Mr. Neil McDonald, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted and Mr. J. C. Cooper introduced to the Court.

RECOMMENDATION 2

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Second Sederunt, Dr. R. L. Taylor moved, duly seconded, that the constitution of the Board of Ministry, Recommendations 2 and 3 be reviewed, and the motion carried.

Recommendations 2 and 3 (a) and (b), 4 and 5 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. Herron, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 9, 1973,
 PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING RE: REPRESENTATION OF
 MULTIPLE POINT CHARGES

The Assembly called for the Report on the above Overture which, as printed (Page 258), was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Principal Clerk. On motion of Mr. Wm. Henderson, duly seconded, it was received, considered and adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 6, 1974
 PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO RE: MAJOR DECISIONS
 AFFECTING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

The Assembly called for the Report on the above Overture which, as printed (Page 260), was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Principal Clerk. On motion of Mr. Wm. Henderson, duly seconded, it was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. A. D. McGillivray, duly seconded, it was agreed that the text read,

"All decisions regarding major capital expenditures by a congregation require a two-thirds majority of those present and voting at congregational meetings, 'major capital expenditures' being defined as any amount in estimated costs equal to or exceeding the Total Normal Expenditures as reported in Acts and Proceedings of the preceding year for that congregation".

On motion of Mr. Wm. Henderson, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted and the text, as above, ordered sent down under the Barrier Act for an addition as (1) to Section 162 of the Book of Forms.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give Notice of Motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved, on behalf of the Clerks of Assembly, at a future sederunt, that a second Deputy Clerk be appointed in accordance with the regulations in Acts and Proceedings, 1969, pages 357 and 57, namely, "on the nomination of a special committee acting in consultation with the Joint Clerks or Clerks in office and after having asked for nominations from Presbyteries, such special committee to be named by the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees", and that for the implementation of this motion this Assembly's Committee to Nominate Standing Committees name the Special Committee, and Presbyteries be directed to forward nominations to the Secretary of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees, on or before March 31st, 1975.

(Signed) W. A. Henderson"
 (Continued page 81)

[7466]

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow, Thursday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Thursday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. James Weir leading in prayer at his request.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener. On motion of Miss Ishbel Thomson, seconded by Mr. G. E. Wilson, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the morning was ordered accordingly.

PERMISSION TO CIRCULATE

On request of the Chairman of the Board of World Mission, Mr. James Crabb, Assembly agreed to permit circulation of a supplementary list of recommendations of the Board (Pages 470-471).

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures was resumed, Dr. E. H. Bean, the Convener, reporting. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that a Petition from the Presbytery of Ottawa re: Ordination of Mr. Spencer Estabrooks be given to the Special Committee dealing the Overtures 33 to 42, etc.

(Petition continued page 73)

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. R. Douglas MacDonald, the Convener, reporting.

(Continued page 60)

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO STUDY
 PROPORTIONATE SALARY INCREASES

The Assembly called for the above Report which, as printed (page 263), was handed in by Mr. James Barbour, in the absence of the Chairman.

[7467]

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was changed to read "and 100th" to follow "99th".

Mr. J. C. Henderson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the increments be 100% across the Board.

MOTION TO REFER

On motion of Mr. Ernest Herron, duly seconded, the report was referred to the Board of World Mission, Mr. James Barbour, and Mr. John C. Henderson, to confer with the Board. (Continued page 54)

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Board of Ewart College which, as printed (Pages 334-342), was handed in by Mr. J. Karl English, the Chairman. On motion of Mr. Wm. Palmer, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 3

With permission of the Court, the following recommendations 3 and 4 were substituted for the original Recommendation 3.

3. That the Church continue to consider education for ministry (in all its branches) to be of high importance.

Recommendation adopted.

4. That (a) The Assembly grant permission to the Board of Ewart College to establish a resource fund which would receive gifts and donations to be used for the purpose of strengthening and expanding the work of the College; e.g. support for additional faculty and provision for additional educational resources; and that

(b) The Board of the College consult with the Administrative Council as to suitable ways and means to build up such a fund.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

On motion of Mr. D. E. W. Lennox, duly seconded, an immediate vote was taken and 4 (a) and 4 (b) were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Palmer, duly seconded, it was agreed to adopt the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended.

REPORT TO THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY EASTERN DIVISION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Woman's Missionary Society, Eastern Division, which, as printed (pages 246-248), was handed in by Mrs. D. Joan Posno, The President. On motion of Mr. L. M. MacNaughton, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

[7468]

APPRECIATION

On motion of Mr. Don Turner, seconded by Dr. E. H. Johnson, the Society and Mrs. Posno were warmly thanked.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY WESTERN DIVISION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Women's Missionary Society, Western Division, which, as printed (pages 242-246), was handed in by Mrs. J. M. Burnett, President.

MRS. J. A. NEWSTEAD

Mrs. J. M. Burnett introduced to the Court, her successor as President, Mrs. J. A. Newstead, who was welcomed by the Moderator.

On motion of Mr. E. Herron, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted.

APPRECIATION

On motion of Mr. W. E. P. Rumball, seconded by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Society and Mrs. Burnett were warmly thanked, Dr. Johnston speaking also of the work of all the women in our Canadian Church.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregation Life was resumed, Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, the Chairman, reporting.

GIFT FROM MR. AND MRS. DONALD SINCLAIR

Mrs. Taylor read a letter from Mr. and Mrs. Donald Sinclair, enclosing a gift of a Thousand Dollars, being part of a sum received from the Government of Zambia, in memory of their daughter, Christine, for work of evangelism under the Board and the cheque was presented to the Comptroller, Mr. James Barbour.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On the request of the Chairman and with the permission of the Court, it was agreed that Mr. Wayne Smith be given permission to address the Court during the presentation of the Report.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. John C. Henderson, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the presentation of this Report.

Recommendations 9 (a) and (b), 10 and 11 were adopted.

Mr. M. Mitchell moved in amendment, seconded by Dr. T. E. Dancey, that the words "with the following exceptions:" be deleted from 12 (a) and all of 12 (a) (i), (ii), (iii) be deleted.

Mr. Alex MacDonald moved in amendment to the amendment, duly seconded, Recommendation 12 read:

[7469]

- 12 (a) That the General Assembly commend to Presbyteries and congregations, as a study document, the Cannabis Report and the Final Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the non-Medical Use of Drugs and their Findings.

On motion of Mr. T. M. Bailey, duly seconded, debate was postponed.
 (Continued page 76)

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future Sederunt, I shall move or cause to be moved that General Assembly reconsider its action in respect of Recommendation 1 (c) of the Board of World Mission, and that this reconsideration be done in conjunction with Recommendation 33 (c) of the Administrative Council.

(Signed) Alex. MacDonald (Windsor)"
 (Continued page 54)

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-day, Thursday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Thursday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Miss Lynn Cowper, a Young Adult Observer, leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener. On motion of Dr. R. L. Taylor, seconded by Mr. John Brush, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

PERMISSION TO SIT

On motion of Mr. James Weir, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Committee to Place Names on the Constituent Roll be given leave to sit during this and future sederunts of Assembly and that the Commissioners from the Presbyteries involved be allowed to meet with them as requested by the Committee.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

The Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw obtained permission to present a Report. On motion of Dr. A. W. Currie, Convener, duly seconded, it was agreed that

[7470]

Presbytery of Montreal — Dr. T. E. Dancey, Elder, be given leave to withdraw after the Thursday morning sederunt.

Presbytery of Pictou — James B. MacKay, Elder, be given leave to withdraw after the Wednesday afternoon sederunt.

Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan — D. S. Robin, Elder, be given leave to withdraw after the Thursday afternoon sederunt.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on International Affairs which, as printed (pages 284-285), was handed in by Mr. D. G. Neil, the Chairman. On motion of Dr. E. S. Mackay, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Second Sederunt, Dr. R. L. Taylor moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the constitution of the Committee on International Affairs be reviewed, it being agreed by Assembly that the word "constitution" be changed to "composition".

OVERTURE NO. 21, PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

By directive of Assembly in the Second Sederunt, the above Overture was considered at this point.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Committee on International Affairs be a Committee of the General Assembly whose composition is set out as above and the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees reporting thereupon each year.

Assembly agreed on motion of Mr. L. C. van Mossel, duly seconded, that Overture No. 21 be referred to the Committee on International Affairs for report to Assembly 1975.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

DISSENT

Mr. D. O. Codling and Mr. W. K. Palmer asked and obtained leave to dissent for reasons to be given in.

(Continued page 59, 75)

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

(Continued page 80)

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the Report of the Pension Board which, as printed (pages 356-365), was handed in by Mr. G. Palmer, Vice-Chairman.

On motion of Mr. James Weir, seconded by Mr. M. E. Burch, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

[7471]

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On request of the Deputy-Clerk and with permission of the Court, Mr. W. A. Crocker of the Pension Board, was permitted to speak during the presentation of the Report.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Assembly consented, at the request of the Vice-Chairman, to the following changes in the Constitution, that under 7 (d) delete the last sentence and under 8 (a) change "assessment" to "Income".

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

REFERRAL

On motion of Mr. C. R. Talbot, duly seconded, it was agreed to refer to the Pension Board for report in 1975.

"That the Pension Board be asked to consider allowing ministers whose stipend is less than \$10,000.00 per annum, to contribute \$400.00 per annum to the Pension Fund and (a) to provide for the matching \$400.00 from the General Assembly's Budget, or (b) permit the congregation to contribute to the Pension Fund the difference between \$400.00 and 4% of the minister's stipend"

Recommendations 2, 3, 4 and 5 were adopted.

THANKS TO MR. J. E. SMART

On motion of Dr. D. B. Mackay, seconded by Dr. John A. Ross, it was agreed to place the following within these minutes:

Mr. J.E. Smart, since becoming Chairman of the Pension Board of the Church, has had a very large responsibility in re-organizing the Fund. The Ministers of the Church have now some hope of retiring with a degree of comfort and their wives a sense of security. The Church owes Mr. Smart a very deep debt of gratitude, and we take great pleasure in moving that this be conveyed to Mr. Smart, and that a Centennial Scroll be presented to him.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted with expressions of gratitude to the Actuaries on the Pension Board.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. Frank Whilsmith, the Chairman, reporting.

RECOMMENDATION 40

On motion of Mr. Frank Whilsmith, duly seconded, the Recommendation was adopted, the Assembly to appoint a Committee. (Continued page 49)
 Recommendations 16, 17 and 18 were adopted.

[7472]

RECOMMENDATION 19

On motion of Mr. R. Boak Burns, duly seconded, it was agreed that this be referred to the Presbyteries to study and report to Administrative Council for report to Assembly, 1975.

RECOMMENDATION 20

Recommendation 20 was adopted, and Drs. Johnston and Stewart, commissioners spoke.

OVERTURE NO. 32, PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON, RE: 101ST

GENERAL ASSEMBLY GUESTS

It was agreed on motion of Dr. John A. Johnston, duly seconded, that the prayer be granted with the further recommendation that commissioners to the 1925 Assembly be accorded similar privilege.

The motion was referred to the Administrative Council to issue on motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded. (Continued page 53)

PERMISSION TO DISTRIBUTE

On motion of Mr. D. E. W. Lennox, duly seconded, it was agreed to permit distribution of an amendment to Recommendation 12 (a) of the Board of Congregational Life.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER THE BASIS AND PURPOSE OF THE MISSION TASK OF THE CHURCH

The Assembly called for the above Report which, as printed (Pages 252-257), was handed in by Dr. Murdo Nicolson, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. W. A. Henderson, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION 1

Mr. James Crabb, for the Board of World Mission, moved, duly seconded, the adoption of Recommendation 18 in the Supplementary Recommendations, namely, that the Report be referred to the Presbyteries and the Boards, particularly the Committee on Church Doctrine, for study and report to the next General Assembly, and that the Boards of the Church be requested to provide additional material related to this subject.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

The motion to refer, being put to the Court, was lost.

On the call of two commissioners, Recommendation 1 was divided into the six conclusions for voting. (Continued page 58)

[7473]

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I hereby give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt, that the 100th General Assembly adopt the following resolution:

1. The 100th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada expresses its satisfaction in the current popular upsurge of interest in healthful recreation, participation sports and programmes of physical fitness.
2. We commend this interest to all young people as an alternative to the use of drugs.
3. We encourage governments at all levels to promote and facilitate the development of all aspects of recreational sports and physical fitness.

(Signed) William Manson."

(Continued page 76)

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-day, Thursday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at seven o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Thursday, the sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at seven o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Clifford Johnson leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener. Upon motion of Mr. W. F. Duffy, seconded by Miss Ishbel Thomson, it was received and considered and, being adopted, was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF THE COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Communication Services Committee which, as printed (Pages 328-329), was handed in by Dr. R. F. G. Campbell, the Chairman. On motion of Mr. D. G. Cassidy, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

PERMISSION TO SPEAK

On the request of the Chairman, and on motion of Mr. D. G. Cassidy, duly seconded, Mrs. Peggy Liptrott was given permission to address the Court during the presentation of the Report.

[7474]

The recommendation was adopted and the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted, on motion of Mr. D. G. Cassidy, duly seconded.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee:

Committee Re: Interpretation of Salaries, Recommendation 40, Administrative Council, page 381 A. & P.

Mr. John W. Cruickshank, Mr. W. F. Duffy, Mr. Archie Wood, Mr. Wm. Hodgert, Mr. Duncan Allan.

THE COMMITTEE ON PERSONNEL SERVICES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Personnel Services which, as printed (Pages 270-271), was handed in by Mr. J. C. Cooper, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Cooper, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation I was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION II

On motion of Mr. Clifford Johnson, duly seconded, it was agreed that Recommendation II be referred to the Administrative Council for action.

On motion of Mr. Cooper, seconded by Mr. D. G. Cassidy, the Report as a whole with its Recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE CHARISMATIC MOVEMENT

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee to Study the Charismatic Movement which, as printed (Pages 385-388), was handed in by Mr. Hans Zegerius in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

RECOMMENDATION I

It was moved in amendment by Mr. D. O. Codling, duly seconded, that the Recommendation read:

1. We recommend that the following statement be adopted by General Assembly:

"A 'Charismatic' experience is an experience of the presence of Jesus Christ through the Holy Spirit in a gathering of Christians or in an individual's personal life and of a response of enthusiasm and exaltation. This is documented in Holy Scriptures and, therefore, has a legitimate place in the life of the Body of Christ, the Church."

[7475]

TO REFER

Mr. A. D. McGillivray moved, duly seconded, that the Report be referred back to the Committee.

YOUNG ADULT OBSERVERS

On motion of Mr. Rex Krepps, duly seconded, Young Adult Observers were granted leave to speak during the presentation of this Report.

The Motion to Refer failed to carry.

The amendment carried in the voting and became the main motion.

Mr. D. J. C. Cooper moved in amendment, duly seconded, that after the word "This" there follow "experience of the presence of Jesus Christ", and the amendment carried in the voting and became the main motion.

Dr. John A. Ross moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the statement be taken as an interim statement of the General Assembly.

The amendment carried and the motion as amended carried.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Recommendation 2, with consent of Assembly, was changed to read "That the body of this report be printed - - - -", and on motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, was adopted.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. O. Channon, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with Recommendations as amended was adopted.

DISSENT

Mr. A. D. McGillivray sought and obtained leave to dissent for reasons to be given in. (Continued page 59)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Doctrine which, as printed (Pages 392-406), was handed in by Dr. David W. Hay, the Chairman.

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

DISSENT

Mr. L. M. MacNaughton sought and obtained permission to enter dissent for reasons to be given in.

Recommendations 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 were adopted.

[7476]

RECOMMENDATION 9

With consent of Assembly, the Convener reworded Recommendation 9 as follows:

"That General Assembly refer to Presbyteries for study and report to the Secretary of the Committee by 15th January, 1975, the question of the relation to the Gospel Call of Term appointments of national executive staff, and further that they consider the possibility of instituting term appointment of assistant ministers by call and presbyterial installation." Recommendation 9 was adopted.

Recommendation 10 was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Second Sederunt, Dr. R. L. Taylor moved, duly seconded, that an Associate Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College be a member of the Committee on Church Doctrine ex-officio. The motion carried and was taken as adoption of Recommendation 11.

On motion of Dr. Hay, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Courtesies which was handed in by Dr. R. G. MacMillan, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was adopted as follows:

The 100th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada expresses its sincere appreciation to the Ministers, Session and the Congregation of St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Kitchener, Ontario, for providing their excellent facilities for the use of the Assembly.

To the Moderator of the 99th General Assembly for all his assistance and words of inspiration to this Assembly.

To Mrs. Peggy Shatz and all the ladies of St. Andrew's for their kind assistance by providing meals and refreshments.

To Mr. Don Lewis, Mr. Dell Brunk and their staff including the custodian, Mr. Alex Cook, for their special services in providing facilities from day to day for the welfare of the Commissioners.

To Mr. Bob Gray of St. Andrew's Centennial Assembly Committee and all who assisted him at this Assembly.

To Mr. Douglas Haas, organist, Mr. Howard Dyek, director of the Kitchener-Waterloo Philharmonic Choir, the members of the Choir, the Centennial Choir, and Mr. Ernie Taylor, soloist.

To the Reverend Dr. H. Opperman and the congregation of St. Peter's Lutheran Church and Joseph Connell and the Board of the Kitchener-Waterloo Family Y for sharing facilities for the use of the Assembly.

[7477]

To Mr. John Panabaker, President of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada and his staff for making possible the holding of the Assembly Banquet in such fine surroundings.

To the Youth Folk Group of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Peterborough, Ontario and their leader, Mrs. Elsie Flett, for the excellent presentation of "Tell it Like it is".

To Mr. Bobby Gimby, Chief Wilfred Henrich, Staff Sgt. James Fraser and the Waterloo Regional Police Department and all who assisted in the Centennial Parade.

To the ministers and congregation of Knox Presbyterian Church, Waterloo, Ontario, for entertaining the commissioners on Saturday evening.

To the Youth Groups and "Lost and Found Department" who entertained at the Luncheons.

To the Board of Governors — University of Waterloo for providing accommodation.

To all who, by their kindness have contributed to the well-being of the Assembly.

To the Clerks of Assembly and their Staff and the Chairman of the Business Committee for their faithful and efficient service to the Assembly.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE

RE: PLACE AND TIME OF NEXT ASSEMBLY

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Special Committee which was given in by Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Convener, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the next Assembly meet in Montreal and in First Church there, the first Wednesday of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventy-five at the hour of eight o'clock in the evening, local time.

OVERTURES NOS. 3 AND 22, 1974

It was agreed that the adoption of the Report granted the prayers of these Overtures.

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

The Assembly called for the Report of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation which, as printed (Pages 267-270), was handed in by Dr. David McCullough, in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. McCullough, duly seconded, it was received and adopted with its recommendations.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that at a future Sederunt, I shall move or cause to be moved that The Committee on Church Doctrine should review our Church's position on 'The Church and Alcohol' and report to the 1975 General Assembly.

(Signed) Lee M. MacNaughton"

(Continued page 81)

[7478]

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow, Friday, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Friday, the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at nine-thirty o'clock in the morning, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Ian MacSween leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener.

On motion of Dr. R. L. Taylor, seconded by Mr. W. F. Duffy, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the morning was ordered accordingly.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fifth, Sixth and Seventh Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

LIMITATION OF DEBATE

Mr. Dan Gillies moved, duly seconded, that presentation of Reports be limited to fifteen minutes.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

Mr. Alex MacDonald moved, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

The motion to limit presentation of reports was lost in the voting.

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. Frank Whilsmith, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations 21, 22, 47, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, and 32 were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 33 (a), (b), (c)

On the call of two commissioners, the recommendation was divided for voting.

Mr. James Crabb, for the Board of World Mission, indicated concurrence in the details.

Recommendation 33 (a) was adopted with the addition of the words "under the Board of World Mission".

[7479]

Recommendation 33 (b) was moved with the addition of the words "total mileage".

It was moved in amendment by Mr. L. S. van Mossel, duly seconded, that there be added "and that General Assembly commissioners be paid 12¢ a mile total mileage".

The amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation 33 (c) was moved by Mr. Whilsmith, duly seconded.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixth Sederunt, Mr. Alex MacDonald moved that General Assembly reconsider its action in respect of Recommendation 1 (c) of the Board of World Mission, and that this reconsideration be done in conjunction with Recommendation 33 (c) of the Administrative Council.

The motion to reconsider was put to the vote and carried.

Mr. Alex MacDonald moved in amendment, to Recommendation 33 (c) and 1 (c) of the Board of World Mission Report, duly seconded, that there be added "— except that in cases where Sunday round-trip mileage is more than one hundred miles, the rate shall be sixteen dollars (\$16.00) per annum per mile."

On being put to the vote, the amendment prevailed in the voting and became the judgment of the Court and under standing orders was referred to the Administrative Council, the Assembly agreeing that the Council have power to issue. (Continued page 70)

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the Board of World Mission, Mr. James Crabb, Chairman, reporting.

MR. EARLE F. ROBERTS

On request of Mr. Crabb, and with permission of the Court, Mr. Roberts introduced Rev. I.O.A. Ude, B.A., B.D., Th.M., and Dr. Ogbu U. Kalu, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., M.Div., both of whom were warmly welcomed and addressed the Court briefly.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION RE: REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO STUDY PROPORTIONATE SALARY INCREASES

On motion of Mr. Crabb, duly seconded, it was agreed that Recommendations 2, 3 and 4 of the Report of the Special Committee be referred to the Administrative Council in consultation with the Board of World Mission, for study and report to the 101st General Assembly.

Recommendations 9, 10, 11 and 12 were adopted.

Recommendation 3 was withdrawn.

[7480]

SUPPLEMENTARY RECOMMENDATION

Recommendation 13, as follows, was received for information:

1973 Actions:

- (1) That the Assembly ask the B.W.M. to consider the possibility of holding China Seminars in several Canadian centres during the next year.
and
- (2) That the Board be asked to explore the feasibility of meaningful exchanges and other contacts between representatives of the churches in Canada and a representative group from China.

1974 Response:

Because of the absence of the Secretary for Research and Planning on study leave, action on this request was delayed until this spring. The following actions have now been taken:

1. The B.W.M. has taken an active and leading role in the early formation and recent activation of the Canada China Relations Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches.
2. That Committee has organized a major "China Consultation" for June 19th for national officers of Protestant and Roman Catholic churches on the theme "Responsible Christian Action in relation to the new China".
3. Plans are in preparation for a series of local "China Consultations" in major centres across Canada in the autumn of 1974.
4. Conversations have begun in Ottawa with the Chinese Embassy and with the China Desk, and the East Asia Division of the Department of External Affairs in regard to meaningful exchange.
5. Chinese exchange groups and exchange students are now in Canada and opportunity for meaningful encounter already exists.

Recommendation 14 was received for information.

Recommendations 15, 16 and 17 (1962 for 1965) were adopted.

Recommendation 18 was dealt with in the Report of the Special Committee.

Recommendations 19 and 20 were received for information.

Recommendations 21, 22 and 23 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Crabb, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER THE APPEALS RE KNOX COLLEGE AND EWART COLLEGE AGAINST CERTAIN ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL TOGETHER WITH THE REPLIES OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Special Committee which was handed in by Dr. E. H. Bean, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered.

[7481]

Your Committee appointed by the Moderator to consider the appeal of Dr. J. Stanley Glen, Principal of Knox College and Mr. Andrew Adair, Chairman of the Board of Knox College, and Mr. Karl English, Chairman of the Board of Ewart College, against certain actions of the Administrative Council and the reply to each of these appeals by Mr. Frank Whitsmith, Chairman of the Administrative Council, and Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Secretary of the Administrative Council on behalf of the Council begs leave to present its report.

Your Committee consulted with the appellants; we consulted with those who replied to the appeals and we consulted with the Principal Clerk. We express appreciation to the latter for sharing with us his interpretation of the Church Law generally and the Book of Forms in particular, relative to appeals and replies to appeals.

Your Committee expresses grateful appreciation for the cooperation, informal frankness, and helpfulness of those who presented the appeal originally and those who answered the appeal. The discussions took place in a relaxed and informal atmosphere.

The appeal of Dr. Glen and Mr. Adair basically contends that the Executive of the Administrative Council and the Committee of the Administrative Council on Educational Needs exceeded their authority in approaching the University of Toronto regarding the possible sale of Knox College without prior consultation with or consent of the Board of Knox College.

The appeal of Mr. Karl English, Chairman of Ewart College Board, is on the ground that the Executive of the Administrative Council exceeded its authority in allowing the Committee on Educational Needs to investigate the possibility of the sale of Ewart College without prior consultation with the Ewart College Board.

The instructions of the 98th General Assembly bearing on this setting up of the Committee on Educational Needs are in the following terms:

"That the Council be granted permission to make a study of the relation of the Educational Needs of our Church to the resources that can be made available."

On this basis your Committee finds that the Administrative Council did not exceed its authority and therefore recommends that the appeals be not sustained.

However, your Committee notes that the process used by the Educational Needs Committee, and therefore by the Executive and Council may have been injudicious. As a result the manner by which the Educational Needs Committee of the Administrative Council has carried out this investigation has resulted in considerable embarrassment to those charged with the administering of the two Colleges. This situation could probably have been avoided if prior consultation had taken place.

Your Committee has been informed that as a direct result of the representations of Knox College and Ewart College, the Administrative Council has added two members from each of our three Colleges to the Educational Needs Committee. Your Committee has received assurance from representatives of Knox

College and Ewart College and the Administrative Council that they will cooperate as members of this enlarged committee for the good of the Lord's work generally, and especially as it relates to the all important area of education in preparation for full-time service in the Church.

We recommend that this Report be the General Assembly's answer to this appeal and the replies to the appeals, which were in its hands for consideration.

Dr. E. H. Bean, Convener,
 Dr. J. McBride,
 Rev. J. C. Robson,
 Mrs. D. Springstein,
 Mrs. R. Brain.

Dr. Bean, seconded by Mr. Robson, moved that this Report be the General Assembly's answer to these appeals and the replies to the appeals, and the motion, being put to the vote, carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON REMITS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Remits which was handed in by Mr. C. D. Henderson, the Convener, as follows:

Remit A (Page 448)

Re: Institutional Chaplains on the Constituent Roll.

A majority of Presbyteries, to the number of 24, replied and all replied giving approval.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends that this Assembly authorize a change in the Book of Forms, Section 176 (1) to permit "Institutional Chaplains" to be included on the Constituent Roll of Presbyteries by adding the following Subsection to Section 176 (1) as follows:

"(g) Ordained Ministers who are institutional chaplains in full-time employment as such, appointed for not less than one year, with the approval of the responsible committee of the General Assembly."

and that this change be now declared to be the law of the Church.

Remit B (Page 448)

Re: Ministers on the Appendix to the Roll as Commissioners

A majority of Presbyteries, to the number of 26, replied and all replied giving approval.

Your Committee therefore recommends that this Assembly authorize a change in the Book of Forms by amending Section 278 (1) by inserting a second sentence reading:

"Ministers qualifying as elders under the Book of Forms Section 106 (b) shall not be eligible to hold commissions as elders except from their own Presbyteries."

and also to add to Section 258 a Subsection as follows:

"(e) A Minister who is an elder in a Congregation as per Section 106 (b) can sit in Assembly only as an elder Commissioner from the Presbytery to which he belongs."

and these changes be now declared to be the law of the Church.

On motion of Mr. Henderson, duly seconded, the Report was adopted and the declarations duly made.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BASIS AND PURPOSE
 OF THE MISSION TASK OF THE CHURCH

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Report, Dr. M. Nicholson, the Convener, reporting.

CONCLUSIONS 1-6

CONCLUSION 1

On motion of Mr. J. Evans, duly seconded, the word "men" was changed to "people" and adopted.

CONCLUSION 2

Dr. D. W. Hay, duly seconded, moved that this be referred to the Presbyteries, Boards, Committees of the Church for study and report to Assembly, 1975.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. D. O. Codling, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

The motion to refer was lost.

Conclusion 2 was adopted.

CONCLUSION 3

It was agreed on motion of Dr. John A. Ross, duly seconded, that the words "and serve in love" be added after the word "Gospel".

Conclusion 3, thus amended, was adopted.

CONCLUSION 4

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. D. O. Codling, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

Conclusion 4 was adopted.

Conclusion 5 was considered.

The hour of adjournment having arrived, Dr. D. W. Hay claimed the floor when debate was resumed.

[7484]

DISSENT

Mr. W. K. Palmer submitted his dissent as follows:

Re: Recommendation 2, of the Committee on International Affairs (page 284)

If we accept the assurance of the World Council of Churches that it is possible to give grants for humanitarian aid to victims of oppressive regimes without adding terrorist armed forces; we must believe, also, that it is possible to give grants for humanitarian aid to victims of terrorist attacks without aiding the armed forces of the oppressive regimes.

To preach to the world Christian love for all people, "just" and "unjust" in a tangible way, our Presbyterian Church in Canada should request the World Council of Churches to ask for funds and give grants for humanitarian aid to the needy both in the areas controlled by liberation movements and in the areas controlled by the regimes they oppose and attack.

I therefore dissent from the motion approved by the General Assembly, — "We, therefore, recommend that the General Assembly re-affirm the actions of the 98th General Assembly supporting the Program to Combat Racism of the World Council of Churches, and approving grants through the World Council of Churches to provide humanitarian aid for social, educational, and medical purposes to victims of oppressive regimes in southern Africa and elsewhere. This aid to be channelled to the responsible liberation movements."

This aid should also be channelled to the responsible authorities whose people are the victims of terrorist attacks.

DISSENT

I beg leave to have my dissent recorded to the Report and Recommendations of the Special Committee to study the Charismatic Movement for the following reasons:

1. The Report and its interim statement recommended does not appear to be the study requested by the 99th General Assembly in its terms of referral.
2. The Report and its Recommendation do not appear to take sufficient account of the study papers prepared on the subject by the Committee on Church Doctrine.
3. The Report in answering questions submitted to the Committee presents no apparent logical or theological basis for the acceptance of the "categorical" interim statement adopted and its recommendation.
4. The Report displays an apparent lack of competent scholarship and coherent study by its imprecise language and failure to provide adequate definition of the problem or of its suggested solution.
5. The Report and its Recommendations were presented and adopted based on the "feeling" experience of the moment and on the plea for hasty action.
6. The Report and its Recommendations appear to be not biblically based as it defines the presence of Christ as dependent on subjective experience when in truth, our subjective experience only gains credence from the

[7485]

objective and real presence of Jesus Christ who alone is the King and Head of our Church.

(Signed) Angus D. McGillivray
Morley Mitchell
Robert J. Bernhardt
Sidney J. Sharkey
Ian MacSween
J. W. Evans.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, Friday, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at the hour of two o'clock afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

TENTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Friday, the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Keith Wilcox leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, the Convener.

On motion of Dr. R. L. Taylor, seconded by Mr. Wm. Robinson, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. R. Douglas MacDonald, the Convener, reporting.

INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Second Sederunt, Dr. R. L. Taylor moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the membership of the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service be increased from six to nine members, plus the ex-officio members.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

On motion of Mr. L. J. Cowper, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

[7486]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE GENERAL ASSEMBLY 1974

GROUP "A"

ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

One Year — Mrs. Thomas Lennox, Uxbridge, Ont.; Mr. J. Inglis, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. J. Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. J. C. Hood, Thunder Bay, Ont.; Rev. Tony Plomp, Richmond, B.C.; Rev. F. A. Miller, Owen Sound, Ont.; Mr. Gillan Jackson, Ottawa, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. F. H. Whilmsmith, Willowdale, Ont. (chairman); Rev. Dr. D. B. Lowry, Campbellville, Ont.; Mrs. Jas. O. Brisbin, Pickering, Ont.; Mr. Lyman Purnell, Q.C., St. John, N.B.; Rev. Dr. R. G. MacMillan, Oakville, Ont.; Rev. K. E. King, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. R. C. Garvin, Port Alberni, B.C.

Three Years — Mrs. A. Candy, Hamilton, Ont.; Miss Elizabeth Leitch, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. J. W. G. MacDougall, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Mr. Griffith B. MacDonald, C.A., Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Edward Bragg, Quebec, Que.; Rev. P. A. McDonald, Dartmouth, N.S.; Rev. D. S. Campbell, Sarnia, Ont.

Plus: Ex-officio members as per regulations of the Administrative Council. (See Book of Forms p. 131, 1970 edition.)

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

One Year — Dr. B. H. McNeel, Scarborough, Ont.; Rev. R. C. Taylor, Etobicoke, Ont.; Rev. C. H. Carter, Victoria Harbour, Ont.; Mr. A. H. Dancey, Oshawa, Ont.; Rev. R. A. Jackson, Cambridge (G), Ont.; Mr. Lorne Moase, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Two Years — Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. C. Pettigrew, Westville, N.S.; Rev. T. Gemmell, St. Laurent, Que.; Mr. Hugh Lloyd, Winnipeg, Man.; Mrs. F. McKee, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. S. Hayes, Cobourgh, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. W. Adamson, Islington, Ont. and Rev. W. Allum, Dundas, Ont. (Vice-Chairmen); Rev. Clifford Johnson, Weyburn, Sask.; Mrs. L. Thomson, Brandon, Man.; Mr. Paul Mills, Hanover, Ont.; Mr. R. McTavish, Stratford, Ont.

One appointed by each Synod: either the Synod Convener of Congregational Life or an equivalent office.

Two representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.)

One representative from the W.M.S. (E.D.)

One representative from National Committee of Presbyterian Men.

One representative from the National Co-ordinating body of Co-Educational Youth Groups.

One representative from the Board of World Mission; Church Treasurer.

One representative from the Committee on Church Worship.

[7487]

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

One Year — Miss O. Grant, Don Mills, Ont.; Mrs. M. McGillivray, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. W. McCutcheon, Hamilton, Ont. (Vice-Chairman); Miss J. M. Bannerman, Hampton, N.B.; Rev. J. A. Crabb, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. M. Graham, Campbellton, N.B.; Rev. Peter B. Reid, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Rev. J. Muchan, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. B. P. Penny, Rossburn, Man.; Mr. W. C. Hunter, Thunder Bay, Ont.; Mr. R. Common, Montreal, Que.

Two Years — Mr. Tom Foulkes, Ottawa, Ont.; Mrs. John P. Posno, Chatham, N.B.; Rev. Dr. E. P. Aikens, Town of Mt. Royal, Que.; Rev. M. R. Gellatly, Erin Mills, Ont.; Miss D. Blaise, Montreal, Que.; Mrs. M. Young, Nanaimo, B.C.; Miss L. McClelland, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. S. S. Armour, St. John's, Nfld.; Rev. D. G. Neil, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. E. Herron, Point Edward, Ont.; Mr. Roy Mercer, New Westminster, B.C.

Three Years — Mrs. E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S.; Mrs. W. H. Adamson, London, Ont.; Mrs. J. M. Burnett, Thornhill, Ont.; Mrs. J. R. Cleghorn, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Rev. J. J. Hibbs, Iroquois, Ont.; Mr. Wilson Wright, Fort Erie, Ont.; Rev. E. Ling, Victoria, B.C.; Rev. T. G. M. Bryan, Windsor, Ont.; Mr. A. Metcalfe, Calgary, Alta.; Mr. Wm. G. Ness, Aurora, Ont.

Ex-Officio: Members as per regulations of the Board of World Mission; Conveners of Synod's Mission Committees; President of W.M.S. (W.D.); Moderator of Assembly; Church Treasurer.

BOARD OF MINISTRY

One Year — Rev. P. J. Lee, St. John, N.B.; Rev. E. J. Briard, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. T. Wigney, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Allen McKechnie, Thornhill, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Miss Agnes Roy, Toronto, Ont. (Vice-Chairman); Rev. Bruce Molloy, Victoria, B.C.; Mr. Alex Deans, Don Mills, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. Don Grant, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Miss E. Murdoch, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Miss L. M. Landall, Biggar, Sask.; Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Port Elgin, Ont.

One representative from each of the following: the Board of Knox College, The Senate of Presbyterian College, the Board of Ewart College, the Board of World Mission, the Board of Congregational Life and the Pension Board. *Ex-Officio* Church Treasurer.

Plus The President of the Council of the Order of Deaconesses.

Plus The General Secretary of the Board of Ministry as a non-voting member.

(The following four representatives will become members of the Board of Ministry, when their respective committees are discharged.)

[7488]

Two from the Committee on Training of Professional Church Workers. Miss Helen Tetley, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. Bruce Miles, Winnipeg, Man.

Two from the Committee on Personnel Services: Mr. Murray Laidlaw, Bramalea, Ont.; Rev. Robin Ross, Whitewood, Sask.

GROUP "B"

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Rev. J. W. Evans, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. J. D. Firth, Thunder Bay, Ont.; Prof. W. Graydon, Islington, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Prof. James Thompson, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Walter Willms, Agincourt, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. J. Gowland, Oshawa, Ont.

Three Years — Prof. Ralph Rice, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. L. MacKay, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. P. A. Ferguson, Chesley, Ont.

Principal; Two student representatives; one from the Alumni; the Professors; and permanent lecturers.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. G. B. Mallion, O.C., Tottenham, Ont., (Chairman); Mr. H. Fisher, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. S. Gentle, Southampton, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. W. Currie, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. D. Crawford, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. M. C. Young, Woodville, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. G. Patterson, Thornhill, Ont.; Mr. F. Arnold Beale, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. A. Ross MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Cameron Brett, Fredericton, N.B.; Mr. R. R. Finch, Don Mills, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. R. W. Cruickshank, New Glasgow, N.S.; Mr. W. R. Collier, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. A. K. Campbell, Thorold, Ont.; Rev. Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont.; Mr. Andrew Adair, Willowdale, Ont.; Mr. Wm. Jack, Listowel, Ont.

Principal; Two student representatives, one Faculty member; one representative of the Alumni; Church Treasurer.

THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

One Year — Mr. Lee Donohue, Montreal West, Que.; Rev. E. G. MacDonald, Orillia, Ont.; Rev. A. M. Duncan, Kensington, P.E.I.; Rev. A. J. Morrison, Cardinal, Ont.; Mr. R. B. Cameron, New Glasgow, N.S.; Mr. W. Markham, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. W. H. Heustin, Bradford, Ont.; Mr. J. Cerini, Montreal, Que.

Two Years — Rev. G. M. Philps, Burnaby, B.C.; Prof. C. F. Richardson, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Ross MacDonald, Pembroke, Ont.; Rev. G. L. Blackwell, St. John, N.B.; Miss Ruth Low, Lachine, Que.; Mr. John R. McCallum, Outremont, Que. (Secretary); Mr. W. Bush, Montreal, Que. (Treasurer); Mr. John D. Hogg, Montreal, Que.

[7489]

Three Years — Rev. Dr. John A. Simms, (Chairman), Montreal, Que.; Mr. Stewart Meldrum, Montreal, Que.; Rev. D. R. Chatreau, Truro, N.S.; Rev. A. C. Young, Palmerston, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. S. McBride, Summerside, P.E.I.; Mr. T. Foulkes, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. John Chisnell, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Keith A. Boyce, Town of Mount Royal, Que.

Principal; Professors; two representatives of Students; two Alumni representatives; Church Treasurer.

BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

One Year — Rev. J. K. English, Niagara Falls, Ont. (Chairman); Mrs. K. Markell, Montreal, Que.; Mrs. M. Muth, North Battleford, Sask.; Mrs. R. A. Sinclair, Fenwick, Ont.

Two Years — Miss Helen Sinclair, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. D. Yoos, Sylvan Lake, Alta.; Rev. T. A. A. Duke, London, Ont.; Mrs. C. Remus, Paisley, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. J. D. Smart, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. James A. Thompson, Bracebridge, Ont.; Miss Brenda Moncrieff, Vancouver, B.C.; Miss Jean Clarke, New Glasgow, N.S.

Principal; Members of Faculty, Graduates Representative; Student representative; One representative from: Board of World Mission; Congregational Life; W.M.S. (W.D.) and (E.D.); Church Treasurer.

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

One Year — Mr. W. M. Walker, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. R. J. Young, West Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Dr. R. L. Taylor, West Vancouver, B.C.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. H. Lennox, Vancouver, B.C. (Chairman); Rev. A. M. Beaton, Victoria, B.C.; Rev. A. G. Faraday, Penticton, B.C.

Three Years — Mr. H. L. Jestley, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. J. R. Munro, North Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. H. E. Johnson, Vancouver, B.C.

Church Treasurer.

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

One Year — Rev. W. R. Adams, Welland, Ont.; Mr. Ian Mowat, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. K. A. Baird, Kitchener, Ont.; Mr. D. Macintyre, St. Lambert, Que.

Two Years — Miss Helen Allen, Scarborough, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. Ted Creen, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. D. Congram, Sarnia, Ont.; Mr. Donald Young, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. W. Fairley, Fenelon Falls, Ont.; Rev. O. Channon, Windsor, N.S.; Mr. Robert Crichton, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. L. G. Henderson, Woodbridge, Ont.

Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

[7490]

THE PENSION BOARD

One Year — Mr. R. A. Cranston, O.C., Toronto, Ont.; Mr. W. A. Crocker, Oakville, Ont.; Mr. E. C. Gill, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. R. Weir, Kincardine, Ont.; Rev. M. E. Burch, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Richard Roberts, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. Peter Finlay, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. J. C. A. MacDonald, London, Ont.; Rev. J. W. Evans, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. V. Weir, Belleville, Ont.; Mr. G. G. Myer, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. S. Jackson, Port Credit, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. G. Palmer, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. D. H. Winhold, Waterloo, Ont.; Mr. K. A. Mader, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. D. Black, Brantford, Ont.; Dr. M. Booth, Wallaceburg, Ont.; Mr. W. M. Thomson, Pembroke, Ont.

Conveners of three Central Synods and Church Treasurer.

By correspondence: Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Waterloo, Ont.; and Conveners of other Synods.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

Two representatives from the Board of World Mission; Two representatives from the Board of Congregational Life; Two representatives from the W.M.S. (W.D.); Two representatives from the Record Committee; Two representatives from the National Religious Advisory Council of the C.B.C.

Up to six others appointed by the Committee.

By correspondence: 1 representative from W.M.S. (E.D.).

GROUP "C"

BOARD OF EDUCATION

One Year — Rev. Peter Walter, Hamilton, Ont.; Mrs. G. McNern, Simcoe, Ont.; Rev. G. Duncan, Carberry, Man.

Two Years — Mr. K. McKellar, Sudbury, Ont.; Rev. P. J. Darch, Niagara Falls, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Rev. Dr. E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S. (Chairman); Rev. A. F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont.

Principals of Knox College, Presbyterian College, and Ewart College; plus one representative from each of the three Colleges.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

One Year — Rev. P. Lee, St. John, N.B.; Rev. Dr. H. D. Stewart, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Wilfred Moncrieff, Chateauguay, Que.

Two Years — Rev. H. W. McAvoy, Aurora, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. J. C. Bigelow, Grande Prairie, Alta.; Mr. E. Creen, Etobicoke, Ont.

Three Years — Mrs. Lillian Forsyth, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. G. Rienks, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. P. D. Ruddell, Brandon, Man.

[7491]

GROUP "D"

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

One Year — Rev. T. M. Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. F. Pauley, Pictou, N.S.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. J. A. Johnston, Hamilton, Ont., (Convener); Mr. Donald Brown, Brantford, Ont.; Dr. Margaret Evan, Guelph, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. H. McMillan, Rockwood, Ont.; Mrs. Margaret Dowkes, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Major The Rev. I. Raeburn-Gibson, C.F.B., Kingston, Ont.

Archivist, (Knox College).

By Correspondence: Synod Conveners.

COMMITTEE ON CANADIAN FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

One Year — Rev. W. Whyte, West Hill, Ont.; Rev. W. C. McBride, Campbellford, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Dr. H. A. Doig, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. G. R. Bell, Sudbury, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. Dr. Ross K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Lt.-Col. The Rev. J. M. Anderson, Oakville, Ont.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

One Year — Mr. B. M. Hall, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. F. Stan Bloss, Agincourt, Ont.; Rev. J. A. Goldsmith, Burlington, Ont.; Mr. R. B. Mauchan, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. Murray Ross, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Rev. J. C. Elder, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. David Thomson, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. John Ma, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. E. Gavel, Sydney, N.S.; Mr. I. Griffith, Pelham, Ont.; Mr. Collum McIvor, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. J. B. Fox, London, Ont.

Secretary for Christian Education, Secretary of the Board of World Mission for Canada Mission Fields, and Manager of the Presbyterian Church Building Corporation.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

Mrs. G. H. Peckover, King, Ont.; Rev. M. E. Burch, Toronto, Ont. (Secretary); Mr. Ian MacEachern, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. G. L. Fish, Scarborough, Ont.; Mrs. H. C. Young, Willowdale, Ont.; Rev. Dr. L. H. Fowler, Port Hope, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Don Mills, Ont.

By Correspondence: Rev. Dr. R.L. Taylor, Vancouver, B.C.; Rev. Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Armdale, N.S.

COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE — 1975

Rev. L. J. Cowper, Spencerville, Ont. (Convener).

Rev. F. N. Young, Morrison, Ont. (Secretary).

[7492]

COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY — 1975

One Year — Rev. J. W. McBride, Brampton, Ont.; Rev. Dr. J. K. R. Thomson, St. Catherines, Ont.; Mr. Grant C. Brown, Tillsonburg, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Port Elgin, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. P. C. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.; Prof. T. Wigney, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. L. J. Cowper, Spencerville, Ont.; Rev. L. E. Hughes, Arnprior, Ont.; Mr. George Isaac, Toronto, Ont.

Ex-officio: The Clerks of Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

One Year — Rev. W. F. McLean, Waterloo, Ont.; Rev. D. G. Kemble, Caledon East, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. S. Mackay, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. W. I. McElwain, Scarborough, Ont., (Convener); Mr. T. Baker, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. R. W. McGraw, London, Ont.

Three Years — Mrs. M. S. Ross, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. F. Slavik, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. H. D. Stewart, Toronto, Ont.

Ex-officio: Two representatives from the Board of World Mission; one representative from W.M.S. (W.D.); two representatives from Board of Congregational Life; Director of Missionary Education or alternate; Secretary of Administrative Council, or alternate; the Editors of 'Glad Tidings' and the 'Presbyterian Record'; a representative of the Finance Committee of the Administrative Council; Church Treasurer.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Mrs. J. A. Johnston, Hamilton, Ont. (Convener); Rev. C. A. Dunn, North Bay, Ont.; Prof. Alexandra Johnston, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. K. D. Hall, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. L. S. Pandey, Delhi, Ont.; Rev. D. Murphy, Belleville, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Don Mills, Ont. (Secretary).

Ex-officio: The Convener (or the first named) of the representatives of the Canadian Council of Churches, and representatives to the Alliance of Reformed Churches, Two secretaries from the Board of World Mission (Rev. G. Malcolm; Rev. E. H. Johnson with Rev. E. Roberts as alternate.) Clerks of Assembly; Editor of the Record; two delegates from this Church to the Assembly of the World Council; one representative W.M.S. (W.D.).

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE NORTH AMERICAN AREA COUNCIL,
 THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES, 1972-1975

Delegates: Rev. Dr. W. Klempa, Toronto, Ont. (Convener); Dr. W. F. Butcher, New Liskeard, Ont.; Mr. Brian Fraser, Knox College, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. K. Hall, Toronto, Ont.

Alternates: Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson, Don Mills, Ont.; Miss L. Reith, Don Mills, Ont.

[7493]

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, 1972-1975

Rev. M. R. Gellatly, Erin Mills, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. D. C. MacDonald, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. Poulain, Montreal, Que.; Miss Mary Whale, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. N. Vandermeij, Dauphin, Man.; Rev. Dr. A. E. Morrison, Truro, N.S.; Rev. M. C. MacLean, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Mr. D. G. Fulford, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. J. P. Jones, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. W. Smith, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Jean Porret, Montreal, Que.; Miss Betty Bradley, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. B. Ruttan, Scarborough, Ont.; Mrs. K. Hummelen, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. M. Marnoch, Winnipeg, Man.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

One Year — The Hon. Mr. Justice G. A. McGillivray, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. S. Aitken, Calgary, Alta.; the Hon. R. J. H. Stanbury, O.C., Toronto, Ont. (Chairman); Mr. J. D. Finney, Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. R. R. Merifield, O.C., Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. R. H. Carley, Q.C., Peterborough, Ont.; Mr. A. L. Caldwell, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. Dr. D. McCullough, Toronto, Ont.; the Hon. M. B. Dymond, Port Perry, Ont.; Mr. Earl Maxwell, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. G. O. Huggan, C.A., Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. D. M. Walker, C.A., Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. R. Thomson, Montreal, Que.; Rev. W. I. McElwain, Scarborough, Ont.; Rev. A. F. MacSween, Don Mills, Ont.; Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.

Four Years — Rev. Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Dr. E. A. Thomson, Don Mills, Ont.; Mr. J. S. Marshall, Q.C., Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. D. S. McKercher, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. J. B. Barbour, Don Mills, Ont.

BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

One Year — Rev. Dr. R. A. Davidson, Saskatoon, Sask. (Chairman); Rev. M. Muth, North Battleford, Sask.; Mr. P. Mackie, Saskatoon, Sask.

Two Years — Rev. J. J. H. Morris, Regina, Sask.; Dr. G. Dempster, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. D. Back, Biggar, Sask.

Three Years — Dr. J. Campbell, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. J. Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. Reg. McMillan, Saskatoon, Sask.

Ex-officio: Superintendents of Missions for Synods of Manitoba and North Western Ontario, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

One Year — Rev. B. P. Das, Tottenham, Ont.; Rev. H. W. Zegerius, Dunnville, Ont.; Rev. Dr. T. A. Hay, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Dr. A. Van Seters, St. Lambert, Que.; Mrs. Eric Gowers, Don Mills, Ont.

By Correspondence: Rev. Dr. E. H. Bean, Sydney, N.S.; Rev. W. R. Bell, New Westminster, B.C.

[7494]

Two Years — Rev. Dr. W. Klempa, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. L. Campbell, Sherbrooke, Que.; Rev. Blake Walker, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Miss Helen Goggin, Oakville, Ont.; Rev. R. Sinclair, Fenwick, Ont.

By Correspondence: Rev. Dr. M. Nicolson, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. Dr. John A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.

Three Years — Mrs. C. M. Shaver, N. Burlington, Ont.; Rev. N. Vandermeij, Dauphin, Man.; Dr. P. Wotherspoon, Ottawa, Ont.; Prof. L. J. Shein, Hamilton, Ont.; Prof. Edmond Beame, Dundas, Ont.

By Correspondence: Rev. H. L. McCall, Marion Bridge, N.S.; Rev. Dr. Ian Rennie, Vancouver, B.C.

Rev. Prof. D. W. Hay, Toronto, Ont. (Chairman).

Ex-Officio: Professors of Systematic Theology in Knox College and Presbyterian College, and Associate Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College.

COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

One Year — Rev. R. H. Armstrong, Wingham, Ont. (Chairman); Rev. A. A. Bethune, Cobourg, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. B. A. Nevin, Ancaster, Ont.; Miss Terry Martin, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. N. J. Allison, Kingston, Ont.; Rev. R. B. Cochrane, Milverton, Ont.

One from the Board of World Mission; Two from the Board of Congregational Life; One from the Pension Board and One from the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Services.

By Correspondence: Rev. W. D. Grant Hollingworth, Vancouver, B.C. All active Institutional Chaplains.

COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES
COMMITTEE ON TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR PROFESSIONAL
CHURCH WORKERS

COMMITTEE ON PERSONNEL SERVICES

The above three Committees remain as listed in the 1973 A & P., as they will cease to function when the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry undertakes his duties.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY ASSEMBLY

Committee to Receive nominations for Deputy Clerk

Rev. P. G. MacInnes, Toronto, Ont., (Chairman); Rev. M. E. Burch, Mimico, Ont.; Rev. L. J. Cowper, Spencerville, Ont.; Mr. E. Isaac, Willowdale, Ont.; Mr. Walter Willms, Agincourt, Ont.

[7495]

Committee on International Affairs

- (a) The Board of World Mission appoint 5 non-staff persons, and that 3 Board of World Mission Staff be ex-officio members.
- (b) The Board of Congregational Life appoint 3 non-staff persons, and that 2 Board of Congregational Life staff be ex-officio members.
- (c) The W.M.S. (W.D.) appoint one non-staff person, and that one W.M.S. staff be an ex-officio member.
- (d) The General Assembly appoint up to 4 lay persons to the Committee; Rev. G. R. Taylor, Kingston, Ont.; Mr. G. Towers, Red Deer, Alta.; Mr. Vladimir Ignatieff, Richmond, Que.
Rev. D. G. Neil, Hamilton, Ont. — Chairman.

Committee to study structure and operation of the Administrative Council and procedures for national church planning and budget development.

Mr. F. S. Hollingsworth, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Miss Frieda Matthews, Belleville, Ont.; Rev. Dr. W. L. MacLellan, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. Dr. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ont.; Rev. Grant R. MacDonald, Kitchener, Ont.; Mrs. Dorothy Neal, Sarnia, Ont.; Mr. William Jack, Listowel, Ont.; Rev. Alex Calder, Peterborough, Ont.

Rev. Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Calgary, Alta. — Chairman.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History which, as printed (Pages 343-345), was handed in by Dr. John A. Johnston, the Convener. On his motion duly seconded, it was received and its Recommendation considered seriatim.

PRESENTATION TO THE MODERATOR

A copy of "The Enduring Witness" (John S. Moir) was presented to the Moderator by Dr. Johnston.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 were adopted.

Recommendation 6 was amended by adding "in the Archives" after the word "depositing," and adopted.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. Frank Whilsmith, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 34 was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Second Sederunt, Dr. R. L. Taylor moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that the constitution of the Administrative Council re representation for the Personnel Committee, and the Board of Ministry be reviewed.

[7496]

RECOMMENDATION 35

The Recommendation was adopted thusly:

That the Chairman and Director of the Personnel Services Committee be continued as members of the Council until December 31st, 1974, and that the Chairman and General Secretary of the Board of Ministry become members of the Council on January 1st, 1975.

Recommendation 36 was adopted with "directed" replacing "enjoined".

Recommendation 37 was adopted.

Recommendation 38 was altered to read "... Recommendation 33, which had been adopted earlier".

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

The Recommendation was adopted.

Recommendation 39 was deferred.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE
RECOMMENDATION 40

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee, Mr. J. W. Cruickshank, the Convener, reporting, as follows:

"It was the intent of the 99th General Assembly in Recommendation 5 (b), page 397, Acts and Proceedings, that the Assistant Secretaries who had been General Secretaries should remain at their salary level of January 1, 1974 until the salaries of the other Assistant Secretaries reach or overtake theirs."

On his motion, duly seconded, the Report was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 41

Mr. D. E. W. Lennox, moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the following be added

"And that the method of selecting Young Adult Observers used for the 100th General Assembly be followed for the 101st General Assembly, i.e., that one half of the Presbyteries and each of the Colleges be invited to appoint a young adult observer."

The amendment prevailed and the Recommendation as amended was adopted.

Recommendation 42 was adopted.

Recommendations 43 and 44 were adopted.

Recommendation 46 was adopted and Recommendation 48 was adopted, being the same as the proposal of the Board of World Mission.

[7497]

REPORT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL ON MATTERS REFERRED
FROM GENERAL ASSEMBLY.*Board of Knox College, Recommendation 3 (Pg. 457)*

We have requested the Board to send us a statement of their financial needs to meet statutory requirements, and this sum will be paid for 1974. Inasmuch as the Budget of all Boards and Committees have been frozen, and almost all would like additional amounts, we recommend the budget of Knox College for 1974 remain as approved by the Administrative Council, but the Council will look at the needs of all Boards and Committees at the end of 1974 and take appropriate action to meet emergencies.

This report was adopted.

Board of Knox College, Recommendation 2 (Pg. 457)

We request the Council be given permission to continue its study of this matter, as approved by General Assembly in the report of the Council. (Recommendation 4, Pg. 369)

This report was adopted.

Board of World Mission — Recommendation 2 (b) (Pg. 202)

We recommend the recommendation be adopted, and the General Assembly agreed.

Board of World Mission — Recommendation 2 (c) (Pg. 202)

We recommend this recommendation be referred to the Council for further study, to be dealt with when the 1976 budget is being set, and the General Assembly agreed.

Board of World Mission — Recommendation 4 (Pg. 203)

We recommend this recommendation be referred to the Council for further study, to be dealt with when the 1976 budget is being set, and the General Assembly agreed.

Overture No. 5, Presbytery of Paris (Pg. 434)

We recommend the Council be given time to study this with a report to be made to the 1975 General Assembly and the General Assembly agreed.

Overture No. 23, Presbytery of Stratford-Huron (Pg. 440)

We recommend the Council be given time to study this with a report to be made to the 1975 General Assembly, and the General Assembly agreed.

Overture No. 26, Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod (Pg. 442)

We recommend the Council be given time to study this with a report to be made to the 1975 General Assembly, and the General Assembly agreed.

Overture No. 28, Presbytery of Edmonton (Pg. 444)

Inasmuch as we cannot meet jointly with the Board of Congregational Life at this Assembly, we believe the Assembly by its action at the Second Sederunt meant the Report re this would be to the 1975 General Assembly, and this was received as information.

Overture No. 31, Presbytery of Hamilton (Pg. 445)

The Council has approved a higher travel allowance than that requested in the Overture, and we approve recommending to congregations that they review the mileage allowances offered to their staff, and we recommend this be taken as answering the prayer of this overture, and the General Assembly agreed.
(Continued page 78)

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE, OVERTURES NOS. 33-43
RE. PLACING NAMES ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL OF PRESBYTERIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was handed in by Mr. James Weir, the Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The prayers of Overtures Nos. 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 43 were granted.

The prayers of Overtures Nos. 37 and 42 were not granted.

The names of Mr. L. E. Sivers, Dr. E. A. Thomson, Mr. Malcolm D. Summers, Dr. J. V. Mills, Mr. F. R. Anderson, Dr. R. S. MacKenzie, Mr. A. E. Toombs, Dr. F. W. Sass and Mr. G. A. Gordier were thereby ordered by Assembly to be placed on their respective Constituent Rolls.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE PETITIONS
FOR ORDINATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee which was handed in by Mr. James Weir, Convener. On his motion, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

These were approved and permission was given to ordain Mrs. Mary Farmery, Miss Helen Goggin and Mr. Spencer Estabrooks.

On motion of Mr. James Weir, duly seconded, the Reports as a whole with their Recommendations were adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BASIS AND PURPOSE
OF THE MISSION TASK OF THE CHURCH

Assembly resumed discussion of the above Report, Dr. M. Nicolson reporting.

CONCLUSION 5

Mr. G. Rienks moved, duly seconded, that the following replace the first sentence to the words "and as God is the God of all compassion - - -"

"Since God's saving action is aimed at the whole of creation His people must be actively opposed to every form of evil, including injustice and oppression."

The amendment prevailed in the voting and became the judgment of the Court.

CONCLUSION 6

Mr. J. C. Robson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Paragraph 2, Section 6, be as follows:

The proclamation in word and deed of Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord of all, is the crowning category under which every aspect of mission finds its rightful place.

The undisputed primacy of His person and work provides the one foundation of all evangelism, and the only source and measure of all true service, whether social, economic or political.

No other form of service, however necessary or desirable and certainly no mere humanistic activism can take precedence over, much less provide a satisfactory substitute for His gospel. This being understood, all human service consistent with His love and justice is to be supported as a gospel mandate.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. L. M. MacNaughton, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

The amendment prevailed and the motion as amended became the judgment of the Court.

RECOMMENDATION 1

With the consent of the Court, the following was substituted for Recommendation 1 by the Convener.

That the above conclusions as amended be accepted as substantially the position of The Presbyterian Church in Canada with respect to Christian Mission.

Dr. D. W. Hay moved in amendment, duly seconded, that the following be substituted:

That the Report and its conclusions be sent down for study to Synods, Presbyteries, Kirk-Sessions, Board of World Mission, Women's Missionary Society (E.D. and W.D.), Board of Congregation Life, The Colleges, and the Committee on Church Doctrine with a view to a declaratory statement being adopted by the 101st General Assembly.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. E. R. Hawkes, duly seconded, that an immediate vote be taken, and the motion, being put to the Court, carried.

The amendment was lost in the voting.

Recommendation 1 as revised by the Convener, was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 2

Mr. A. S. MacDonald moved, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be amended closing the Recommendation as follows — "and the Colleges for study and report to the Committee on Church Doctrine by January 31st, 1975." The amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

[7500]

RECOMMENDATION 3

The recommendation was adopted with the words "with the thanks of Assembly".

On motion of Mr. Wm. Lawson, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved at a future Sederunt, that the Clerks of Assembly be instructed to take action necessary to ensure that the Reports of all Special Committees be presented to the Commissioners of the General Assembly on the first two days of the Assembly's life when small group discussion and informing takes place.

(Signed) J. Evans."

(Continued page 81)

DISSENT

"Permit me to register my dissent to Recommendation 2 of the Committee on International Affairs, regarding aid to liberation movements in Southern Africa: I believe that such action is an aid to terrorism and that W.C.C. anti-racism funds would be of greater assistance if they were given to Churches in Southern Africa to help families and dependents of political prisoners.

(Signed) Douglas Codling"

DISSENT

"I wish to record my dissent on the votes taken regarding granting permission to ordain (Petitions I, II and III.)

"This is not questioning personalities or credentials of candidates but of a point of order.

"The action taken is in contradiction to two recommendations previously approved by this Court. Namely, Recommendations #5 and #6 of the Board of World Mission which accedes to prayer of Overture #9 — Presbytery of Brockville.

"Regulations in Recommendation #5 cover graduating students or licentiates or ordained ministers - - - and on a point of order, the ruling in this decision being that these were not graduates of this year is not in accord with previous decision of this Court.

(Signed) L. J. Cowper."

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place, Friday, the seventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at the hour of seven o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed by the Moderator, with the Benediction.

[7501]

ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

At Kitchener, and within St. Andrew's Church there, Friday, the seventh day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, at seven o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was duly constituted by the Moderator with prayer.

QUORUM

Before Assembly entered upon the business of the evening, the Clerks certified that a quorum was present.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. James Ferguson, Convener. On motion of Mr. Keith Wilcox, duly seconded, it was received and considered and, being adopted, the business for the evening was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Congregational Life was resumed, Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 12 (a) was presented from the Sixth Sederunt (an amendment to the amendment).

The amendment to the amendment prevailed in the voting and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation 12 (b) was withdrawn by the Chairman with the Consent of the Court.

Recommendation 12 (c), with the consent of the Chairman and the Court, was worded as follows: "We recommend that Mr. William Collier, a Young Adult Observer at this 100th General Assembly, convene a Task Force presenting the majority view of the Le Dain Commission on the Non-Medical Use of Drugs, to report to the Executive of the Board of Congregational Life. This further study, together with the study already prepared for the Board of Congregational Life, should then be forwarded to the Presbyteries and Congregations for study and report, to be in the hands of the Board of Congregational Life by February 15th, 1975."

On motion of Mr. A. S. MacDonald, duly seconded, Recommendation 12 (c) was approved.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Seventh Sederunt, Mr. William Manson moved, duly seconded, that the following resolution be added:

[7502]

1. The 100th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada expresses its satisfaction in the current popular upsurge of interest in healthful recreation, participation sports and programmes of physical fitness.
2. We commend this interest to all young people as an alternative to the use of drugs.
3. We encourage governments at all levels to promote and facilitate the development of all aspects of recreational sports and physical fitness.

Mr. Cliff Johnson moved in amendment, duly seconded, that Section 2 be deleted and that Section 3 be amended by deleting "governments at all levels" and substituting "congregations to utilize their facilities to promote the development . . ."

TO REFER

On motion of Dr. R. G. MacMillan, duly seconded, it was agreed that the motion and amendment be referred to the Board for report.

Recommendation 13 was adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 6

With consent of Assembly, a re-wording of Recommendation 6 was presented as follows: "Believing that the purpose of the Every Person Visitation is not only the raising of the General Assembly Budget, that it is basically "planning and mobilization for Mission" and for deepening of the spiritual life, it is recommended that Presbyteries be urged to see that an Every Person Visitation is conducted in every congregation within their bounds during 1975, and, further, that the Board of Congregational Life be prepared to offer assistance to Presbyteries for the planning and carrying out of training workshops on the Every Person Visitation", and the Recommendation was adopted.

THANKS TO STAFF

The Chairman bore witness to the work of the Staff of the Board of Congregational Life. The Moderator added the thanks of Assembly to the Chairman, Mrs. K. Denton Taylor.

On motion of Mr. W. G. Ness, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its Recommendations as amended was adopted.

ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING COMMITTEE

Consideration of the Report of the Organization and Planning Committee was resumed, Dr. D. G. Johnston reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

Recommendation 9 (a) as amended, and 9 (b) were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 4

With consent of the Court, Recommendation 4 was re-worded as follows: "That the Board of Congregational Life (after prior consultation with the Committee on Church Doctrine re their recommendations to this Assembly) consult with presbyteries with a view to developing guidelines for presbytery

[7503]

visits to congregations; circulate these guidelines to presbyteries; and report their action to a future Assembly”.

The Recommendation was adopted.

Recommendations 10, 11, 12 (add “to the Board of Congregational Life”), 13, 14, 15 and 16 (a), (b) and (c) were adopted.

RECOMMENDATION 16 (d)

It was agreed, without motion, that in substitution for 16 (d) the Records be placed in the hands of the Administrative Council and the Council provide for the continuance of the work as it deems best.

(NEW) RECOMMENDATION 16 (e)

It was agreed, without motion, that “Appendix B”, as distributed be placed in Appendices, A & P, 1974.

THANKS TO STAFF

Dr. Johnston moved, duly seconded, that Assembly express its thanks to Mr. R. P. Carter, Miss Nancy Edwards and the Chairman, Mrs. A. C. Burgess. The motion carried unanimously, and the Moderator expressed the thanks.

OVERTURE NO. 13, 1974, PRESBYTERY OF THE LAKE OF THE WOODS

RE: SUSPENSION OF FURTHER RESTRUCTURING IMPLEMENTATIONS

Assembly agreed, without motion, that this Overture was answered by Recommendation 16.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its Recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

Consideration of the Report of the Administrative Council was resumed, Mr. Frank Whilsmith, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 39 was adopted, “enjoined” in (1) being changed to “urged”.

Recommendation 45 was considered.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Third Sederunt, Mr. J. J. Harrold Morris moved, duly seconded, that the Administrative Council be requested to provide funds to the Board of World Mission, commencing January 1975, over and above the amount recommended in the budget, of sufficient amount and for the specific purpose of enabling the appointment of a Superintendent of Missions for the Synod of Saskatchewan. The Administrative Council inadvertently not having brought in a report on this, Mr. Morris consented, due to the lateness of the hour, and the Chairman of the Council agreed that this be referred to the Administrative Council with power to issue as a priority.

The motion was carried in the above terms.

[7504]

Recommendations 45 and 30 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Whilsmith, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICES COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Services Committee which, as printed (Pages 248-249), was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Capt. L. T. Barclay, duly seconded, it was received and its Recommendation considered.

On motion of Capt. Barclay, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies which, as printed (Pages 327-328), was handed in by Dr. G. D. Johnston in the absence of the Chairman. On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, it was received and its recommendation considered.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Worship which, as printed (Pages 294 and 473) was given in by Mr. W. J. S. McClure with the distributed supplement, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. McClure, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to the Notice of Motion in the Second Sederunt, Mr. G. R. MacDonald, for Dr. R. L. Taylor, moved that the Committee on Church Worship have representation on the Board of Congregational Life. The motion was passed and it was agreed that the Committee appoint its representative to the Board of Congregational Life.

Recommendation 1 was thus adopted.

Recommendation 2 was adopted, the Assembly being assured that the amount had been provided for.

Recommendation 3 was adopted.

MOTION BY MR. LEE M. MACNAUGHTON

Mr. Lee M. MacNaughton moved, duly seconded, that the following be Recommendation 4, that the General Assembly authorize the Committee to consider a smaller edition of the Book of Praise, without music, similar to P200 of the former Book of Praise.

The motion was lost in the voting.

On motion of Mr. McClure, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted.

[7505]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Assembly resumed discussion of the Report of the above Committee, Dr. G. D. Johnston reporting in the absence of the Convener.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted, the Moderator and Clerks to make the expression mentioned in Recommendation 5.

Recommendation 6 was adopted, the Assembly being assured that the amount had been provided for.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE
 AND WORLD SERVICE

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Committee which, as printed (Pages 264-266 and 453), was handed in by Mr. D. G. Kemble, with the supplementary report (page 453), in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Kemble, duly seconded, the Report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted. Recommendation 2 had been adopted in the Tenth Sederunt.

RECOMMENDATION 3

Dr. John A. Johnston moved in amendment, duly seconded, that a further \$2,000, if necessary, be taken from the Committee's income. The amendment prevailed and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Kemble, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendations as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Architecture which, as printed (Page 292), was handed in by Mr. Keith Wilcox in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Wilcox, duly seconded, the Report was received and adopted with its recommendation.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE: COMMISSIONERS' OVERTURE

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Special Committee which was handed in by Mr. L. van Mossel in the absence of Dr. D. G. M. Herron, the Convener. On motion of Mr. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was received and considered. On motion of Mr. van Mossel, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Executive of the Administrative Council be asked to convene a consultation with representatives of the Presbytery of Paris as soon as possible to consider the prayer of the Overture.

[7506]

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURE NO. 18, 1974,
 PRESBYTERY OF PARIS RE: PENMARVIAN OF PARIS RETIREMENT
 HOME CAMPAIGN

The Assembly called for the Report of the above Special Committee which was handed in by Mr. D. O. Fry in the absence of Dr. S. W. Vance, the Chairman, with its recommendation that the prayer be not granted.

TO REFER

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, this was referred to the Administrative Council in the terms of the previous report, above.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to the Notice of Motion in the Fifth Sederunt, Dr. E. H. Bean moved, duly seconded, on behalf of the Clerks of Assembly that a second Deputy Clerk be appointed in accordance with the regulations in Acts and Proceedings, 1969, pages 357 and 57, namely, "on the nomination of a special Committee acting in consultation with the Joint Clerks or Clerks in office and after having asked for nominations from Presbyteries, such special committee to be named by the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees", and that for the implementation of this motion this Assembly's Committee to Nominate Standing Committees name the Special Committee, and Presbyteries be directed to forward nominations to the Secretary of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees before March 31st, 1975.

The Assembly agreed, without motion, that nominations be forwarded to the Chairman of the Special Committee, and Assembly was informed that the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees, anticipating the approval of Assembly, had nominated the Special Committee.

The motion carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Eighth Sederunt, Mr. Lee M. MacNaughton moved, duly seconded, that the Committee on Church Doctrine review our Church's position on "The Church and Alcohol" and report to the 1975 General Assembly. The motion carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion in the Tenth Sederunt, Mr. J. W. Evans moved, duly seconded, that the Clerks of Assembly be instructed to take action necessary to ensure that the Reports of all Special Committees be presented to the Commissioners of the General Assembly on the first two days of the Assembly's life when small group discussion and informing takes place. With permission of Assembly, it was agreed that "Clerks of Assembly" be changed to "Committee on Business of the 101st General Assembly", and the motion was adopted.

[7507]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEES ON RECORDS OF THE SYNOD
 OF THE CHURCH

On motion of Mr. W. G. Ness, duly seconded, the Reports on Records of the Synods were adopted, cum nota in certain instances.

MINUTES OF ASSEMBLY, 1973

The Minutes of Assembly, 1973, not having arrived with the Assembly materials from Toronto, it was agreed on motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, that Messrs. C. R. Talbot, Alex MacSween and Alex. Deans be a Commission of Assembly to examine and certificate these Minutes in Toronto.

PROTEST

"I record protest against the Americanization of our Canadian Church in the aspects of the reports within this Assembly that increase the power structures and bureaucracies and over-staffing at 50 Wynford Drive. I also record Protest against the cost of the work of the Committee on Organization and Planning, now a projected total of \$140,000: this sum does not include the cost of the Ross Report (which was not Organization and Planning Committee work), the cost of which was over \$40,000. I further protest the actions of Assembly which have deserted the interpretation of the Second Book of Discipline, 1578, which has been followed by the Joint Clerks of Assembly 1925-1971."

(Signed) L. H. Fowler,
 Principal Clerk of Assembly"

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: STUDY PAPER ON THE USES AND
 PURPOSES OF NOTICES OF MOTION IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

The Assembly called for the Report on the above which, as printed (Pages 261-263), was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Principal Clerk. On motion of Mr. Frank Whilsmith, duly seconded, it was received, considered and its recommendation adopted.

On motion of Mr. Whilsmith, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE No. 21, 1973,
 PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO, RE: A FOOTNOTE TO SECTION 176 (1)
 OF THE BOOK OF FORMS

The Assembly called for the Report on the above Overture which, as printed (Pages 259-260), was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Principal Clerk. On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was received, considered and its recommendation adopted.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

[7508]

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE No. 20, 1974,
 PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY, RE: LENGTH OF TIME FOR REMOVAL OF
 NAME FROM ROLL

The Assembly called for the Report on the above Overture which, as printed (Pages 260-261), was handed in by Dr. L. H. Fowler, Principal Clerk. On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, it was received and considered with its recommendation.

Mr. J. Barry Forsyth appeared in support of the Overture.

The Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the Report as a whole with its recommendation was adopted.

OVERTURE No. 24, 1974, PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA,
 RE: REVISION OF THE COMMUNION ROLL

By direction of Assembly the above Overture is considered at this time.

On motion of Dr. E. H. Bean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the prayer be not granted, the reasons being as given for Overture No. 20, 1974.

DR. F. G. STEWART, RE: MATTER FOR DR. E. H. JOHNSON

On motion of Dr. F. G. Stewart, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. Walter McLean be heard regarding a matter that Dr. E. H. Johnson (absent through illness) wished to present to this Assembly.

Mr. McLean made a statement, and Dr. Stewart moved, duly seconded, that it be received and considered. Dr. John A. Ross moved, duly seconded, that the matter be laid on the Table, and the motion carried.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Eleventh Sederunt were taken as read and sustained.

RE: MATTERS LEFT

On motion of Mr. A. D. McGillivray, duly seconded, it was agreed that in the event there be small matters uncared for, these be left in the hands of the Moderator and Clerks to issue.

THANKS TO MODERATOR

On motion of several commissioners, duly seconded, the Moderator was thanked for his conduct of the Chair, his ability, kindness, graciousness and good humour.

ADDRESS OF THE MODERATOR

The Moderator addressed the Assembly briefly, thanking the Commissioners for their co-operation, patience and restraint, and wishing them well in their several tasks.

[7509]

CLOSING OF THE ASSEMBLY

The business being finished, the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm. The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said: "In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by authority of this Assembly, I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in the City of Montreal, and within First Presbyterian Church there on the first Wednesday in June in the year of our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and seventy-five at eight o'clock in the evening, local time."

The Moderator closed the sessions with the Apostolic Benediction.

A P P E N D I C E S

**REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES
ETC.**

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Board of World Mission reports on the mission work of the Church. With the structure established, the final stages of the integration of the former Women's Missionary Society and General Board of Mission policy and regulations were the main work of the Policy Committee and the annual board meeting. The past year has demonstrated that a firm relationship between Overseas, Home and Mission Education effort has proved beneficial for the General Assembly's work in mission.

The Board of World Mission has a wide geographic representation in its 44 members, British Columbia 4, Alberta 2, Saskatchewan 2, Manitoba/Northwestern Ontario 4, Atlantic 6, Toronto/Kingston 10, Hamilton/London 7, Quebec and Eastern Ontario 6, the Church treasurer, President of the W.M.S. (W.D.) and the Moderator of the General Assembly. This wide participation in the work of the Board has many advantages and the disadvantages are higher cost and the necessity of bringing people from a considerable distance to fill the Executive and Standing Committees.

The support of mission in terms of study, prayer and finance from the Women's Missionary Societies has been excellent. There was considerable uneasiness at the action of the Administrative Council, action which led the General Assembly to remove the Contingency item for Capital Funds for the BWM from the General Assembly Budget.

The Staff

This past year is the first full year of the new staffing structures. The Board feels that a minimum of difficulty has been encountered. A greater efficiency has developed in the use of staff time at National and Synod levels.

Dr. E. H. Johnson was on Sabbatical study for part of the year. Dr. H. A. Doig suffered a heart attack in January 1974, but has now recovered and has returned (part-time) to his work in Finance and Administration. Dr. Oliver Nugent's resignation as Superintendent of Missions for British Columbia and Assiniboia Presbytery was accepted with regret.

The Mission Task

We believe that God is calling us to greater service in His name. The day of mission is ever before us, if we are to take seriously the commission of Jesus Christ to go, preach, teach to all nations in His name. With the increased population in the world, there are more people who need the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The mission task will only be advanced as we bring the resources of people, material, and money given into our trust as Christian stewards to meet the needs of the world's people.

The Board has published "Working Together Works" and the new Popular Account for 1974-75 in Centennial Year should give more information on the mission work of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Significant Highlights of 1973-74

The appointment between March 1973 and March 1974 of 19 ministers, 2 deaconesses, 5 lay missionaries, one woman worker, 18 of the 1974 graduating students to widely separated parts of Canada, and Rev. Charles and Mrs. Scott to Malawi, Rev. John and Mrs. Bell to Nigeria, Miss Pat Pooler, RN, to Nepal, Miss Muriel Copeland to Niger (rehabilitation team), Mr. and Mrs. James Whitefield as Volunteers to India and to Jamaica, two medical students, Mr. and Mrs. Peter Gregor, took intern field work in India, one of the graduating students and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Archer, to Overseas work, and 46 summer workers from Canada and Britain and the U.S.A. served from 2-4 months.

New congregations were opened at Lower Sackville, N.S.; Erin Mills, Mississauga; and Malvern, Toronto. New buildings were erected at Dayspring, Edmonton; Parkwood, Ottawa; and Bridlewood, Toronto. The cost of church sites

and manses has increased dramatically and it is necessary to purchase church sites farther in advance of development to obtain lower prices. Co-operation with the other Churches has proved helpful.

Churches in smaller communities were assisted with loans from the Barker Fund in terms of its policy of dollar for dollar up to \$5,000.

Overseas Visitors in mission: Mr. and Mrs. N. U. Akpan of Nigeria and the Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Williams brought mission to our doorstep in their itinerary to several parts of our nation. A greater number of overseas visitors were greeted by our Church.

The number of vacancies in aid-receiving congregations increased during 1973, but will be lowered by the appointment of the graduating students. The work of several retired ministers who have filled critical vacancies is appreciated. The number of ministers who will retire in the next few years will increase and this will create serious shortages of ministers in our congregations unless more men and women are ordained.

Relationship with Other Churches

Our relationships with the Church of North India, Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, Presbyterian Church of Taiwan, Korean Christian Church in Japan, Church of Central Africa Presbyterian (Malawi), Guyana Presbyterian Church, were strengthened by visits to some of these Churches and visitors coming from these Churches. In December 1973 a formal relationship was established with the United Mission to Nepal. New opportunities in mission were presented as visas and working permits became harder to obtain in India — the Rev. Des and Mrs. Howard began work with the World Association for Christian Communication.

The increase of stipends for Church workers has been greatly appreciated and the long range plan in stipends has been an encouragement to all. The Presbyterian Church in Canada has been blessed with able and willing professional Church workers dedicated in Christ's service.

Capital Funds

The Board of World Mission is consulting with the Administrative Council requesting a \$3,000,000 capital fund for, overseas \$1 million, for Canada \$2 million. The following motion was approved at the annual meeting of the Board in March 1974:

"That the Board of World Mission approve the need for a Capital Fund of 3-million dollars for Capital Extension in Canada and Overseas and take immediate steps to consult with the Administrative Council concerning ways and means of raising this fund."

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. (a) THAT the basic travel allowance be increased to \$600 per annum for all ordained missionaries, deaconesses, women missionaries, catechists, married students, superintendents of missions etc.
- (b) THAT travel for Board business and on consolidated charges, be increased to 12¢ per mile.
- (c) THAT travel on multiple point charges be increased to \$19 per mile per annum round trip Sunday mileage minimum \$100 — maximum \$1,600. All effective July 1, 1974.
2. (a) THAT an increase be made in the salaries of summer students from \$50 to \$60 per week plus room and board, effective April 1, 1974.
- (b) THAT an increase be made in the salaries of summer students from \$60 to \$65 per week plus room and board, effective January 1, 1975.
- (c) THAT an increase be made in the salaries of summer students from \$65 to \$70 per week plus room and board, effective January 1, 1976.
3. THAT the basic stipend for Ordained Missionaries be increased by approximately 5% from \$5,500 to \$5,800 per annum (an increase of \$300 per annum) and a proportionate increase for other church workers (deaconesses \$250,

women missionaries \$240, lay missionaries and catechists \$250, married students \$225, superintendents of missions etc \$425) be made effective July 1, 1974.

4. THAT an increase in basic stipend for 1976 of \$300 for Ordained Missionaries and a proportionate increase for other church workers (deaconesses, women missionaries, lay missionaries, catechists, married students, superintendents of missions etc.) be made effective January 1, 1976.

5. THAT the Regulations Re Graduating Students, Licentiate, Ordinands, and the Travel and Removal Expenses of Missionaries be approved.

(a) All students graduating from one of our Canadian Theological Colleges, or those graduating from any seminary outside of Canada and who seek to be taken on trials for licensure by one of our Presbyteries, or licentiate, or ordained ministers without equivalent pastoral experience after ordination, seeking admission to the ministry of our Church, are required by the General Assembly to serve for a period of two years as a missionary under appointment by the Board of World Mission. This appointment can be to either a Canadian or Overseas field, according to the request received, and if mutually acceptable to the applicant, the Board and the requesting body.

Footnote: This regulation becomes effective January 1, 1974 relative to 1974 graduates.

- (b) On receiving such appointment students or licentiate must apply to the Presbytery within whose bounds they are to work for ordination, or for permission to be ordained by another Presbytery.
- (c) On receiving ordination the terms of service, for the two-year period shall be those of the Board of World Mission. All appointments shall be governed by the basic stipend, increment, travel allowance round trip mileage allowance and manse or housing allowance, that apply at the time of appointment, and during the two-year period of appointment. One month's vacation per annum will be provided.
- (d) It is the normal, but not exclusive practice to appoint graduating students to fields other than those served during their student years.
- (e) Because of the inability of a Presbytery to have a charge settled by a suitable minister, and to avoid a prolonged vacancy, the Presbytery may apply to the Board of World Mission for an appointment of a minister to a self-supporting charge.
- (f) In addition to regular appointments, the Board of World Mission may, at its discretion, appoint a graduating student licentiate to any place of ministry not requiring financial aid from the Board at the request of the Presbytery within whose bounds such ministry is situated.
- (g) Terms of service and financial arrangements apply according to paragraph (c).
- (h) The fact that the Board accedes to the request of the Presbytery in such an appointment does not involve the Board in the payment of arrival or removal charges of the minister or in other costs relative to the settlement.

Travelling and Removal Expenses of Missionaries

Missionaries or graduating students appointed for a term of two years will have travelling expenses paid to the field by the Board of World Mission.

On expiration of graduating students term of service under the Board of World Mission, the Board will be responsible for their travelling expenses to any ministry to which they may be called, provided that this distance is not greater than that entailed in moving them from their Colleges to the field on graduation, in which instance the extended expenses shall be that of the calling ministry.

At the time of moving a missionary from one charge to another, the Board shall pay the full moving expenses to facilitate arrangements with moving companies.

The Board expects the congregation concerned to accept responsibility for at least one half of the total cost.

Missionaries using their own cars when driving from one field to another, under appointment by the Board, will be allowed transportation at the approved mileage rate plus 1¢ per mile for each additional passenger in the family or the all-inclusive rail fare, whichever way they choose to travel. A \$25 basic allowance is to be added to mileage allowance in all cases.

Any missionary refusing to take up the appointment, or ceasing to labour under the direction of the Board before the expiration of his term shall be required to refund such proportion of travelling and incidental expenses as may be deemed wise by the Board.

The travelling expenses of missionaries from one field to another within the bounds of Synod, will not be paid unless the Board agrees that the change be made.

From all points in Canada, and the U.S.A., the travelling expenses of student missionaries will be paid to and from their fields of labour, provided they serve for the term agreed upon.

Students from overseas will receive their travelling expenses from the port of entry to their destination in Canada or the United States.

On appointment to summer fields travel allowances will be paid for the spouses and children of married student missionaries.

6. THAT the prayer of Overture No. 9 1974, Presbytery of Brockville, be taken to be granted with the adoption of these regulations.

7. THAT the following Minute of Appreciation for Miss Isabel Taylor be embodied in the minutes of the General Assembly:

To Miss Isabel Taylor, A.T.C.M.

On the occasion of your retirement as a missionary of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the Board of World Mission wishes to express thanksgiving to God for the witness you have had in Taiwan and in Canada over a period of 43 years. We greet you recognizing the many years you served under the auspices of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.).

It would be presumptuous to assume that we know all the ways God has used you. We do know that through your musical gifts The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan has been aided in developing particular and exciting forms of proclaiming the Gospel. The place of music in the life of the Church; of Christian music in the culture of Taiwan; the hymn book of The Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, testify to this witness. Important as these tangible evidences of your ministry are, much more important is the influence you have had as a Christian person, as a Christian teacher on the lives of individuals, particularly young people in the Tam Kang High School. Your life and witness in Taiwan, your association within our Church in Canada has testified that God uses His obedient servants in glorious ways. As you retire from active missionary life, we pray God's richest blessing on a life we know will continue to be a witness for Him.

8. THAT the following Minute of Appreciation for Dr. W. O. Nugent be embodied in the minutes of the General Assembly:

The Board of World Mission desires to record appreciation of the ministry of the Reverend William Oliver Nugent, B.A., D.D.

Oliver Nugent was born in Hamilton and grew to manhood in London, Ontario, under the distinguished ministry of the Rev. James Mackay, D.D. in New St. James Church. With other young men from this congregation who heard the call to the Christian ministry he enrolled in McGill University and The Presbyterian College, Montreal, from which he graduated in 1937.

He then served as assistant to the Rev. George H. Donald at the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, which enjoyed his unique gifts and ministry

for two years, after which he accepted the call of St. Andrew's, Cobourg. With the outbreak of war the General Board of Missions invited Mr. Nugent to undertake a special assignment in Newfoundland, at Argentia where a large American base was under construction and hundreds of men were involved. Later, following his return to Cobourg, he was commissioned as a chaplain in the Royal Canadian Air Force, and served in Canada and overseas. He then returned to the pastorate as minister of First Presbyterian Church, Brandon.

In 1953 Mr. Nugent again accepted an appointment under the General Board of Missions, and served as Superintendent of Missions in the Synod of Alberta, including new communities springing up along the Alaska Highway as far north as Whitehorse and Dawson City. After 8 years of service there he transferred to the Synod of British Columbia in the same capacity where he completed a total of 21 years service as a Superintendent.

At convocation in 1961 Presbyterian College honored him for his outstanding service by awarding him the Doctor of Divinity degree.

Dr. Nugent, or "Ollie" as he is affectionately known from coast to coast, is the stuff of which legends are made, and there are countless tales told of his exploits and wry sense of humour. His rare gifts of personal charm made him welcome everywhere, and at Board meetings and functions he is invariably the life of the party. But other stories can also be told of his concern for congregations and ministers in time of difficulty, and scores of them express their gratitude for the friendship and support of this kindly, generous, gentle giant.

He leaves the service of the Board with the respect and good wishes of all its members and many of its servants, and the whole church gives thanks to God for the man, Oliver Nugent.

9. THAT the Mission Theme for 1975-1976 be based around the study of Christian missions to the present social order, and that the Board of World Mission, in co-operation with the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) and the Board of Congregational Life be requested to provide suitable materials.

10. Overtures No. 12 (1973) and No. 24 (1973) — Administrative Council has consulted with the Board of World Mission and the answers are in the Administrative Council report.
That the above be received as information.

11. THAT the prayer of Overture No. 4 (1974), Presbytery of Westminster, be answered by increasing the rental allowance for housing up to a maximum of \$2,500 per annum.

12. THAT the prayer of Overture No. 25 (1973) Superintendent of Missions, Synod of Saskatchewan is answered by the action of the Board of World Mission approving a Superintendent of Missions for the Synod of Saskatchewan, beginning January 1, 1975 providing sufficient funds may be found to cover such an appointment.

Report re Catechist:

The following persons are filling appointments as Catechists under the Board of World Mission and have been certified by the Presbyteries concerned:

Mr. Frank Canning, Pictou, Sherbrooke, etc.
Mr. D. S. McLaren, Miramichi, New Carlisle
Mr. James Mullin, Brandon, Hartney, etc.
Mr. C. E. Burrige, Red Deer, Three Hills, etc.

On course:

Mr. K. B. Weeks, St. John, Stanley, etc.
Mr. A. J. Ballard, St. John, Sussex, etc.
Mr. Archie Murray, P.E.I., Alberton, etc.
Mr. J. O. Forrester, Lanark & Renfrew MacDonald's Corners, etc.
Mr. J. A. Morrison, Kootenay, Creston

Presbyteries are requested to ensure that Catechists participate in the Retirement Fund for church employees to have this benefit on retirement.
Several lay people have recently enrolled in the Catechist course.

FIELD REPORTS

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

In the Presbytery of Newfoundland a retired minister, the Rev. Wm. Fitzsimons, has served in Christ Church, Wabush, since November 1972. Presbytery dissolved the congregation of St. Paul's, Corner Brook, in October. Another church group purchased the property. St. David's congregation in St. John's became self-supporting on June 1, despite a heavy debt.

In the Presbytery of Cape Breton students served at Glace Bay, Cape North, Little Narrows and Camp McLeod. Ms Ruth Beattie was appointed to the Tobin Road mission and Ms Georgine Caldwell, in Canada on furlough from Taiwan provided leadership in camps and W.M.S. groups.

In the Presbytery of Pictou, Ms Dorothy Bulmer, a missionary home from Nigeria provided leadership at Camp Geddie.

In the Presbytery of Halifax/Lunenburg the most exciting development reported is the Campus Concept proposal in the Lower Sackville area of Halifax County. Meetings have been held with the Nova Scotia Housing Commission and an inter-faith group to form a corporation to purchase a five acre site offered by NSHC. The first service of worship was held under Presbytery auspices in Sackville High School on September 23. A full grant is now available and the Rev. R. K. Anderson who is due home from Japan in mid 1974 has been appointed to this new charge as of September 1, 1974.

The Board of World Mission has approved an amount of \$10,000 plus costs to purchase a part interest in the church property. The Rev. A. O. MacLean is chairman of the Inter-Faith Committee.

Ms A. O. MacLean was re-appointed hospital visitor and renders valued service. Ms Christine Shaw took up work as Presbytery deaconess in April ('73), on transfer from the office of Regional Secretary of the W.M.S. (E.D.).

In the Presbytery of Saint John all requests for reappointments made in March ('73) were confirmed.

In the Presbytery of Miramichi, Mr. Thomas Aicken was called to Bathurst and his Ordination and Induction took place in September.

In the Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, the Rev. Ian Glass resigned in September from St. Mark's, Charlottetown to become chaplain at the University of P.E.I. The Rev. Cameron Bigelow is appointed to St. Mark's, to take effect August 1.

In the Synod as a whole a serious "leadership problem" is developing: 74 vacant charges across Canada, of which 12 are in this synod.

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

This Synod is situated at the linguistic crossroads of Canada. The French connection cannot be ignored. The Presbyterian Church in Canada, by its reformed tradition used to be deeply involved in "French Work". Its involvement at this date is minimal. Rev. Ross Davidson was appointed to minister in the French language to l'Eglise St. Marc in Ste. Foy, Quebec. Rev. Jean Porret is the first Protestant minister to become a staff chaplain at l'Université de Montréal.

La Vie Chretienne, edited by Dr. André Poulain, serves as the counterpart of the Record in the French language. The Board would like to arouse interest in this paper throughout the church.

Parkwood Church, Ottawa has a church building under construction to be completed early in 1974. The Montreal Hungarian congregation purchased a manse and finished the basement area for mid-week meetings which include bible study weekly, the Golden Age group every Tuesday, the Ladies Aid monthly, congregational dinners about 7 times per year, confirmation classes, Session meetings and as

a centre for congregational life. Worship is still conducted in St. Michel Presbyterian Church nearby. Rev. Peter Szabo is minister.

As of May '74 the Montreal Chinese Church building has been expropriated by the Federal Government to erect an office building. Ms Anita Lee writes of her work at the Chinese Church:—"I have been requested by the Social Service Department of the Montreal Children's Hospital to co-operate with the hospital social workers, public nurses, psychiatrists and psychologists to give much needed aid to the Chinese community in Montreal. Numerous cases involved me as interpreter during medical check-ups. This social work and visitation gives me opportunity to put religion into action. The church today must understand the changing needs of the community."

Tyndale Neighbourhood House, Tyndale House continues to minister to the changing needs of the Little Burgundy area of Montreal with some staff drawn from the community itself. The Anglican Church shares in some aspects of the congregational life. The team ministry continues with the part-time appointment of Ms Emily Drysdale following the departure of three professional church workers in the previous year.

Christian Education classes have created projects focussing on the Church Year. Some 40-50 pupils 5-13 years of age participated in the study program each Wednesday evening.

Adult leadership meets on Thursday evenings for study and fellowship and community workshops through which they discover how to move out into the life of the Little Burgundy community in some new forms of activity that will "act out" the gospel and its message of justice for the depressed and oppressed.

The Opportunities for Youth program involved about 40 young people from the neighbourhood in several projects during the summer months which reached nearly 200 children.

The Little Burgundy Council co-ordinates the concerns of the neighbourhood such as a Club for Senior Citizens in which 65 senior citizens met weekly for luncheon and craft work and games in Tyndale Community Hall. Experiments in special programs are carried out at Tyndale including individual tutoring of students and a continuing literacy program for adults. Both of these programs are conducted in co-operation with the Anglican (St. George's) Church.

The function of the church in Little Burgundy is to expose the community to the gospel of reconciliation, providing an opportunity for all to embrace the word of God in Jesus Christ and recognize his presence in their daily lives.

The Verdun Day Care Centre has shown a marked increase in enrolment and operates close to capacity after 4 years of service.

The Centre has helped several little people adjust to normal life and they attend public schools now. In most cases no other Centre would accept these borderline cases. Doctors and Social workers have expressed gratitude that this centre will try to help these children who might otherwise end up in a mental institution. Very often it is the parents who are helped most. Ms Hazell Davis is Director.

The Centre is open from 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Friday. Children come from all kinds of backgrounds, some English, French, Hungarian and the Caribbean. Most are from broken homes. 31 children are registered — 18 girls and 13 boys, ages 2-11 years.

Elizabeth House for unwed mothers has appointed Ms O. Shine, M.S.W., as Executive Director succeeding Ms E. MacKenzie.

The Seaway Community Services, supported by several denominations continued to offer an enrichment program in some rural communities in Brockville Presbytery.

"Mallfunction" is the name given to a summer project on the Sparks Street Mall in Ottawa which provided a valuable service to transients and youth in the area.

Italian Ministry in Montreal

Because this year Beckwith marks the 100th Anniversary of its founding, the field report presents an outline of its history. Beckwith is the oldest continuous Italian Protestant Mission in North America. It dates back to 1874 and to the Rev. Antonio

Internoscia, its first minister, who led the congregation for twenty years meeting first in Russell Hall on St. Catherine Street.

Around 1874, immigrants from Italy poured into Canada and settled in Montreal. A number of them were from the Waldensian Church of Italy, which claims to be the oldest Protestant Church in the world, dating back to the 12th century. Three hundred years before the Reformation, the Waldensians had been an organized movement and became part of the Reformed Church in 1532. During those three hundred years, they had been scattered across Northern Italy, France, Austria and Bohemia keeping alive the knowledge of the Bible and holding steadfastly to their belief in liberty of conscience, freedom of worship, the open Bible and a vigorous witness to the Christian experience as taught in the Gospels.

For 35 years, Waldensians maintained the Italian mission in Montreal and in 1899 the Italian mission of Montreal was received into the Presbyterian Church in Canada. From this point on, the congregation began to meet for worship in St. Jean French Church on St. Catherine Street and continued there until 1920.

In 33 years of ministry (1912-1945), the Rev. Raffaele DePierro built three churches. The first Italian Chapel was at Rossland Park, Montreal, when the hope for a place of worship became a reality. The second church was built at the corner of Wolfe Street and Amherst Square at the cost of \$50,000. The corner stone laying ceremony took place on July 16, 1922. A good representation from the Montreal Presbyterian churches were present. The new church contained an auditorium accommodation 250, a hall in the basement for Sunday School, rooms for social and educational work, a church office, a pastor's residence, caretaker's rooms, as well as shower facilities and a circulating library.

After three years of fruitful ministry in the new church building, the congregation got caught up in the Union controversy of 1925. For four years it was part of the United Church. Later it left the United Church and lost its new church building. For the next 16 years, the congregation experienced a gypsy existence worshipping in one place and then in another from halls to church buildings. The third church built by Rev. DePierro, a more modest building, was built at its present location at the cost of \$50,000 in 1941.

Having served the congregation for 33 years the Rev. R. DePierro died in 1946. The student minister, who had endeared himself to the congregation, Rev. Mariano DiGangi was called to be the minister. After five years of successful ministry, he was called to greater fields. The vacancy was filled by Rev. Renzo Bertalot from the Waldensian Church. Under a special arrangement with the Waldensian Church, Rev. Bertalot served the congregation for seven years.

In June 1962, the Presbytery of Montreal ordained and inducted Arthur Iarrera as the eleventh minister of the congregation. A few years later, in June 1965, Presbytery made Beckwith and St. Michel a two-point charge. This arrangement has continued to this day.

Community House in Ottawa

In September 1973 Sandra Estabrooks, who was studying for her Master's degree in Pastoral Studies, was appointed as a woman missionary to a house of students who worked co-operatively, trying to work out a Christian style of living together and invited others to share in the fellowship and study. It became known as the Community House.

One girl who was physically handicapped and beginning her first job as a social worker appreciated Christian fellowship as she adjusted to a demanding job and found a place to live which would meet her needs. A young man with an alcohol problem stayed at the House when things got very bleak for him. He has benefitted from his stay and is beginning to put things back together for himself.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

This year was the first full year in which there was no Synod Missions Committee. Synod condensed all committees into a business committee, in which there is a mission liaison person who works with the Presbytery Mission Conveners by correspondence and represents the interests of the Synod on the Board of World

Mission. He works directly with the Synod Superintendent and the Synod Director of Church Extension in connection with the requests for grants and appointments. After a year of operation this method has proved successful. Its weakness is the loss in personal contact and the reduction in direct information from various areas of mission needs and concerns.

New work in the Synod has begun in East Toronto Presbytery at Malvern, a co-operative work with the Anglican and United Churches. The Rev. Keith Boyer was appointed to this work in March 1974. In Brampton Presbytery, Erin Mills Congregation has begun with the Rev. Roy Gellatly in charge working in a team ministry with Anglican, Baptist and United Churches and having Ms Margaret Balderston as an additional team member. Plans are progressing for a Church Campus adjacent to schools, library, recreation facilities and shopping centre all connected by a covered mall.

Erin Mills, known as "the-Parish-on-the-Credit" is a new suburban area on the west bank of the Credit River north of the Dundas Highway. Opened in 1970 the community expects to have a population of 170,000 within 25 years. This together with the 3 adjoining communities is the fastest growing district in Canada, surely a prime target for the Christian Church to help establish community values, train the young, channel Christian service, proclaim the gospel and provide for the worship of God.

The ministerial team meets regularly to plan common activities and share in fellowship. During the summer of 1973 the parish co-operated as a group with the Erin Mills People's Organization (TEMPO), in an 8-week summer program for children 4-12 years. Staff people from the churches provided leadership and the Mississauga Parks and Recreation Commission supplied counsellors. With these small beginnings a great future is looked for in this strategic area.

In Kingston Presbytery, Strathcona Park has begun work on a new church building which it is hoped will be ready for occupancy by the summer of 1974.

Hungarian Ministry

The Hungarian congregations in both Toronto and Oshawa are ministered to by the Rev. Ed Seress who points out that First Hungarian Church, Toronto, is not a community church. The membership is composed of people who live dispersed from one end of Metropolitan Toronto to the other. This characteristic creates certain disadvantages for the church — week-day activities are limited and pastoral visits are time-consuming. But the church has served as a feeder for many other Presbyterian congregations throughout the area. First Hungarian has been looked upon with respect for its wise participation in the general affairs of the Hungarian social and political life of Toronto. Special effort is made to meet the needs of children and a 10-day summer camp for 34 children was successful from the point of view of spiritual and physical recreation.

Evangel Hall

In January 1974 Evangel Hall will have entered its 61st year of ministry in the Inner City of Toronto. Historically it has had close relations with Knox Church, Toronto, as well as with the Board of World Mission. Naturally the community has seen many changes, most notable of which is the social and economic environment rather than new buildings or redevelopment. The government has a greater awareness of the plight of the poor and other agencies have stepped in to help meet their needs. Thus there is no longer such a great necessity for "give-away programs", though there are still emergency situations.

These changes mean that there must be a new look at the type of ministry fulfilled by such an Inner City institution. It is now possible to spend more time with people and help them sort out their real and basic problems. These are much deeper than alcoholism, lethargy or indolence. Many have had their lives scarred by their experience: lost opportunities, family death, changing technology or attitudes that leave them without a sense of dignity.

The Rev. George Cunningham, director, feels that this is a challenge to his ministry. He tries to make clear the fact of God's love for the world and that each

person is precious to God. To communicate such a truth one must start with honest friendship in informal situations over coffee or the like. The whole staff is always available for help, counsel, encouragement and advice. In these ways the formal program built around women's groups and outings, children's clubs, Sunday School, summer camps and other activities is made personal and individuals are helped. Mr. Cunningham observes "Our program must be under constant review to find new ways to gain the respect and confidence of those who have felt forgotten and ignored by the society in which they live."

Queen Street East

Another important piece of Inner City work is carried on by Queen Street East Church under the joint ministry of the Rev. John Robson and Ms Charlotte Stuart. Last year was one of deepening contacts with people in the community and the restructuring of the congregation. It is becoming more difficult "to think of the community and congregation separately". Children who have been attending Sunday School for 4 years are now an integral part of the congregational life and young mothers who have attended Thursday meetings for some time now obviously feel a close tie with the Church.

A staff member observes that "the congregation has a long way to go before its attitude to those who use their building but don't care about 'coming to church' will be Christian rather than religious; but individuals keep appearing who have caught something of the undemanding love that we would like to practice in our meetings with people at any level."

Contact in depth seems to be what so many are crying out for, people of all ages and backgrounds, for whom life has been a struggle or to whom a joyful experience or a tragedy has suddenly come.

Much time is spent in clubs and programs for all ages, on the telephone, visiting homes of the congregation and others in the community, going to community meetings and "just talking with people". Ms Charlotte Stuart completes her report saying "I feel that our work as the people of God is to meet human beings where they are in their lives, not to judge, but to try to convey to them our sense of their worth — the worth of us all as shown in Jesus' willingness to die for each one of us."

Armagh

For close to a century Canadian Presbyterians have expressed their concern for the unmarried mother, first through the Redemptive Home on Yorkville Street, Toronto, and since 1957, through the excellent facilities at Armagh.

Changing social mores could never have been anticipated to the extent that in today's society the single parent is commonplace. Yet many families continue to hope that their daughters' lives may be rehabilitated and they look to this church institution for assistance. In the years since its doors opened, over 1800 girls have come. During 1973 there were 65 girls in residence. While the majority of these have been unwed mothers, Armagh's extended service is also aimed to help those who find themselves in other stressful situations. This aspect of the work is still in an experimental stage. In all cases Armagh seeks to promote the girls' total welfare.

During the year, Armagh bade farewell to Mr. and Mrs. Forbes Watson who retired after 18 years of faithful service. Ms M. Farmery is the present director.

Ukrainian Ministry

In addition to being the minister of the Ukrainian Church, Toronto, the Rev. Michael Fesenko conducts a notable radio ministry to the Ukraine. Christians there are deprived of the freedom to worship, are discriminated against at work and in the schools and are often arrested and separated from their children for attempting to teach them the knowledge of God. Because of this atmosphere of oppression they listen gladly to radio broadcasts from outside the country carrying the gospel message. For the past several years through the CBC International Section the Rev. Michael Fesenko has broadcast the gospel to the Ukraine two or three times a year. He has received many grateful replies from listeners. He has since been offered the opportunity to broadcast to the Ukraine every Sunday via Trans World Radio and he is hoping to raise sufficient funds to make this possible.

Mr. Fesenko is also busy in the publishing and spreading of the printed word as a means of proclaiming the gospel. He prints the "Evangelical Truth" in Ukrainian and English and distributes it to some 21 countries, with encouraging results. He concludes "it was a busy year, and we feel that God was good to us."

In Oshawa the Ukrainian congregation during the past year became "more lively, more sociable and more missionary-minded," under the continuing leadership of its minister the Rev. Walter Kutcher. Money was raised for the Bible Society and to assist people in Indochina. Some women of the congregation took part for the first time in the history of the church in the World Day of Prayer.

An ecumenical service was held in the Ukrainian Presbyterian Church which was another first to the people of that congregation and provided them with an opportunity to take a new and broader look at Christian work. During the Ontario Summer Games the congregation helped the City of Oshawa with the fanfare program.

In the summer the congregation held joint summer services with St. Luke's Church which was again the first time in its history that the Ukrainian Presbyterian Church in Oshawa fellowshipped with a sister congregation. Since it was such an enjoyable experience the Session voted unanimously to continue it in the years to come.

The church opened its doors and has given facilities free-of-charge to an ecumenical youth group which meets every Friday. The young people come from different walks of life and different types of home backgrounds, and the congregation feels that it is a Christian service to give them shelter and support of this kind.

On unday, September 16, 1973 the congregation celebrated its 60th Anniversary with joy and celebration.

Apartment Ministry

Gateway Church in Flemingdon Park, Toronto, is a new and a novel centre of Christian life and witness. It is deeply involved in the community because many community people are fully involved in the church's activities. It has entered into a joint relationship with the Roman Catholic diocese to erect a common church edifice, it is served by a team ministry consisting of the Rev. Rodger Talbot as from September 1970 and Ms Ann Drummond as from January 1973.

The congregational efforts focus on two priorities: (1) outreach and mission in the community; and (2) development of leadership in the congregation. The congregation has gone through "a sentimental stage" and has now awakened to the facts of life in Flemingdon Park. These are basically (a) the specific group of possibilities in modern living which is called "secularization"; and (b) the challenge of a community of extensive multi-national and multi-cultural mix to a congregation which is also a very wide multi-denominational mix.

New goals have recently been set up for the team ministry, the congregation as a whole, and for outreach throughout the parish. The latter has included the development of an outreach pattern; the familiarizing of the congregation with needs and problems of the community and a study of how the church might meet some of these; and the building of a Christian presence in the community that will enable it to re-examine its life style and develop structures to forward justice and humanness in all aspects of community life.

Definite progress has been made in this field through an outreach visitation of the new condominium homes in two adjoining areas. The outreach commission engaged 30 members of the congregation in a friendship visitation of some 250 homes. Approximately 6% of these indicated a positive response to becoming involved in Gateway congregation. They will be followed up by the minister and by a continuing visitation program. Special services in co-operation with the Anglicans and Roman Catholics were held at Easter and on July 1st.

Studies were made in various areas of the Synod this year and well documented reports produced on such places as Kapuskasing; North Scarborough (including Agincourt and Malvern); Southern Peel (including Meadowvale and Erin Mills); Central Peel (including north Bramalea and Heart Lake); and Oakville (including northeast Oakville and Glen Abbey). Each of these areas except the first have

population projections varying from 205,000 to 720,000 people in the next 25 years. These figures show something of the size of the task that lies before the church to bring the word of God to where the people live.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

Project Understanding. Four university students went from Hamilton Presbytery to Shoal Lake Indian Reserve for two weeks and conducted a program including vacation Bible School, biblical studies, crafts and sports.

Bayfield Experimental Ministry: An exciting summer ministry was carried on by Steven and Michael Farris in Knox Church, Bayfield, Ontario. Regular trailer park services, coffee house, a Vacation Bible School, young people's groups and well attended church services marked by involvement and enthusiasm on the part of local members, culminated a summer's work and witness to thousands of holidayers.

Huron Feathers: Considerable thought and achievement resulted from this church in Sauble Beach which is supervised by Bruce/Maitland Presbytery assisted by appointments of the Board of World Mission. Another summer mission in Bruce County vacationland was carried out successfully in Stokes Bay.

Members of Synod were delighted with the first showing of "Wherever You Go", a filmstrip illustrating the life and mission of the Synod, produced by Mission Education.

North Burlington has been developing along expected and foreseen lines, resulting in the request through Presbytery for a new appointment in that area of growth and possibility.

The Rev. David Chan ministers to the Chinese community in Windsor, Ontario, which he describes as composed of three groups of people: (1) local residents who are restaurant people (owners or workers), totalling 37 restaurants owned by Chinese; (2) college students largely from Hong Kong (about 500 attend Windsor U. and St. Clair College); and (3) newcomers who are landed immigrants, being relatives or friends of the first group. Obviously the Chinese population of Windsor is growing.

The church worship in St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church and its members are on the membership roll of that church. Thus, not being overburdened with usual church housekeeping activities, the congregation is able to turn its attention to the whole Chinese community and seek to serve it and meet some of its most pressing needs.

Hungarian Ministry

The Rev. Leslie Dienes minister of the Hungarian Church in Brantford, Ontario, describes his ministry to a small congregation of mainly elderly Hungarians as a special ministry, not to be justified by its great potential but by an existing need which only the church can fill. He holds no great prospect for the future other than the possibility of inviting an English congregation to be developed and to utilize their new and beautiful church building. The number of households served is 60; communicant members number 93; the debt on the church amounts to almost \$43,000. "Our hope is that God is present in the small."

In Mount Brydges Hungarian Church the Rev. Louis Vietoriesz conducts a lively and varied ministry in the area. He also works on a wide track in the ministry towards Hungarian people in Canada and around the world. He does Hungarian religious radio broadcasting in Toronto, publishes "Quiet Moments", the Hungarian version of the Upper Room, and works in the Hungarian Christian literature department, the only establishment of its kind in the Hungarian language in North America.

On June 24, 1973 Alexander B. Fuleki, M.A., B.D. was ordained by the Presbytery of Niagara and inducted into the Hungarian Church in Welland, Ontario. Since then English and Hungarian services are being held regularly.

The Inner City

The Inner City work in Hamilton is carried on out of Calvin Presbyterian Church on North James Street. Since Grace United Church burned down about 7 years ago both congregations have been worshipping in Calvin's building and so the

Inner City work is equally involved in both congregations. One combined service is held each Sunday at 10:30 a.m. The Calvin-Grace congregation is a member of the "North End Christian Action" organization which includes 5 denominations working in the area: Anglican, Baptist, Mennonite, United and Presbyterian. This group co-operates in giving out Christmas hampers and in an extensive summer program.

There are after school groups for children of all ages, adult bible study and prayer fellowship meetings, teacher training program, "Happy Time" programs and the like. Summer work included taking children to camps and holding story hours for children in the city parks. Besides group activities the staff visits regularly in the nursing homes, hospitals, jails and the like. There have been court appearances which in one case resulted in the church staff member being requested by the judge to work with the Catholic Children's Aid Society on a case involving a young teenager who was assisted considerably through the combined work of the church, the Children's Aid Society, the family doctor, the social worker and the family itself.

During the course of the year over 300 homes were called on from door to door in the neighbourhood of the church. Schedule of the weekly church activities and a copy of one of the gospels was left at each household.

Ms Helen Oliver, deaconess, writes "one of the rewards of the work this year was a long distance call from a 20 year old boy on the east coast whom I used to visit in jail and for whom I was once called to a conference at the hospital by the doctor and psychiatrist. He had been back on the east coast for some months and phoned just to talk and to tell me that he had changed, that he now had a Christian girlfriend and that he was now going to church. He repeated the sentence 'you said I would change and I did — I really changed'."

London Korean Ministry

The Rev. Andrew Lee minister of the Korean Church in London, Ontario, has completed the second year of his ministry there which he describes as one of "getting to know my people, both from my congregation and the community, and to try to minister to their needs."

The church has a special ministry to children and young people. A successful youth camp was held at Sauble Beach which proved to be a start for a very worthwhile season as an organized Young People's Society. The church school is growing. Mr. H. I. Kim was appointed superintendent, and at Christmas the church school visited every family with Christmas carol singing and Christmas gifts for the children.

Last year the Korean Church was asked by the London Korean Society to conduct a worship service for all Koreans in London which brought together Koreans of all faiths in a gathering of approximately 250 people. As an expression of Christian love at Christmastime a group of people from the congregation visited about 200 sick people in the hospitals in London and presented them with fruit and Christmas carols.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

The Rev. Nick Vandermeij is giving sound leadership at Dauphin and Winnipegosis, in which latter point the congregation is growing while the village population is decreasing. There has also been a strengthening on the large rural field of Kilarney where the Rev. James Ritchie ministers with the assistance of a student. Atikokan where the Rev. David Cooper serves has been wrestling with a number of problems peculiar to mining towns which have to contend with added difficulties such as shift work and often with isolation. Geraldton has been vacant for well over a year and Flin Flon for over nine months though church services have been conducted in both congregations. Virden and Lenore have made a two point charge and the Rev. Larry Jackson continues his ministry there and his oversight of Pipestone and Birdtail Reserves. The Rev. Lloyd Henderson continues his oversight of Crescent Heights, The Dakota Tipi Reserve, Westbourne, and the North Side Mission along with his work at First Church, Portage La Prairie.

Indian Ministries

The largest part of our church's work among the Canadian Indians lies within the bounds of this Synod. It was a day of rejoicing when Edward Bunn was recognized as a worker among his own people on the Birdtail and Pipestone Reserves. This was the highlight of the year. Edward is Sioux-speaking Indian from the Birdtail Reserve who received two years training at Mokahum Indian Bible School. The principal of that school said "even though half as well trained as non Indians, Indian teachers will get across twice as much to Indian Sunday School students." Because Indian people are taking more and more leadership in their affairs in general it is important that the church develop native leadership to save it from being regarded as a white man's institution and to help it to meet the needs of the Indian Reserves. Two Indian young people at Oak Lake Reserve carry on the Church School downstairs while Mr. Bunn conducts the service of worship upstairs each Sunday morning.

The people are rallying to Mr. Bunn's leadership. Plans are being made to build a new church on the Birdtail Reserve. It is hoped to get a Federal Government grant to pay for the labour. The local people raised upwards of \$500. The interest of the young people at the Oak Lake Reserve is a hopeful sign and one new feature of their weekly meetings is learning to read and write and sing in their native Sioux language. Summer projects on both Reserves were conducted under "opportunities for youth" programs. The young people painted the inside of the church and varnished the pews at Oak Lake Reserve and at Birdtail they cleaned up the cemetery and marked over 90 graves. Mr. Larry Jackson who has oversight of the work on these Reserves gives an encouraging and hopeful report.

Another wonderful day came for Indian work when Jay Bailey was appointed with his wife Janet to do lay missionary work on the Okanais and Rolling River Reserves. They work as a team and are learning the Saulteaux language. This appointment has eased the work of the Rev. Brian Penny who is still carrying on the congregation in Rosburn (United Church), Eckford and Argyle (Presbyterian) as well as the work on the Waywayseecappo Reserve, the largest Reserve we work on.

Mr. Penny reports on the Waywayseecappo Reserve where there are 75 households under his pastoral care. One of the Indian young people, Miss Margaret Cooke, enrolled in the Mokahum Indian School to study for full time work with the church. Her costs are being shared equally by the local Band Council and the Board of World Mission. Her family provides travel and clothing. "This news that Miss Cooke is studying for the Christian ministry is perhaps the highlight of this whole report. Who can give better leadership on our reserves than the Indian people themselves?" asks Mr. Penny. Along the same line he notes that Mr. Terry Shannacappo, a young man from the Rolling River Reserve, is a second year student at the Mokahum Indian School.

About the work of the Baileys, Mr. Penny writes "the people of Okanais have responded very quickly to the Baileys and have expressed appreciation for their efforts at language and culture study. Mr. Albert Blackbird has been giving of his time to teach Mr. and Mrs. Bailey the Saulteaux dialect. We look forward to a period of church growth under the Baileys' enthusiastic and faithful ministry."

Shoal Lake: The work in the Lake of the Woods district was carried on by Ms Sheina B. Smith with help and assistance of the Rev. David Robertson of Kenora. Home, hospital and jail visits are made on a regular basis. At the request of chiefs and council of Shoal Lake Ms Smith agreed to live on the Reserve and a house trailer has been purchased for her use and moved to a suitable location. It was on this Reserve that the students from Toronto carried out their work of "operation understanding" in conjunction with Ms Smith. The Presbytery has recommended that this be repeated next summer.

In Winnipeg Ms Sandra Munro carried on the work at Logan Avenue Indian Centre until September. After an interval the Rev. Ivan Robson accepted the appointment as director of this Centre taking up his duties as of May 15, 1974. Flora House in Winnipeg is a centre of Ms Athalie Read's work in the Inner City, reaching out to the children and young people that live in that area.

Kenora Fellowship Centre: It is a matter of continuing satisfaction that our church had the vision to launch and expand the ministry of the Kenora Fellowship Centre. One of the problems of the Centre is the large turnover in staff. But the director, Mr. Stephen Robinson and Mrs. Robinson are remaining in this work.

The Centre is still quite busy doing the things it set out to do many years ago, namely, to provide a place where people can come to sit and visit, ask questions, get information or just rest. The hostel is in constant demand and is operated by Alice Wagamese.

During the year many groups have used the facilities for meetings and other events. The first all-Indian art show filled every available space with displays of the work of about 12 artists. This included fur products made by Mink-paw Fur factory at Whitefish Bay. Two classes were held under the auspices of Confederation College: an Ojibway language class and a Nursery Aide course with about 20 girls participating. They are now qualified to assist in Day Care Centres which are increasing on the reserves.

Other groups meeting at the Centre include the Tenants Association, Foster Parents Association, Children's Aid Society, District Social Planning Council, Flying Club, Big Brothers, Big Sisters, Indian Education, Indian Rice Marketing Board, Teenage Record Hop, Métis Association, Gideon's Prayer Breakfast, suggesting the wide variety of interests and contacts the Centre has established. Through it all a steady Christian witness is maintained.

This year a second Court Worker was employed. Both of these are financed by the Ontario Federation of Friendship Centres but work under the direction of the Board. At the most recent Annual Meeting, the Director, Mr. Steve Robinson, was elected secretary of the Ontario Federation of Friendship Centres — the only non-Indian person in the organization. This indicates the high regard the Native People have for the work being done at K.F.C. The locally elected Board is made up of both Indian and non-Indian elements representing a wide spectrum of community people.

Dakota Tipi Reserve: After years of negotiations a vote was finally taken which resulted in establishing the newest reserve in Canada: Manitoba #56, named Dakota Tipi. The next important step taken in 1973 was the construction of a cultural building with offices for the administration of the reserve. At a meeting held in St. Paul's Presbyterian Church on the reserve Mr. Roy Smoke was elected the first chief. This band now has a welfare officer, a recreation director and a lay home economist. Work has started to clean up the reserve, removing garbage and old car bodies and set up a regular garbage pick-up service. After years of talking the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs has installed water on the reserve and pure, fresh water is now in the taps.

On Sunday afternoon there is a youth service in St. Paul's followed by an adult worship service. "Sunday" school is held on Thursdays after school with hand crafts. In the evening there is an A.A. meeting. A native lad from Dakota Tipi is taking charge of the Winter Carnival — a program of Indian dancing and singing, a real Pow Wow — in Portage. Serving the area is a Friendship Centre and a detoxification centre is to be set up.

There has been a significant change of attitude among the people on the reserve. "We realize now that the white man has not been the only cause of our problems."

Inner City: The North Side Mission is almost 30 years old and has made an important contribution to the life of the northern part of Portage La Prairie. It serves about 25% of the population of 13,000. Many of the boys and girls of the mission are regular in attendance each Sunday. In addition to regular Sunday School two summer vacation schools are held, one in the hall and the other in a garage in the east end of the district. Ms Barbara Woodruff has given assistance in the training of teachers. This year there is a nursery/kindergarten class and a primary/junior class.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Superintendent for Saskatchewan: The report emphasizes the need to appoint a Synod Superintendent of Missions at the earliest possible date. It goes on to state some of the terms of reference for a Superintendent for Saskatchewan: (1) to serve

as an executive officer of the Board, maintaining contact with workers and giving guidance and assistance; (2) to represent the Overseas work when requested, such as recruitment; (3) to assist in mission education by disseminating information, arranging itineraries and undertaking speaking assignments; (4) to report to Presbytery and the Board concerning workers and their work; (5) to be alert to explore the possibilities for new work.

Vacancies continue to inhibit the effectiveness of the church in Saskatchewan. The picture has improved, however, over last year. Assiniboia Presbytery requested a grant to assist in the appointment of an Inter-faith Chaplain in Regina.

The three Presbyterian churches in Regina are experimenting in a co-ordinated ministry in the areas of teacher training, eldership training, Communicant classes and Sunday evening programs.

Ministry Among Native Peoples

The Rev. Stephen How, missionary in the Mistawasis, Crutwell and Wahpeton Reserves, writes "The long forgotten and ignored native people are now making themselves heard, and their demands are very much on the minds of politicians of all persuasions. Their claims of Aboriginal rights, the Treaty rights as well as the Bill of Rights have bestirred this nation in recent years. It is a challenge in the midst of all these changes to try to sort out one's priorities.

"Mistawasis has doubled its population in the last decade and now numbers over 700. Crutwell is going through a great deal of transformation. It will no longer be under the jurisdiction of the Department of Natural Resources, but will be under Shellbrook Rural Municipality. The people of Crutwell no longer have squatter's status, but will be taxpaying citizens. The area will be surveyed and the people will be given title to a piece of land upon which one has to build within a limit of time. The people asked the Government for a professional organizer to find out what they want in order to improve the community. Already steps are taken to build better houses for non-treaty Indian and Métis people in this area if it is surveyed and grants materialize from the Government. In this interim period of uncertainty the people are asking, "Will we be happier after all these changes take place?"

"A missionary working among these people finds rewards, but also must wonder at times what his work means. I was asked by a mother who is living commonlaw with a man, to baptize all her 6 children. The best reason she could give me was that that was the best way to obtain birth certificates.

"It seems to me among the Indian people there has been some breakthrough in the perennial problem of alcoholism and law offences. The Native Alcoholic Centre, A.A. people and the Native Court workers sponsored by the Indian and Métis Friendship Centre are fighting these problems in the Prince Albert area. Almost any given day I can find some of my parishioners either in one of the three penal institutions as inmates or as patients in the Native Alcoholic Centre, and failing these I am sure I can find a dozen of my friends in the local beer parlors, not counting those stay-at-homes who are suffering from the products of bootleggers. The consequences of this on family life, life in general is not difficult to imagine. And as always the children suffer the most. In spite of this we have witnessed some lives touched by Christ. Here the church points to the love of Christ which passes all understanding."

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Peace River Presbytery

Whitehorse congregation is in good health under the vigorous ministry of the Rev. Ian MacPherson and has accepted a reduced grant for 1974. The church building is used for a day care centre and a family counselling service office. In Fort St. John, the Rev. Wm. Janssen obtained his degree of Doctor of Ministry and the congregation has agreed to a reduction of grant. The Rev. John Rhoad was appointed to Dawson Creek and with government aid the basement of the church was renovated to accommodate a day care centre. The Rev. Cameron Bigelow has completed his third year of ministry in Grand Prairie which is a rapidly growing city of some 17,000 population. The Rev. Ken Innes is giving able leadership in church and

community life at Wanham and Blueberry Mountain. Both points in this charge suffered severe losses in the deaths of elders Jim Graham and Emil Sather. The former was also treasurer of Presbytery for many years. Brownvale and Dixonville are without a minister. The Church in this Presbytery is faced with a transient population that is slow to put down roots in church or community.

Edmonton Presbytery

The church building at Dayspring, Edmonton, was completed in December and dedicated by the Rev. James Crabb, chairman of the Board of World Mission. The congregation under Rev. Ralph Kendall appears to have a most promising future. Millwoods, Edmonton, has been designated as the next extension charge in the Presbytery. Steady progress is reported in Braeside, St. Albert, under the leadership of the Rev. Noel Gordon. When the Rev. Clive Simpson was called to Varsity Acres, Calgary, the Rev. Larry Lin, a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan, was appointed to the vacancy at Killam and Galahad.

Red Deer Presbytery

The Rev. Alex Joshua has completed his first year in the re-aligned charge of Three Hills, Orkney and Lousana with satisfactory results. Eckville and Hespero have responded well to the enthusiastic ministry of Mr. Sidney Chang, a licentiate who is seeking admission to the ministry of our church. He is from Taiwan with post graduate studies at Boston Divinity School.

Calgary/MacLeod Presbytery

New work has been started in Marlborough, Calgary where the building of a manse has been approved and the appointment of the Rev. Gerald Graham finalized to take effect in the summer of 1974. In Varsity Acres, Calgary, the Rev. Charles Scott completed a fruitful ministry of over six years in which the congregation was established and a functional building erected. Mr. and Mrs. Scott were appointed to work with the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian in Malawi. Calvin Church, Calgary, continues to minister to Hungarian-speaking Canadians under the leadership of the Rev. B. D. Nagy who reports that to mark the Centennial of the Presbyterian Church in Canada the congregation is preparing a Hungarian Folk Arts Exhibition in the church, to open in late April 1974. The congregation made a substantial donation to the relief of famine in West Africa. Bethlen Church, Lethbridge, served by the Rev. George Telcs has made further progress towards becoming bi-lingual (Hungarian and English) with the holding of several English language services including a youth service and communion services. Seven young people (some with no previous church connection) were received into the church at Pentecost.

The situation at Riverside, Medicine Hat was studied at the request of Presbytery which then approved a recommendation that a team ministry be worked out with St. John's. For an experimental period of two years the two ministers would serve both congregations as a team. At Banff, the temporary ministry of the Rev. J. D. Wilkie terminated in mid-year and the appointment of the Rev. Denis Mahood of Nanaimo, B.C. was approved at year end.

Dr. Donald Smith, of Medicine Hat is Synod's Convener and the Rev. Cal. Doka is Synod Superintendent of Missions.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Vancouver Province claims that "almost all indications for 1973 are that British Columbia enjoyed one of its most buoyant years economically in recent history, and outpaced the gains achieved by the rest of Canada." The Synod of British Columbia has reflected some of this buoyancy in its life and work.

In the Presbytery of Westminster the congregations of St. John's, White Rock, Whalley and Richmond have reached self-support and Abbotsford and Murrayville will become self-supporting in 1974.

Four congregations in the Synod constructed new buildings: at Coquitlam in Westminster Presbytery, a first unit with sanctuary and a hall was completed; in Kootenay Presbytery a cedar log building with sanctuary and Christian Education wing was built by Knox Church, Cranbrooke; St. Andrew's, Nanaimo, in Vancouver Island Presbytery, erected a practical two-storey building at a new site; in Kamloops Presbytery, St. Andrew's, Penticton, doubled the size of accommodation in a beautiful stone building.

There are no vacancies in the Synod at time of writing. New ministers to the Synod are: Barry Forsyth at Cranbrook; Hans Kouwenberg, at Prince George; Douglas Anderson at Chilliwack; Gordon Bastedo at Newton; J. P. Morrison at Central, Vancouver; Andrew Mowatt, assistant at St. Andrew's, Victoria; James Statham at Duncan and Albert Bailey at Kerrisdale.

Church membership remains fairly constant. Church School enrollment is decreasing. Steps should be taken to start new work in some fast growing areas. Budget givings have improved (why not — in a province where "the economy set a hot pace in 73?") and the Presbyteries of Kamloops, Westminster and Vancouver Island increased givings by approximately \$5700.

Both Chinese ministers are taking advantage of the provision made for study leave. Mr. Ng is studying at San Francisco Theological Seminary in San Anselmo and Berkeley, California. Mr. Ed. Ling, of Victoria plans to do study on contemporary China and travel in East Asia.

The Senior Citizens Home planned by the Victoria Chinese Church is moving ahead slowly with many difficulties. After great delay, the Planning Board of Victoria finally gave permission for the project to proceed and tenders were called but were much too high for the financial capability of the congregation. As an alternative, the Presbytery of Vancouver Island has given consent for the congregation to purchase an apartment building for this purpose, if desirable. Donations have been received from Hong Kong, Australia, Toronto and local donors. The building fund now stands at \$34,000 in Government Bonds and term deposits. It is confidently expected that this amount can be greatly increased once the project is actually launched.

An outstanding occasion was noted in the life of the Vancouver Chinese Church on December 16, 1973 when some 150 people gathered to honour Ms Annie I. Wilson who completed more than 25 years of service among them as God's servant. Miss Wilson writes: "Just to have gathered around me so many whom I have known since 1948 was in itself a gracious benediction upon those years."

Appreciation of Dr. W. Oliver Nugent

The Rev. Alan Beaton, chairman of the Synod Unit for Congregational Affairs expressed these words of appreciation of the work of Dr. W. Oliver Nugent, Synod Superintendent of Missions, whose resignation took effect April 30, 1974: "It has been my pleasure to have worked very closely with Oliver on many occasions and to appreciate the grasp and insight which he has had of many situations. His guidance and practical concern at all times will not soon be forgotten. His wise counsel has in nearly 15 years placed upon me a debt that can never be repaid.

"I fully believe there are many of our men who in similar circumstances to my own have appreciated greatly the counsel of a senior presbyter. I am sure there are many of my colleagues in the church who through the ups and downs of pastoral responsibility have appreciated his friendship and sound pastoral advice. As always in these situations there was the concern as to what was in the best interests of the Church of Christ.

"Those of us who know him are quite aware that his use of humour is beyond comparison and his wise use of it has lessened on many occasions the tensions which so often arise in church affairs, and conciliation and understanding have been the result. Through his use of these gifts the Presbyterian Church in Canada has been well served.

"Our Synod desires only the blessing of God on Oliver and his good lady as they exit from one area of Church work and later this year moved into another."

CANADA: MISSION FIELDS

Some observations and generalizations are made in a brief overview of the scattered work by the Field Operations Secretary, noting:

Seven aid receiving charges attained self-support in 1973, seven more have already done so as of March 1974 and many have taken significant strides in this direction. Requests for 1974 grants exceeded funds available, and the grants committee was obliged to allocate resources so as to cause as little disruption of the work as possible, with surprisingly few complaints and readjustments. At the same time 12 older congregations which have suffered adversities have been given substantial financial support to enable them to regain their initiative.

The supply of available manpower was augmented by graduates of our own and other colleges in 1973 and a significant addition is available in the 1974 classes. The Board is making an effort to ascertain the special needs of each vacant field and the interests and talents of candidates so as to accommodate both insofar as possible. Valuable service in difficult situations has been given by veterans who have come out of retirement to give helpful leadership, notably W. H. Fuller, Wm. Fitzsimons and J. Douglas Wilkie.

Concern is registered about the rapidly escalating costs of living and its adverse effects on workers and their families. We are also concerned about the confusion in the church regarding the right of a congregation to call a minister. The uncertainty of capital funds to meet expansion needs in the immediate future and long range planning for outreach in the growing areas of Canada including the vast new areas of the north are all under serious consideration.

There are many examples of co-operative work among the denominations. In the Dublin Shore and Elmvale areas near Halifax, at Leggatt's Point and Inverness in Quebec, and at Rosburn, Manitoba our congregations share a minister with the local United Churches. In Toronto, Gateway (Flemingdon Park) congregation is in the final stages of planning a building jointly with a Roman Catholic congregation. Several churches from Wabush, Labrador to Sooke on Vancouver Island are really community churches and minister to people from various shades of the Christian spectrum.

Church Development

Many areas of Canada are under constant review by the Church Development Committee and the phenomenal growth of new communities is reflected in actions of the Committee particularly in the Toronto area. The following indicates the scope and extent of its interests and activities: (1) intensive documented studies are being undertaken to ascertain potential growth; (2) new sites (or part interest in sites) have been approved for purchase subject to further consultation with Presbytery; (3) actual purchase of new church sites were authorized in 8 instances; (4) manse purchases were authorized in 6 sites; (5) new congregations were started on 5 sites: Halifax, Toronto, Brampton, Hamilton and Calgary; (6) new church buildings were erected or are under construction or in planning stages in 6 cities across Canada.

Financing problems are universal, but serious difficulties were encountered at Parkwood, Strathcona Park, and Gateway. At Forest Glade (Chatham) the joint project ended on August 31 when the United Church withdrew. The Millidgeville site was sold to the congregation of St. Stephen and St. John at cost, to assist the congregation in their plan to establish a senior citizen's home. The problem of financing new congregations is under scrutiny by a special sub-committee. As a result of long range planning based on forecasts of requirements in all areas of Canada a catalogue of anticipated needs for capital funds was prepared, indicating that some \$2,000,000 will be required in the immediate future if the church is to keep up with the growth of new communities.

Planning for church development in these new communities has been greatly facilitated by the establishment of an Inter-Church Regional Planning Association.

CANADA: SPECIAL MINISTRIES

The Field Secretary reports that this department lost the services of Ms Ruby Walker, hospital visitor in Calgary; Ms Barbara Wilson from the staff of Flora House, Winnipeg; Ms Sandra Munro from the Inner City Indian Project, Winnipeg; and Ms Agnes Gollan from Christian Education work in Extension Charges in the Toronto area.

Ms Ann Drummond was transferred from Tyndale House, Montreal to Gateway Church in the apartment district of Flemingdon Park, Toronto. Ms Ruth Beattie took up her duties as mission worker in the Presbytery of Cape Breton. The Rev. Jean Porret completed his work as Christian Education Director at L'Eglise St. Luc and in addition to his chaplaincy work at the University of Montreal, undertook an outreach ministry to French-speaking people in the area of First Presbyterian Church, Montreal. The Rev. Ross Davidson took up his ministry to the congregation of l'Eglise St. Marc in Quebec City in the late Fall. At the request of the Presbytery of Ottawa, the Board undertook the support of Ms Sandra Estabrooks who carries on a counselling ministry to young people in the Community House in Ottawa as a base. Ms Margaret Stewart, 1973 graduate of Ewart College, served at Sauble Beach during the summer and at St. David's, Scarborough under church extension thereafter.

The Korean Congregation in Toronto settled into its new building, the former Davenport Road Church, on which considerable renovation was carried out. This congregation undertook mission outreach among the Korean people living in Kitchener. Rev. Andrew Lee, a graduate of Knox College, was appointed Ordained Missionary to the Korean people meeting in one of the London churches and plans are being made by the Presbytery of London to establish this group as a congregation of our church.

Hospital visitors, 8 in number have continued to perform a faithful ministry in hospitals and senior citizen homes across the nation, bringing words of comfort to many and helpful counselling in the name of the Great Physician.

Presbyterian Fellowship House in Winnipeg began a new experiment as of February 1973 in conjunction with the Marymount Treatment Centre for Adolescent Girls. Serving as a group home for girls who have progressed in their treatment the experiment appears to be working out most satisfactorily. The Fellowship House in Prince Albert has continued to serve as a home-away-from-home for some 12 young people of Indian origin.

In addition to the regular ongoing work, summer ministries were carried on by 22 students who served in Inner City, Indian, beach and mall work as well as giving leadership in camps and vacation bible schools.

Immigration

The change in the Federal Government's regulations in early 1967, whereby immigrants were no longer required to indicate their religious affiliation, resulted in the setting up of the National Inter-Faith Immigration Committee (N.I.F.I.C.) with regional and local committees, in order to have newcomers to Canada welcomed in the name of the Church on an ecumenical basis. At present 16 churches are members of the National Committee.

During 1973 a total of 77,493 immigrant names were processed through the National Committee to the regional offices and down to the local committees. Ontario received the largest number 43,000, British Columbia 14,000 and Quebec 9,000.

In 1970 an agreement was made with the Department of Manpower and Immigration whereby the National Inter-Faith Immigration Committee undertook a Supportative Assistance Program on behalf of refugees who required extra assistance in the way of points for admission.

The Inter-Faith Committees at all levels were very much involved with the Ugandan Asian refugees. Over a thousand Ugandan expellees were assisted in a variety of ways. A close working relationship was established with Mr. Jean B. Lanctot, Correspondent in Canada for the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees.

The network of N.I.F.I.C. was offered in relation to the Chilean refugees, and a number of regional officers were chosen to assist in dispensing the funds raised by the Churches for the Canadian Fund for Refugees from Chile.

Inner City Committee

The Board has a national committee on the Inner City, the main undertaking of which in 1973 was the sponsorship of a three day conference of workers to study approaches to "Inner City Ministry". The committee also gave consideration to the need for guidance to older urban congregations in inner city situations.

MISSION EDUCATION

As missions become more ecumenical and as the indigenous churches take over missions in their own areas, a major concern of Mission Education is to personalize missions so that the whole Church can have a direct involvement and a personal responsibility for mission at home and overseas. This matter has been under review this year and efforts are being made to make mission information as vivid and concrete as possible and to bring mission home by sensitizing people to the total dimension of mission.

Deputation

Deputation continues to be a major undertaking in the field of Mission Education. The total people participating this year was 34; with 14 from Canada Missions; and 20 from Overseas work. Nine World Mission Week-ends were conducted and six Summer Camps were provided with mission resource persons.

Special visitors included Mr. and Mrs. N. U. Akpan, from Nigeria, who spent 5 weeks visiting university centres from Montreal to Calgary; and the Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Williams of Guyana and Trinidad who visited for 6 weeks in the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces.

Ways are continually being looked for to increase the effectiveness of deputation as this is one of the most important ways of personalizing missions today.

Co-Operative Work

The Mission Education staff participated again in the production of a Bible Study Workbook on "Power" for use with the study on "Christians and the Responsible Use of Power".

We work with the Canadian Council of Churches and its Commission on World Concerns. We also work ecumenically in the Department of Education for Mission of the National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A. along with some 39 other denominations. The staff has participated on task forces for the development of mission study issues published by Friendship Press and in the production of a film "Small World" to be ready in the spring of 1974 for use with the study theme for 1974-75 on "Education for Global Consciousness".

Conferences

Ecumenical Summer Mission Conferences were held again this year and Canadian Presbyterians were assisted to attend the Pacific Northwest Conference in British Columbia and the Northern New England School of Religious Education in the north-eastern part of the United States.

Our missionaries home on furlough attended the Incoming Missionary Conference held jointly with the United Church of Canada under the auspices of the Ecumenical Institute of Canada in September 1973 at Cedar Glen and Berkeley Studio. The staff took part in planning and presenting the program.

Publications

"Encounter" was published three times during the year and all three issues went into a second printing. Articles, notes, personals, pictures and maps were provided for the Record, Glad Tidings, The Message and for use on Stewardship and Budget bulletins as well as the Presbyterian Prayer Partnership.

"Working Together Works," the 1973 account of the mission work directed by the Board of World Mission was published in the fall of 1973 and the printing of 5,000 made available without charge. Leaflets on the theme "Why Mission Today?" were also produced and made available free.

Audio-Visuals

A visual presentation of the mission work within the Synod of Hamilton and London was produced at the request of that Synod. It is now being made into a filmstrip for wider use. Other filmstrips completed this year include "100 Years Until Now" (Mackay of Formosa); "Working Together in Toran Mal" (India); "Working Together in Gifu" (Japan); and "Working Together in Likubula House" (Malawi). These have the spoken script taped on a cassette and are sold (boxed) for \$5.00 each. A series of six additional filmstrips are in process at the close of the year to be completed by March 1974 and an additional seven have been approved for production during the ensuing year.

A poster presentation was produced for the General Assembly on the theme "Working Together Works" which was subsequently used at Synods and other meetings.

Other Program Involvements

The staff of Mission Education has given time to counselling on matters of mission education in local congregations, setting up displays, presenting audio-visuals and planning mission week-ends. Time was given also to the work of the Canada-China Relations Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches which conducted seminars, lectures and study days on contemporary China. Mission Education worked closely with General Assembly's Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service to provide resource material and channels for publicity. A major concern has been the relation of Mission Education to the new Board of Congregational Life, the details of which have yet to be worked out.

Presbyterian Church Calendar

The Calendar is planned and produced by The Calendar Committee with staff work being done by Mission Education. The 1974 Church Calendar was printed by C. F. Haughton Limited and 45,000 copies were completely sold out. A new Committee was constituted which began immediately to plan for the 1975 Centennial Souvenir Calendar.

REPORT OF MISSION PERSONNEL COMMITTEE

The Mission Personnel Committee in 1973 recommended appointment to the Board of World Mission at its annual meeting in March and to the Board of World Mission Executive meetings throughout the year in the following categories:

(1) Ordained Missionary appointments to regular fields including new extension congregations, 18; (2) Overseas regular appointments, 4; (3) Overseas Volunteers, 1; (4) Special short-term overseas, 1; (5) Lay missionaries, 5; (6) Deaconesses, 2; (7) Woman Worker, 1; (8) Married students, 2; (9) University Chaplain — French, 1; (10) Summer students, 46.

RESEARCH AND PLANNING

The Secretary for Research and Planning, Dr. E. H. Johnson, expressed his gratitude to the Board of World Mission for a study leave of six months, August 1973 to February 1974, at Harvard University. His aim was to do indepth study of the development of the new China, having in mind the request of the Board of World Mission Executive that he give special attention to the question "In the light of biblical faith we must seek to know the meaning of this event in terms of the purposes and activity of God in human history".

Apart from attending a few lectures and seminar sessions full time was spent in intensive reading, mostly in English and French, some in Chinese. Two hours a week

he had a tutor for spoken written Chinese. At the Divinity School in consultation with friends who were both theologians and China scholars he discussed the question of the theological implications of the new China. He concludes "I feel the study was of immense value to me as the Secretary for Research and Planning in understanding China the great challenge to mission today, and in raising profound questions about the nature and manner of mission".

Because Research and Planning is a new committee of the Board without former precedent the terms of reference of the committee are herein summarized: the function of the committee is to provide the Board and its committees competent guidance in all matters requiring research; to keep the mission needs and opportunities under constant review, so as to advise the church concerning missions; to maintain constant review and evaluation of the church's mission program in relation to needs and opportunities; and to bring forward reports and plans both short and long range for the mission program of the Board.

The specific responsibilities of the secretary include: (1) responsibility for planning — evaluation of mission purpose and program; projection of mission tasks and priorities; and adaptation of policies, structures and procedures for mission work. (2) Responsibility for research in various areas, e.g. Inner City, ethnic work. (3) Responsibility for ecumenical relations. (4) Responsibility for experimental programs and program changes. On implementation of proposals, these pass over to secretaries for field operations.

Major work was done by the Committee in the area of mission in Canada. Written papers were presented by the Superintendents of Mission, the Director of Church Extension and the General Secretary, and the whole matter was the main theme at 3 meetings of the committee with the superintendents and director participating.

In several areas of the work of the Board of World Mission the committee received assignments, set up task forces and brought in recommendations. Work has been done in the following areas: (1) French-English relations; (2) Indians of Canada; (3) witness in the time of religious pluralism; (4) agency for development in the Third World; (5) the Caribbean; (6) China.

Attention is being given to our responsibility as Christians for the people of the People's Republic of China in a document proposed for study by the Board.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH AND UNIVERSITY

By the action of the 99th General Assembly this committee was transferred from the Board of Christian Education to the Board of World Mission. Although the transfer has been effected, the details of the relationship between the committee and the Board have not as yet been fully finalized. This particular transitional period has been even further complicated by the Rev. Ron Mulchey's decision to resign as secretary.

Together with the appropriate Presbyteries, the committee continues to support ecumenical ministries in higher education at the following universities: University of Prince Edward Island; Carleton University; McMaster University; University of Saskatchewan; University of Calgary; University of Alberta. For the first time we have seen this past year the naming of two Presbyterian ministers as ecumenical university chaplains. They are the Rev. Ian Glass at the University of Prince Edward Island and the Rev. Walter Tait at the University of Calgary. In addition to this ecumenical work our church continues to support on a full time basis the work of Dr. John Ross of the University of British Columbia where he serves as Dean of St. Andrew's Hall and chaplain to the University. Also, and again for the first time, we are represented by the Rev. Jean Porret in what constitutes almost a full time ministry among French-speaking students at the University of Montreal. We are also supporting together with the Presbytery of Montreal the ministry of Ms Jean Ford and the Rev. Sydney McDonald at McGill University in Montreal. In addition to these specific appointments there are a number of our ministers at different universities across the country who are functioning on a voluntary part-time basis as Presbyterian university chaplains.

A pivotal section of life together is Worship. The difficulties of joint worship must not be minimized. Each Communion comes to worship with hallowed traditions. In order to worship together, it demands humility, openness and a desire to find truth in Christ Jesus. A conscious effort is being made to develop a genuine worship within the community. The time has come when the Board should draw up plans for a Chapel.

The finances of the College has always been a problem because the quality of education has improved and costs more. The Churches have put a high priority on ministerial training and although the cheques have at times been late, they have never been missing.

The problem lies in two directions: (1) the necessities of life and study have increased in price at a faster rate than the churches can contribute; and (2) the College does not in fact function as an economic unit. There are both hidden subsidies and expenses which might not complement each other.

The question of security has assumed new dimensions. Many petty thefts have occurred on the premises. More serious, however, have been the threats to students and staff by intruders with weapons.

Staff housing up to now has been provided by the College together with the communion which contributed the member of staff. The time has come for an overall policy on housing for staff, which might give both availability, comfort and permanence to the appointee.

During 1973 the Government of Jamaica announced a policy of 'free education' up to university level. This includes all students who study to university level in theology.

Within the last year the load of work on the administration has trebled. There is need for an additional secretary to the Dean.

Some indications have already been given of some of the lines along which the College might develop in the future. At the very outset, it ought to be stressed that there is a great need for an overall development plan. Until a strategy has been developed, however, there are at least five things which stand out clearly: (1) There must be a concept of theological training resting upon a family base. This is important because 'the family' is a sensitive area in our society and attention should be paid to it at the level of training. (2) The creation of capital-forming projects in order that the College might be as nearly self-sufficient as it can be. (3) The development of the College as an international centre. Already the College facilities are being used by several universities from abroad for their cultural programs. The summer activities of the College could take on a new creative dimension and international programs designed which could be largely self-supporting. (4) The College must begin to take seriously 'in-service' training of the clergy and training of lay-leadership within the Church. What now needs to be done is to integrate this with the 'full' life of the Church so that the College could become a 'servicing' agent for the churches. The prestige which the College now enjoys as an 'elevated place' within the structures, would be reversed. Instead the student would discover the College to be but another field of service for the Christian and not a sinecure of authority.

The College must develop itself as a catalyst to stimulate discussion within the University, the Churches and the Society. Some thinking has taken place on possible areas of urgent discussion. Allied to this is the whole question of publication of a theological journal.

THE CHURCH OF NORTH INDIA

On 29 November 1973 the Church of North India completed three years of growth. Seven churches negotiated and six churches united. In the hope that the Methodist Church of Southern Asia would find it possible to participate in the making of the Constitution for the Church, the CNI Special Synod was postponed from May to October 1973. Now that the MCSA has decided that it could not accept the union, the CNI has decided to hold its Second Ordinary Synod in July 1974 to finalize its Constitution.

The Church of North India began with 19 Dioceses in charge of 16 Bishops. Now there are 22 dioceses. The last Bishop to be consecrated and installed was the

Rt. Rev. Gurbachan Singh, as Bishop of Chandigarh Diocese. The annual Synod budget is \$67,000 Canadian, 40% of which is provided by overseas churches. The budgets of the Synod have been showing deficits from the beginning of the Union and with the proposed appointment of new bishops the deficit is bound to increase.

Self-support: The goal of self-support for the ministry of the CNI which it was hoped would be accomplished by December 1973 could not be attained. Nevertheless, a start was made from this stagnant situation when it was decided to open immediately an Inter-Diocesan Fund for the sharing of resources by keeping in view the whole Church and its needs with the ultimate aim of attaining total self-support.

The Constitutions of four of the eight Synodical Boards — Health Services, Secondary Education, Social Services and Agriculture — have been finally approved and the Boards are now in action. Regional Boards are being constituted and managing committees for individual institutions are being appointed — all under the three tier structure of the CNI Synod Boards.

CNI Trust Association: The CNI Trust Association is also in its final stage of getting its two Trust Associations — one, for charitable purposes and another for religious purposes, registered in Delhi.

Stewardship: The CNI Synod Stewardship Directors have left no stone unturned to inject their faith and enthusiasm into the Dioceses and the congregations, and plans for 1974 and the following years have already been laid out by them in detail. The response has been most encouraging in all Dioceses.

New Patterns of Ministry: Some Dioceses are attempting a breakthrough with new patterns of ministry, especially in urban industrial and rural areas. The CNI is also involved in overseas missionary projects in Fiji, Nepal, Andamans and Nicobars, and also supports the NCCI in its role as a relief arm of the churches in times of emergency.

Ordination of Women: The ordination of women to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments is on the agenda of the Second Synod.

Wider Union: The CSI, CNI and the Mar Thoma Church have also decided to begin talks for full union and propose to appoint a joint theological commission for the purpose.

Tensions: There have been no difficulties even with regard to infant baptism and adult baptism. Episcopacy gave no trouble.

With regard to property and Trust Associations, there has been some legal quibbling and serious wrangling. With regard to financial integration there have been some tensions.

There have been some misgivings about the channelling of requests and funds. A policy for the CNI was laid down that projects from dioceses to overseas churches should be determined by the total needs of the CNI and that private pipelines should all merge at the Synodical pool where the total resources in personnel, property and finances should be looked at from the point of view of the whole Church. The stronger dioceses would help the weaker. The related churches overseas should be encouraged to deal with a united Church so that the resources are pooled and transferred to the United Church here with the intention that the old historical pipelines which tend to be divisive and to hinder the growth and the oneness of the Church should not be a stumbling block to united witness and united service.

Growing together and forging ahead: In light of experience in the last three years, it may be said that in spite of difficulties, mutual trust and confidence is growing, and people are beginning to respect each other and show a readiness to listen, to understand and to adjust. The CNI is forging ahead, slowly, steadily and cautiously, under the leadership of its Moderator and bishops, the laity taking full part in all aspects of the Church's life.

Administrative Council for Christian Institutions

In the 75 years since the Bhil Mission started there have been many changes and much progress.

Education: Out of 357 students about half come from other centres and live in the hostels. Thirty-four students appeared in the 8th class Board examinations and 29 were successful. On staff are 10 trained and 8 untrained teachers. Changes in the

course of study require much new equipment, but the budget does not allow for all the expensive items. English is compulsory in 6th and 7th classes. For adequate accommodation there is still need of two additional classrooms and a storeroom.

In the five village primary schools, eleven teachers are in charge of nearly 250 children in classes 1 to 3. In July class 4 was opened in Jobat. Miss Scott came to Jobat to help the teachers teach English to these beginners. Financial assistance is given to needy students for academic and hostel expenses from primary school level through graduate studies. Over 50 received assistance during 1973.

Medical: Dr. Daniel is on study leave. Dr. Rangam of Indore is Acting CMO. Dr. Khare has served as surgeon and Dr. N. Agarwal has been full time on staff. Dr. D. Tezlo, having completed her course in Ludhiana, joined the staff in February. Dr. D. Curry, an undergraduate student from Canada, was here during May and June and not only got clinical experience but made a definite contribution. Statistics: outpatients 11,533; in-patients 2,746; laboratory 28,428; operations, major 205, minor 363; procedures 293; deliveries 205; sterilisations 40; income Rs235,132.00. This is a year of financial difficulties reflecting to some extent the general financial crisis.

In the Isabel McConnell School of Nursing this has been a difficult year. Miss Brown came as Director of Nursing in January. Mrs. Daniel was here until May. Miss Saini, a new graduate, was employed from July. Miss Johathan, an experienced and competent Sister Tutor, joined the staff temporarily. Six 3rd year students and six 4th year midwives graduated.

Christian Rural Health Services are centred in: (1) Barwani: staff — 4, plus driver; 286 families surveyed. Weekly program:— two days on foot to nearby villages, two days by bus to Khalghat area; (2) Mendha: staff — 11, plus driver; clinics in four villages, dispensaries in three; Amkhut dispensary reports 6,534 patients, Mendha 5,033 and (3) Jobat: new program underway in November; initial survey completed.

Economic Development: In 1973 the Economic Development Projects completed ten years of existence. Seed was supplied to 13 poor farmers at a low price; all but one farmer returned the portion agreed upon. This practice strengthens relations with farmers. Twenty percent more wheat than last year was planted. Irrigation will be by electric motor and pump now that electricity has come to Mendha and kerosene is too expensive. No mango trees flowered in 1973, but cashew trees gave good results. Papaya trees are yielding well, as are those of farmers who took seed for trial.

Helen Macdonald Memorial School, Jhansi

Since July 1973, total school enrolment is 203, of these, 167 are in the two hostels. Eighth and ninth are the largest classes with 39 girls in each.

There are four groups in the Senior hostel and three in the Junior. They are given supplies for a week and are responsible to cook for each day. Lunch is prepared for them as the girls are in school. The girls took part in District, Regional and State rallies. They won in many games in District and Regional Rallies. Two girls qualified to go on to the State Rally. In the School Sports Day in November, each girl took part in some game. World Sunday School Day was celebrated in Church in November. The girls presented a play "Life of Onesimus with St. Paul". It was very impressive and appreciated by many.

Due to steeply rising costs hostel fees were raised in July. Twenty-nine of the girls received book bursaries, and 30 received money for hostel board and school fees.

THE KOREAN CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

Dr. In Ha Lee retired as General Secretary in 1973. He greatly contributed to ecumenical relationships in Korea, Taiwan, Canada, the United States and Europe during the last fourteen years. In recognition of his contributions, Dr. Lee was unanimously elected moderator of the General Assembly in October.

New Mission Policy affecting all activities of the KCCJ was adopted by the General Assembly in October.

Evangelism: The mission of the Church is to proclaim the Gospel. We had two objectives: to lead the whole membership to an understanding of the need for evangelism and to train them to take part in it; and to carry out evangelical activities at the 'grass roots' level with church members participating in visitations, witnessing, and giving an invitation to respond. Campaigns which include all of these activities were carried out in each of the four presbyteries.

The women are determined to teach the faith to their children and to inspire them with a realization of their identity through the various educational and cultural activities in the church and community. This year saw the first edition of KO GEI (mountain pass) an annual resources magazine containing articles on Bible Study, material on the problems of Korean mothers and their educational responsibilities, and the question of Korean identity as human beings. This is being widely distributed by the Women's Evangelical Association not only among the congregations but also among concerned people in the Korean and Japanese community.

Education: In addition to the ongoing Christian Education at the congregational level, the KCCJ in 1973 concentrated on Leadership Training. A Conference for Pastors and Elders was held in July at Okayama with Professor Chi Myong Kwan of Tok Sun Women's University, Seoul, as chief speaker and resource person. Dr. D. Wade of Victoria University also shared in the discussions.

The Young People's Conference in August held at Nobiyama, Shinshu, gathered 130 delegates of ages 18-25 from all areas of Japan. Dr. Yoon Tai Oh, minister of Tokyo Korean Church, spoke and Leadership Training discussions completed the program. After several years of deep criticism of the church in the past, the delegates made an earnest attempt to be constructive.

Social Action: The starting point of much of the social action was the Korean Christian Centre in Osaka, situated in the Ikuno community where Japan's greatest single concentration of Koreans is found. The activities of the KCC are summarized at the end of this report.

In addition, however, there were activities involving the whole church membership. The proposed Immigration Bill which gave sweeping powers to minor officials in deciding matters of deporting Koreans, was not passed by the Japanese Diet. We believe this was due in part, to the objections raised by the KCCJ and other Korean organizations in Japan.

The KCCJ also raised its voice in protest against the arrest of two of our former pastors, now in Korea, who were brought to trial for criticizing the Korean Government. Money for their defence and telegrams of protest were sent joining with the Japan National Christian Council and world wide ecumenical bodies. The pastors were sentenced to two years of hard labour but were released due to the protests from supporters claiming basic human rights for them.

From December 17-24, 1973 seventeen young people, second generation Koreans in Japan whose parents had suffered under Imperial Japan joined in a hunger strike to protest against the Japan/Korea Ministerial Conference. Supported by Korean and Japanese Christians these young people called attention to the proposed Japanese/Korean economic aid treaty as a new form of economic imperialism aimed only at gaining riches for the moneyed classes and not for the benefit of the whole. On December 25th, the strike was brought to a climax with a popular demonstration in mourning dress signifying the betrayal of the interests of the common people.

Inter church relations: In this area the news of the year was membership in the newly formed JNAC (Japan-North American Commission on Co-operative Mission). As an associate member this brings the KCCJ into closer contact with churches on both sides of the Pacific.

The KCCJ continues active membership in the Christian Conference of Asia, (formerly East Asia Christian Conference), World Alliance of Reformed Churches and the World Council of Churches. In the latter it shares in the work of the Program to Combat Racism.

As in former years the KCCJ continued its long historic relations with the Presbyterian Church in Canada and four major Christian Denominations in Korea.

One of the highlights of the year was a visit of a team of church leaders to North America to study minority situations there. Two of the leaders remained for an extended period to study community organization before their return.

Closer relations between the KCCJ and the Churches in Taiwan resulted from a visit by Dr. C. M. Kao, General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church in Taiwan and the return visit by the acting General Secretary of the KCCJ. Conversations centred around the exchange of personnel, publications and program. The new relation provides a further link between Asian churches.

KCC in '73

The Korean Christian Centre in Osaka describes this year as one of "Body-building". In January Rev. Choong Shik Cheh, joined the staff, and was assigned to work for a month among the cottage industries (house factories) in Ikuno Ward, gathering useful information to present to the Japanese Urban Industrial Mission.

Director Suk-Jun Yu and Canadian Jack McIntosh completed a statement of the staff's theology of action, in Korean and English.

During the spring months, the staff concentrated on preparation of the Team Members for their visit to North America for intensive observation-training in action centres in the U.S.A. and Canada. The whole team spent one month on their scheduled tour, and two members spent an additional two months in intensive training. The team gathered in Osaka in September for an evaluation session, and a summary of the results has been printed.

In September the staff was strengthened by the addition of Ron Fujiyoshi, a Japanese American with several years' experience in people's movements in S.E. Asia. During the summer, work was done on a filmstrip depicting the trials and triumphs of the KCC. Photography was completed in October and forwarded to Canada where the final product was issued in 1974, under title "The Paths of Others".

Direct community involvement by the KCC ranged from the organization of a ski school in January and a golf club in March, to support a Korean P.T.A. in a Japanese school where the majority of children are Koreans. A bazaar in May helped with finances and community relations. A community Christmas program in which the KCC shared, gathered over 1,500 children and parents to celebrate the season.

The KCC gave its support to the protest against the abduction of Kim Dae Jung, the Korean Presidential Opposition Leader, from a Tokyo Hotel in August. The KCC also backed the protest of Korean Young People against the economic exploitation of the Korean people by the Japanese and Korean Governments.

CHURCH OF CENTRAL AFRICA PRESBYTERIAN, MALAWI

The Synod of Blantyre, Malawi, is a self supporting Church with 117 congregations which have Kirk Sessions and over 504 Prayer Houses. The income of the Synod is mainly from pledges paid into a central fund. It is very seldom that the budget goal is reached. Only for medical work is a grant received from overseas.

It was agreed that the Synod should prepare a project and seek help from overseas churches for the phased construction of manses to a standard plan. The aim should be to construct one or two manses in each Presbytery each year. The Synod has four Presbyteries namely, Blantyre, Domasi, Mulanje and Zomba.

Rev. George Malcolm of the Presbyterian Church in Canada paid a visit to the Synod. Synod also thanks the Presbyterian Church in Canada for sending the Rev. Charles Scott as an Associate Minister stationed in Blantyre. He and his family are well and doing their best to master the language of the people he is going to serve.

Training ministers and evangelists: Owing to lack of funds Synod does not train enough ministers. There are seven students in the College under training. Ordained ministers, there are 35 nationals and 7 expatriates of which two are associates in congregations and 5 are in Administration and Training Centres. Synod appreciates the work of the Church Elders, Evangelists and Women Guilds.

The Rev. Bruce Cannaway of the United Presbyterian Church in USA is a tutor at the Joint Theological College, Nkhoma, Malawi.

Medical work is growing and expanding its buildings and clinics. The difficulty is in staffing. Teachers are difficult to find and the Government of Malawi is training Malawians.

Youth Work in the Synod is also growing now that we have ministers and laymen who are commissioned to this work. Our young men have begun to realize that the Church is theirs and that they are responsible for its growth.

Brian Crosby writes about his work: "The program at Likubula House went on as usual. We held an Easter Week-end Retreat for young working people for the first time — it was highly successful and will become an annual event. We also held a Synod-wide Youth Rally, gathering 135 young people to Likubula house for five days: it was an enormous effort but it went very well and has had a great impact on the Church: it will probably become a bi-annual event if funds can be found.

"Total youth group usage of the House declines slowly (down to 8.5 people/day in 1973 from 10 people/day in 1970) as our budget from the Synod remains static and costs rise rapidly. A heavy blow is about to hit us with the cessation of the U.S. Material Aid program from which we have regularly received many food items. These cuts could well treble our food bill and we are busy trying to extend the food production of the Likubula House estate. We are also drafting plans to build four holiday chalets on the estate which we estimate will bring in at least K1000 per year (i.e. 4/5ths of our present annual budget from the Synod). This project will go ahead as soon as the capital cost of approximately K10,000 can be found from overseas.

"Unfortunately the time has not yet been right for ecumenical participation in the program, staffing and financing of Likubula House, but we hope to initiate discussions in the very near future.

"Most of the year I was on my own in running our program, but in September the Rev. Misanjo and Mrs. Kansilanga were transferred to Likubula House and they are making a fine contribution to our community and our work. Misanjo is pastor to a local congregation in addition to being deputy warden of Likubula House and Synod Youth Organizer. When possible, I assist him with services and pastoral duties in his congregation.

"The library which Elizabeth established at Likubula House continues to expand and increase in scope. In addition to giving secretarial help in the office, Elizabeth travels once a week to Mulanje Mission where she teaches English and dressmaking to the student nurses and other hospital staff."

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF NIGERIA

Church Expansion

The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria concentrated its work in the former Eastern Region up till late 1958, when the plan to establish churches in other cities began to exercise the minds of the church. In 1959 the first Presbyterian congregations were started in Kaduna and Zaria. This was followed by the establishment of churches at Enugu in 1961, at Port Harcourt and Lagos in 1963. The war in Nigeria forced the churches in Northern Nigeria to close down.

Since the end of the war and after two years of rehabilitation, reconciliation and reconstruction, the church has expanded faster than in past years. In addition to re-opening up work in Kaduna and Zaria, new congregations have been started in Jos and Kano. New congregations have been started at Apapa in Lagos, and Ibadan, the capital of the Western State. The most exciting is the most recent expansion work being carried out by Lagos Presbytery in the Midwestern State: congregations have been started in Benin City and Warri. Negotiations are underway for starting work at Sapele. In the Eastern Region plans are being made to start work at Onitsha and Owerri. There have been three new extension charges in Aba.

To undertake such a task at this time of the country's recovery from war and high cost of development is by no means easy. The Church therefore calls on all the Churches with whom she has association to pray for her and assist in the ways they feel led by the Holy Spirit.

Persecution of Christians

During Synod in January 1973, it was reported that at Ezzikwo, though new grounds were being broken and new converts recorded, severe persecution of the Christians was going on. Synod sent a delegation to study the situation and report. The Report confirmed the persecution. Christians there had been denied the right to farm on the lands they were entitled to. Some school children who had embraced Christianity were thrown out of their families and the young church at Ezzikwo had to undertake their care and education.

The six Presbyteries of the church were moved to sympathy and decided to send finances to assist the parish.

Rural Improvement Mission

One of the ills of the Ikwo area of the church was the slow down of the evangelistic work as a result of the war. This accounted for the return of persecution to this area. Norcap (Norwegian Christian Agricultural Project) is sustaining the agricultural side of the work. Public health had not been revived. The adult education program had completely stopped. The church is making an effort to revive some phases of life at R.I.M. centre with special attention to: (a) Strengthening the church's evangelism by appointing more church workers to Echara Ikwo. (b) Re-establishing rural health services by building a maternity home and a dispensary. (c) Opening up of adult education classes.

Development

All through the years the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria depended chiefly on raising church funds by assessment. Events have proved that this method alone can no longer support the church. So it is beginning to turn to other sources of income. Capital developments which will yield income to the church seem to be the only source of steady income in this country open to the church now. The church needs to build houses for renting accommodation and offices. This will require large sums of money but will in due course decrease the church's dependence on overseas regular grants.

A committee is at present negotiating with another church the possibility of a joint development of their property at the centre of Enugu capital territory. The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria was rendered so poor by the Nigerian Civil War that it looks to overseas churches for assistance in this new field of expansion. Development along this line must be given priority if the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria is to stand on her feet.

The Presbyterian Church of Nigeria deeply appreciates the support given to her by the Board of World Mission, without which the church could not have stood up. The church also appreciates the sending of visitors to the church which has strengthened the Christian fellowship.

Moderator of Synod

On New Year's Day 1973 Synod met in Calabar and the Rev. Russell Hall was elected Moderator, his term of office to run to July 1974. As Moderator, Mr. Hall has visited widely throughout Nigeria and in the Cameroon, as well as carrying on his work in connection with Yaba congregation in Lagos.

The church board in Lagos decided to borrow funds to complete the church building. This was a major decision because of excessively high building costs. The construction company expects to have the work completed by May, 1974. In addition to the heavy financial strain of the new building, the Lagos congregation has also borne \$10,800 (over half) of the cost of work in Lagos Presbytery. In July a new building complex including book shop, church office and boys' quarters was dedicated, the gift of two families of the congregation.

As Moderator, Mr. Hall made at least five trips to establish new congregations at Benin, Warri and Sapele. Ezzikwo parish with its 50 mission congregations was also extensively visited. The continuing concern is that the Presbyterian Church should become a truly national church with congregations in all the major cities of the country.

Mr. Hall speaks most appreciatively of the team ministry relationship with the Rev. Robert Wilson who also writes with enthusiasm of his involvement in the work of the Nigerian Church.

Mr. Wilson speaks of the training of five local evangelists to assist in the wide-spread work of the Presbytery. In August, three new extension charges were opened in the mid west bringing the number of congregations in Lagos Presbytery to ten. The churches in the north have been consolidated and elders ordained in Kano and Zaria. The Wilsons will be in Canada for three months in the summer of '74 and look forward to returning to Nigeria for a new term of two years.

Dr. and Mrs. Ron Unger returned in the fall of 1973 from service at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital in Umuahia. Dr. Unger describes the serious situation existing at the Hospital when he left: Only two full time doctors when four more at least are needed. The staff morale is very low because of uncertainty of salaries resulting from failure of government to make grants as promised. Administration of the hospital is in deep trouble because of lack of communication between the administration and the staff.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN TAIWAN

1973 was another year of great economic growth for Taiwan. The Premier announced toward the end of the year that the economic growth had increased by 12.3 percent, industrial growth by 24 percent and agriculture by 2.9 percent. Foreign trade totalled U.S. \$8,000 million. Per capita income increased to U.S. \$467, an increase of \$92 over 1972. Signs of prosperity are evident on every hand as one visits the department stores, the markets, or gets caught in the traffic jams which are caused by ever increasing numbers of privately owned automobiles — both imported and of local manufacture.

Because of the energy crisis, however, it is estimated that the rate of economic growth of the past few years cannot be maintained through 1974. Not only will the price of oil go up drastically, but many raw materials are already in short supply and much more expensive. Most of Taiwan's industry is dependent on the import of raw materials from abroad and the whole economy will be affected by the oil crisis.

During the first part of the year price controls kept the cost of living in line but by the end of the year prices of food, clothing, steel, cement were going up rapidly. One report indicated a 30 percent rise in wholesale prices had taken place during the year. As usual, this falls hardest on the low income families, especially as the staple food, rice, nearly doubled in price. In January 1974, new price increases have been announced showing the price of gasoline is almost doubled (to about \$1.25 per gallon), travel by bus, train and air goes up about 65 percent, and electricity and gas are to cost more. All government employees are to get a 10% salary increase effective immediately until further adjustments are made in June. These sharp increases in the cost of living are bound to have an effect on the budgets of the General Assembly, church institutions and local congregations in 1974.

Making a report to the Faithful Servant Movement Committee early in 1974, Dr. C. M. Kao, General Secretary of the Presbyterian Church, pointed out the following highlights from the life of the church in 1973.

Worship and Evangelism

(1) The General Assembly approved a restructuring which reduced the number of committees from 29 to 16 and of committee members from 300 to 140, so that the Church might be more efficiently organized for its task of evangelism.

(2) The Church Monthly became a weekly newspaper and has proved to be a useful means of communication among the churches. It ended the year with a deficit of about \$400,000.

(3) A new company was organized to publish good literature and music in books, magazines and cassettes. While this is a private company the majority of the people behind it are members of the Presbyterian Church.

(4) Under the auspices of the Faithful Servant Movement a booklet for daily personal and family devotions has been published and has met with a good reception.

(5) As part of the Faithful Servant Movement the church had the co-operation of Overseas Crusades in promoting the "Each one bring one" movement in lay witness and personal evangelism.

(6) Many local churches have been discovering new methods of work suitable to their own situation. Notable during the year was the completion of the 11 storey Sianglian Building by the Sianglian Presbyterian Church in Taipei. The top three floors are used by the church and the other eight are rented out to provide income for the work of the church.

Education

(1) Thirty Ashram type and other conferences of a spiritual nature with 2,250 people in attendance were held.

(2) Lay training programs were strengthened at the two Theological Colleges, the Presbyterian Bible School and through the Christian Academy.

(3) Under the leadership of the new Principal of Chang Jung Boys' School in Tainan real progress was made with special emphasis in three fields — religious education, physical education and English.

(4) At Oxford College in Tamsui the new Mackay Library was completed and dedicated.

(5) The accreditation team from the Association of Theological Schools in S. E. Asia visited the member schools in Taiwan and made recommendations for raising their standards. The faculty of Taiwan Theological College was strengthened by the addition of men with Masters' degrees but is still in need of professors with doctoral standing in order to meet the standards of the Association.

(6) Several Training Conferences of 3-4 days' duration were held. The Christian Centre for Family Counselling has promoted the importance of counselling in resolving family problems and this has been recognized by the government in its new plan to establish Family Courts. Other conferences were held for University Students. In September the Church Relations Committee held a very useful seminar on the Unity of the Church and Patriotism, concluding that we must first discover and express the unity of the church and that true loyalty to the nation is best expressed in service to society.

Service

(1) The work of organizing Credit Unions among the mountain people and on the plains continued to move ahead under a new director.

(2) Congregations of the Presbyterian Church responded to the appeal for relief in the famine areas of India and North Africa by contributing over NT \$90,000.

(3) Typhoon Nora brought destruction to land, buildings and communications and considerable loss of life to the East Coast. Congregations and individuals gave over \$5,800 (Canadian) and over \$5,600 (Canadian) was received from overseas, to help out in this emergency.

(4) A co-operative Service Centre for Aborigines was opened in Taipei under the joint sponsorship of the Provincial Government, the Roman Catholic Church and the Presbyterian Church. This provides a service centre for tribal migrants to the city, helping out with job training, placement and follow-up. A Service Centre for Tribal People was built in Pingtung and another is operating in Taichung. New Student Centres for tribal youth were built, or are being built, at Pingtung, Puli and Chutung.

Other Development

In June, Dr. Kao attended the meeting of the Christian Conference of Asia (formerly EACC) held in Singapore. Others from Taiwan represented the United Methodist and Episcopal Churches, and the Ecumenical Co-operative Committee which was admitted to membership at this meeting. Following the return of these delegates the United Methodist Church in Taiwan voted to withdraw from the CCA

and the ECC because of failure on the part of CCA to recognize Taiwan's delegates as from the Republic of China.

No statistical report is available for 1973. Some time ago there were predictions that Taiwan would, in a few years, have a surplus of ministers. That has not happened and today, with some ministers having left Taiwan, others leaving the ministry for the business world, and lower seminary attendance, there is a serious shortage of ministers — especially on the East Coast and in rural areas. One noteworthy incident was the decision of the Mei-lun Church at Hualien to call a tribal graduate of Taiwan Theological College to be the minister of their plains congregation.

With financial grants from overseas generally decreasing and increased costs of operation, the proportion of the cost of the church's work borne locally increases year by year. All institutions are aware of the need to become financially independent and are planning accordingly. Those programs most dependent on overseas grants are Mountain Work, Student Work and Mandarin Work. Theological Education still receives substantial grants from the related Boards and Theological Education Fund. Hospitals and Middle Schools are financially self-supporting.

One item more difficult to get support for is the administration of the General Assembly office, and expenses for meetings and staff salaries. Presbyteries do not pay their assessment readily. Last year the Finance Committee inaugurated a "Mutual Assistance Fund" to be raised by individual subscriptions to help pay administrative costs, to provide a fund for relief in emergencies in other countries. In its first year it met with a good response and is to be promoted by the Finance Committee through 1974.

In making an annual report items such as finance, property and organization with all their related problems loom large. But may they never obscure the main purpose of the Church's existence which is to preach the Gospel, and may we increasingly find ways in which they may effectively serve that goal.

SPECIAL MINISTRIES OVERSEAS

Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad

In January 1973 the Advisory Committee for OSLA evaluated the work of the preceding two years and recommended its continuation and the re-appointment of the Director. It was agreed that the work should follow the guidelines that had evolved during the preceding two years.

Overseas Students

Requests: Requests continued to be received both from overseas students in Canada and abroad, and from persons writing and calling on their behalf. Most of these requests concerned financial, employment, immigration, housing, study matters.

Emergency Loan Fund: By the end of 1973 the amount in the Fund was \$2313.25, including the loans which had been made up to that time. Loans are made interest-free up to a maximum of \$200.

Although meeting a specific need, the Fund did not meet the needs of several requests where financial difficulties would have required out-and-out grants. Many students are unable to repay a loan and the Fund requires repayment in order to be self-renewing.

Ontario Institute for Studies in Education — North York Board of Education SHARE Program: The first fully organized year of this Toronto program making overseas students available as resource persons in the school system was extremely successful. OISE appointed one of its graduate students as co-ordinator and a second school board has begun to participate. The Director of OSLA now just keeps in touch with the program and uses it as a model to suggest to other teachers and school systems.

This type of program brings Canadian teachers and students and overseas students together in a mutual learning process and has been much appreciated by all participants. Students and teachers are potential laymen abroad and in this way both aspects of OSLA are served in this program.

International Christmas Program: The need and potential for such a program was investigated on several campuses by the Director of OSLA in the fall of 1972. After several meetings with students and university officials a five day program was outlined for Christmas 1973 and the International Student Association at the University of Guelph in southern Ontario offered to host it. The students had been insistent that they did not want a church or community group to organize and host the program as a special project. They were sensitive to the idea of being considered a Christmas "charity".

About 25 students met at the University of Guelph from December 23-28th. Activities included a Christmas Eve banquet and church service, Christmas Day dinner in Canadian homes, informal get-togethers and outings. The warm fellowship and appreciation that characterized this International Christmas made all the effort involved worthwhile. It is hoped to repeat the experiment in another community in 1974.

Reception Services: In the fall of 1973 the Director contacted the Canadian Bureau for International Education, which arranges reception services in Montreal, Toronto and Vancouver, about the possibility of OSLA helping in the setting up of local community reception services. In certain smaller college centres such services do not exist and local churches could be of help in this regard.

Japanese-Korean Student Visit: In August 54 Japanese and Korean members of a student cultural-athletic exchange program visited North America for one month. Mrs. Beth McIntosh of Osaka played a prominent part in contacting Canadian Presbyterians to act as hosts for the visitors. The Director of OSLA was involved in organizing the program for the group's visit to the Toronto area, with the help of many local Presbyterians.

Laymen Abroad

Requests: In 1973 there were more requests from laymen going abroad for short or extended travel than from laymen going for one or two years on a government, business or service posting.

Information on the area to be visited, contact addresses of churches, and cultural orientation materials were sent out. Requests were also received about possibilities of overseas service.

Canadian Council of Churches: Through participation in the Laymen Abroad Committee of the C.C.C. the Director, along with representatives of other denominations, has been considering the implications for Christian mission of the increasing number of laymen going abroad as tourists.

Churches in Japan, Hong Kong, Australia have taken initiative in providing means for overseas visitors to make a more meaningful contact with individuals and churches. In parts of Africa and the Caribbean the churches have expressed concern about some of the harmful effects — social, cultural and economic — of the presence of tourists. They feel a sense of Christian responsibility and see new opportunities for mission in the modern reality of the travelling layman. The churches of North America have been asked to help better prepare their laymen going abroad.

The Committee on Laymen Abroad and OSLA have been co-operating closely with a small working group called T.W.I.N. (Tourism with Insight), which is interested in sensitizing tourists to the implications and opportunities of their presence abroad, especially in "developing" countries.

Work has already begun on preparing informational and study materials on the layman abroad as tourist. These materials will be made available to the churches.

Overseas Volunteer Program

The Overseas Volunteer Program was designed to provide an opportunity for men and women to serve overseas under the Church on a cost-of-living basis in an assignment which offered a challenging opportunity while meeting a real need but to which the Board of World Mission would not normally make a regular missionary appointment. It was expected that it would have appeal to both men and women mainly in the 20-30 age group.

1973 marked the completion of the first cycle in the Overseas Volunteer program. Muriel Copeland was the first volunteer appointed and served in Crete. She has now joined the staff as a regular missionary appointee, and is in Niger as part of a team assisting in the West Africa drought area. Joan Buckhurst, the second volunteer appointee, worked in the library at the United Theological College in Kingston, Jamaica. She has returned to Jamaica to teach in a commercial school.

1973 ended with only two volunteers, one appointed in 1972 and the other in 1973. The lack of appointees under the volunteer program requires that the BWM look seriously at the program. To date all appointees have been women. There have been several enquiries from young men but in almost every case they were either married or planning to be married, and the program is designed for single men and women.

The contributions that the volunteers have made in their particular assignments have been very meaningful and deeply appreciated by the agency to which the volunteer had been assigned.

Of the six volunteers appointed to date, two of them are now regular missionaries under the BWM while a third has indicated an interest in exploring this possibility. While the program was not designed with this end in mind it is a very interesting development.

OVERSEAS SCHOLARSHIPS

There were five scholarships for study in Canada awarded to overseas students by the Board of World Mission.

(1) Mrs. Kyung Hee Park from the Korean Christian Church in Japan studied at U.B.C. to obtain a master's degree to teach English as a second language at college level. Her scholarship was for one year but she was awarded a scholarship by U.B.C. which has enabled her to return to Canada and complete her studies.

(2) Rev. Jalal Masih and Mrs. Daniel of the Diocese of Bhopal (Bhil Area), Church of North India. He has his M.A. and B.D. — was nominated by the Diocese for further training to equip him to give leadership in the Jobat Christian Centre for lay training. Mrs. Daniel is a Public Health Nurse. In August they informed the Board that they had taken advantage of the opportunity to obtain landed immigrants' status and were planning to stay in Canada. It was at this point that the Board discontinued scholarship assistance.

(3) Ms Mbeke Okore of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria, completed the first year of the Ewart College diploma course in April 1973. She qualified in the summer for entrance to Victoria University in a B.A. course and she is pursuing the degree/diploma course at Ewart to prepare herself to teach church sisters in Nigeria.

(4) Dr. Ogbu Kalu, of Nigeria, has his M.A. from McMaster and his Ph.D. from U. of Toronto, and is completing the course in Theology at Princeton Seminary with a view to working in the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria in the training of the ministry.

(5) Rev. Saindi Chipangwi, of the Church of Central Africa Presbyterian, Synod of Blantyre has his B.A. and theological training in Malawi, experience in Britain and a year's study in Canada. He is aiming at a doctorate in theological studies to use in theological training in Malawi. Early in 1974 by mutual consent he was transferred to the University of Aberdeen, Scotland to complete his studies.

OVERSEAS OPERATIONS

There has been a variety of forces at work which have contributed to the present shape and scope of the overseas program of the church. Many of these have been completely secular in nature. Chief among them has been the *VISA*. The inability to obtain visas for new missionaries has reduced numbers in certain countries; the withdrawal of visas has forced missionaries to leave countries; and long periods of waiting for visas has resulted in re-locations and sometimes the appointee withdrawing his offer of service.

The very long delay in granting Ida White a re-entry visa to India delayed the commencement of the Jobat Community Health Program by nearly 10 months, but in the end resulted in a number of local and state officials indicating their wholehearted support of the program. Because of visa difficulties Des Howard was re-located from India to the World Association for Christian Communications where his training and expertise in the field of cassettes will now be made available to a number of communications projects in Asia and Africa on a consultative basis. The BWM appointed a missionary to a completely new country because at the end of 11 months of waiting Pat Pooler still did not have a visa to Afghanistan and the United Mission to Nepal was in urgent need of a nurse with Pat's training and experience.

One of the highlights of 1973 has been the expansion in *Special Overseas Ministries*. The 1969 and 1970 General Assemblies authorized the Board to appoint missionaries to areas other than those where Canadian Presbyterians have historically served. As a result appointments were made in 1969 to Afghanistan, Malawi and an ecumenical team in Italy, and in 1971 the Overseas Volunteer Program was introduced. In 1973 appointments were made to Nepal and the World Association for Christian Communications as mentioned above, and to Niger where Muriel Copeland is now serving as a member of an ecumenical team in the drought area of West Africa. The opportunities for expanding activities under Special Overseas Ministries is tremendous.

1973 marked the inaugural meeting of the *Caribbean Conference of Churches* with Dr. Roy Neehal as General Secretary. Dr. Neehal is a Presbyterian minister from Trinidad and returned to the Caribbean after a period in Geneva as Secretary of the WCC's Committee on Society, Development and Peace (SODEPAX).

After careful study and research the BWM, on behalf of the Administrative Council for Christian Institutions, Bhopal Diocese, India, submitted an application to the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA), an agency of the Department of External Affairs, to share with BWM and the people of India in financially supporting public health programs based on Jobat and Mendha. CIDA agreed to grants totalling \$73,500 spread over five years. Both projects were initiated in 1973.

The 1973 General Assembly of the Korean Christian Church in Japan took another major step when it adopted a statement setting forth the *Basic Mission Policy of the KCCJ*, particularly as it relates to the Korean peoples. The same Assembly authorized the establishment of a Research-Action Institute for the Koreans in Japan. The Institute will provide information and analysis of specific issues, aid in social conscientization of Korean peoples, and provide opportunities and resources for active theological-ideological research towards defining the true identity of the Korean people in Japan.

The *Presbyterian Church of Nigeria* has had one of the largest groups of graduating theological students in many years. These men are urgently needed to fill long-standing vacancies in rural areas and to become involved in the rapidly growing number of urban congregations. Financially the Church continues in a critical position, experiencing grave difficulty in meeting stipends for pre-1973 church workers, let alone the new group of graduates.

In 1973 the Presbyterian College, Montreal, conferred an honorary D.D. degree on the Rev. C. M. Kao, General Secretary of the *Presbyterian Church in Taiwan*. Dr. Kao, who has just completed his first three year term as General Secretary, has given outstanding leadership to his Church and people under very difficult circumstances. He has agreed to accept a second three year tour.

Finally, the decision of the 1972 meeting of the BWM to accept increased missionary responsibility in Malawi was implemented when Charles and Sharon Scott and their three children arrived in Malawi in November 1973. In addition to language study, Mr. Scott will be working closely with the senior Malawian minister in the Blantyre congregation.

PERSONNEL IN CANADA

April 1, 1974

SUPERINTENDENTS OF MISSION:

Synod of Atlantic Provinces	Dr. A. E. Morrison
Synod of Montreal-Ottawa	Rev. A. Ross Mackay
Synod of Toronto-Kingston	Rev. M. A. Mark
Synod of Hamilton-London	
Synod of Manitoba-Northwestern Ontario	Rev. M. S. McLean
Synod of Saskatchewan (Assiniboia)	
Synod of Saskatchewan (Northern)	Rev. K. C. Doka
Synod of Alberta	Rev. K. C. Doka
Synod of British Columbia	

CHURCH EXTENSION WORKERS:

Synods of Toronto-Kingston, Hamilton-London, Director	Rev. J. C. Elder
Presbyteries East, West Toronto, Brampton	Miss Margaret Balderston
Presbyteries East, West Toronto, Brampton	Miss Margaret Stewart

CHINESE WORK:

Montreal, Minister	Rev. Paul S. Chan
Woman Missionary	Mrs. Yew Fin Tam Hu
Woman Missionary	Miss Anita Lee
Toronto, Deaconess	Miss Margaret Near
Woman Missionary	Miss Grace Wont
Windsor	Dr. David Chan
Vancouver, Minister	
Deaconess	Miss Annie Wilson
Woman Missionary	Mrs. Elsie Young
Victoria, Minister	Rev. E. Ling (on Sabbatical)
Minister	Rev. Siu Man Lee
Deaconess	Miss Catherine Watson
Woman Missionary	Miss Fanny Tse

FRENCH WORK:

Quebec City, L'Eglise St. Marc	Rev. Ross Davidson
Melbourne, L'Eglise des Cantons de l'Est	Mr. Rod Marton
Montreal, L'Eglise St. Luc	Dr. Andre Poulain
Montreal, Outreach	Rev. Jean Porret
Editor, La Vie Chretienne	Dr. Andre Poulain

HUNGARIAN WORK:

Montreal	Rev. P. M. Szabo
Ottawa, Calvin	Mr. John Csurgai
Oshawa	Mr. Laszlo Szamoskozi
Brantford, Pleasant Ridge	Rev. Laszlo Dienes
Mount Brydges	Rev. Louis Victorisz
Kipling, Saskatchewan, Bekevar	
Edmonton, Calvin	Rev. Gabor Desze
Calgary, Calvin	Rev. G. D. Nagy
Lethbridge, Bethlen	Rev. George Teles
Abbotsford, Calvin	Rev. Robert Pollock
Vancouver, Calvin	Rev. Attila Csiszar

INDIAN WORK:

Kenora Fellowship Centre, Director	Mr. Stephen T. Robinson
Staff Assistant	Mrs. Bertha Williamson
Matron, Hostel	Miss Alice Wagamese
Staff Assistant	Mr. S. Redsky
Staff Assistant	Mrs. Agnes Robinson

Whitefish Bay	
Shoal Lake	
Winnipeg Indian Centre, Director	Miss Sheina Smith
Staff Assistant	Mr. Ivan Robson
Sioux Village	
Pipestone	
Birdtail	Mr. Edward Bunn
Waywayseecappo	Mr. Edward Bunn
Okanais, Rolling River	Rev. Brian Penny
Mistawasis, Wahpeton, Crutwell	Mr. J. Bailey
	Rev. Stephen How
ITALIAN WORK:	
Montreal, Beckwith Memorial	Rev. Arthur Iarrera
UKRAINIAN WORK:	
Oshawa	
Toronto	Rev. Walter Kutcher
Editor, Evangelical Truth	Rev. Michael Fesenko
	Rev. Michael Fesenko
KOREAN WORK:	
Toronto	
London	Rev. Sang Yub Ahn
	Rev. Andrew Lee
INNER CITY MISSIONS:	
Montreal, Tyndale House, Director	Rev. R. W. Johnson
Deaconess	Mrs. Lois Johnson
Toronto, Evangel Hall, Director	Rev. George Cunningham
Queen Street East, Deaconess	Miss Charlotte Stuart
Hamilton, Wayside House, Director	Rev. W. H. McLennan
Presbytery, Deaconess	Miss Helen Oliver
Winnipeg, Flora House	Miss Athalie Read
	Mr. Eugene Rienks
FELLOWSHIP HOUSES:	
Winnipeg, House Parents	
Prince Albert	Mr. & Mrs. F. Swirski
	Mr. D. Lillico
VITORS, HOSPITALS AND SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES:	
Halifax	
Montreal	Mrs. A. O. McLean
Toronto	Mrs. W. B. Leatherdale
	Miss Terry Martens
	Miss Lillian Reay
	Miss Lily Schneider
	Miss Shirley Cayley
London	
Winnipeg	
Calgary	
Vancouver	
New Westminster	Miss F. Edge
	Mrs. Roy Mercer
DAY CARE CENTRES:	
Verdun	Miss Hazell Davis
APARTMENT COMMUNITY:	
Gateway, Flemingdon Park	Miss Ann Drummond
<i>Presbytery Mission Worker:</i>	
Cape Breton	Mrs. R. Beattie
<i>Community House:</i>	
Ottawa	Miss S. Estabrooks

PERSONNEL OVERSEAS

(as of 1 April 1974)

Caribbean

Rev. Geoffrey D. and Mrs. Johnston, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.

Nigeria

Dr. Russell T. and Mrs. Hall, P.O. Box 251, Ebute Metta, Nigeria.
 Rev. Robert D. and Mrs. Wilson, P.O. Box 251, Ebute Metta, Nigeria.
 Rev. Donald W. MacKay, Presbyterian Church, P.O. Box 733, Port Harcourt, Nigeria.
 Rev. John W. and Mrs. Bell, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 (as of 1st June 1974).

India

Miss Pauline Brown, Jobat Christian Hospital, Jobat, M.P. (Via Dahod), India.
 Miss Agnes Hislop, 35 Jawahar Marg, Jobat, M.P. (Via Dahod), W. Rly, India.
 Miss Margaret Kennedy, Alirajpur, M.P. (Via Dahod), India.
 Miss Eleanor L. Knott, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi 284001, U.P., India.
 Miss Margaret Leask, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi 284001, U.P., India.
 Miss Doreen Morrison, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.
 Miss A. Beatrice Scott, Amkhut, M.P. (Via Dahod), India.
 Miss Mary Sherrick, Amkhut, M.P. (Via Dahod), India.
 Miss Diana Wadsworth, Helen MacDonald Memorial School, Jhansi 284001, U.P., India.
 Miss Ida M. White, Jobat Christian Hospital, Jobat, M.P. (Via Dahod), India.

Taiwan

Miss Georgine Caldwell, Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Sec. 2, Yang Teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.
 Rev. H. Ted and Mrs. Ellis, 191 Lane 309, East Gate Road, Tainan, Taiwan 700, R.O.C.
 Rev. Bernard L. M. and Mrs. Embree, Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Sec. 2, Yang Teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.
 Miss Louise Gamble, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.
 Rev. Murray L. and Mrs. Garvin, 4 Floor, #7 Alley 15, Lane 245, Ren Ai Road, Section 4, Taipei, Taiwan 106, R.O.C.
 Mr. and Mrs. John E. Geddes, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.
 Miss Ivy Howard, Tam Kang Middle School, Chen Li Street, #26, Tamsui, Taiwan 251, R.O.C.
 Rev. Clare E. and Mrs. McGill, P.O. Box 151, Hsin Chu 300, Taiwan, R.O.C.
 Miss Joy Randall, Changhua Christian Hospital, 124 Changhua Road, Changhua, Taiwan 500, R.O.C.
 Dr. James E. and Mrs. Sutherland, Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Sec. 2, Yang Teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.
 Miss Wilma Welsh, Taiwan Theological College, 20 Lane 2, Sec. 2, Yang Teh Ta Road, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.

Japan

Rev. Robert K. and Mrs. Anderson, 2911-56 Kitabora, Nakashidami, Moriyama-ku, Nagoya, Japan.
 Rev. H. Glen and Mrs. Davis, 1372-40 Oaza, Katakasu, Hakata-ku, Fukuoka 812, Japan.
 Miss Mavis J. Hyndman, Apt. #101, 22 Wakamiya Cho, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 162, Japan.
 Rev. Jack H. and Mrs. McIntosh, 12-11 Nakagawa 7-chome, Ikuno-ku, Osaka 544, Japan.

Malawi

Rev. Brian J. and Mrs. Crosby, Likubula House, P.O. Box 50, Mulanje, Malawi.
 Rev. Charles A. and Mrs. Scott, Church of Central Africa Presbyterian, Box 413, Blantyre, Malawi.

Overseas Volunteers

Miss Ann C. Peckover, 115 East Gate Road, Tainan, Taiwan 700, R.O.C.
 Miss Dawn M. Ross, 54 Japan Christian Centre, 551 Totsuka-machi, 1-chome, Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo 160, Japan.
 Mr. and Mrs. James C. Whitefield, UTCWI, P.O. Box 136, Kingston 7, Jamaica (as of 1st June 1974).

Overseas Students and Laymen Abroad

Miss J. Patricia Hanna, 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.

BWM Overseas Missionaries Under Appointment by Another Agency

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence McMullen, Baring Union Christian College, Batala, Punjab, India.
 Miss Mary Nichol, P/2 Z Road 11, Rajendra Nagar, Patna 16, Bihar, India.
 Rev. J. Desmond and Mrs. Howard, 58 High View Avenue, Grays, Essex, England.
 Miss Patricia Pooler, United Mission to Nepal, P.O. Box 126, 1/29 Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal.
 Miss Muriel Copeland, c/o l'Hopital d'Agadez, B.P. 58, Agadez, Republique du Niger.
 Rev. Russell T. and Mrs. Self, 35 Batawa Crescent, Rexdale, Ontario.

Under Appointment

Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Archer, c/o 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7.
 J. A. CRABB, G. A. MALCOLM,
Chairman. *Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, WESTERN DIVISION

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Council Executive of The Women's Missionary Society, W.D. respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for the year 1973.

Throughout the year the Society worked in close cooperation with the Board of World Mission and the Board of Christian Education. Its representatives consulted with the newly established Board of Congregational Life as relationships were being worked out.

Council Executive met regularly and heard of the wider Mission which the members of the Society supported financially in 1973 by contributing to the Board of World Mission \$360,000 and by prayer for and study of that Mission. New appointees were introduced to the Executive and those on furlough met with the Executive.

The President, Mrs. J. M. Burnett participated in the 75th Anniversary Celebrations of Dr. Buchanan's arrival on the Bhil Field in India. At the same time she visited work being done in Nigeria, Afghanistan, Taiwan and Japan.

The Society is keenly aware of its responsibility in participating in the Educational Programme of the Church that people may be prepared more adequately to participate in the Church's Mission and know of the Mission being carried out by the Christian Church around the world.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT STAFF

Executive Secretary	Miss Louise A. Reith
Secretary, Adult Work	Miss May Nutt
Consultant in Elementary Education	Miss Mabel Booth
Consultant in Leadership Development	Miss Helen Tetley
Office Secretaries	{ Mrs. Edith Ross
	{ Miss Katherine Allen
Editor, Glad Tidings	Mrs. Laura Plummer
Circulation, Glad Tidings	Mrs. Teresa Ayles
Office Secretary, Glad Tidings	Mrs. Mildred Preston
Book Room Manager	Mrs. Norma McComb

AREA EDUCATION RESOURCE STAFF**Western Region:**

Miss Brenda Moncrieff, Miss Barbara Woodruff.

East Central Region:

Miss Margaret Boyd, Miss Lois Powrie, Miss Dorothy Keller,
 Miss Evelyn Murdoch, Miss Mary-Lou Funston, Miss Jean Gardner.

The major responsibility of the Education Department staff in the office is that of seeking out and preparing resources for use in study groups of all ages throughout the church. In doing this the Age Group Secretaries are assisted by their respective Committees made up of members interested in and familiar with the groups for which materials are being prepared. The Children's and Girls' Work Committees are joint Committees with the Board of Christian Education (now with the Board of Congregational Life). The Adult Work Committee plans materials in cooperation with the Missionary Education Department of the Board of World Mission and all Committees rely for many resources on the Department of Missionary Education of the National Council of Churches, U.S.A., of which we are a part. The Glad Tidings endeavours to provide current information regularly through its pages and the publication of "Alive" leaflets enabled many congregations to distribute additional information.

W.M.S. staff in the Office have worked on the related committees of the Church and made known the many resources available for use.

Throughout the year several consultations between representatives of the W.M.S. and of the BCL clarified relationships with the Board of Congregational Life. For many years National and Area Educational Staff have worked in close cooperation with the Board of Christian Education as they represented both WMS and BCE. In recent years the Education Department and Council Executive have appreciated very much the presence at their meetings and help given by Dr. A. E. Bailey, General Secretary of the Board of Christian Education. It was with regret that this relationship with Christian Education as such came to an end at the close of 1973. We are assured that WMS Staff, National and Area will be considered as Associated Staff with the Board of Congregational Life. Joint planning has begun through Joint Task Forces on Field Services and Continuing Missionary Education.

Book Room — The Book Room is the main resource distribution centre for printed resource materials for the WMS and BWM Missionary Education. Synodical and Presbyterian Literature Secretaries and some local groups have regular displays of books at Synodical, Presbyterian and group meetings, Bazaars and Teas. Study packets sold well. Programme materials based on Dr. E. H. Johnson's book "For a Time Like This" are popular. Teenagers are using "They Lived Their Love", Explorers and COC "Six Times True" and "George and the Chinese Lady".

Once again the Book Room was happy to make a financial contribution to the General Fund of the Society.

Area Staff are having increasing demands for their services in Leadership Development as they work with Synod and Presbytery as well as Synodical and Presbyterian Committees. It is encouraging to note that in a number of Areas more and more

planning is being done cooperatively by Synods and Synodicals, Presbyteries and Presbyterials. National and Area Staff have given leadership at many training events.

Local Group Work — The reporting of local groups of Women, Girls' and Children is never quite complete in regard to the number of groups or numbers. In these days when people are so busy with so many things it is discouraging to note decreases in members and available leaders. Nevertheless Adult groups though fewer in numbers show increasing financial support of the Church's Mission. Concern is felt for Children's and Teenage Groups. Some report youth without leaders, others have available leaders but not the children. Concerned Presbyterian Officers and local Adult group members can do much to create concern and help leaders with resources and their use. The programme materials on India during the 1972-73 study year were well received and widely used in all age groups. Now in 1973-74 many are thinking of "Why Christian Mission Today?" Presbyterian Secretaries are encouraged to show interest in all groups in congregations whether or not they are called C.O.C., Explorers, C.G.I.T. Resource materials on Mission can be used in any group. Where it is not possible to have a weekday group some Church Schools have set aside a block of time for Mission Study, using the programme packets. Some weekday groups are serving as a real outreach to children in the Community who participate in no other Christian Education programme. Some groups go out of existence, new groups are formed — the work goes on.

Existing groups of Women, Teenagers, and Children all report active "Friendship and Service" programmes through which they participate in many good causes and bring cheer to aged and shut-ins in their local communities.

Deputation — Members of Council Executive, Staff and Missionaries on furlough have all participated in deputation planned cooperatively by W.M.S. and BWM Missionary Education. Mrs. Burnett visited many areas of Canada sharing her visit in March to the Churches in India, Taiwan, Japan, Nigeria and Afghanistan. The Education Department counts upon and is grateful to all those who on Council Executive Committees in Synodicals, Presbyterials and local congregations form a chain of workers across this country to disseminate information about Christian Mission and support it in service, study, prayer and financial contributions that the world may know of God's love expressed in the life and death and resurrection of Jesus Christ, the Lord.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

<i>General Fund</i>			
Receipts — Synodical Societies	416,023.		
Individual gifts	14,191.		
Other receipts	5,000.	435,214.	
		<hr/>	
Disbursements			435,853.
<i>Supply Fund</i>			
Receipts		35,298.	
Disbursements		24,597.	
<i>Trust Funds</i>			
Receipts		58,351.	
Disbursements		106,323.	
Disbursements made from Trust Funds towards —			
— pension rates and long service allowances for workers			
— Christian literature			
— scholarships and bursaries			
— training of employees, students from overseas fields and workers from native churches on overseas fields			
— salary increments			
— salaries and expenses for workers among Indians in Canada			
— study furloughs for staff			

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS
 Pension and Retirement Fund
 Legacy Fund
 Anniversary Book Fund
 Emergency Fund

ESTIMATES FOR 1974 ARE AS FOLLOWS —

<i>General Fund</i>			
Education	83,400.		
Editorial and Book Room	33,600.		
Administration	30,630.		
Insurances and Taxes	2,000.		
Student Work	3,000.		
Council Meeting	6,000.		
French Work	1,000.		
Grants	2,260.		
Synodical Grants	1,185.		
Christian Literature	4,450.	167,525.	
		<hr/>	
Board of World Mission			260,860.
Supply Fund		2,150.	
Board of World Mission			23,225.
Legacy Fund		20,225.	
Board of World Mission			46,115.
Emergency Fund			
Board of World Mission			14,800.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT STAFF

Assistant to the Treasurer and the Secretary (part-time)	Miss Myrtle Rose
Bookkeeper (part-time)	Mrs. Margaret Loescher
Secretary (part-time)	Mrs. Mary Shepherd

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE 1973 REPORT

The Christian Literature Committee of the Women's Missionary Society is pleased to report that grants have been sent to the following:

AFRICA — Africa Literature Centre, Kitwe Zambia; All Africa Conference of Churches and the Presbyterian Church in Nigeria.

HONG KONG — Chinese Christian Literature Council for Chinese Overseas.

INDIA — National Christian Council; Project for Children's Books; Christian Literature in the Vernacular for non-Christian University students and Adult material; Christian Literature and Audio-visual aids for Jhansi and Bhil Fields; and the Library of the School for nurses at Indore.

JAPAN — Korean Christian Church.

LATIN AMERICA — Costa Rica Literacy Centre (ALFALIT).

NEW YORK — Intermedia; Committee on Christian Literature for Women and Children on Mission Fields Inc.; and the Missionary Research Library of North America.

PHILIPPINES — The N.C.C. in the Philippines toward production of S.S. curriculum materials in several dialects.

TAIWAN — To the Missionary Committee to assist the Taiwan Church Publication, the Women's Work magazine and Christian Literature needs.

GENERAL GRANTS TO CANADA

The Canadian Bible Society.

The Canadian Council of Churches to be channelled to Christian Study Centres, and Agency for Christian Literature Development.

Indian Canadians — Kenora Fellowship Centre.

French Work — the Synod's Missionary Committee for Christian Literature in the French language in the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario.

Presbyterian Youth Publication 'Contempo'.

Ukrainian Magazine 'Evangelical Truth'.

Because of Special Gifts and Legacies given specifically for Christian Literature, in addition to the grants we have been able to give assistance in the following areas: Bangladesh, Christian Literature Centre; The John Milton Society for the Blind in Canada; the Caribbean Mission Centre for the Deaf in Jamaica; Jobat, India to provide reference books for the Manager of Lay-training Centre; The Chinese Christian Literature Centre for magazines for Chinese workers in Canada, and to the Women's Guild of the Presbyterian Church of Nigeria.

SUPPLY REPORT

During the year 1973 many needs were met through the efforts of our members working in the Supply Department.

The allocation for 1973 was \$25,375.00 and the sum of \$29,537.00 was contributed by the Synodicals toward "supply". This represented a fine response from the members.

Very few reports were received from the Synodical Supply Secretaries, so a complete picture is not available — but we are glad to report that many interesting and helpful gifts of "goods" have been sent to different institutions.

Many of the needs of our native people are now being met by government grants and the gifts of "bales" are not as necessary as they once were. Why not look for other avenues of service in our own areas and be ready to meet these needs?

It is possible to list only a few of the many uses to which our Supply "Dollars" are put —

Overseas — they form a part of our contribution to be administered by the Board of World Mission. There they may be used for equipment, petrol, supplies for staff, supplementary food for students, teaching materials for Christian education, medical supplies, camps, training conferences — anywhere where *materials* are needed to help proclaim the gospel.

The same is true in Canada — Vacation Bible School materials, library materials for staff, audio visuals, program packets and many other items.

May the Christian concern that has been shown through many years be continued in our gifts through this department and may we ever be seeking new avenues of service.

MRS. J. M. BURNETT,
President.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY, E.D. REPORT FOR 1973

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Board of Management of the Woman's Missionary Society, Eastern Division, respectfully submits the following report for the year 1973.

Co-operation in Mission

1973 marked the second year of integrated mission activities of the Church in the Board of World Mission. The Eastern Division contribution to the work of the B.W.M. in 1973 was \$27,600, compared with \$24,090 the previous year. Special overseas grants sent through the B.W.M. amounted to \$3,750, \$2,000 of which was contributed by girls' and children's groups for support of the Port Harcourt work and

for scholarships in Nigeria. In the summer we were able to respond to an emergency request in regard to the Logan Avenue project for Indian children in Winnipeg.

Our relationship with the B.W.M. is not only financial. We have three representatives on the Board and its committees, one of whom is on the Executive, and we have appreciated the visits of B.W.M. staff and missionaries. Speakers at our Annual Meeting in Dartmouth, May 1973, were Rev. Alec MacSween and Rev. Saindi Chiphangwi, from Malawi, whose visit was greatly appreciated. There were fewer missionaries visiting the Maritimes during 1973; Miss Georgine Caldwell, on a brief furlough from Taiwan, visited the camps, and Miss Dorothy Bulmer, returned from Nigeria, was appointed to Camp Geddie for the summer. Many of our members were able to meet Rev. and Mrs. Joe Williams, from the Caribbean, during their tour of the Atlantic Synod arranged by the B.W.M.

Christian and Mission Education

Throughout its history, education has been one of the main functions of this Society, and of the deaconesses employed to work under the supervision of Synod and/or presbyteries. In 1973 E.D. personnel appeared more limited than in previous years, partly because we are sharing in the support of two B.W.M. appointees in Halifax and Cape Breton, and partly because we have been unable to accede to requests from other presbyteries due to increased salary scales.

In 1973 W.M.S. (ED) personnel were:

Miss Christine Shaw, Synod Deaconess Jan-March 1973, then Presbytery Deaconess, Halifax-Lunenburg
Miss Jean Clarke, Synod Deaconess

The deaconesses have given leadership in all areas of Christian Education, and have co-operated with E.D. officers in mission education and leadership training conferences and workshops. Aware of the need for leaders for youth groups, the finding and training of new leaders has been a priority. Many W.M.S. members are active in Church School, mid-week groups and camps, while others give assistance by acting as baby-sitters or providing transportation.

Mission Education is a necessary part of W.M.S. regular meetings, and it is encouraging to note that 57% of auxiliaries reporting in 1973 had used the India study, and that many others had used other available resources, church publications, reports and letters, regularly. Audio-visuals are being increasingly used, either purchased by presbyteries or on loan from the Synod filmstrip library. The "Working Together" series has been widely used. Seven presbyteries held rallies, workshops or conferences in 1973; the new mission study was introduced at eight fall rallies following a central conference at Camp Geddie.

A highlight of the year which gave a closer link with a mission field was the visit of the President to India to represent the Eastern Division at the Bhil Jubilee celebrations, also visit Jhansi and Miss Mary Nichol's work in Patna.

Closely related to mission education is the involvement of members in local mission projects, visitation of hospitals and nursing homes, friendly visits to the lonely, elderly, or newcomers, assistance to local institutions and in facing community problems.

Communication

"The Presbyterian Message" (circulation 3000) appeared in eleven issues during 1973, one of which was the Annual Report number. Increased printing costs led to a reduction to sixteen pages (more at the Editor's discretion), rather than increase the subscription rate. Now in its 84th year of publication, the "Message" provides not only local news of auxiliaries and presbyteries, inspiration for meetings and for personal devotions, but world mission information and program suggestions of interest to a much wider circle, and we are encouraged to know that it is read across Canada and overseas on lonely mission posts. Mrs. James Cunningham has served as Editor for seventeen years.

Constitution Review

The restructuring of boards of the Church has resulted in changes in financial procedures and in the duties of officers. Necessary changes to the Constitution were approved by the 97th Annual Meeting and adopted for immediate usage; a more thorough study of the Constitution has been undertaken since then, and a complete revision will be presented to the 98th Annual Meeting, in May 1974.

Centennial Planning

Close on the heels of the Church Centennial, the Woman's Missionary Society, Eastern Division, will celebrate one hundred years of mission endeavour as a society in 1975-76, from the 99th to the 100th Annual Meeting, and at the same time will commemorate 150 years since the first missionary society met in Malpeque, P.E.I., in 1825. Research has begun in preparation for the writing of a Centennial History of the Eastern Division.

We look back with pride on the long history of missionary-hearted women who have witnessed to their day and generation in Atlantic Canada, and pray that in these fast-changing days we may be obedient to the Lord's leading, for His glory.

MEMBERSHIP STATISTICS, 1973
Presbyterians — 8

	Groups	Members	Home Helpers
W.M.S. & affiliated groups	183	2,602	926
Affiliated girls' groups	26	284	
Affiliated children's groups	52	782	

FINANCIAL STATISTICS, 1973

Total receipts for use in 1973		\$ 51,706.73
Disbursements:		
Board of World Mission Budget	\$ 27,600.00	
Overseas specials	3,750.35	
Home personnel	12,236.48	
Home grants & bursaries	2,050.00	
Administration	4,535.21	50,172.04
		<u>1,534.69</u>
Allocated to Centennial Fund	500.00	
Allocated to repairs	500.00	1,000.00
		<u>534.69</u>
Balance		\$ 534.69

Respectfully submitted,

D. JOAN POSNO,
President.

CANADIAN FORCES CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

Your Committee met on February 20th, 1974.

This year, as last, there have been no vacancies in the Canadian Armed Forces Chaplaincy for Presbyterians so that no recommendation for appointment was required. It is not expected that any recommendation will be required before 1975.

The Convener of the Committee has represented The Presbyterian Church in Canada on the Canadian Council of Churches Committee on the Armed Forces Chaplaincy. He attended three meetings of the Committee. He also attended the

Chaplains' Conference held at Royal Military College in Kingston in June 1973. At that time a meeting was held of Presbyterian Chaplains in the Regular Forces.

The following chaplains are serving in the Regular Forces: Captain L. T. Barclay, C.D.; Major W. J. Graham; Captain W. J. O. Isaac; Captain R. A. B. MacLean; Captain I. Raeburn-Gibson; Major R. J. G. Ritchie, C.D.; Major P. L. Sams, C.D.; Captain S. D. Self. It is expected that Major R. J. G. Ritchie, C.D. will retire in 1975.

The Chaplains serving in the Reserve Forces as reported by the Director of Chaplain Administration (P) NDHQ is as follows: Major (SR) B. J. Molloy; Captain (SR) D. J. Crawford; Captain I. C. Glass; Major D. C. Wotherspoon; Major A. L. MacKay; Captain R. W. Maddock; Captain C. A. Dunn; Major G. G. Hastings; Captain R. J. Foulis; Major R. S. Johnston; Major W. W. MacNeill; Captain G. R. Bell.

In 1973 the Chapels in the Armed Forces in Canada and in Europe contributed \$2,774.00 to the Budget of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. Particular interest by the Armed Forces Chapels was taken in work among native Canadians.

The Port Harcourt project in Nigeria under the Board of World Mission is to be the special project of the Armed Forces Sunday School Missionary budget in the 1974-1975 sessions.

As usual The Presbyterian Record has been supplied by your Committee to Chapels and Chaplains in Canadian Forces Bases at home and abroad.

RECOMMENDATION

That this General Assembly assures all our ministers and members serving in the Canadian Armed Forces of our prayers and our continued concern.

E. G. B. FOOTE,
Chairman.

H. A. DOIG,
Secretary.

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

This fund makes grants on a dollar for dollar basis to aid receiving charges in the Presbytery of St. John. Congregations make application through the Presbytery.

The Financial Statement for 1973 is as follows:

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND YEAR 1973

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 585
Add: Estate Income, 1973	5,655
	<u>6,240</u>
Deduct: Grants 1973	
St. James, Port Elgin, N.B.	\$ 1,300
St. Paul's, Williamsburg, N.B.	1,200
	<u>2,500</u>
Balance at December 31, 1973	\$ 3,740

J. A. CRABB,
Chairman.

G. A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

This trust was established by the late Andrew McCormick. By agreement the General Assembly has made these funds available for assistance of congregations within the bounds of the Presbytery of Miramichi. The congregation must raise an equal amount towards the completion of the project for which a grant is requested. The Presbytery of Miramichi submits applications from congregations to the Board of World Mission and certifies that the terms of the trust have been met.

The financial statement for 1973 is as follows:

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND December 31, 1973

	Capital	Income	Total
Balance at beginning of year	\$71,657	\$ 1,004	\$72,661
Add: Investment Income		3,854	3,854
Deduct: Revaluation of Securities	(4,798)		(4,798)
	\$66,859	\$ 4,858	\$71,717
Grants:			
Zion, West Branch, N.B.	300		
St. Paul's, Warwick, N.B.	500		
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.	700		
Knox, Kouchibouquac, N.B.	300		
St. Mark's, Bass River, N.B.	400		
St. Paul's, Black River Bridge, N.B.	100		
St. Stephen's, Sunny Corner, N.B.	700		
St. John's, Tabusintac, N.B.	300		
Zion, New Jersey, N.B.	150		
		3,450	3,450
	\$66,859	\$ 1,408	\$68,267

J. A. CRABB,
Chairman.

G. A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

THE NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

When the General Assembly authorized the National Development Fund campaign to be extended to 1975 to accommodate the many congregations which intended to complete their commitments, the campaign committee handed over the follow-up work to the Board of Stewardship and Budget, which appointed a collection committee to do the necessary work. That committee now is part of the Advisory Committee of the Board of Congregational Life.

Periodic reports on each congregation's performance have been sent to Presbytery contact persons. A small pamphlet, giving a progress report on the Fund was issued in mid 1973.

- 142 congregations have completed their allocations.
- 41 congregations completed reduced allocations.
- 55 congregations made some contribution but accepted no allocation and have now terminated their appeal.
- 212 congregations had made no response by December 31, 1973.
- 577 congregations with commitments totalling \$666,894, are still working for the Fund.

The total received for the Fund at December 31, 1973, was \$2,774,556., an increase of \$291,015. from the figure reported at the end of 1972. The financial statement will be found with the Church Treasurer's Report, and allocations to date will be reported by the Administrative Council. It may be of interest to note that, in addition to the monies paid out for category "B" projects, the Fund, since its inception, has earned \$405,031. to December 31, 1973, in investment income. This money has been paid as earned into the General Fund of the church and has helped toward stipends for aid-receiving congregations.

LYLE McLAREN,
Convener.

H. F. DAVIDSON,
Secretary.

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

This fund is available to make loans to congregations for erection of churches and manses and for renovations. Loans are made without interest and repayable in not more than 10 years. The congregation must raise an amount equal to the loan which is requested. Eighteen loans are at present outstanding.

The financial statement is as follows:

THE McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND up to December 31, 1973

Capital Fund as of December 31, 1973 \$36,567

DISBURSEMENTS

	Balance Owing January 1	Repaid 1973	Balance 1973
Knox, Wanham, Alberta	\$ 4,500	—	\$ 4,500
St. Giles, Prince George, B.C.	4,000	—	4,000
Coquitlam, B.C.	3,500	—	3,500
St. David's, St. John's, Nfld.	3,000	—	3,000
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges, Ontario	2,000	500	1,500
St. Giles, Galt, Ontario	4,000	—	4,000
Knox, Woodstock, Ontario	2,000	—	2,000
St. John's, Cresswell, Ontario	1,000	—	1,000
St. James, Dawson Creek, B.C.	750	—	750
St. Andrew's, Bowmanville, Ontario	1,050	—	1,050
Strathcona Park, Kingston, Ontario	1,035	115	920
Killam, Alberta	1,125	—	1,125
Knox, Port Alberni, B.C.	1,200	300	900
Kitimat, B.C.	466	466	—
MacKay, Timmins, Ontario	1,250	—	1,250
St. Andrew's, Wainwright, Alberta	2,500	750	1,750
Ukrainian, Hamilton, Ontario	2,750	2,750	—
St. Matthew's, Grand Falls, Nfld.	1,200	1,200	—
	\$37,326	\$ 6,081	\$31,245

J. A. CRABB,
Chairman.

G. A. MALCOLM,
General Secretary.

THE BASIS AND PURPOSE OF THE MISSION TASK OF THE CHURCH

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

This Committee was set up by action of the 98th General Assembly (A & P 1972, pp. 64 & 72),

"to study the basis and purpose of the Church's mission task and to indicate the resultant priorities in the face of contemporary conditions and developments in the world, and to report to a future General Assembly."

The 99th General Assembly adopted an interim report and made minor changes affecting the personnel of the Committee.

The Church's Mission:

This phrase obviously possesses a more comprehensive meaning than what is generally understood by "Missions". While much that follows will doubtless relate to the Church's task in its widest sense, this Committee's major concern has to do with the Presbyterian Church in Canada and with the basis and purpose of our missionary task at home and abroad.

How we as a Church understand our mission will very largely determine our basic policies and the appropriate strategies to be adopted, the relative order of importance of the programs we undertake, and the selection and training of personnel.

The Committee has not attempted to include within the report all the results of its extensive researches and would ask that this fact be kept in mind in commending the report with its limitations to the sympathetic consideration of the Commissioners.

The Biblical Imperative:

The Church's mission to the world, just as the essence of Christianity itself, is not anything that somebody chooses to say it is. God's Word must ever stand above man's word. This means, *inter alia*, that the human situation at any point of history, including the contemporary situation, must be diagnosed and understood in the light of Holy Scripture, and *not* that the relevance and authority of Scripture should be determined by actualities and developments within the human predicament. Only thus do we have an assured means of addressing ourselves to the task of defining the nature of our mission.

As a succinct statement of what is involved in the Biblical imperative for mission, we can hardly do better than refer to what our Book of Common Order has to say concerning Christian ministry:

"The one holy catholic and apostolic church is joined in body and spirit to the one God, Father, Son and Holy Ghost:

The Ministry of Christ

The Father sent the Son into the world for its redemption. Though He was the eternal Word by whom the worlds were made, He took flesh for us, overcoming sin and death by His sacrifice on the Cross . . . He is our Prophet, Shepherd and King, the Minister in earth and heaven of the covenant of grace.

The Ministry of the Holy Spirit

In this covenant, Christ freely offers to all men, through the operation of the Holy Spirit the gifts of faith, repentance, forgiveness of sins and eternal life. By His Spirit He gathers and instructs a people, a world-wide community of men and women born anew by grace through faith. This people together with their children is the Church, the body of Christ.

The Ministry of the Church

This Church Christ endues with His own power, offices and mission, that she may participate in His continual ministry in heaven and earth. All her members

are accountable to Him, as stewards of His grace and judgment, to bear God's Word to the whole world. . . ."

All of which expresses in admirable terms that the primary task of the Church in mission is the proclamation of the Gospel in word and deed and corresponds to the classic definition of evangelism: "So to present Christ Jesus in the power of the Holy Spirit, that men shall come to put their trust in God through Him, to accept Him as their Saviour and serve Him as their King in the fellowship of the Church." In other words, the Biblical imperative summons the Church to the task of proclaiming Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord to all people everywhere in the message of the Gospel accompanied by every service of love. Obedience to this imperative belongs to the very essence of the Church, so that, in the words of Karl Barth, "Certainly a Church which is not as such an evangelizing Church is either not yet or no longer the Church, or only a dead Church."

The Theology of Mission

Anyone's understanding of mission is shaped by (a) his understanding of Biblical revelation, (b) his theological interpretation of salvation in Christ (soteriology), and (c) his understanding of the consummation of that salvation in the Kingdom of God (eschatology). Failure to be explicit with regard to these questions only leads to confusion. Whereas the 19th Century is rightly described as the Century of missionary expansion, the 20th Century has witnessed an increasing uncertainty as to the proper role of the Church in the world.

The era of modern missions dates from the Edinburgh Conference in 1910 with its adopted slogan "The Evangelization of the World in this Generation". From then till now similar inter-church and ecumenical mission conferences have been held, the latest being the Bangkok Conference (Dec. 1972/Jan. 1973). The intervening years had witnessed a decline in evangelical thrust. The World Conference held in Jerusalem in 1928 laid much greater emphasis on worldly problems and concerns. Indeed, but for the statement of William Temple, "Our message is Jesus Christ: we dare not give less, and we cannot give more," the differences of theological viewpoint among the delegates might very well have come to a head. In any case, in the words of Bishop Stephen Neill, "Evangelism was no longer the centre of the picture, and no more was heard of the evangelization of the world in this generation." To the Bangkok Conference, the General Secretary of the W.C.C. Dr. Philip Potter stated, "What is at stake is our whole understanding of mission." One would therefore have expected Bangkok to mark a great decisive event in the long history of missions. Instead, Bangkok disclosed nothing so much as a wide divergence between two opposing schools of thought. Some delegates left with the impression that they had been forced to choose between mission as proclamation of the Gospel only and mission interpreted to mean social, economic, and political action only.

In our Church we are familiar with this problem in terms of the rival claims of evangelism and social action, claims which are sometimes advanced in such a way that emphasis upon the one is at the expense of the other. This antithesis is both unnecessary and wrong. Evangelism and social action should be viewed as complementary rather than as rigid alternatives.

It is equally disastrous to confound the two, as did happen in one part of the Bangkok report which states, "Salvation is the peace of the people of Viet Nam, independence in Angola, justice and reconciliation in Northern Ireland, and release from the captivity of power in the North Atlantic community." Such a statement is only possible when men depart from an authentic Biblical concept of salvation.

A truly Biblical theology of mission makes it entirely clear that man's greatest need lies, not in the areas of social injustice or economic deprivation or political oppression, but in his alienation from God. This does not permit the use of the term "salvation" in whatever sense anyone pleases and rules out the equation of evangelism with social action or of the Kingdom of God with economic betterment. This, however, is far from saying that the Gospel is not designed to minister to the whole man. Surely it requires us to stand for justice and compassion and, therefore, that we

oppose every form of injustice and oppression. But first and foremost, the Church's mission is to evangelize.

Actually, the missionary record in regard to what is now called social action is a rather splendid one. It is an eloquent tribute to the social service of missions, that countless hospitals the world over would never have existed apart from Christian missionary concern. And who shall count the schools and universities, the leper colonies and medical clinics, the centres for vocational and industrial training, which stand as visible evidence of the concern of traditional missions for the total welfare of the people whom they sought to serve in Christ's name.

All these stand, not as salvation accomplished, but as signs and pointers to the reality of our salvation in Christ. They do not contradict, but — understood in the context of the Gospel — they affirm that salvation is primarily a matter of our relationship with God as sinners who have been reconciled by the death of His Son, accepted as His adopted children, made heirs of eternal glory, and all for Christ's sake. In Christ we pass from death to life and have the promise not only of the life that now is but also of that which is to come. Therefore, to know Christ and to find acceptance before God in Him matters more than all the world beside. Concerning the eschatological aspect, such evidences of the social concern of traditional missions flow from and point to the breathtaking assurance with which the New Testament speaks of the glory that is yet to be.

This means that the ultimate ends of the Gospel cannot be secured by any form of social action, however necessary or successful. They are not secured by the achievement of universal freedom from want or oppression. Rather, the ends of the Gospel, a Gospel definable only in terms of the all-surpassing love of God mediated in Jesus Christ, must be commensurate with the ineffable glory of the Gospel itself. That is why a truly Biblical soteriological faith is also an eschatological faith. That is why Paul could say, "Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? Shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?" And those conditions were as real for his readers as they are for many in our world today.

We, therefore, hold that — as the bringing of men into a new and saving relationship with God through Jesus Christ is the primary purpose of the Gospel — so must it also be the primary concern of mission. Basic to this conviction is:

- that Jesus Christ is the only Saviour of men;
- that God has charged His Church with the unique responsibility of witnessing to Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord throughout the world until the end of time;
- that in the response of every man to the Gospel everything is at stake, both the quality of life in the present and life with God in eternity;
- that the preaching of the Gospel by the Church by word and action in faithful discharge of her commission — so that people everywhere may hear and believe the Gospel — takes precedence over every other consideration.

It was such convictions that provided the inspiration and dedication for missions down through the years. Conversely, when these convictions are lost in confusion, this inspiration and dedication disappear. To illustrate: of the American missionary personnel in 1945, 53% belonged to mission boards of Churches within the National Council and 47% were provided by conservative evangelical agencies. In 1970 this proportion had shifted drastically to 28% and 72% respectively.

It was this same evangelical concern that sparked the flame of urgent missionary enthusiasm in the hearts of our own missionary pioneers and those that followed them. Their names make up a long and honoured list of which we in the Presbyterian Church in Canada are justly proud. Your Committee is convinced that if we break faith with them, by denying or obscuring the primacy of evangelism as the great concern of Christian mission, then true missionary enthusiasm within this Church will shrivel and die.

Missions and the Problems of Contemporary World Politics and Economics

As already stated, insistence on the primacy of evangelism in mission need not, and should not, imply indifference with respect to social action. Such has never been the case in any area where our Church has been privileged to serve or is presently serving. Whether on our own or in cooperation with others, we are everywhere actively engaged in ministries of Christian love, be it in the field of education, or medicine, or improvement in living conditions, or relief of distress. Provided we keep our supreme responsibility clearly in view, not only may we pursue secondary goals, we shall find ourselves impelled to do so by the very implications of the Gospel itself. As the first and greatest commandment is to love the Lord our God, the second is to love our neighbour. But to make the second do service for the other is at the best to reverse the order laid down by Christ Himself, and at the worst to banish God from His universe.

In the interests of total frankness we cannot discuss such a question without facing up to some very serious problems. Always there is the difficulty of seeing and keeping things in proper perspective and in proper proportion. It is important to remember that the Christ who said, "I am the bread of life; if any man eat of this bread he shall live forever" also said, "Woe unto you that devour widow's houses". Nevertheless He indicated the relative order of priorities when He said "Seek ye first the Kingdom of God".

Then, too, we have the problem of knowing what forms our social action should assume and, specifically, how far we should be prepared to go vis-a-vis contemporary conditions within a world in revolutionary ferment.

Throughout the world there is a cry for justice, not only from the needy and the oppressed, but also from thoughtful people the world over who know that things are not as they should be. For Christians, it is the logical and practical consequence of an intelligent and well-reasoned faith in the living God, the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, that they must not rest while injustice remains to be overcome.

But if and when we attempt to bring and express our concern for social justice within the total mission of the Church, we are likely to encounter more questions than answers, questions such as these: Is it really the Church's primary calling to set the world to rights politically and economically? How far is violence justifiable in countering oppression? Is it lawful for the Christian, and if so to what extent, to participate in or to encourage and support armed revolution, and particularly when armed revolution takes the form of indiscriminate terrorism? In seeking Christian answers to such questions, two further considerations must be taken into account. First, how can one be sure, in this so imperfect world, that revolution may not mean simply exchanging one form of tyranny for another, perhaps somewhat better, or just as oppressive, or even worse? Secondly, can we really talk about supporting violent revolution (while of course deploring the violence) as though we could then be absolved from all responsibility for the unspeakable atrocities sometimes perpetrated by that violence?

One further question should be asked, namely, whether active involvement in political power struggles properly belongs within the role of the Church at all. Conceivably it might relate to the individual Christian conscience, but does that necessarily mean that it also relates to the Church as such? The Church's proper responsibility in this area of the human predicament is to strive by all means within her power to make the Christian voice audible in the counsels of the nations. This would mean that the Church has an important role in speaking to governments and nations, reminding them of considerations other than economic power and prestige. Into the midst of international discussions the Church must seek continually to interject the human values inherent in the Christian concept of man and must insist on considerations of justice, dignity and participation for those who, for too long, have had none of these.

In the end, the most effective role for the Church with respect to the struggle for social, political and economic liberty is to call the nations to pool their best efforts for human betterment, for world peace and brotherhood — by far a worthier goal

for United Nations than the wranglings and discord that have consumed so much of their energies in the past and continue to do so in the present.

The Church's Mission in relation to Non-Christian Religions:

To minister effectively in the name of Christ to adherents of non-Christian religions requires three main essentials:

- (1) Emphasis on the universality of the Gospel which therefore transcends all distinctions of race and nationality and emancipates the Gospel from an unfortunate identification with Western culture.
- (2) A thoroughly Biblical conviction as to the uniqueness of the Gospel, of God's redemptive action in Christ, and hence of every man's need to hear and receive the Word of this Salvation, all in obedience to Christ's own commission to His Church to "go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature". Only on the basis of such pre-suppositions can we reasonably feel called to minister to non-Christians with any sense of urgency. We must see the world as God sees it (See Acts 26: 17 & 18) and realize that men perish not through lack of religion but through lack of a Saviour. The above should preclude any assumed superiority or prideful exclusiveness on the part of the Christian Church.
- (3) A well-informed and sympathetic understanding of their culture and their religious beliefs. Without this, how could we hope to enter into intelligent and meaningful dialogue with them? Such dialogue is not only desirable; it is thrust upon us in today's world as an integral part of mission. In accordance with Paul's example on Areopagus (Acts 17:23) we may then demonstrate how all that is best in other religions finds its truest fulfilment in the Christian Gospel and the Christian Ethic.

Ultimately we are compelled to recognize that inclusiveness and exclusiveness are alike essential characteristics of the Gospel, and to accept the verdict of D. T. Niles: "The Christian message cannot be grafted onto other beliefs or added to them. There is only one way in which the Christian message can be accepted and that is by radical conversion to it."

Mission and Established National Churches:

We rejoice because the work done by missionaries of our Church has been blessed by God to such an extent that it has not only brought men and women to a personal knowledge of Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord, but that the result has been so abundant that Churches have been established in the lands where these missionaries have laboured. The Church is now there.

We give thanks to God that the Churches established have grown in grace and in the knowledge of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ in such measure that they have been able to assume the responsibilities of self-support, self-government, and self-propagation, including missionary outreach.

The Presbyterian Church recognizes the fulfilment of God's purpose in the establishment of National Churches in the areas where His servants, our missionaries, have laboured. Our Church has given official recognition to this by statements setting forth the new relationship between ourselves and these National Churches.

We restate our approval of these statements of relationship as adequate for the present, recognizing that as time goes on changing situations may require revision of these statements, always of course in consultation with the National Churches.

The fact that National Churches have been established in the areas of our missionary endeavours does not free us from our missionary obligations in these areas. There are many factors such as economics and education and others, which could restrict the furtherance of the Gospel, because of human and material inadequacies. We therefore re-affirm our willingness and desire to continue cooperation with them by personnel and financial aid.

CONCLUSIONS

From all such considerations and, as we believe, in accordance with Holy Scripture, we affirm:

1. God has freely and lovingly acted in Jesus Christ for the redemption and salvation of all men, and there is salvation in none other.
2. Christ has commissioned His Church to proclaim this salvation to all people everywhere in the message of the Gospel accompanied by every service of love, and this she must do in solemn remembrance that to her alone pertain the privilege and responsibility of being the body of Christ on earth.
3. This commission so to preach the Gospel is the Church's basis and warrant for her mission and defines the nature of her distinctive task in the world.
4. The purpose of the Church's mission is the implementation of God's declared intention to establish the Church in every nation under heaven, in order that within the fellowship of the Church people may be nurtured in the Christian faith and equipped to share in the never-ending task of Christian witness in all areas of life.
5. Since the revealed character and will of God stand opposed to every form of evil, including injustice and oppression, so also must His people be actively opposed to these; and as God is the God of all compassion, gracious and loving, so also His Church is called to the service of all, as a caring and sharing people, a society of compassion within a suffering world. Therefore, as an important part of her mission in the world, and in recognition of the clamant need for the redress of injustices, nationally and internationally, the Church as the Church, must take much more seriously her responsibility to act as "the light of the world", "the salt of the earth" and as a "leavening" influence within all structures of human society and in the counsels of the nations.
6. As for the establishing of priorities in discharge of these responsibilities for mission, such priorities will largely depend upon the situation and circumstances at any given time and place. It is therefore possible to formulate only guiding principles for the direction and thrust of every aspect of mission as follows:
The proclamation of Jesus Christ as Saviour and Lord is the crowning category under which every aspect of mission finds its rightful place. The task of evangelism must be accorded an undisputed primacy so that no other form of service (whether social or economic or political) however necessary or desirable, and certainly no merely humanistic activism can take precedence over it, much less provide a satisfactory substitute for it. This being understood, every service of love and act of compassion as expressions of Christian concern, may also be given priority in mission work.

Recommendations:

1. That the above conclusions be the declared position of the Presbyterian Church in Canada with respect to Christian mission.
2. That the body of this Report, together with its recommendations, be sent to Synods, Presbyteries, Kirk Sessions, Board of World Mission, Women's Missionary Society (E.D. & W.D.), Board of Congregational Life and the Colleges as an explanatory statement for study and information.
3. That the Committee now be discharged.

Respectfully submitted.

MURDO NICOLSON,
Convener.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE BOOK OF PRAISE "PRAISE WAYS"

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

We are pleased to report that the new song book entitled "Praise Ways" should be off the press in September 1974. It is to contain approximately 100 songs and hymns.

A committee of the Administrative Council under Mr. Alex Culley, is working on matters of printing and publicity. The Board of Congregational Life has agreed to distribute "Praise Ways".

It is encouraging to note that ministers from other denominations are also looking forward to the publication of "Praise Ways". When completed, this new song book will be the first of its kind and quality to be produced by any denomination in Canada.

Respectfully submitted

W. M. MONCRIEFF,
*Supplement Committee
Convener.*

DIANE READER JONES,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 9, 1973 PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING RE: REPRESENTATION OF MULTIPLE POINT CHARGES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Temiskaming, for reasons of geography and background, prays that the Book of Forms be amended to provide for more than one representative elder in multiple point charges.

To formulate such a change would present many difficulties as to what multiple point charges should have an additional representative elder or elders. Their example of Cochrane and Kapuskasing, 78 miles apart, offers no difficulty. But what of other congregations? Shall we say that any congregation more than fifty miles from a neighbour shall have its own representative elder — or shall we make it forty, or thirty, or what? We may be able to work out a plan, based on the study of all multiple point charges, only to have a re-arrangement of congregations within a presbytery and a resulting argument as to arbitrary lines. And with it all we shall violate one of the oldest provisions in the constitution of a presbytery, namely that the number of elder members shall equal the number of minister members — a provision that we must not lightly cast aside.

It seems to the Clerks of Assembly that the Presbytery has overlooked the door that was deliberately opened by the amendment of 1971 to 131 (c), Book of Forms, which permits more than one elder to be an alternate. The Presbytery is an open court; all the alternates may attend. The absence of the principal entitles the first alternate (first as indicated in the extract of minutes) to sit and vote, and so through the list of alternates. Most multiple point charges take the representative elder for a year only from each point in turn, thus giving yearly rotation. The alternates may, by permission of presbytery, be heard on any subject. The presbytery may arrange for their travelling expenses. The amendment to 131 (c), Book of Forms, was deliberately intended to make possible that there always be a representative elder present and that there be greater involvement in the work of the presbytery.

The Clerks recommend that this Report be taken as an answer to the Overture.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 21, 1973 PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO, RE: A FOOTNOTE TO SECTION 176 (1) OF THE BOOK OF FORMS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Presbytery of East Toronto makes reference to the following footnote at Section 176 (1) of the Book of Forms, which was a Declaratory Act of Assembly, 1972:

"When there has been a significant change in the status or abilities of the minister whose name has been placed on the Constituent Roll, the name, as the Presbytery may judge, shall be placed on the Appendix to the Roll by proper motion of the Court. Should the new status, in the judgment of the Presbytery, merit a placing on the Constituent Roll, the Presbytery may overture the General Assembly in conformity to 176 (1) (e) and the single asterisk in the footnote."

The Presbytery overtures that any minister under appointment by Assembly to a Board of the Church and any minister appointed to a full-time office by such a Board be automatically named to the Constituent Roll of the Presbytery in which the office of his employment is situated, AND overtures that any change in function within the general terms of appointment be not construed as "a significant change in status" in terms of the Declaratory Act.

The section of the prayer dealing with appointments by the Assembly or a Board would require an amendment under the Barrier Act. The present law is that a minister appointed by Assembly is on a Constituent Roll by right only after presbyteries have been notified and nominations received. Those others, as specified in the prayer, can be on the Constituent Roll only by overture (BF 176:1) (e.) If this portion of the prayer were granted, the number of names on the Constituent Roll of the overturning Presbytery (East Toronto) would automatically be greatly increased by the addition of all assistant secretaries, or their equivalents. There is already much complaint about pastors having their work governed by secretaries and professors whose work in turn, cannot be governed by the pastors. In the opinion of the Clerks, the present law is excellent; overtures may be sent to Assembly to gain the services of others desired by the Presbytery. The Clerks recommend that this section of the prayer be not granted.

The section of the prayer "that changes of function within the appointments be not considered a significant change in status" is special pleading arising out of a single instance. The Clerks are of opinion that such should not be written into the Declaratory Act. The case, in their opinion, should have taken either of these directions:

(1) A reference to Assembly for judgment on the point as to whether or not a man appointed after nominations are received and now is appointed by the Board with another description of his work has or has not suffered a significant change in status, or (2) Taken on appeal by either party to Assembly (which would be to the same point).

A Declaratory Act states what has been the law of the Church, and clarifies that law. This Declaratory Act came into being following several representations to the following and other points: (1) That presbyteries have overtured for names on the Constituent Roll solely not to offend the person concerned, (2) That the person was seemingly there for life and there was no remedy; equalizing elders were being continued when in reality there was no need for such an elder in the many cases where the ministers concerned were almost always absent, (3) That there were names on the Constituent Roll of persons whose functions had definitely changed within the Church, whose status had altered, and (4) That there were persons who because of advancing age or other cause were no longer able to fulfil the conditions ("availability of their gifts and time") that had led to their names going up in an overture.

The Declaratory Act asserted, implicitly, that the Presbytery was master of its roll. Appeal was open to any one who felt that this mastery was not properly exercised. As long as presbyteries view the Constituent Roll as a Roll of Honour,

we shall have many difficulties. Doubtless presbyteries will hesitate to remove a name to the Appendix for the causes stated in the Declaratory Act, though knowing the name should be removed. The Declaratory Act places the obligations squarely upon the presbytery. The Clerks submit it would be much better, should there be doubt as to the application of the Declaratory Act, to remove the name to the Appendix and overture for the new or allegedly new status.

The Clerks recommend that there be no change in the wording of the Declaratory Act.

In summary for all sections of the prayer of the Overture, the Clerks recommend that the prayer be not granted.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: OVERTURE 6, 1974
PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO RE: MAJOR DECISIONS
AFFECTING CAPITAL EXPENDITURES**

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Committee on Business, at the request of the Presbytery of East Toronto, has handed the foregoing Overture to the Clerks of Assembly for report to the 100th General Assembly.

The Overture prays, with reasons adduced, that all congregational decisions regarding major capital expenditures require a two-thirds majority vote at congregational meetings.

The Clerks look with favour upon the intent of the Overture, but point out that a decision as to what is major and what is not major could be troublesome. The Overture, if the prayer is granted, will require a remit under the Barrier Act.

The Clerks recommend that the prayer be granted in these terms:

"All decisions regarding major capital expenditures by a congregation require a two-thirds majority vote of those present and voting at congregational meetings, 'major capital expenditures' being defined as any amount in estimated costs beyond twenty per cent of the Total Normal Expenditures as reported in the statistics in Acts and Proceedings of the preceding year for that congregation."

The Clerks recommend that the paragraph immediately above be sent down under the Barrier Act to be an addition as (1) to Section 162 of the Book of Forms, if approved by the 101st General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY
RE: OVERTURE 20, 1974, PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY,
RE: LENGTH OF TIME FOR REMOVAL OF NAME FROM ROLL.**

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Committee on Business has handed the above Overture to the Clerks of Assembly for answer to Assembly, 1974. The prayer of the Overture touches Section 125 (e) of the Book of Forms and is to the effect that following efforts by the Session for a member to fulfil all membership obligations, the member's name be removed at the discretion of the Session. The granting of the prayer would strike out the present three years' total of failure to attend a Communion Service.

This sub-section has for many years been the subject of many inquiries to the Clerks of Assembly for interpretation, and is so involved that the Clerks crave to present to Assembly on oral statement on the difficulties.

It seems wise, however, in this written report to call attention to matters often overlooked in discussion of 125 (e).

(1) The property of the congregation is held by the members of the congregation, and this is a civil right that cannot be set aside by any whim. There must be a due process, and the basis must be a failure on some essential of membership. The Church has made failure in the highest obligation, that of attending Communion, that basis for the process of removing names.

(2) It is entirely possible that there may be people who will attend Communion only to preserve their civil rights, but in the experience of the Clerks these are exceedingly few in number. The responsibility for such a sin is that of these few, as they listen to 'the fencing of the Table', and then proceed to partake.

(3) The Church of Scotland, and other Presbyterian Churches in Scotland and elsewhere, enforced a most rigid observance and judgment in these matters in the eighteenth century, with such lamentable results that the Clerks consider a shortening of time might bring the Church into comparable troubles.

(4) The Clerks of Assembly, times beyond numbering now, have called attention to the words, "absent from Communion for two consecutive years without a sufficient reason known to the Session" and have given, frequently, disguised examples where the Session's understanding, grace and kindness, has restored the delinquent long after the three years. Shall we prejudice such possibilities by making 125 (e) more rigid than it is?

In short, the Clerks believe that in a difficult area both the needs of civil law in guarding property rights and leaving open the true ends of discipline (as defined in the Book of Forms, Section 314) are maintained as well as can be under all circumstances and are unwilling to recommend changes.

The recommendation is that the prayer be not granted.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

**REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE: STUDY PAPER
ON THE USES AND PURPOSES OF NOTICES OF MOTION
IN THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The 99th General Assembly directed the Clerks of Assembly to prepare a study paper on the uses and purposes of notices of motion in the General Assembly. (A&P, 1973, page 73).

The purpose of a notice of motion is to enable the commissioners to acquaint themselves with the subject of the notice of motion and thus be prepared for any debate. Thereby the Assembly is not taken by surprise and is able to avoid hurried, too-little considered judgments.

The proper form of a notice of motion is, "I hereby give notice of motion that it is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that . . ." To word the notice, as some do, "I will move . . ." is to presume upon Providence. If the words "or cause to be moved" are left out of the notice, the implication and meaning is that the mover will not trust anyone else to present his thoughts upon the subject. If he or she is not present when the Business Committee has the notice on the docket, and the notice lacks the words "or cause to be moved", the notice is fallen from unless, by the grace of the Assembly, permission is given to re-introduce it.

It is always assumed that the mover has a seconder ready.

The notice of motion is always for a future sederunt, not the one in which it is presented. The printed or mimeographed minutes will duly contain it, and it is the

practice of the Business Committee not to place it on the docket until it is before the commissioners in the minutes.

It is to be strictly observed that a notice of motion deals with some subject that is definitely before the Assembly. It is customary not to present such a notice until the subject is before the Assembly. However, there are notices of motion in the bodies of Board and Committee reports, and the statement is made there that they will be presented. For these, as they are already in the texts, the notices are often given at an early sederunt.

Upon this statement, that the subject must be within the documents, there is misunderstanding. At each Assembly there are commissioners who believe that their commission entitles them to raise any subject they wish. This is not so: the commissioners concerned should have had their subjects presented out of their presbyteries as overtures. There are occasions when the subject is related to the report of a certain Board or Committee, and when that subject is presented they may take their desired action by way of amendment.

Particularly, it must be noted that no commissioner can raise a subject which has been before an inferior court and is a closed matter. For example, a party to a case fails to take appeal at the level of presbytery or synod and believes the matter can "be raised in Assembly" if a friendly commissioner can be found to raise it. This cannot be: a notice of motion is not a means to by-pass the ordinary procedure of appeal.

Assembly is master of its own docket. It is conceivable that, in emergency, a matter not within the documents of Assembly should be brought before Assembly. This can be, by the grace of Assembly, following a motion to permit, but the Clerks consider that a two-thirds majority of those present and voting should be required.

A commissioner's overture has a certain similarity to a notice of motion, but is quite rare. The purpose of it is to enable a commissioner to prepare a representation in written form with arguments that because of their length, if presented orally in the debate, would be time-consuming and doubtlessly confusing. In such a case the commissioner may get his representation mimeographed and given in to the Clerks for the Committee on Bills and Overtures. The Committee on Bills and Overtures will report usually with the recommendation that it be received and distributed, and the commissioner will be heard when the subject is dealt with. A notice of motion, however, is usually simple, though in late years some have assumed the dimensions of a commissioner's overture.

The Court, although master of its own decisions, invariably takes the ruling of the Moderator or the Clerks on whether or not the notice is in order. The Clerks believe they have been generous in their rulings as to admission of notices of motion. With the increasing number of such notices, and the abuses of them, it may be necessary for greater strictness particularly in limiting the notices to the subject without argument introduced by "whereas", etc.

Another, and commoner abuse is for a commissioner to withhold his intended notice of motion until a late sederunt with no expectation of it being considered. It then, if admitted, serves as an unanswered presentation. Again, the Clerks have been generous, but two possibilities are open. One is for the notice of motion to be stricken from the record by action of Assembly, or, secondly, for it to be dealt with under the regulation that "small matters uncared for be left in the hands of the Moderator and Clerks to issue". So far, no notice of motion has been handled in this latter manner.

The case of a conflict between a matter that should be dealt with (and this includes re-consideration, which also cannot be in the same sederunt) and there is no later sederunt to deal with it, is fairly common to all courts. Some have adopted the device of adjourning for a recess and calling the re-gathering another sederunt. That hard cases make hard laws is a legal maxim. It may be, to avoid the patent subterfuge of this procedure, we could have amendment in the Book of Forms permitting discussion, under these circumstances, in the same sederunt if the court is unanimous.

There are times when it is difficult to distinguish between that which is properly an amendment and that which should require a notice of motion. In this dilemma it is wiser to rule the matter requires a notice of motion.

The Clerks recommend that this Report be taken as an answer to the directive, page 73, A & P 1973, and commended to the inferior courts for study and report to the Clerks by March 31, 1975, for them to report thereon to the 101st General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF ASSEMBLY APPOINTED TO STUDY PROPORTIONATE SALARY INCREASES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

This Committee, consisting of J. H. Williams (Chairman), Rev. E. G. Nelson, Rev. Calvin Elder, Messrs. W. S. Thomson and J. B. Barbour, met to consider the question assigned to it by the 99th General Assembly re proportionate salary increases, and begs leave to report diligence.

The Committee studied the progression of salaries from 1969 projected through to 1975 and the stipend scale of the Board of World Mission Canada Field to become effective January 1st, 1974.

General discussion took place on the whole matter of stipends and on those decisions which had been made by past Assemblies having to do with educational standards, responsibilities, the occupancy of a free house — all having a bearing on setting relative stipend levels.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- (1) Re-affirming that the principle of proportionate increases is fair and equitable, Committee recommends that this method of granting increases be continued;
- (2) That, after the implementation of the increments approved by the 99th General Assembly for the years 1974 and 1975, any further increments be calculated in the following proportions:

Ministers and Superintendents	100%
Deaconesses	90%
Catechists	80%
Women Missionaries	80%
Student Ministers	70%

- (3) That, since the increment scale has now been in operation for a number of years, the Board of World Mission and the Administrative Council be asked to review the effect of this scale upon the life and work of the Church;
- (4) That, because of the substantial increases in the costs of transportation, the Board of World Mission and the Administrative Council be asked to review whether the basic travel allowances are adequate to meet this increased cost and to make adjustments if possible.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. WILLIAMS,
Chairman of Committee.

COMMITTEE ON THE ORDER OF DEACONESSES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Committee on the Order of Deaconesses begs leave to report as follows: Your Committee congratulates Miss Charlotte Farris of Port Credit, and Miss Agnes Hislop of India on this the occasion of their twenty-fifth anniversary in the Order of Deaconesses of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Mrs. Lois Johnson and Mr. Walter Willms have been appointed to be members of the Task Force concerning Deaconesses, within the Board of Ministry, when that Board becomes operational.

We understand that the Committee on Doctrine will be reporting to the Assembly on its continued study of the Diaconate. This will likely mean that their report will be sent down to the Presbyteries for study.

It is hoped that the Presbyteries will provide ample time for its consideration in order that the church may at long last come to definite and satisfactory conclusions regarding the Diaconate.

H. G. LOWRY,
Convener.

THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

In the year 1973 our receipts from congregations and individuals totalled \$76,065. This was an increase of only \$2,082 over the previous year, which was insufficient to offset the decreasing value of the dollar. The reason may lie in the longstanding tendency among many of our people to contribute only when there is a widely publicized disaster.

Emergency Aid

There were a number of calls for emergency help during 1973. From the contributions of our people we were able to forward assistance to drought-relief in India, West Africa and Ethiopia, to flood relief in New Brunswick and Pakistan, and to typhoon relief in Taiwan. A decision was made near the end of the year to establish an emergency relief fund, with an initial deposit of \$5,000 to which more may be added later, to enable an immediate response when a disaster occurs.

Assistance to Refugees

The regular service program of the Commission on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service of The World Council of Churches, to which we make an annual gift of \$17,000, includes ongoing refugee work in Africa, Palestine and Vietnam. In 1973 there were special refugee needs in the Middle East during the open conflict there and in Chile after the military coup.

Rehabilitation

After the peak of a natural disaster or political upheaval, there is the longer process of helping people to get on their feet again. To the World Council's Fund for Indochina Reconstruction and Reconciliation another \$5,000 was sent, supporting hostel-building for the homeless in North Vietnam and community redevelopment programs, health and educational services in South Vietnam. A small grant was made to the International Committee to Free South Vietnamese Political Prisoners from Detention, Torture and Death.

Matching our own grant towards rehabilitation of about 500 West Bengalese stricken with paralysis after food-poisoning in Calcutta, India, the Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) made a grant of \$2,000 which we forwarded.

This does not appear in our financial statement, as has been our practice with government funds.

Development

Within the limits of our resources we have made grants to projects in a number of Third World countries, to help in developing both the human and economic potential. To the Jobat Hospital in India early in 1973 went a portion of the proceeds of the "Share Christmas" appeal by the Moderator of Assembly to procure new equipment. To Nigeria went a grant for "The Four Seas", a communicare centre in Port Harcourt to help urban poor, youth and transients to help themselves. In addition to the staff time given by the BWM appointee, Rev. Donald MacKay, an i.c. aid grant of \$2,000 was made, along with a matching grant from CIDA. Development grants also went to a project in community leadership training in several countries of North Africa and to Malawi for well-drilling and agricultural development. There were grants from CIDA for these also through The Canadian Council of Churches.

Recognizing that human need goes deeper than hunger, disease, lack of shelter and political oppression, i.c.aid gave assistance through the World Alliance of Reformed Churches to small churches of the Presbyterian family in other countries for their witness and service.

In Support of Assembly Decisions

The 98th General Assembly approved a recommendation of the Committee on International Affairs, "that we make a financial contribution to the World Council of Churches' Program to Combat Racism". In 1973 our committee made grants to the WCC Program to Combat Racism and to The Christian Institute of Southern Africa to aid victims of racist oppression in need of medical services, shelter, legal aid and educational opportunities.

The 99th General Assembly passed a motion calling for a boycott of all instant coffee brands using Angolan coffee because of forced labour in Angola. Our committee made a grant to African Relief Services, a voluntary agency giving leadership in a nation-wide Angolan coffee boycott, as well as sending medical and material aid to liberated blacks in the Portuguese colonies.

Educational

During the year we had representation on the Inter-Church Committee on World Development Education, which operated the Ten Days for World Development program, including the kit mailed to all ministers. Most of the materials for our pre-Easter financial appeal were produced jointly with four other denominations in Canada. In our own i.c.aid series, two more leaflets were issued, "Where does the aid come from?" and "i.c.aid helps in rehabilitation and development". Another educational thrust was through our slides and cassette entitled, "There's a Lot to See through i.c.aid". This was previewed at fall Synod meetings, and since then there has been heavy demand from congregations for the six copies. It is our intention to do a revision in fall 1974, incorporating new material.

Relationships with Other Churches

It appears necessary to interpret our working relationships with other Canadian churches in world relief and development, because of apparent confusion in the minds of some and a low level of Presbyterian participation in joint programs like "Ten Days" in some areas. Some are wondering whether everything is now being done on a joint basis, both in development education and also in the raising and expending of funds for aid, since there is a pre-Easter appeal simultaneously in all the churches.

Our committee has been involved since 1971 with Anglican, Lutheran, Roman Catholic and United Churches in the Inter-Church Consultative Committee on Development and Relief. There have been several subcommittees:

1. Campaign Committee — preparing materials for pre-Easter appeal.
2. World Development Education — sponsoring "Ten Days for World Development".

3. Church Action for Emergency Aid — co-ordinating response to disasters and joint news releases on response.
4. Church/CIDA relations — discussing new working relationships with CIDA.
5. PLURA — aid to low-income self-help groups in Canada.
6. GATT-fly project — supporting Third World interests in trade and monetary negotiations.
7. Approach to Canadian Corporations — possible joint approach to business and industry for development funds.

There have been many benefits from this consultative process and the joint endeavours, including economy through quantity production of literature and minimum administrative overlap. Yet each church's relief and development committee including our own has retained its own autonomy in raising its own funds and in deciding on the destination and the delivery channels for its aid. Only for World Development Education, PLURA and GATT-fly are there joint funds established, with our committee represented in all decision-making. For none of these is there a direct financial appeal to Canadian church people or to the public at large. Funds are granted by our committee and the other relief and development agencies, with about half of the cost of the "Ten Days" program met by a grant from CIDA.

Our People's Response

To responsible and compassionate members of Christ's Church the need of world relief and development comes surely as an urgent summons. We cannot evade it on the grounds that in the face of the great need our gift can hardly make a difference or that other churches and government aid can do it all. There is always a place for gifts by concerned Presbyterians, especially when made promptly in response to need. The early action of the Church at times of crisis has often "primed the pump" for others to go into action. Moreover, when there is a sensitive political situation, aid can go through church agencies before assistance from other governments may be accepted.

During the past few months there has been an almost unprecedented request for our i.c.aid materials. This suggests a new awareness and concern among our people. Surely we can do better than our 1973 average of 64¢ per household across Canada. Congregations that did not make an appeal for i.c.aid during the pre-Easter period are encouraged to do so later in the year, with either Thanksgiving or Christmas season seeming an appropriate time to many. Our information materials and offering envelopes are available free on request from the national offices at 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills.

RECOMMENDATION

That the General Assembly authorize the annual special pre-Easter appeal in 1975 for the work of Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service and request all ministers and Kirk Sessions to encourage and foster the support of their congregations.

W. I. McELWAIN,
Convener.

Our financial report for 1973 is on page ... 303

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The good news during the past year has been the increase in circulation of your national magazine, achieved largely through the number of congregations that have been added to the Every Home Plan. On March 31 we had 89,730 paid subscribers, a gain of 1,096 over the previous year. The Every Home Plan has, of course, been endorsed by successive General Assemblies.

Two problems continue to trouble the staff. One is the poor service given by Canada Post. Despite our adherence to a production schedule that places The Record in the Montreal post office by the 25th of the previous month, the February and March Records were not delivered to some subscribers until a month later!

We have done all that we can, including extra payment for bagging of bundles to the West, to expedite delivery, and we have no satisfactory explanation of the casual treatment given our publication by Canada Post.

The other problem is that of increasing costs, particularly the acceleration in the price of paper. In the past six months the price has gone up by \$100 a ton, and a further \$40 a ton will be charged in April.

In 1973 our allocation from the General Assembly's budget reached an all-time high of \$51,757, and The Record Committee feels that it should not expect the budget to bear this proportion of the expense in future. Our business manager has cut costs in every way practicable. More of the actual production work on the magazine is being done in our offices by a staff that is actually smaller in size than it was a few years ago.

The General Assembly's Committee on The Presbyterian Record is unanimous in proposing that subscription prices be raised. The Every Home Plan rate has been at one dollar per year since it was introduced 20 years ago. There has been no increase in the individual rate since January, 1967, over seven years ago. Since the effective date proposed is August 1st most congregations will not be affected this year.

In the first recommendation we are seeking the support of the General Assembly for a price increase that we feel is reasonable in relation to costs and necessary in order to carry on without becoming a greater charge upon the budget of General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the subscription rate for The Presbyterian Record be raised, effective August 1, 1974, to \$1.50 per year on the Every Home Plan and \$3.00 per year for single subscriptions.
2. That all congregations be encouraged to enlist 80% of their households as subscribers in order to qualify for the lower rate of the Every Home Plan.

HELEN ALLEN,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Editor.

THE REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING CORPORATION

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation respectfully submits its report for the year 1973.

This company is a non-profit agency of The Presbyterian Church in Canada whose principal function is to serve the Church in financing the construction of church and church related buildings. It is responsible to the General Assembly and is organized and authorized under a charter of the Government of Canada. The method used to obtain capital funds may be by guarantee of bank loans or by the sale of collateral trust debentures. The guarantee for debentures is backed by a capital reserve fund of 10% of the value of the loan. The company's obligation is supported by a first mortgage on the property of the borrowing congregation or church agency. The trustee of the Corporation is National Trust Company, Limited, which also collects the mortgage payments on the debenture loans and in turn repays the lending institutions, which purchased our debentures. In the case of bank loans, the borrowing congregations receive their loans directly from the bank upon the approval

of the Corporation and they repay these loans directly to the bank. In that case, the company holds a capital reserve fund of 10% to support the guarantee.

Increasing Population and Declining Church Membership

While the population of Canada increased by 18.2% in the decade between 1961 and 1971, the membership of The Presbyterian Church in Canada decreased by 9.4% in the same period. According to the 1971 census, the number of census Presbyterians dropped from 4.5% to 4.0% in that same ten year period. We note also that in 1961 Statistics Canada reported that some 94,763 persons told the census enumerator that they had no religion but that in 1971 the number of people declaring themselves as having no religion had increased almost tenfold to 929,575, which represents 4.3% of the population. There are more people professing no religion than there are census Presbyterians. We believe this is a challenge to which our Church should address itself and take appropriate steps in the situation.

The Elliot Lake Property

The Elliot Lake property, which has been of considerable concern to your Board for several years, has now been sold. The proceeds that accrued from this sale will be divided proportionately between the Lending Fund and the Corporation in relation to the amounts owing to each.

Contributions of Borrowing Congregations

In 1973 the sixty-six congregations that have loans through the Corporation raised \$1,361,395 by envelopes, which is an increase of \$97,736 over 1972. The average weekly envelope contribution increased from \$2.77 in 1972 to \$2.97 in 1973.

Arrears

While thirteen congregations are at present in arrears on their first mortgage payments, the Corporation is not in default on debenture principal or interest because it used its reserve fund to make up any defaults created by the non-payment of these congregations. These congregations are required to reimburse the Corporation for the funds paid out on their behalf. In order to protect the good name of the Church and to preserve the credit of the Corporation and the congregations concerned in the business world, the Corporation paid out a net amount of \$10,532 in 1973 to pay defaults.

At December 31, 1973 the total arrears for the thirteen congregations listed below stood at \$265,110.

<i>Congregation</i>	<i>Original Amount of Loan</i>	<i>Principal Outstanding Dec. 31, 1973</i>	<i>Amount of Arrears Dec. 31, 1973</i>
Chalmers, Calgary	\$ 40,000	\$ —	\$ 13,477
Elliott Lake, Ontario	25,750	12,000	24,646
Guildwood, Scarborough	109,000	75,750	6,430
Kirk-on-the-Hill, Fonthill	42,500	26,500	7,097
Knox, Calgary	150,000	51,000	11,351
North Park, Toronto	72,100	29,500	1,875
St. Giles, Calgary	75,000	6,000	7,603
St. Timothy's, Ottawa	150,000	83,000	145,909
South Gate, Hamilton	112,000	—	12,630
Westmount, Edmonton	50,000	—	16,848
Westview, Toronto	103,000	46,000	12,744
Westwood, Winnipeg	47,000	33,000	2,000
Wexford, Toronto	178,500	110,000	2,500
			\$265,110

Arrears Eliminated

During 1973 two congregations, namely, Albion Gardens and St. Timothy's, Ajax, paid their arrears in full. We congratulate these congregations on their achieve-

ment. The Board of Directors hereby expresses its sincere thanks to those congregations that have faithfully paid in full their first mortgage payments from year to year. We record our sincere appreciation to the Presbytery of Ottawa for its very generous financial support of the congregation of St. Timothy's, Ottawa and also to the Presbyteries of East Toronto and of Hamilton for their substantial financial assistance to several congregations within their bounds who found themselves unable to meet their mortgage obligations in full.

Loans Approved

Three loans were approved by the Corporation during 1973. The Corporation agreed to guarantee a loan in the amount of \$30,000 for the congregation of Parkwood, Ottawa and arranged loans, after approval, with two banks on the congregations' own credit for Bridlewood in Toronto and Strathcona in Kingston.

Statement of Mortgages and Bank Loans

<i>Item</i>	<i>Original Amount</i>	<i>Balance at Dec. 31, 1973</i>
Debenture principal	\$3,384,250	\$1,551,000
Guaranteed bank loans	700,967	303,037
Unsecured bank loans	917,500	587,171
Special Loans	59,000	56,100
Other bank loans	257,000	—
	\$5,318,717	\$2,497,308

Assets and Liabilities of Borrowing Congregations

At December 31, 1973 the estimated assets of the 66 borrowing congregations stood at \$13,377,415, the liabilities at \$3,809,201 and the congregational equity at \$8,564,847.

The Capital Reserve Fund

The total combined capital reserve fund and guarantee fund for all eight Synod and Presbytery Corporations stood at approximately \$854,943 at December 31, 1973 of which amount \$622,066 has been transferred to the Corporation.

Transfer of Assets and Liabilities of Synod Corporations

During the year the Corporation of the Synod of Manitoba and the Corporation of the Presbytery of Ottawa transferred their assets and liabilities to the Building Corporation as previously agreed. It is anticipated that the Corporation of the Synod of Alberta will transfer its assets and liabilities in the very near future. We hope to enter into an agreement with the Presbyterian Extension Fund (Atlantic) Limited with respect to its merging with the National Company.

Legislation to Wind Up Synod Corporations

The Corporation of the Synod of Saskatchewan was wound up by the Legislature of Saskatchewan during the year. A Bill is now before the Legislature of Manitoba to wind up the Corporation of the Synod of Manitoba and it has received first reading. A similar Bill is before the Legislature of Ontario to wind up the Corporation of the Presbytery of Ottawa, the Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston and the Corporation of the Synod of Hamilton and London. It is expected that the Corporation of the Synod of Alberta will be wound up during 1974.

Self-Support

The Board of Directors is pleased to report that the operation of the Corporation was carried on at no cost to the Church during 1973. The Corporation's expenses and salary were paid out of its own funds.

Preparation for Capital Borrowing

It is the considered judgment of the Board of Directors that no congregation should attempt to construct a church building without first preparing a thorough-going feasibility study, which should include the potential of its community, the

financial ability of its members and their declared intention and willingness to undertake and support such a program. Since the cost of capital borrowing is high, Presbyteries should exercise particular and minute care to insure that the applying congregation has the ability to service any loan that may be obtained either through the Corporation or other lending agency. (Book of Forms, section 151 and 200 a and h) Your Board is concerned that all congregations should up-date their insurance coverage in view of inflating property values and make sure that their title deeds are kept in a safe place.

Nomination of Directors

The by-laws of the Corporation provide that "Directors shall be elected annually by the General Assembly from nominees of the Directors." We, therefore, have recommendations in this respect.

Recommendations

1 — That Dr. J. Logan-Vencta, Ottawa, Dr. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Mr. J. B. Barbour, Toronto, Mr. D. S. McKercher, Q.C., Saskatoon and Mr. J. S. Marshall, Q.C., Hamilton be re-elected Directors of the Corporation.

2 — That the Hon. M. B. Dymond, M.D. be elected a Director of the Corporation to complete the term of office of Mr. G. D. Lane, who wished to retire and has resigned.

3 — That Mr. E. M. Maxwell be elected a Director of the Corporation to replace Mr. D. G. C. Andrus, who has been posted by his firm to London, England, and, therefore, is unavailable as a Director of the Corporation.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. J. H. STANBURY,
Chairman.

D. McCULLOUGH,
General Manager.

PERSONNEL SERVICES COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

This will be the last report to the General Assembly of this committee. According to plan, Personnel Services will become part of the new Board of Ministry some time later this year when the General Secretary of the new Board can take up his duties, including the concerns of this committee.

These concerns are primarily:

1. Maintaining a file of *information volunteered by professional church workers* about themselves for biographical purposes and for release to congregations and church agencies with vacancies, if so authorized by the individual.

2. Administering a fund known as the *NDF Support for Continuing Education* together with information on continuing education courses and programs available.

3. Assisting presbyteries and General Assembly agencies in obtaining career counselling for ministers and deaconesses.

4. Research into, and possible recommendation on all aspects of the church's personnel practices.

5. Providing the services of a "Personnel Department" to those institutions and agencies of the church desiring them.

The director served on the counselling staff of a five day career evaluation and planning workshop in Ladner, B.C. in February, attended by 8 professional church workers from each of the Anglican, United and Presbyterian Churches.

A study was conducted by the committee on the salary structures in the church offices for the Administrative Council's Office and Property Committee. This was related to the instruction of last year's General Assembly that the committee study, consult, and report to this year's Assembly on career opportunities for the laity on the staff of General Assembly Agencies, (Rec. 18 of Organization and Planning Committee 1973 A. & P. p. 459).

The committee sent revised Profile and Information forms to all professional church workers for updating of biographical information. Questionnaires were sent to a 1/3 sample of active ministers as part of a survey of support of the ministry conducted by the National Council of Churches. Results of the survey will be available to the Board of Ministry.

The committee notes with concern, that according to the statistics of the Pension Board, it is expected that between the years 1978 and 1982 some 30% of our present ministers will have reached or passed the age of 65. The committee has recommended to the Board of Ministry that a program of recruitment be pursued.

The committee has studied salaries and car allowances of professional church workers, and made recommendations to the Board of World Mission.

Recommendation I

"That for the staffs of General Assembly Agencies in the Church Offices it is recognized that the Office and Property Committee may authorize, and has authorized on occasion, appointments of technical and special assistants with salary ranges between the top clerical level and the executive level and for which theological training is not required. It is recommended that this practice be encouraged in accord with the concern of the 99th General Assembly."

Not only can such positions provide opportunities for those with administrative skills to commit themselves to careers on the staffs of General Assembly agencies, but they should reduce the need for executive level people.

For example, when Boards find themselves understaffed at the executive level it might be possible to rearrange the duties in such a way that new appointees could be of this type. When the General Assembly of 1973 provided for an administrative assistant for the Board of Ministry, some such position was envisaged.

This is not considered to be a logical upgrading of an office secretary or co-ordinator of clerical work. New appointments of this type should in general only occur as a replacement, when a vacancy occurs at the executive level and then only as an additional option open to the agency for filling the vacancy.

Recommendation II

Re: Overture No. 11, 1974 "Evangelism Study for Professional Church Workers". The Personnel Services Committee at its annual meeting on February 25, 1974 agreed, "that this committee determine, through its director, courses in evangelism at recognized educational institutions which are acceptable to this committee (for grants) and make this known to the church, and that this be recommended to the Assembly as the reply to the Overture."

J. C. COOPER,
Director.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE REPORT OF THE SENATE 1973-1974

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Senate of the Presbyterian College, which now combines in its functions the former Board of Management, is pleased to report a year of continued progress. Our association with the Faculty of Religious Studies of McGill University, providing as it does an enlarged curriculum and Faculty, has attracted an increasing number of students of superior ability.

Nineteen students are enrolled in the various years leading to the B.Th., the M.A. or the S.T.M. Degree. Students in their final year take part in a programme of Professional Education, giving them practical training for ministry in their own denomination. This is a co-operative effort on the part of the three Theological Colleges affiliated with McGill and administered by a Joint Board and Academic Council from the Colleges.

Our expanded programme of Continuing Education for Ministers has again attracted a large enrolment. Four programmes of Continuing Education for Ministers were held, the responsibility for two of these being shared with the Montreal Diocesan and United Theological Colleges. All the openings — sixty-six — for Ministers of our Church were filled. It is to be noted that all expenses re room and board of the Ministers attending, as well as the honoraria, travel and accommodation of the guest lecturers are covered by the College.

The L. W. Anderson Lectures were conducted this year by Professor George S. Hendry of Princeton Theological Seminary. These lectures are provided through the generosity of the late Mr. L. W. Anderson, a benefactor of the College for many years.

The Reverend Professor D. N. MacMillan has been serving as Acting Principal as well as teaching in the Professional Year, assuming major responsibility for our four programmes of Continuing Education. Assisting in the work of the Professional Year were the Reverend Dr. E. Powell Aikens and the Reverend Dr. A. Van Seters, who lectured in Homiletics and Communication; and the Reverend Dr. A. G. MacDougall in the Theory and Practice of Worship.

The one hundred and sixth Annual Convocation was held on May ninth in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, at which Professor H. Keith Markell presided. The Convocation address was delivered by Dr. William Stringfellow, a noted lay theologian, author and critic, and Member of the Bar in Rhode Island. Dr. Stringfellow took as his theme "Biblical Politics". Three distinguished clergymen received the Degree of Doctor of Divinity Honoris Causa:— Rev. Kao Chun-Ming, of Taiwan; Professor Allan Leonard Farris, of Knox College, Toronto; and Rev. Donald MacIver, of Maxville, Ontario. Two graduates of the McGill University Faculty of Religious Studies, Derek Balmer and Norman E. Thompson, received the Diploma of the College and the Professional Year Certificate. The licensing of the new graduates was conducted by Rev. James B. Inglis, Moderator of the Presbytery of Montreal. Seven students received Theological Scholarships and a number of prizes were awarded. Details of these awards are shown on our Financial Statements.

A portrait of the Reverend Dr. C. Ritchie Bell, who retired as Acting Principal through illness, was presented by the Alumni and unveiled by his daughter, Mrs. Ian Campbell. Tributes to Dr. Bell were voiced by Rev. Dr. John A. Simms, Chairman of the Board of Management, and by Rev. Dr. H. A. Doig, President of the College Alumni.

The Board has decided to delay implementation of the proposal to ask the Presbyteries to submit nominations for the office of Principal of the Presbyterian College, for which we received permission of the General Assembly last year, until the matter of the co-operative programme of the three Theological Colleges is more fully resolved.

Our association with the Montreal Institute for Ministry is an area in which our involvement in the total process of education for Ministry will be achieved without sacrificing our independence or autonomy as a Theological College of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. This ecumenical enterprise providing pastoral and professional education in Ministry will be administered by a Dean appointed by the three participating Colleges.

The one hundred and seventh Annual Convocation of our College is to be held on the eighth day of May, One thousand nine hundred and seventy-four. The Degree of Doctor of Divinity Honoris Causa will be conferred on the Reverend John Samuel McBride, B.A., B.D., Summerside, Prince Edward Island. The Convocation speaker is to be the Moderator of the ninety-ninth General Assembly, the Reverend Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.

RECOMMENDATION

1. That the Senate of The Presbyterian College be permitted to renew the appointment of the Reverend D. N. MacMillan as Acting Principal for a further year.

JOHN A. SIMMS,
Chairman.

JOHN R. MCCALLUM,
Hon. Secretary.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL 1973 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management
The Presbyterian College, Montreal.

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as at December 31, 1973 and the statement of income and expenditure for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1973 and the results of its operations for the year then ended and have been prepared on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

April 2, 1974

RIDDELL, STEAD & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
1973 FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1973

ASSETS		
	1973	1972
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 9,107	\$ 1,112
Accounts receivable	6,880	—
Prepaid expenses	3,250	3,250
	<u>19,237</u>	<u>4,362</u>
INVESTMENTS		
Marketable securities — at cost (approximate market 1973 — \$1,128,307 (approximate market 1972 — 1,159,094)	1,104,023	1,098,521
FIXED ASSETS		
Land (Note 1)	236,000	236,000
Buildings — at cost	720,098	720,098
Furniture and fixtures — at cost	68,866	68,866
	<u>1,024,964</u>	<u>1,024,964</u>
Library books and equipment — at nominal value	10,000	10,000
	<u>1,034,964</u>	<u>1,034,964</u>
	<u>\$ 2,158,224</u>	<u>\$ 2,137,847</u>
LIABILITIES		
	1973	1972
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED	\$ 13,835	\$ 4,048
EQUITY		
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT (Note 2)	139,412	120,766
ENDOWMENT FUND (Note 3)	746,191	720,924
BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND (Note 4)	1,166,836	1,166,836
GENERAL FUND (Note 5)	91,950	125,273
	<u>2,144,389</u>	<u>2,133,799</u>
	<u>\$ 2,158,224</u>	<u>\$ 2,137,847</u>

Signed on Behalf of the Senate
JOHN A. SIMMS JOHN D. HOGG

**THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
GENERAL FUND**

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	1973	1972
INCOME		
Contributions		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$ 46,750	\$ 45,000
Province of Quebec	—	1,818
	<u>46,750</u>	<u>46,818</u>
Revenue from investments (Note 6)	39,908	45,062
Income from Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates	4,396	4,442
Room and board		
Room rentals	4,937	5,264
Board	18,700	8,432
Special donations for Continuing Ministerial Education	1,910	1,085
Joint Board contribution to library	1,500	1,500
	<u>118,101</u>	<u>112,603</u>
EXPENDITURE		
Academic		
Professors' emoluments	24,440	20,940
Honoraria	750	750
McGill library contribution	2,500	2,500
McGill subvention and student activities fees	6,526	7,387
Joint Board of Theological Colleges — assessment re professional year expenses	1,200	1,500
Continuing Ministerial Education (including \$3,000 of catering expense)	10,432	10,936
Net cost of special programmes	533	1,530
	<u>46,381</u>	<u>45,543</u>
Administration		
Salaries	10,848	10,223
Stationery, printing and postage	1,143	975
Travelling	2,795	3,005
Telephone	1,831	1,558
Convocation	929	759
Library	1,661	1,195
Accounting and administration services —		
Montreal Trust Company	2,400	2,400
Audit fee	1,000	1,000
General expenses	4,191	2,775
Quebec Pension Plan and medicare contributions	2,065	1,600
	<u>28,863</u>	<u>25,490</u>

Building operations		
Wages	32,362	30,875
Maintenance and supplies	10,843	15,223
Light, power and heating	6,808	6,275
Insurance	1,592	1,575
Municipal taxes	7,815	116
	<u>59,420</u>	<u>54,064</u>
Catering	25,262	13,696
	<u>84,682</u>	<u>67,760</u>
Total Expenditure	<u>159,926</u>	<u>138,793</u>
EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE OVER INCOME	<u>\$ 41,825</u>	<u>\$ 26,190</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

1. LAND

Land, which was acquired for nominal consideration as part of an exchange with McGill University, is shown at the value assigned by the Board of Management in 1961.

2. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS FOR DISBURSEMENT

This fund represents accumulated income on Endowments for Scholarships and contributions received for scholarships, bursaries and prizes not specifically donated to the Endowment Fund, less applicable disbursements to date.

The continuity of Scholarship Funds for Disbursement is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year		\$ 120,766
Contributions received	\$ 8,929	
Allocation of investment income (Note 6)	18,811	27,740
		<u>148,506</u>
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes disbursed — per schedule		9,094
Balance at end of year		<u>\$ 139,412</u>

3. ENDOWMENT FUND

This fund represents endowments received to date for professors' chairs, scholarships, library and miscellaneous purposes.

The continuity of Endowment fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 720,924
Estate Emma Cockburn	22,767
Donation in memory of Rev. A. P. Miller	2,500
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 746,191</u>

The items comprising this fund at end of year are as follows:

Endowments for Professors' Chairs

Joseph Mackay chair	\$ 33,930
Edward Mackay chair	33,930
John Redpath chair	27,143
Lord Strathcona chair	40,715
Robert Anderson chair	16,965
Isabella G. Reekie chair	223,902
L. W. Anderson chair	77,700

Endowments for Scholarships	\$ 454,285
Endowments for Library	231,077
	<u>20,982</u>
Miscellaneous endowments	
Effie May Ross endowment	\$ 32,527
Hugh Watson edowment	7,320
	<u>39,847</u>
	<u>\$ 746,191</u>

MEMO: Trustees for the Sarah M. Robert and William H. Robert Estates hold a \$100,000 fund (approximate market value at December 31, 1973 \$81,000) for the purpose of endowing a professional chair to be known as "The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Chair".

4. BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE FUND

The continuity of Building and Maintenance Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning and end of year	<u>\$1,166,836</u>
--------------------------------------------	--------------------

5. GENERAL FUND

The continuity of General Fund is as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	\$ 125,273
Net gain on sale of investments	8,502
	<u>133,775</u>
Net expenditure per statement	41,825
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 91,950</u>

6. REVENUE FROM INVESTMENTS

Revenue from investments received during the year is as follows:

Interest received	
Bonds	\$ 33,219
Investment certificates	13,107
Other interest	—
	<u>46,326</u>
Dividends received	12,393
	<u>\$ 58,719</u>
Portion allocated to Scholarship Funds for Disbursement	18,811
	<u>\$ 39,908</u>

7. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Management, revenue from investments is recorded on a cash received basis.

Revenue from Building and Maintenance Fund investments is treated as income of the General Fund.

No provision for depreciation on buildings and equipment is recorded in the accounts.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES DISBURSED
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

<i>Scholarship</i>	<i>Recipient</i>		
General Scholarship Fund No. 1	L. G. MacDonald	\$ 200	
General Scholarship Fund No. 2	J. E. Aicken	\$150	
	T. E. Penfold	50	
	H. J. Reichelt	100	
	D. E. MacLeod	100	
	N. E. Thompson	130	
	D. Balmer	205	
	J. A. Fraser	600	
	R. A. Ferguson	300	
	A. C. Hardiman	100	
	J. Chan	149	1,884
David J. Thompson	D. MacLeod	500	
	L. G. MacDonald	1,300	1,800
C. J. P. MacMillan	G. S. MacDonald	800	
	B. A. Rees	400	
	I. Victor	400	
	D. Johnson	400	
	R. J. Calder	400	2,400
Emma Cockburn	L. Corry		300
The Canadian Forces	H. J. Reichelt	425	
	L. A. Henry	300	725
St. Paul's Church	M. Finlayson		125
The McCorkell	T. E. Penfold	125	
	L. G. MacDonald	125	250
Duncan Gordon	D. E. MacLeod		125
James Sinclair	M. Finlayson		50
W. M. Brown Memorial	L. G. MacDonald	\$ 12	
	T. E. Penfold	13	25

Dr. O. C. Spratt

	D. Balmer	25	
	N. E. Thompson	25	50
Joseph Anderson	H. J. Reichelt		50
Maisonneuve Presbyterian Church			
(J. J. Hobas)	D. Balmer	75	
N. H. Brunette	L. G. MacDonald	40	
Dr. F. W. Kelly	A. Hardiman	120	
Annie Dunn Barker	T. E. Penfold	300	
St. Cuthbert Fund	A. C. Hardiman	150	
J. D. Hamlyn	D. E. MacLeod	300	
Calvin Hunter	B. W. Kemp	100	
			<u>\$9,069</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
As at December 31, 1973

Par Value	Description	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Cost	Approximate Market Value
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA AND GUARANTEED BONDS					
\$ 60,000	Canada	5.50	1-8-80	\$ 58,800	\$ 54,150
56,000	Canada	4.50	1-9-83	47,479	44,867
25,000	Canadian National Railways	5.75	1-1-85	25,625	21,125
4,000	Canadian National Railways	5.00	1-10-87	3,905	3,020
<u>145,000</u>				<u>135,809</u>	<u>123,162</u>
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT AND GUARANTEED BONDS					
10,000	British Columbia Hydro Electric Commission	5.00	1-2-82	6,800	7,900
10,000	Nova Scotia	4.50	15-5-78	7,325	8,550
50,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	5.00	1-4-77	50,062	45,185
30,000	Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario	6.25	5-1-89	29,775	24,664
2,000	Ontario	5.00	15-7-75	1,995	1,895
3,000	Ontario	2.75	Serially 15-7-74 to 15-7-76	3,000	2,776
6,000	Quebec	5.25	2-4-84	5,993	4,649
25,000	Quebec	5.50	1-4-90	24,719	17,750
50,000	Quebec	5.75	15-10-90	48,500	37,104
3,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	1-3-84	2,917	2,395
5,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.50	15-2-87	4,969	3,795
10,000	Quebec Hydro-Electric Commission	5.00	15-2-95	9,287	6,312
6,000	Quebec Municipal Commission	3.25	1-12-76	6,008	5,229
11,000	Quebec Municipal Commission	3.25	1-12-77	11,014	9,158
2,000	Quebec Power Corporation	6.25	1-9-82	2,000	1,706
2,000	Shawinigan Water & Power	5.75	1-3-81	2,000	1,680
<u>225,000</u>				<u>216,364</u>	<u>180,748</u>

MUNICIPAL AND SCHOOL BONDS

14,000	City of Lachine	6.00	1-12-83	14,000	11,204
19,000	Montreal Protestant Central School Board	3.50	Serially 1-5-74 to 1-5-79	18,714	16,444
20,000	Greater Montreal Protestant School Board	5.75	15-2-77	19,625	18,264
13,000	Town of Prescott — Public School Additions	5.75	Serially 1-6-74 to 1-6-77	12,648	12,210
25,000	Town of LaSalle	5.50	15-4-77	23,279	22,556
<u>91,000</u>				<u>88,266</u>	<u>80,678</u>
<u>\$ 461,000</u>				<u>\$ 440,439</u>	<u>\$ 384,588</u>

CORPORATE BONDS

10,000	BMRT	6.25	1-4-78	10,000	9,200
2,000	Bell Canada	5.50	15-6-84	1,980	1,578
10,000	British American Oil Series E	7.37	1-9-88	9,950	8,900
25,000	Canadian Pacific Railway	8.75	1-11-89	24,875	25,000
5,500	Northern Ontario Natural Gas	5.75	1-6-82	4,778	4,461
5,000	Rolland Paper Series A	4.50	2-1-75	4,150	4,811
10,000	Rothmans of Pall Mall Series A WTS.	7.50	3-1-88	8,200	9,200
5,000	Roymor Ltd. Debts. Series A	7.75	1-11-78	5,000	4,750
10,000	Roymor Ltd. Sec. Notes Series E	7.75	15-11-77	10,000	9,614
<u>82,500</u>				<u>78,933</u>	<u>77,514</u>
<u>\$ 543,500</u>				<u>\$ 519,372</u>	<u>\$ 462,102</u>
	Total Bonds				

No. of Shares				
PREFERRED STOCK				
925		Canada Cement Lafarge Ltd. \$1.30	\$ 19,913	\$ 16,187
COMMON STOCKS				
200		BMRT Warrants Ex 1-4-78	\$ —	\$ 540
900		Alcan Aluminium	23,799	35,325
1,925		Bank of Montreal	28,006	37,297
1,085		Bank of Nova Scotia	17,141	39,603
500		Bell Canada	23,741	20,125
1,625		Canadian Pacific	24,089	25,187
225		Canadian Pacific Investments Warrants Ex 1-11-74	756	731
200		Gulf Oil Canada	3,500	6,175
520		Imperial Oil	9,035	20,800
500		International Nickel Co. of Canada	20,167	17,437
370		Interprovincial Pipe Line	8,680	7,585
600		Moore Corporation	17,800	31,575
700		Noranda Mines	16,975	35,088
400		Steel Co. of Canada	8,800	11,700
1,200		Zellers Ltd.	15,300	14,100
500		Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce	13,497	14,000
500		Royal Bank of Canada	18,952	18,250
			<u>\$ 250,238</u>	<u>\$ 335,518</u>

<i>Par Value</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Interest Rate</i>	<i>Maturity Date</i>	<i>Cost</i>	<i>Approximate Market Value</i>
DEPOSIT RECEIPTS WITH TRUST COMPANY					
\$ 20,000	Montreal Trust Company	6.50	27-4-74	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
85,000	Montreal Trust Company	6.50	1-5-74	85,000	85,000
70,000	Montreal Trust Company	6.50	6-5-74	70,000	70,000
19,500	Montreal Trust Company	8.00	15-5-74	19,500	19,500
2,000	Montreal Trust Company	7.00	4-6-74	2,000	2,000
10,000	Montreal Trust Company	7.50	14-6-74	10,000	10,000
10,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.00	18-12-75	10,000	10,000
8,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.50	15-7-78	8,000	8,000
32,000	Montreal Trust Company	9.00	27-8-78	32,000	32,000
22,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.50	31-8-78	22,000	22,000
20,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.75	2-11-78	20,000	20,000
15,000	Montreal Trust Company	8.75	14-11-78	15,000	15,000
1,000	Nova Scotia Trust Company	9.00	18-12-74	1,000	1,000
<u>\$ 314,500</u>				<u>\$ 314,500</u>	<u>\$ 314,500</u>
				<u>\$1,104,023</u>	<u>\$1,128,307</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

1. *Enlargement and Reconstruction of the Committee*

In order to more effectively carry out the approved (G.A. 1963, 1964) functions of this committee, we request the General Assembly to enlarge and reconstruct the Committee on International Affairs in the following terms:

- (a) The Board of World Mission appoint 5 non-staff members, and that 3 Board of World Mission staff be ex-officio members.
- (b) The Board of Congregational Life appoint 3 non-staff persons, and that 2 Board of Congregational Life staff be ex-officio members.
- (c) The W.M.S. (W.D.) appoint one non-staff person, and that one W.M.S. staff be an ex-officio member.
- (d) The General Assembly appoint up to 4 lay persons to the committee.
- (e) The General Assembly name the chairman of this committee.

2. *Aid to liberation movements in Southern Africa*

Whereas the grants for humanitarian aid to refugees and other victims of oppressive regimes in Southern Africa and elsewhere have been questioned and attacked by some as aid to terrorism,

and whereas many refugees and returnees urgently need material help for essential needs, and liberation movements need moral support in their struggle for basic human rights in their own countries.

We, therefore, recommend that the General Assembly re-affirm the actions of the 98th General Assembly supporting the Program to Combat Racism of the World Council of Churches, and approving grants through the World Council of Churches to provide humanitarian aid for social, educational, and medical purposes to victims of oppressive regimes in southern Africa and elsewhere, this aid to be channelled to the responsible liberation movements.

3. *Sudan*

Whereas the achievement of peace after 17 years of civil war, the Sudan has now entered upon a period of nation-building having great potential for the peaceful development of the whole of north Africa, particularly in regard to providing an abundant source of food and an example of how Christians and Muslims can work together in the cause of development, and

Whereas, though assisting with grants from the Non Governmental Organization Division of Canadian International Development Agency channelled through the churches and other organizations, Canada provides no direct assistance to the Government of the Sudan, and

Whereas the Sudan needs assistance for such things as agricultural and water development, the communications systems (roads and railways), and the infrastructure of regional organization,

We, therefore, recommend that the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada urge and encourage the Government of Canada to provide direct assistance to the Sudan.

4. *Canada/China Relations*

The Committee noted with satisfaction that the matters regarding the People's Republic of China raised by the 99th General Assembly are being dealt with. Through the Canada/China Relations Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches, study seminars are being arranged. Government sponsored exchange visits of various specialized groups between China and Canada are in progress, and a proposal has been made of an exchange visit of a more varied group for purposes of mutual understanding and friendship.

Whereas Canada has a unique opportunity to play a constructive role in two-way relationships with the People's Republic of China and, therefore, has a special responsibility to use it well,

We, therefore, recommend that this General Assembly commend the Government of Canada on the increasing program of exchange visits of specialized groups, the increase of trade, and the implementation of plans for citizens of China to join their families in Canada, and encourage the Government of Canada to continue and expand its program of trade, cultural, and other relationships.

5. *Christian freedom in South Korea*

The Committee heard with distress reports of imprisonment of Christian pastors, students, and others by the government of South Korea because they request free and open discussion of the national constitution. A special role has been played by Christian students and women students at Ekwa, the great Christian women's university in Seoul. Imprisonment and threats of more severe punishment are the President's reply to any further free discussion.

We recommend that this General Assembly express to the National Christian Council of Korea and to the Korean Christian Church in Japan our deep concern at the suppression of freedom of speech in South Korea, our sympathy for those who have been imprisoned in the struggle for freedom, and our prayers that the church may be given wisdom and strength for its proper witness and ministry in this critical time.

6. *Middle East*

The General Assembly notes with satisfaction the existence and work of the Middle East Peace Conference currently meeting in Geneva, and expresses the hope and prayer of the Presbyterian Church in Canada that after twenty-five years of almost continuous strife, a constructive and creative peace settlement may be achieved in that troubled part of the world.

7. *World Congress of Peace*

The World Congress of Peace Forces met in Moscow last October. Mr. Fred Hotson, an elder of the United Church of Canada, represented the Canadian Council of Churches at this meeting, and has made available a full report on its deliberations.

8. *Chilean Refugees*

Members of our Committee have participated in consultations and in delegations to Ottawa on behalf of refugees who have fled from Chile after the overthrow of the Allende regime by the military junta. We have commended the Canadian government on actions taken to receive refugees, and have urged that the number allowed entry to Canada be increased. It was noted that members of our churches should be ready to give friendly pastoral care to refugees who arrive in their communities.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the recommendation in paragraph 1 (a,b,c,d) be adopted.
2. That the recommendation in paragraph 2 be adopted.
3. That the recommendation in paragraph 3 be adopted.
4. That the recommendations in paragraph 4 be adopted.
5. That the recommendation in paragraph 5 be adopted.
6. That the General Assembly approve a budget of \$750.00 for the work of this committee in 1975.

Respectfully submitted,

D. G. NEIL,
Chairman.

E. H. JOHNSON,
Secretary.

REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

Your Board is pleased to report another year of service and witness at St. Andrew's Hall, residence of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, on the campus of the University of British Columbia. The Dean reports full occupancy throughout the academic year. This was also true during the "off season", May to August, but cannot be relied on as a constant factor. Besides his administrative duties, his report indicates good Chapel services; counselling, weekly Bible Study with a group of professors, and a weekly meeting for prayer and fellowship with students, Presbyterian observer on the Board of the Vancouver School of Theology, having a cordial reception, invitational lecturing to various faculties, the use of the Chapel and other facilities with groups of students.

St. Andrew's Hall continues to be a fine witness of our Church on the campus of U.B.C.

The attached audited Statement of Accounts for our fiscal year ending August 31, 1973, shows the final "drawdown" of \$4,500.00 was not necessary. The request for our operating grant is realistic. Rising costs in every department, expensive repairs just completed, with much more to do, and the uncertainty of summer occupancy support our claim.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HARRY LENNOX,
Chairman.

H. LYLE JESTLEY,
Secretary.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS As at 31st August 1973

REPORT by BUTTAR AND CHIENE, Chartered Accountants, Vancouver, B.C.

upon the accounts of

ST. ANDREW'S HALL
as at 31st August 1973

We have examined the Balance Sheet of St. Andrew's Hall as at 31st August 1973 and the Statement of Operations for the year ended on that date, and have received all the information and explanations required by us. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the Dean's Residence or on the Chapel and Dormitory.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations present fairly the financial position of the Hall as at 31st August 1973 and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Reported by,

Vancouver, B.C.
1st November 1973.

BUTTAR & CHIENE,
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

BALANCE SHEET
As at 31st August 1973

ASSETS

Capital Funds

CURRENT		
Cash in Bank	\$	3,148.53
Prepaid Property Taxes		395.62
		<u>3,544.15</u>
INVESTMENTS — at Cost — per Schedule		7,710.00
REAL ESTATE		
Dean's Residence	\$	32,000.00
Chapel and Dormitory		278,910.29
		<u>310,910.29</u>
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS		\$ 21,262.86
Less — Accumulated Depreciation		<u>21,261.86</u>
		1.00
DUE FROM OPERATING FUNDS		16,628.52
		<u>\$338,793.96</u>
BUILDING FUNDS		
CURRENT		
Cash in Bank	\$	689.16
DEFERRED RECEIVABLE		
Presbyterian Church in Canada		7,735.40
INVESTMENTS — at Cost — per Schedule		42,912.60
		<u>\$ 51,337.16</u>
OPERATING FUNDS		
CURRENT		
Cash in Bank and on Hand	\$	2,313.99
Accounts Receivable		6,001.50
Prepaid Expenses		225.00
		<u>\$ 8,540.49</u>
OPERATING DEFICIT		
Balance at 31st August 1972	\$	9,360.64
Add — Net Loss for year ended 31st August 1973		564.75
		<u>9,925.39</u>
		<u>\$ 18,465.88</u>
		<u>\$408,597.00</u>

LIABILITIES

CAPITAL FUNDS

CAPITAL SURPLUS

Balance at 31st August 1972	\$337,971.04
Income from Investments	489.57
Gain on Sale of Investments	333.35
	<u>\$338,793.96</u>

BUILDING FUNDS

BUILDING FUND SURPLUS

Balance at 31st August 1972	\$ 48,892.09
Income from Investments	2,273.27
Gain on Sale of Investments	205.00

	<u>\$ 51,370.36</u>
Less — Safety Deposit Box Rental and Bank Charges	33.20

\$ 51,337.16

OPERATING FUNDS

CURRENT

Accounts Payable	\$ 1,262.36
Students' Caution Fees	575.00

	<u>\$ 1,837.36</u>
DUE TO CAPITAL FUNDS	16,628.52

\$ 18,465.88

\$408,597.00

This is the Balance Sheet referred to in our report of even date.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

For the year ended 31st August 1973

INCOME

Students' Fees and Convention Receipts	\$ 48,575.74
Operating Grant from the Presbyterian Church in Canada	7,500.00
University Hill Grant	500.04
Manse Revenue	1,800.00
Interest on Savings Bank Account	93.15

\$ 58,468.93

OPERATING EXPENSES

Salaries and Wages	\$ 31,865.55
Dining Room Provisions	12,554.92
Heat	1,561.56
Light and Water	2,567.26
Telephone	655.56
Maintenance and Repairs	4,981.23
Kitchen Supplies	270.27
Laundry	950.79
Office Supplies and Expense	455.17
Canada Pension	338.41
Unemployment Insurance	136.50
Property Taxes	1,142.18
Insurance	1,204.00
Advertising	4.00
Miscellaneous Expense	346.28

59,033.68

NET LOSS ON OPERATIONS FOR YEAR \$ 564.75

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
As at 31st August 1973

CAPITAL FUNDS

BONDS

\$ 1,500.00	Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario — 5% 1978	\$ 1,492.50
3,000.00	Royal Bank of Canada — 7½% 1979/87	3,000.00
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of Summerland — 5¾% 1978	875.00
2,000.00	City of Vernon — 6¾% 1975	1,820.00
500.00	Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipelines — 6½% 1981	522.50
<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 7,710.00</u>

BUILDING FUNDS

BONDS

\$ 500.00	B.C. Electric Railway Company — 5% 1982	\$ 481.25
2,000.00	Consumers Gas Company — 5½% 1989	2,000.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Coquitlam — 5½% 1976	900.00
3,000.00	City of Dawson Creek — 5½% 1975	3,000.00
3,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District — 5½% 1976	2,808.75
2,000.00	Greater Victoria Water District — 3½% 1974	1,822.50
3,000.00	Gulf Oil Canada Ltd. — 8½% 1989	2,985.00
2,000.00	Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario — 4% 1974	1,740.00
3,000.00	Imperial Oil Limited — 8½% 1989	2,985.00
1,000.00	Corporation of Merritt — 5¾% 1974	990.00
1,000.00	City of New Westminster — 5½% 1975	935.00
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of North Cowichan — 5½% 1980	926.25
2,000.00	Corporation of the District of Saanich — 5½% 1975	2,000.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Surrey — 5½% 1976	890.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Surrey — 5¼% 1977	886.25
1,000.00	City of Trail — 5¾% 1977	868.75
1,000.00	City of Vancouver — 5¾% 1975	966.25
2,000.00	City of Vancouver — 5¾% 1977	1,807.50
2,000.00	City of Vancouver — 5% 1978	1,952.50
2,000.00	City of Victoria — 3¾% 1974	1,800.00
3,000.00	City of Victoria — 5½% 1974	2,902.50
1,000.00	City of Victoria — 5½% 1976	890.00
500.00	Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipelines — 6½% 1981	470.00
4,000.00	City of White Rock — 6% 1973	3,970.00
<u>\$ 43,000.00</u>		<u>\$ 40,977.50</u>

SHARES

Canadian Pacific Limited — 150 Shares	1,934.10
Davis Petroleum Ltd. — Royalty	1.00
	<u>\$ 42,912.60</u>

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

Under the authority of the 1970 General Assembly your Committee has been in partnership with The Presbyterian Church in the United States (south), The United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (north), the United Church of Christ (an amalgamation of the Congregational and the Evangelical Reformed Church) in publishing THESE DAYS. The first number distributed in Canada for us was January-February, 1971. Since that time the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and the United Church of Canada have joined the partnership. We are represented on the Editorial Board by our Secretary, Mr. M. E. Burch and have received full co-operation at all times.

We are grateful to Mr. Ian MacEachern of Presbyterian Publications for the distribution of THESE DAYS. We are likewise grateful to THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD for carrying Scripture passages for reading in 1973, to Mrs. G. H. Peckover for preparing the backpage message for a weekly bulletin in February, 1973, and to the five ministers (Drs. J. C. McLelland, R. Sheldon Mackenzie, Messrs. J. D. C. Jack, John Forbes and H. M. Kennedy) who contributed to THESE DAYS in 1973.

Mr. Ian MacEachern has graciously offered to send this fall a sample copy of THESE DAYS to the Clerk of Session of every congregation with the information that further samples would be available at reduced rates.

The libraries of each of our three Colleges each receive two copies of each issue with the compliments of the Committee.

The Editorial Board of THESE DAYS is planning to meet in Toronto in 1975, and the expenses of the meeting will be borne by the co-operating churches. Mr. Burch attended the meeting of the Editorial Board in Atlanta, Georgia, February 28th and March 1st 1974.

The average circulation in 1973 was 8,255 and in 1971 it was 9,010. The total expenses of the Committee in 1973 was \$220.88.

Following some 31 years of service as Secretary of this Committee, Dr. E. A. Thomson has resigned that post but continues to be a member of the Committee. Mr. M. E. Burch has succeeded as Secretary, and Dr. L. H. Fowler has replaced Mrs. G. H. Peckover as Chairman. To Dr. Thomson and Mrs. Peckover the Committee would express its thanks, renewing the thanks expressed in the Committee meetings.

The 99th General Assembly requested the Committee to indicate to this Assembly names of other devotional guides. We report these names:

Daily Celebration Volumes 1 and 2 — William Barclay
Various Guides — published by Scripture Union
The Upper Room —
Devotion — The Standard Publishing Company

Others are also available.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Kirk-Sessions which have not already done so appoint one of its members or other interested person to promote the use of THESE DAYS.
2. That this Assembly tender its thanks to Mr. Ian MacEachern for his kind offer to send samples to all Clerks of Kirk-Sessions.
3. That congregations consider placing copies of THESE DAYS in neighbouring hospitals, homes for senior citizens and in other institutions for the use of patients and visitors.
4. That Kirk-Sessions present a copy of THESE DAYS to every new communicant (whether by Profession of Faith or by Certificate), to the newly-wed, and to make copies available in the vestibule of their church.

5. That the minister be provided by the Kirk-Session or other body in the congregation with enough copies to make Recommendation 4 effective, and also for his use in visiting homes.
6. That Presbyteries consider plans for promoting THESE DAYS within their bounds.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER,
Chairman.

M. E. BURCH,
Secretary.

ANNUAL REPORT THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The primary function of the Committee on Church Architecture is to advise Presbyteries and congregations regarding the suitability of plans and cost estimates for proposed church buildings.

This year the Committee wishes to express concern regarding two matters related to existing church buildings, namely, insurance and maintenance.

In view of the rapid escalation of building costs (now almost 20% above last year) the Committee recommends that all congregations review the adequacy of their insurance valuation, and if necessary have a current appraisal made. It is further recommended that congregations clarify whether their valuation is for replacement value, i.e. the cost of replacing the same amount of existing facilities, or for reproduction cost, the cost of reproducing the existing building in the same style.

The committee is also concerned that congregations in setting their annual budgets allocate a sufficient amount for maintenance of their church and manse buildings. A policy of preventive maintenance — annual inspections, clean-outs, minor repairs, etc. will invariably reduce the need for large and costly repair projects.

RECOMMENDATION

That Presbyteries be requested to bring the attention of congregations to the need for adequate insurance and preventive maintenance.

MURRAY ROSS,
Chairman.

A. F. MACSWEEN,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Reverend Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Thunder Bay, was elected Moderator of the 99th General Assembly, meeting in Glenview Church, Toronto.

Dr. Johnston, at the time of his election, expressed his willingness to go wherever he was invited, but did not intend to impose himself on congregations because of itineraries that covered every day of the week, and on congregations that found it difficult to gather an audience for weekday meetings.

Dr. Johnston visited some congregations in the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces at the time of their Synod meeting, but for most of the year accepted invitations from congregations that wished to have him as a special speaker at Anniversaries, Church dedications, etc. The Committee is pleased to report that it was possible to fill almost all such invitations. The Moderator attended the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in May.

OVERTURES REFERRED

The Committee had three Overtures referred to it by the 99th General Assembly. It begs to report on these as follows:

Overture 10, 1973. Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen, Re: The Office of Moderator of the General Assembly. The substance of the prayer is that the General Assembly study anew and redefine the office of its Moderator.

The Committee considers that the duties of the Moderator during Assembly are excellently covered by Sections 283, 284 and 285 of the Book of Forms, and no revision is necessary.

The Presbytery is correct in its assertion that the Moderator represents the Church at various functions following Assembly, and points out that it is "not to be expected that he/she will in every case be an experienced and skilful chairman, and an enthusiastic and indefatigable Church promotion agent, such as the important duties assigned call for." The Committee has kept in mind — and we have reports for close to a quarter-century — what we believe the Presbytery desires. With the varying talents and desires of moderators, and requests made for his/her services, the Committee believes that each year very little more can be done to make more effective the work of the Moderator of the previous Assembly. Moreover, in the light of these years of experience, the Committee has from time to time considered that no stated guide-lines can be laid down for more than from year to year. If this could be done to the satisfaction of the Church at large the Committee's work would be much less arduous; we regretfully recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

Overture 1, 1973. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Re: Nomination of the Moderator of the General Assembly.

Overture 15, 1973. Presbytery of East Toronto, Re: Election of the Moderator.

The changes made by the 99th General Assembly in the method of electing the Moderator deal with some of the issues raised in these Overtures.

The Committee is of the opinion that the other reasons adduced by the Presbyteries for changing the present method of electing a moderator cannot be satisfactorily handled by any method of electing a Moderator, and inasmuch as there seems to be general acceptance at the present time for the current method, the Committee recommends that the prayer of the Overtures be not granted.

Overture 26, 1973. Presbytery of Edmonton, Re: Method of Receiving Nominations for Moderator of General Assembly. The substance of the prayer is that Assembly revert to the method of receiving nominations as in 1969 or earlier.

The Committee wishes to say that of all the methods of nominations, biographical sketches, speeches, and so on, from 1954 to 1969, the present method has brought more praise and less criticism than found before its inception. Attention is drawn to the statement on page 407, A & P, 1973, as follows, from the "Preamble" to the present regulations, "1. That the following orders be now adopted, and reviewed by the 1974 General Assembly, and confirmed or changed as that Assembly may desire."

The Committee favors the present regulations. The Presbytery of Edmonton at this 1974 Assembly will be in order, through its commissioners, to support the prayer of Overture 26, 1973, in terms of their own choosing.

We recommend that this Report be taken as the answer to Overture 26, 1973.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Reverend Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., Associate Secretary for Board of Congregational Life, be officially nominated Moderator of the 100th General Assembly.
2. That the prayer of Overture 10, 1973 be not granted.
3. That the prayer of Overtures 1 and 15, 1973 be not granted.
4. That the statement above re Overture 26, 1973 be adopted as the answer to this Overture.
5. That the thanks of Assembly be tendered to St. Andrew's Church, Thunder Bay, for giving the services of their minister to the whole Church at almost no cost.

6. That the thanks of Assembly be tendered to the courts of the Church, the congregations, and the many who showed kindnesses to the Moderator as he visited throughout the Church.
7. That the thanks of Assembly be tendered to the media for their willingness to make their facilities available to Dr. Johnston and his associates.
8. That the method of electing the Moderator be reviewed.

JOSEPH K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

At this historic period of our church's history, a time of thankfulness and celebration, we give thanks to Almighty God for the heritage of worship which has been passed down to us in the Presbyterian tradition. In recent years, many ministers and kirk sessions have experimented with new and contemporary forms for public worship, while being concerned at the same time with preserving the best of the past.

At the request of the Executive Director of the Centennial Committee, the Committee on Church Worship has been busy preparing a Service of Celebration on the occasion of the Centennial of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, to be used throughout the Church during centennial year. You will be receiving information about this through the Centennial Committee; it is our hope that many congregations or clusters of congregations will make use of it. The Service, in more contemporary English, is based on the Service of Word and Sacrament in the Book of Common Order.

One of the most important elements in congregational life is public worship. When the church is gathered, she awaits the word of God and offers her response to His word and obedience to His will. The Committee on Church Worship ought to be represented on the new Board of Congregational Life and our first recommendation is in this regard.

In January of this year, the Committee on Church Worship circulated, along with the monthly BCL mailing, a request to all ministers to forward to us information on materials presently being used in public worship. Response has been minimal; we express our thanks to those who did take the time to reply. We urge others to reply, so that meaningful and contemporary forms of public worship may be shared.

In our report to the 99th General Assembly we offered a list of resources for contemporary worship, to which we add the following:

WORSHIP NOW (Church of Scotland), Edinburgh, The Saint Andrew Press, 1972.
(Available from Presbyterian Publications)

Recording by Choir of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto. New selections from the revised Book of Praise.

In this report we give you advance notice of an event sponsored by the Canadian Liturgical Society (on whose board our committee has representation) which we hope many Presbyterians will be able to attend. WORSHIP 75 will be held in May, 1975 at McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. More detailed information will be available in the coming months through the *Presbyterian Record* and the BCL monthly mailing.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Committee on Church Worship have representation on the Board of Congregational Life.
2. That the General Assembly authorize the allocation of \$1500.00 for the work of the Committee on Church Worship.

Respectfully submitted,

HOMER W. McAVOY, *Convener.*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1973

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
Auditors' Report	295
Balance Sheet	296-297
Statement of Income and Expenditure	298-299
Statement of Unappropriated Operating and Property Funds	300
Notes to Financial Statements	300-301
Schedules	
A Unexpended Appropriations	302
B Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service	303
C National Development Fund	304-305
D Lending Funds	305
E Endowment and Restricted Funds	306-311
F Bequests Received	312-313
G Expenditures — Board of World Mission	314-316
H Capital Expenditures	317
I Grants to Agencies	318-320
J Book of Praise (Revised 1972)	321
K The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund	322
Pension Fund	323-326
J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund	325-326

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1973 and the statements of income and expenditure and unappropriated operating and property funds for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1973 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 5 which, except for the changes referred to in note 5, have been applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada.
March 25, 1974.

THORNE GUNN & Co.
Chartered Accountants.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS

As at 31st August 1973

CAPITAL FUNDS

BONDS	
\$ 1,500.00	Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario — 5% 1978 .. \$ 1,492.50
3,000.00	Royal Bank of Canada — 7½% 1979/87 .. 3,000.00
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of Summerland — 5¾% 1978 .. 875.00
2,000.00	City of Vernon — 6¾% 1975 .. 1,820.00
500.00	Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipelines — 6½% 1981 .. 522.50
<u>\$ 8,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,710.00</u>

BUILDING FUNDS

BONDS	
\$ 500.00	B.C. Electric Railway Company — 5% 1982 .. \$ 481.25
2,000.00	Consumers Gas Company — 5½% 1989 .. 2,000.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Coquitlam — 5½% 1976 .. 900.00
3,000.00	City of Dawson Creek — 5½% 1975 .. 3,000.00
3,000.00	Greater Vancouver Water District — 5½% 1976 .. 2,808.75
2,000.00	Greater Victoria Water District — 3½% 1974 .. 1,822.50
3,000.00	Gulf Oil Canada Ltd. — 8½% 1989 .. 2,985.00
2,000.00	Hydro Electric Commission of Ontario — 4% 1974 .. 1,740.00
3,000.00	Imperial Oil Limited — 8½% 1989 .. 2,985.00
1,000.00	Corporation of Merritt — 5¾% 1974 .. 990.00
1,000.00	City of New Westminster — 5½% 1975 .. 935.00
1,000.00	Corporation of the District of North Cowichan — 5½% 1980 .. 926.25
2,000.00	Corporation of the District of Saanich — 5½% 1975 .. 2,000.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Surrey — 5½% 1976 .. 890.00
1,000.00	Municipality of Surrey — 5¼% 1977 .. 886.25
1,000.00	City of Trail — 5¾% 1977 .. 868.75
1,000.00	City of Vancouver — 5¾% 1975 .. 966.25
2,000.00	City of Vancouver — 5¾% 1977 .. 1,807.50
2,000.00	City of Vancouver — 5% 1978 .. 1,952.50
2,000.00	City of Victoria — 3¾% 1974 .. 1,800.00
3,000.00	City of Victoria — 5½% 1974 .. 2,902.50
1,000.00	City of Victoria — 5½% 1976 .. 890.00
500.00	Western Pacific Products & Crude Oil Pipelines — 6½% 1981 .. 470.00
4,000.00	City of White Rock — 6% 1973 .. 3,970.00
<u>\$ 43,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,977.50</u>

SHARES

Canadian Pacific Limited — 150 Shares ..	1,934.10
Davis Petroleum Ltd. — Royalty ..	1.00
	<u>\$ 42,912.60</u>

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

Under the authority of the 1970 General Assembly your Committee has been in partnership with The Presbyterian Church in the United States (south), The United Presbyterian Church in the United States of America (north), the United Church of Christ (an amalgamation of the Congregational and the Evangelical Reformed Church) in publishing THESE DAYS. The first number distributed in Canada for us was January-February, 1971. Since that time the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and the United Church of Canada have joined the partnership. We are represented on the Editorial Board by our Secretary, Mr. M. E. Burch and have received full co-operation at all times.

We are grateful to Mr. Ian MacEachern of Presbyterian Publications for the distribution of THESE DAYS. We are likewise grateful to THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD for carrying Scripture passages for reading in 1973, to Mrs. G. H. Peckover for preparing the backpage message for a weekly bulletin in February, 1973, and to the five ministers (Drs. J. C. McLelland, R. Sheldon Mackenzie, Messrs. J. D. C. Jack, John Forbes and H. M. Kennedy) who contributed to THESE DAYS in 1973.

Mr. Ian MacEachern has graciously offered to send this fall a sample copy of THESE DAYS to the Clerk of Session of every congregation with the information that further samples would be available at reduced rates.

The libraries of each of our three Colleges each receive two copies of each issue with the compliments of the Committee.

The Editorial Board of THESE DAYS is planning to meet in Toronto in 1975, and the expenses of the meeting will be borne by the co-operating churches. Mr. Burch attended the meeting of the Editorial Board in Atlanta, Georgia, February 28th and March 1st 1974.

The average circulation in 1973 was 8,255 and in 1971 it was 9,010. The total expenses of the Committee in 1973 was \$220.88.

Following some 31 years of service as Secretary of this Committee, Dr. E. A. Thomson has resigned that post but continues to be a member of the Committee. Mr. M. E. Burch has succeeded as Secretary, and Dr. L. H. Fowler has replaced Mrs. G. H. Peckover as Chairman. To Dr. Thomson and Mrs. Peckover the Committee would express its thanks, renewing the thanks expressed in the Committee meetings.

The 99th General Assembly requested the Committee to indicate to this Assembly names of other devotional guides. We report these names:

Daily Celebration Volumes 1 and 2 — William Barclay
 Various Guides — published by Scripture Union
 The Upper Room —
 Devotion — The Standard Publishing Company

Others are also available.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Kirk-Sessions which have not already done so appoint one of its members or other interested person to promote the use of THESE DAYS.
2. That this Assembly tender its thanks to Mr. Ian MacEachern for his kind offer to send samples to all Clerks of Kirk-Sessions.
3. That congregations consider placing copies of THESE DAYS in neighbouring hospitals, homes for senior citizens and in other institutions for the use of patients and visitors.
4. That Kirk-Sessions present a copy of THESE DAYS to every new communicant (whether by Profession of Faith or by Certificate), to the newly-wed, and to make copies available in the vestibule of their church.

5. That the minister be provided by the Kirk-Session or other body in the congregation with enough copies to make Recommendation 4 effective, and also for his use in visiting homes.
6. That Presbyteries consider plans for promoting THESE DAYS within their bounds.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER,
Chairman.

M. E. BURCH,
Secretary.

ANNUAL REPORT THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The primary function of the Committee on Church Architecture is to advise Presbyteries and congregations regarding the suitability of plans and cost estimates for proposed church buildings.

This year the Committee wishes to express concern regarding two matters related to existing church buildings, namely, insurance and maintenance.

In view of the rapid escalation of building costs (now almost 20% above last year) the Committee recommends that all congregations review the adequacy of their insurance valuation, and if necessary have a current appraisal made. It is further recommended that congregations clarify whether their valuation is for replacement value, i.e. the cost of replacing the same amount of existing facilities, or for reproduction cost, the cost of reproducing the existing building in the same style.

The committee is also concerned that congregations in setting their annual budgets allocate a sufficient amount for maintenance of their church and manse buildings. A policy of preventive maintenance — annual inspections, clean-outs, minor repairs, etc. will invariably reduce the need for large and costly repair projects.

RECOMMENDATION

That Presbyteries be requested to bring the attention of congregations to the need for adequate insurance and preventive maintenance.

MURRAY ROSS,
Chairman.

A. F. MACSWEEN,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Reverend Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Thunder Bay, was elected Moderator of the 99th General Assembly, meeting in Glenview Church, Toronto.

Dr. Johnston, at the time of his election, expressed his willingness to go wherever he was invited, but did not intend to impose himself on congregations because of itineraries that covered every day of the week, and on congregations that found it difficult to gather an audience for weekday meetings.

Dr. Johnston visited some congregations in the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces at the time of their Synod meeting, but for most of the year accepted invitations from congregations that wished to have him as a special speaker at Anniversaries, Church dedications, etc. The Committee is pleased to report that it was possible to fill almost all such invitations. The Moderator attended the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland in May.

OVERTURES REFERRED

The Committee had three Overtures referred to it by the 99th General Assembly. It begs to report on these as follows:

Overture 10, 1973. Presbytery of Guelph and Saugeen, Re: The Office of Moderator of the General Assembly. The substance of the prayer is that the General Assembly study anew and redefine the office of its Moderator.

The Committee considers that the duties of the Moderator during Assembly are excellently covered by Sections 283, 284 and 285 of the Book of Forms, and no revision is necessary.

The Presbytery is correct in its assertion that the Moderator represents the Church at various functions following Assembly, and points out that it is "not to be expected that he/she will in every case be an experienced and skilful chairman, and an enthusiastic and indefatigable Church promotion agent, such as the important duties assigned call for." The Committee has kept in mind — and we have reports for close to a quarter-century — what we believe the Presbytery desires. With the varying talents and desires of moderators, and requests made for his/her services, the Committee believes that each year very little more can be done to make more effective the work of the Moderator of the previous Assembly. Moreover, in the light of these years of experience, the Committee has from time to time considered that no stated guide-lines can be laid down for more than from year to year. If this could be done to the satisfaction of the Church at large the Committee's work would be much less arduous; we regretfully recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted.

Overture 1, 1973. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, Re: Nomination of the Moderator of the General Assembly.

Overture 15, 1973. Presbytery of East Toronto, Re: Election of the Moderator.

The changes made by the 99th General Assembly in the method of electing the Moderator deal with some of the issues raised in these Overtures.

The Committee is of the opinion that the other reasons adduced by the Presbyteries for changing the present method of electing a moderator cannot be satisfactorily handled by any method of electing a Moderator, and inasmuch as there seems to be general acceptance at the present time for the current method, the Committee recommends that the prayer of the Overtures be not granted.

Overture 26, 1973. Presbytery of Edmonton, Re: Method of Receiving Nominations for Moderator of General Assembly. The substance of the prayer is that Assembly revert to the method of receiving nominations as in 1969 or earlier.

The Committee wishes to say that of all the methods of nominations, biographical sketches, speeches, and so on, from 1954 to 1969, the present method has brought more praise and less criticism than found before its inception. Attention is drawn to the statement on page 407, A & P, 1973, as follows, from the "Preamble" to the present regulations, "1. That the following orders be now adopted, and reviewed by the 1974 General Assembly, and confirmed or changed as that Assembly may desire."

The Committee favors the present regulations. The Presbytery of Edmonton at this 1974 Assembly will be in order, through its commissioners, to support the prayer of Overture 26, 1973, in terms of their own choosing.

We recommend that this Report be taken as the answer to Overture 26, 1973.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Reverend Hugh F. Davidson, M.A., D.D., Associate Secretary for Board of Congregational Life, be officially nominated Moderator of the 100th General Assembly.
2. That the prayer of Overture 10, 1973 be not granted.
3. That the prayer of Overtures 1 and 15, 1973 be not granted.
4. That the statement above re Overture 26, 1973 be adopted as the answer to this Overture.
5. That the thanks of Assembly be tendered to St. Andrew's Church, Thunder Bay, for giving the services of their minister to the whole Church at almost no cost.

6. That the thanks of Assembly be tendered to the courts of the Church, the congregations, and the many who showed kindnesses to the Moderator as he visited throughout the Church.
7. That the thanks of Assembly be tendered to the media for their willingness to make their facilities available to Dr. Johnston and his associates.
8. That the method of electing the Moderator be reviewed.

JOSEPH K. LATTIMORE,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

At this historic period of our church's history, a time of thankfulness and celebration, we give thanks to Almighty God for the heritage of worship which has been passed down to us in the Presbyterian tradition. In recent years, many ministers and kirk sessions have experimented with new and contemporary forms for public worship, while being concerned at the same time with preserving the best of the past.

At the request of the Executive Director of the Centennial Committee, the Committee on Church Worship has been busy preparing a Service of Celebration on the occasion of the Centennial of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, to be used throughout the Church during centennial year. You will be receiving information about this through the Centennial Committee; it is our hope that many congregations or clusters of congregations will make use of it. The Service, in more contemporary English, is based on the Service of Word and Sacrament in the Book of Common Order.

One of the most important elements in congregational life is public worship. When the church is gathered, she awaits the word of God and offers her response to His word and obedience to His will. The Committee on Church Worship ought to be represented on the new Board of Congregational Life and our first recommendation is in this regard.

In January of this year, the Committee on Church Worship circulated, along with the monthly BCL mailing, a request to all ministers to forward to us information on materials presently being used in public worship. Response has been minimal; we express our thanks to those who did take the time to reply. We urge others to reply, so that meaningful and contemporary forms of public worship may be shared.

In our report to the 99th General Assembly we offered a list of resources for contemporary worship, to which we add the following:

WORSHIP NOW (Church of Scotland), Edinburgh, The Saint Andrew Press, 1972.

(Available from Presbyterian Publications)

Recording by Choir of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto. New selections from the revised Book of Praise.

In this report we give you advance notice of an event sponsored by the Canadian Liturgical Society (on whose board our committee has representation) which we hope many Presbyterians will be able to attend. WORSHIP 75 will be held in May, 1975 at McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. More detailed information will be available in the coming months through the *Presbyterian Record* and the BCL monthly mailing.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Committee on Church Worship have representation on the Board of Congregational Life.
2. That the General Assembly authorize the allocation of \$1500.00 for the work of the Committee on Church Worship.

Respectfully submitted,

HOMER W. McAVOY, *Convener.*

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Year Ended December 31, 1973

INDEX

	<i>Page</i>
Auditors' Report	295
Balance Sheet	296-297
Statement of Income and Expenditure	298-299
Statement of Unappropriated Operating and Property Funds	300
Notes to Financial Statements	300-301
Schedules	
A Unexpended Appropriations	302
B Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service	303
C National Development Fund	304-305
D Lending Funds	305
E Endowment and Restricted Funds	306-311
F Bequests Received	312-313
G Expenditures — Board of World Mission	314-316
H Capital Expenditures	317
I Grants to Agencies	318-320
J Book of Praise (Revised 1972)	321
K The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund	322
Pension Fund	323-326
J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund	325-326

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1973 and the statements of income and expenditure and unappropriated operating and property funds for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Church as at December 31, 1973 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with the accounting practices described in note 5 which, except for the changes referred to in note 5, have been applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada.
March 25, 1974.

THORNE GUNN & Co.
Chartered Accountants.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET — DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures at December 31, 1972)

ASSETS

	1973	1972
OPERATING AND PROPERTY FUNDS		
Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 430,808	\$ 442,663
Cash in transit (note 5)	402,255	
Marketable securities, at market value (notes 1 and 5)	531,023	584,900
Accounts receivable and accrued interest	\$ 102,531	\$ 90,420
	<u>1,466,617</u>	<u>1,117,983</u>
Fixed assets (note 2)		
Properties, less accumulated depreciation	3,946,454	3,920,975
Furniture and equipment, less accumulated depreciation	14,533	7,048
Loans to congregations	151,339	159,298
Other operating assets	44,998	44,439
	<u>4,157,324</u>	<u>4,131,760</u>
	<u>\$ 5,623,941</u>	<u>\$ 5,249,743</u>

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

Cash and cash in transit (note 5)	\$ 57,000	\$ 12,652
Marketable securities (note 5)	1,452,339	1,421,054
	<u>\$ 1,509,339</u>	<u>\$ 1,433,706</u>

LENDING FUNDS

Cash and short-term deposits	\$ 277,214	\$ 219,814
Loans to congregations	1,557,370	1,594,524
	<u>\$ 1,834,584</u>	<u>\$ 1,814,338</u>

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Cash	\$ 310	\$ 4,802
Marketable securities, at market value (note 5)		
Bonds for unconsolidated funds	868,145	927,392
Share of the consolidated portfolio	2,498,311	2,604,957
	<u>\$ 3,366,766</u>	<u>\$ 3,537,151</u>

Approved on behalf of the Administrative Council

R. R. MERIFIELD,
Treasurer.

FRANK J. WILSMITH,
Chairman.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET — DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures at December 31, 1972)

LIABILITIES

	1973	1972
OPERATING AND PROPERTY FUNDS		
Accounts payable	\$ 50,051	\$ 60,050
Unexpended appropriations		
Board of World Mission (note 6)	420,547	425,190
Other boards and committees	7,329	1,656
Special projects	268,319	176,712
Amounts available for specific purposes		
Unexpended income from endowment and restricted funds	150,041	145,845
Other amounts (note 1)	384,900	130,025
	<u>1,281,187</u>	<u>939,478</u>
Mortgages and loans payable on manses	619,578	638,401
Funds committed to congregational loans	151,339	159,298
Revenue received but not yet earned	21,751	21,678
	<u>792,668</u>	<u>819,377</u>
Unappropriated operating and property funds	3,550,086	3,490,888
	<u>\$ 5,623,941</u>	<u>\$ 5,249,743</u>

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND

Capital funds (Category A)	\$ 1,096,436	\$ 1,002,379
Expendable funds (Category B)	412,903	431,327
	<u>\$ 1,509,339</u>	<u>\$ 1,433,706</u>

LENDING FUNDS

Lending Fund	\$ 1,689,219	\$ 1,668,473
S. McBain Fund	36,567	36,567
F. R. Barker Fund	108,798	109,298
	<u>\$ 1,834,584</u>	<u>\$ 1,814,338</u>

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS

Funds held, the income of which can be used for:—		
Ministerial assistance and other benevolences	\$ 1,570,703	\$ 1,684,984
Bursaries and scholarships	173,549	179,870
Assistance for churches	197,691	168,449
Employees' retirement	308,274	292,598
Reserve for emergencies	653,018	726,412
Miscellaneous purposes	22,225	18,102
Current purposes	223,296	239,319
Specific organizations	218,010	227,417
	<u>\$ 3,366,766</u>	<u>\$ 3,537,151</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

INCOME	1973	1972
Congregations	\$ 2,147,001	\$ 2,122,994
Investments		
General	145,300	122,200
National Development Fund	103,084	88,203
Income from estates	91,714	112,410
Bequests for current use	186,972	82,064
Gifts for current use	18,988	18,368
Rents	19,633	18,842
Contributions to Board of World Mission		
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	359,883	360,035
Women's Missionary Society (E.D.)	27,600	24,090
Other income	41,834	35,329
Total income	\$ 3,142,009	\$ 2,984,535
EXPENDITURE		
Board of World Mission	\$ 1,859,326	\$ 1,804,529
Colleges (note 4)		
Knox College	108,750	106,000
Presbyterian College	46,750	45,000
Ewart College	66,500	65,080
St. Andrew's Hall	7,500	6,500
Saskatoon University Residence	5,500	5,500
	<u>235,000</u>	<u>228,080</u>
Educational work and information		
Christian Education	103,141	105,658
Communication Services Committee	35,050	30,293
Evangelism and Social Action	41,347	47,450
Stewardship and Budget	112,149	102,541
Presbyterian Men	37,760	34,236
Presbyterian Record (net cost)	51,757	47,079
Presbyterian Calendar (profit)	(49)	(411)
Board of Congregational Life	17,737	3,074
	<u>398,892</u>	<u>369,920</u>
Personnel and recruitment	23,880	18,300
Board of Ministry	899	

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (Continued)
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

EXPENDITURE (Cont'd)	1973	1972
Pension and other benefits		
Canada pension plan	5,749	5,486
Unemployment insurance	3,693	2,033
Pension Board	125,000	125,000
Pension allocation	7,401	7,477
Group insurance	29,794	32,602
Employees' retirement	9,205	7,401
Employees' benefits	3,078	2,988
Retiring allowances	1,500	1,665
	<u>185,420</u>	<u>184,652</u>
General Assembly, Board and committee expenses		
General Assembly	78,234	75,637
Administrative Council	6,140	5,442
Trustee Board	63	33
General Assembly committees	14,596	17,461
Synod Corporation Committee		4,696
Advertising allowance	2,500	2,500
Church offices — unallocated building expenses	16,644	16,361
	<u>118,177</u>	<u>122,130</u>
Grants to ecumenical organizations	10,476	9,624
General administrative costs	97,265	91,352
Legal and audit	15,417	9,461
Furniture and equipment purchased	3,348	4,415
Total expenditure	2,948,100	2,842,463
Appropriation to		
Board of World Mission for capital projects	150,000	120,000
Special Projects — Personnel	41,927	
Special grant to cover deficit — Knox College		20,000
Grant to Committee on Professional Church Workers		500
Excess of income over expenditure and appropriation for the year, transferred to unappropriated operating and property funds	1,982	1,572
	<u>193,909</u>	<u>142,072</u>
	\$ 3,142,009	\$ 2,984,535

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF UNAPPROPRIATED OPERATING AND
PROPERTY FUNDS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 3,490,888	\$ 3,485,265
Add		
Excess of income over expenditure and appropriation for the year	1,982	1,572
Payment from reserves and current funds for properties and equipment and for reduction of mortgages	258,721	154,258
Miscellaneous	4,275	5,720
	<u>3,755,866</u>	<u>3,646,815</u>
Deduct		
Depreciation	149,317	153,427
Properties transferred to congregations	56,463	2,500
	<u>205,780</u>	<u>155,927</u>
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 3,550,086</u>	<u>\$ 3,490,888</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

1. MARKETABLE SECURITIES

An amount of \$89,235 (\$67,235 in 1972) is invested in securities on behalf of Tyndale House. Income therefrom is paid to Tyndale House. An amount of \$193,596 is invested in securities on behalf of the Chinese Church, Montreal. Income therefrom is credited to that organization.

2. FIXED ASSETS

(a) Fixed assets are recorded mainly at cost but include properties which have been donated and on which a fair value has been placed at the time of acquisition.

(b) Accumulated depreciation, covering all properties and furniture and fixtures, has been increased by \$149,317 (\$153,427 in 1972). This amount has been charged against unappropriated operating and property funds.

3. COMPOSITION OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(a) The assets and liabilities of Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, Saskatoon Residence, Armagh and St. Andrew's Hall are included in the balance sheet only to the extent of fixed assets.

(b) The assets and liabilities of the Pension Fund are not included in this statement. A separate statement covering this Fund has been prepared.

4. COMPOSITION OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(a) Except for the amount allocated from the Budget, no receipts or disbursements have been included in the statement of income and expenditure for the following:

Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall, Saskatoon Residence, Pension Fund, and Armagh.

(b) The total cost of operating Knox, Presbyterian and Ewart Colleges, St. Andrew's Hall and Saskatoon Residence is \$721,520 (\$666,740 in 1972).

(c) Income of the J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund has been included in the statement of income and expenditure only to the extent of the amount received from the Fund (\$45,000 in each of 1973 and 1972). A separate statement covering this Fund has been prepared.

5. ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

(a) On the recommendation of The Trustee Board the Church follows the practice of valuing marketable securities at market value rather than at acquisition cost. With the exception of this practice the financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations.

(b) In 1973 investments in bonds have been valued at the bid price at December 31, 1973, rather than at the asked price used in prior years. Investments and Funds held for endowment and restricted use are shown at values which are approximately \$42,000 lower than they would have been had the previous accounting practice been continued.

(c) Contributions held by congregations at December 31, 1973 for Budget Revenue, for the National Development Fund and for the Inter-Church Aid Committee which were remitted to the Treasurer of the Church by January 14, 1974 have been included in revenue for the year in which they were given by members of the congregations. These amounts have been segregated for balance sheet purposes and designated as cash in transit. In previous years such amounts were included as cash and short term deposits.

(d) Marketable securities held for the National Development Fund as at December 31, 1973, previously recorded at cost, have been valued at market value to be consistent with all other church funds. Capital funds (Category A) have been reduced by \$34,044 as a result of this change in accounting practice.

(e) The changes in accounting practices described in note 5 (b), (c) and (d) have not been applied retroactively and accordingly the comparative figures have not been restated.

6. BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

The Board of World Mission has projects under review which will require the expenditure in 1974 of the greater part of this appropriation.

SCHEDULE A
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	Balance at beginning of year	Added to reserves	Expenditures and transfers	Balance at end of year	Loans outstanding at end of year	Unexpended appropriations
BOARD OF WORLD MISSION						
Overseas Missions	\$ 40,040	\$ 100,000	\$ 31,000	\$ 109,040		\$ 109,040
Capital Reserves	1,505	1,610	1,645	1,470		1,470
Expenses						
Home Missions	69,835	12,638	26,854	55,619	\$ 47,481	8,138
Capital Reserve	32,091	9,687	9,025	32,753	29,500	3,253
Robert (Quebec) Church Extension						
Capital	268,092	141,500	218,482	191,110	3,820	187,290
Annie Thompson Bingham Peace Thank Offering—	585	5,655	2,500	3,740		3,740
Extension of missionary work in Canada						
James Chisholm	60,189			60,189	15,759	44,430
Churches in small settlements	95,906	5,814		101,720	54,779	46,941
Opening new fields	886			886		886
	15,359			15,359		15,359
	\$ 584,488	\$ 276,904	\$ 289,506	\$ 571,886	\$ 151,339	\$ 420,547
OTHER BOARDS AND COMMITTEES						
Communication Services Committee	\$ 656		\$ 327	\$ 329		
Completion of administrative building	1,000		1,000			
Presbyterian Record		\$ 7,000		7,000		
	\$ 1,656	\$ 7,000	\$ 1,327	\$ 7,329		
SPECIAL PROJECTS						
Special Project Fund General	\$ 176,712	\$ 22,735	\$ 81,128	\$ 118,319		
Reserve for Personnel		150,000		150,000		
	\$ 176,712	\$ 172,735	\$ 81,128	\$ 268,319		

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE
Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE B

	Nigeria	General	Total
BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$ 3,164	\$ 16,569	\$ 19,733
RECEIPTS			
Congregations (see note 1)	229	67,165	67,394
Gifts	18	8,653	8,671
	247	75,818	76,065
DISBURSEMENTS			
Gatt-Fly Project		1,328	1,328
Moderator's Share Christmas - India		2,500	2,500
Y.W.C.A. - South Africa Study		200	200
International Committee to Free South Vietnamese Political Prisoners		200	200
New Brunswick Flood Relief		500	500
World Alliance of Reformed Churches — Aid Program		5,000	5,000
Angola Coffee Boycott		1,000	1,000
Taiwan re Typhoon Nora		2,000	2,000
World Council of Churches Projects			
Program to Combat Racism		7,000	7,000
Indo-China Reconstruction		5,000	5,000
India Drought Relief		5,000	5,000
West Africa Drought Relief		13,000	13,000
Regular Service Program		17,000	17,000
Pakistan Flood Relief		5,000	5,000
Chilean Refugee Relief		2,000	2,000
Middle East War Relief		2,000	2,000
North Africa Development Project		500	500
Canadian Friends Service Committee — Need in Indo-China		200	200
Canadian Coalition for Development Inter-Church — World Development — Education		1,500	1,500
Presbyterian Church of Nigeria — Development Project	3,000		3,000
Malawi Christian Service Committee		2,000	2,000
Expenses		3,171	3,171
Total disbursements	3,000	76,299	79,299
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	\$ 411	\$ 16,088	\$ 16,499

NOTES

- Receipts include \$13,049 cash in transit from congregations at December 31, 1973.
- The balance of this fund represents part of the "Amounts available for specific purposes, other amounts."

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND SCHEDULE C
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
From Establishment of Fund to December 31, 1973

FUND RECEIPTS			
Contributions received to date			\$2,774,556
Less expenses to date			464,348
			<u>\$2,310,208</u>
ALLOCATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS			
Designated gifts, disbursed		\$ 24,435	
Category A (invested)		1,130,480	
Category B	\$1,130,480		
Plus designated gifts	24,813	1,155,293	<u>\$2,310,208</u>
BALANCE OF FUND AT DECEMBER 31, 1973			
Category A	\$1,130,480		
Less revaluation of investments	34,044		\$1,096,436
Category B		\$1,155,293	
Less disbursements			
Knox College	3,101		
Overseas capital projects	12,000		
Kenora Fellowship Centre	150,000		
Ministry in Industry, Hamilton	6,000		
Flemington Park Community Church, Toronto	40,000		
Tyndale House, Montreal	11,000		
Fernie House	15,000		
Inter-Faith Housing, Calgary	15,000		
St. Andrew's Home, Montreal	25,000		
Senior Citizens Home, Corner Brook, Newfoundland	2,000		
Youth Leadership	300		
Senior Citizens Home, Grand Falls, Newfoundland	2,000		
Our World Mission Task 1971 Conference	25,000		
Filmstrip	9,078		
Lending Fund for capital grants	75,000		
Christian Centre, Osaka, Japan	30,000		
Organization and planning	119,074		
Wayside House, Hamilton	5,000		
Team for Youth Ministry	41,971		
Queen Street East Church, Toronto	19,409		
Assistance to retired ministers	23,058		
Committee on History — Archive facilities	35,000		
Fund for Continuing Education of Ministers and Professional Church Workers	12,004		

Centennial Committee	5,836		
Penmarvian Home, Presbytery of Paris	15,600		
Inter-Faith Housing Corporation, Presbytery of Halifax	2,000		
Saskatoon Residence	31,557		
Evangelism and Social Action — T.V. production	10,000		
Communication Services Committee — Synod Workshops	1,402	742,390	412,903
Total balance in fund			<u>\$1,509,339</u>
Comprised of			
Cash and cash in transit			\$ 57,000
Category A investments, at market value			1,057,338
Category B short-term investments, at cost			395,001
			<u>\$1,509,339</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
LENDING FUNDS SCHEDULE D
Year Ended December 31, 1973

	Capital			Loans outstanding
	Balance at beginning of year	Interest added to fund	Disburse- ments		Balance at end of year
Lending Fund (note 1)	\$1,668,473	\$ 20,746		\$1,689,219
Sadie McBain Fund	36,567			36,567
F. Roy Barker	109,298	4,500	\$ 5,000	108,798
	<u>\$1,814,338</u>	<u>\$ 25,246</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>	<u>\$1,834,584</u>
				<u>\$1,557,370</u>

NOTES

- During the year \$141,000 was advanced as loans and \$181,698 was repaid.
- Capital grants of \$25,000 were made from funds provided by the National Development Fund. Grants to date total \$75,000.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
 Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE E
 (Page 1)

SUMMARY

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Ministerial assistance fund and other benevolences	\$1,684,984	\$ (108,579)	\$ (5,702)	\$1,570,703	\$ 115,995	\$ 109,555	\$ 100,509
Bursaries and scholarships	179,870	(11,806)	5,485	173,549	11,676	16,350	31,353
Assistance for churches	168,449	(13,878)	43,120	197,691	10,825	10,421	1,408
Employees retirement	292,598	(21,026)	36,702	308,274	16,502	16,502	
Reserve for emergencies	726,412	(73,394)		653,018	39,069	39,069	
Miscellaneous purposes	18,102	(877)	5,000	22,225	9,353	7,327	16,771
Current purposes	239,319	(16,023)		223,296	12,872	12,872	
Specific organizations	227,417	(15,646)	6,239	218,010	12,448	12,448	
	<u>\$3,537,151</u>	<u>\$ (261,229)</u>	<u>\$ 90,844</u>	<u>\$3,366,766</u>	<u>\$ 228,740</u>	<u>\$ 224,544</u>	<u>\$ 150,041</u>

306

NOTE

On the recommendation of The Trustee Board all securities held are valued at the market values prevailing on December 31, 1973. This resulted in decreases which have been shown in the column "Revaluation of securities". Market values at December 31 have been determined on the basis of bid or closing quoted prices.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
 Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE E
 (Page 2)

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at end of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Benevolences (mainly to assist ministers, church workers and their dependents)	\$ 47,607	\$ (3,187)		\$ 44,420	\$ 2,561	\$ 750	\$ 11,963
James Jardine Memorial	234,883	(15,728)		219,155	12,699	13,913	16,674
Clarence McLeod Pitts Memorial	16,346	(1,094)		15,252	10,210	9,470	4,903
Sarah and Wm. Robert							132
James Howard							794
L. A. Wylie							
Group Insurance Assistance Fund							349
*Ministerial Assistance Fund (note 1)	904,902	(57,359)		847,543	62,076	60,561	27,523
Penmarvian Fund (note 2)	97,536	(5,926)		91,610	7,982	6,991	19,841
Ephraim Scott Memorial	318,105	(21,304)		296,801	17,113	16,730	6,562
Mary Morgan Memorial	57,979	(3,872)		54,107	3,354	1,065	11,489
Lucy Catherine Egan	7,626	(109)	\$ (5,702)	1,815			
Anonymous				354		75	279
	<u>\$1,684,984</u>	<u>\$ (108,579)</u>	<u>\$ (5,702)</u>	<u>\$1,570,703</u>	<u>\$ 115,995</u>	<u>\$ 109,555</u>	<u>\$ 100,509</u>

307

*Unconsolidated

NOTES

1. Original cost of investments was \$970,881.
2. Expenditures of \$6,991 include \$1,146 for revaluation of securities at December 31, 1973.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE E
(Page 3)

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
Bursaries and scholarships							
Dr. Hugh MacMillan Memorial Fund	\$ 3,664	\$ (246)		\$ 3,418	\$ 197	\$ 436	\$ 197
William Elder Archibald	1,346	(90)		1,256	72	55	181
Ethel and George Wood Brown (note 1)	38,227	(2,560)		35,667	3,817	4,078	2,030
W. A. Cameron Memorial	21,342	(1,429)		19,913	1,148	1,200	10,671
Edith Florence Dunn	25,764	(1,725)		24,039	660	1,275	771
Knox College	25,764	(1,725)		24,039	1,386	2,648	150
Ewart College	2,294	(154)		2,140	123		1,598
Margaret Irvine							
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones (note 2)	13,060	(875)	\$ 3,415	15,600	703	3,415	
Isabella McCullough	560	(37)		523	30		425
Rev. D. A. McKenzie	3,344	(224)		3,120	180	150	880
*W. B. Tate Scholarship	7,733	(376)		7,357	443	300	2,306
*Elizabeth J. Thompson	3,320	(245)		3,075	201		1,509
John A. Magee							2,714
*Thomas R. Roth — Ewart College	200		200				
Andrew Fraser Memorial Bursary							100

Student Bursary Fund	3,431	100	550	2,981
Isabella Cordiner Bursary	1,498		1,498	
*Mary P. Thompson	488	75		563
Dr. James MacGregor Memorial	1,498	610		2,108
St. Paul's Oil Springs Bursary	507	98		605
Ewart College Alumnae Bursary	279	62		341
Mary Anne Macaulay	537	124	500	161
Special assistance for overseas students	41			41
Roberts Memorial Fund		140		140
Mason Memorial Bursary	200	125	100	225
Mr. & Mrs. W. G. Riddell	145	494	145	494
Dr. J. A. Munro		162		162
	\$ 36,027	\$ 11,676	\$ 16,350	\$ 31,353

*Unconsolidated

NOTES

1. Income of \$1,328 not expended for bursaries as of June 30 was transferred to the Pension Fund.
2. Income balance of \$3,415 at year-end was transferred to capital.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS
 Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE E
 (Page 4)

	Capital			Income (for disbursement)			
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Added to fund	Balance at beginning of year	Received	Expended	Balance at end of year
ASSISTANCE FOR CHURCHES							
Andrew McCormick	\$ 71,657	\$ (4,798)		\$ 66,859	\$ 3,854	\$ 3,450	\$ 1,408
Proceeds of congregational properties sold (note 1)	96,792	(9,080)	\$ 43,120	130,832	6,971	6,971	
	\$ 168,449	\$ (13,878)	\$ 43,120	\$ 197,691	\$ 10,825	\$ 10,421	\$ 1,408
Employees Retirement Fund (note 1)	\$ 292,598	\$ (21,026)	\$ 36,702	\$ 308,274	\$ 16,502	\$ 16,502	
Reserve for Emergencies (note 2)	\$ 726,412	\$ (73,394)		\$ 653,018	\$ 39,069	\$ 39,069	
MISCELLANEOUS PURPOSES							
Lydia Lord Ramsay	\$ 970	\$ (65)		\$ 905	\$ 52		\$ 196
Mary McLean Ramsay	941	(63)		878	51		191
Selkirk Memorial	1,019	(68)		951	55	\$ 55	
*Ewart College	5,000		\$ 5,000	10,000	247	303	247
Contingency Reserve	10,172	(681)		9,491	8,948	6,969	5,488
Overseas Medical Reserve				10,649			10,649
*W. B. Tate (Saskatchewan)	\$ 18,102	\$ (877)	\$ 5,000	\$ 22,225	\$ 9,353	\$ 7,327	\$ 16,771

*Unconsolidated

NOTES

1. Unexpended income at December 31, 1973 has been transferred to the Capital of the Fund.
2. Income from the Reserve for Emergencies has been included in the current income of the Church.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
 ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS SCHEDULE E
 Year Ended December 31, 1973 (Page 5)

	Capital			Income
	Balance at beginning of year	Revaluation of securities	Balance at end of year	
CURRENT PURPOSES (note 1)				
Jonathan Blair	\$ 222	\$ (15)	\$ 207	\$ 12
Margaret Fraser	14,750	(987)	13,763	793
Elizabeth E. MacLaren	25,397	(1,701)	23,696	1,366
Rev. M. J. MacPherson	14,494	(970)	13,524	780
Rev. David Morrison Reid	16,613	(1,113)	15,500	894
Lachlan MacLean	820	(55)	765	44
Sarah Jane Fiske	47,965	(3,212)	44,753	2,580
Jessie F. Auld	3,106	(208)	2,898	167
Ellen A. Grant	278	(18)	260	15
Jane L. Croil	68,926	(4,615)	64,311	3,707
Cowan Ave. Trust	8,348	(559)	7,789	449
Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Jones	5,202	(348)	4,854	280
Jennie Lamoureux	4,676	(313)	4,363	251
Jessie C. Wylie	2,185	(146)	2,039	117
Francis Johnstone	26,337	(1,763)	24,574	1,417
	\$ 239,319	\$ (16,023)	\$ 223,296	\$ 12,872
SPECIFIC ORGANIZATIONS (note 2)				
Glen Mhor Camp	\$ 2,149	\$ (144)	\$ 2,005	\$ 116
Jane Beatrice Gray				
Knox College	3,117	(209)	2,908	168
St. Andrew's, Coldwater	1,039	(70)	969	56
Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	95,260	(6,378)	88,882	5,124
Clare Nelson	23,195	(1,553)	21,642	1,248
Victor and Naomi Scott	4,851	(325)	4,526	261
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance	9,964	(667)	9,297	565
Elizabeth Wallace	522	(35)	487	28
W. M. S. Paris	5,288	(354)	4,934	284
Ewart College — bursaries and scholarships	82,032	(5,493)	76,539	4,412
Robert James Dewar (note 3)		5,821	5,821	186
	\$ 227,417	\$ (9,407)	\$ 218,010	\$ 12,448

NOTES

1. Income from these funds is included in current income of the Church.
2. Income from these funds is paid to the specific organization in accordance with the terms of the Funds.
3. An amount of \$6,239 was received in 1973 and this new fund was set up. That sum has been reduced to \$5,821 as a result of Revaluation of Securities.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BEQUESTS RECEIVED
Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE F
(Page 1)

GENERAL

D. H. Wright, Oakville, Ontario (additional)	\$ 119	
William Coombs, Blyth, Ontario (additional)	890	
Anna Kumpf, Waterloo, Ontario	2,875	
Agnes Elizabeth Hamshaw, Toronto, Ontario	9,960	
Margaret S. Thom, Toronto, Ontario (additional)	1,738	
Arthur A. Lantz, Lunenburg, N.S. (additional)	2,978	
Mary Dobbie McCredie, Welland, Ontario	20,277	
Charlotte I. Cowie, Toronto, Ontario	2,094	
E. Marshall McCormick, Galt, Ontario (additional)	26,686	
Edwin James Stevens, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan	14,477	
Minnie M. deRenzy, Arnprior, Ontario	125,000	
Helen Mackintosh, Belleville, Ontario	10,000	
Laura Kathleen Cooper, St. Catharines, Ontario	15,179	
David Mitchell, New Westminster, B.C.	500	
Archibald McKenzie Kerr, North York, Ontario	921	
Mary Tomlinson, Scarborough, Ontario	3,000	
Elizabeth Hunter Miller, New Glasgow, Nova Scotia	25,278	
Myrtle L. Young, Toronto, Ontario (Additional)	2,735	
	<u>264,707</u>	\$ 264,707
Mary E. Davidson, Ventnor, Ontario, (credited to Knox Church, Ventnor (Missions)		500
UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS		
James Chisholm, Hamilton, Ontario (additional)		3,719
ENDOWMENT AND RESTRICTED FUNDS		
Robert James Dewar, Plympton, Ontario (Wyoming Church)		6,239
OVERSEAS PROJECTS		
Donalda MacMillan, Toronto, Ontario (theological students, Formosa)		3,000
PENSION FUND		
Anna Kumpf, Waterloo, Ontario	2,875	
Isabelle P. MacLachlan, Toronto, Ontario (additional)	192	
Katherine M. MacLennan, Toronto, Ontario (additional)	6,400	
W. E. Coutts, Toronto, Ontario	22,480	
Charlotte I. Cowie, Toronto, Ontario	650	
Helen C. Douglas, Hamilton, Ontario	5,000	
	<u>37,597</u>	
EWART COLLEGE		
Mabel Mar Dick, Port Elgin, Ontario		1,000
NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND		
J. R. Nesbitt, Lake County, Florida, U.S.A.	19,814	
Katharine Flo Hocking, Hamilton, Ontario	200	
	<u>20,014</u>	
		<u>\$ 336,776</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BEQUESTS RECEIVED
Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE F
(Page 2)

ALLOCATION OF BEQUESTS:

Congregations	\$ 500	
General income	186,972	
<i>Unexpended appropriations</i>		
James Chisholm Fund	3,719	
<i>Special projects</i>		
Personnel	55,000	
Other	22,735	
Endowment and restricted funds	6,239	
Overseas projects	3,000	
National Development Fund	20,014	
		<u>\$ 298,179</u>
<i>Paid to</i>		
Pension fund	37,597	
Ewart College	1,000	
		<u>38,597</u>
		<u>\$ 336,776</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

EXPENDITURES — BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE G
(Page 1)

	Salaries	Other Expenses	Mission Field Expenses	Grants to Agencies and Churches Houses, etc.	Grants to Fellowship Houses, etc.	Total General Funds	Designated Purposes (see note)	Total
Overseas field work								
Caribbean	\$ 7,504	\$ 718	\$ 150	\$ 29,700		\$ 38,072	\$ 4,155	\$ 38,072
Taiwan	69,584	14,504	16,800	30,600		131,488	2,079	135,643
India	59,316	1,375	3,750	117,575		182,016	1,255	184,095
Koreans in Japan	36,642	8,142	13,350	21,100		79,234	5,692	80,489
Nigeria	34,193	1,413	11,212	8,000		54,818	227	60,510
Malawi	9,496	899				10,395		10,622
Overseas volunteers	8,776	1,681				10,457		10,457
Furloughs			27,955			27,955		27,955
Replacements			16,296			16,296		16,296
Leadership		7,966				7,966		7,966
Cars and furniture			9,676			9,676		9,676
Employee benefits			11,490			11,490		11,490
Miscellaneous							5,064	5,064
Total field work	225,511	36,698	110,679	206,975		579,863	18,472	598,335
Canadian mission field								
Salaries	482,763					482,763		482,763
Travel			91,187			91,187		91,187
Rent			187,490			187,490		187,490

314

Principal and interest			11,456			11,456		11,456
Other			6,844			6,844		6,844
Moving expense			25,043			25,043		25,043
Canadian institutions								
Immigration					\$ 620	620		620
Armagh					6,749	6,749		6,749
Tyndale House					24,372	24,372		24,372
Kenora Fellowship Centre					19,615	19,615		19,615
Winnipeg India Centre					6,414	6,414		6,414
Verdun Day Care Centre					5,646	5,646		5,646
Evangel Hall					158	158		158
Winnipeg Fellowship House					6,050	6,050		6,050
Winnipeg Flora House					11,911	11,911		11,911
Prince Albert Fellowship House					6,372	6,372		6,372
General programme support								
Deputation		800				800		800
Literature		7,417				7,417		7,417
Audio Visual		5,210				5,210		5,210
Programme and grants		31,162				31,162		31,162
Administration								
Salaries	156,702					156,702		156,702
Travel		17,956				17,956		17,956
Other		22,927				22,927		22,927

315

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
EXPENDITURES — BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE G
(Page 2)

	Salaries	Other Expenses	Mission Field Expenses	Grants to Agencies and Churches	Grants to Fellowship Houses, etc.	Total General Funds	Designated purposes (see note)	Total
General expenses								
Board and conferences		\$ 15,676				\$ 15,676	\$	15,676
Property maintenance (including missionary residence)		12,543				12,543		12,543
Chairman and conveners		1,973				1,973		1,973
Retirement allowances		2,925				2,925		2,925
Candidates expenses		482				482		482
Overseas visitors		3,684				3,684		3,684
Board — field workers								
Stipend	\$ 61,471					61,471		61,471
Rent		14,373				14,373		14,373
Travel		30,561				30,561		30,561
Other		911				911		911
	\$ 926,447	\$ 205,298	\$ 432,699	\$ 206,975	\$ 87,907	\$ 1,859,326	\$ 18,472	\$ 1,877,798

316

NOTE

Amounts shown for designated purposes represent specifically designated amounts received during 1973 for the indicated fields although some amounts may not have yet been forwarded to the fields.

317

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
Year Ended December 31, 1973

SCHEDULE H

	Overseas Reserve	Home Mission Reserve	Church Reserve Extension
OVERSEAS MISSIONS			
United Theological College, Jamaica	\$ 5,000		
Korean Christian Church, Japan	10,000		
Presbyterian Church in Nigeria	15,000		
Guyana Presbyterian Church	1,000		
	<u>31,000</u>		
HOME MISSIONS			
Bridlewood Church, Toronto			\$ 25,000
			<u>25,000</u>
PURCHASE OF CHURCH SITES AND BUILDINGS			
Burlington, Ontario			63,760
Malton, Ontario			65,772
Erin Mills, Ontario			200
Gateway Community Church	\$ 4,000		
Regina Saskatchewan			25,000
Dayspring, Edmonton	11,000		14,000
Salmon Arm, B.C.			1,000
Miscellaneous			94
		<u>15,000</u>	<u>169,826</u>
PURCHASE OF MANSES			
Erin Mills, Ontario			9,694
Lower Sackville, N.S.			7,440
Calgary, Alberta			4,000
Parkwood, Ottawa			2,500
Miscellaneous			22
			<u>23,656</u>
GENERAL			
Trailer for Shoal Lake		11,854	
	<u>\$ 31,000</u>	<u>\$ 26,854</u>	<u>\$ 218,482</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

SUMMARY OF GRANTS BY AGENCIES
Year ended December 31, 1973SCHEDULE I
(Page 1)

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES		
Administrative Council	\$ 3,100	
Board of World Mission	1,445	
Christian Education	600	
Evangelism and Social Action	818	
Stewardship and Budget	400	\$ 6,363
	<hr/>	
ECUMENICAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA		
Board of World Mission	1,200	
Christian Education	450	1,650
	<hr/>	
STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF CANADA		
Board of World Mission	500	
Christian Education	550	1,050
	<hr/>	
NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES, U.S.A.		
Board of World Mission	1,000	
Christian Education	225	1,225
	<hr/>	
WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES		
Administrative Council	3,725	
Board of World Mission	9,050	
Christian Education	225	13,000
	<hr/>	
WORLD STUDENT CHRISTIAN FEDERATION		
Board of World Mission		1,000
OTHER AGENCIES		
Administrative Council	3,651	
Board of World Mission	3,995	
Christian Education	8,687	
Evangelism and Social Action	1,850	18,183
	<hr/>	
National Churches		206,975
		<hr/>
		\$ 249,446
		<hr/>

NOTE

This statement does not include grants made by Knox, Presbyterian or Ewart Colleges, or by Women's Missionary Society, (W.D.), Women's Missionary Society (E.D.), or by Overseas Reserves.

SCHEDULE OF GRANTS (Continued)
Year ended December 31, 1973SCHEDULE I
(Page 2)

BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

Canadian Council of Churches		
Commission on World Concerns	\$ 1,250	
Committee on Christian Education	195	\$ 1,445
	<hr/>	
Ecumenical Institute of Canada		
Canadian Urban Training Project		1,200
Student Christian Movement of Canada		200
World Student Christian Federation		500
Canadian Bureau for International Education		1,000
Canadian Council for International Co-operation		400
International Fellowship of Evangelical Students		100
		1,000
Division of Foreign Missions of National Council of Churches, U.S.A.		
Africa Committee	200	
East Asia Committee	200	
Southern Asia Committee	200	
Christian Medical Council	150	
Department of Education for Mission	250	1,000
	<hr/>	
World Council of Churches		
Commission on World Mission and Evangelism	500	
World Christian Literature	1,000	
Christian Medical Commission	2,000	
Theological Education Fund	3,000	
Office of Education	1,000	
C.W.M.E. — Study Centres	300	
Caribbean Christian Education Circulation	500	
Caribbean Conference of Churches	250	
Christian Conference of Asia	250	
All Africa Conference of Churches	250	9,050
	<hr/>	
Japan North American Commission on Co-op Mission		
Career Development Council		325
Inter-Faith Immigration Committee, Toronto		500
Inter-Faith Welcoming Committee, Montreal		250
Seaway Community Services		370
Vancouver Church of the Deaf		400
Canadian Association — Support of Native People		400
		50
National Churches and Institutions		
Guyana Presbytery	29,700	
Presbyterian Church in Taiwan	28,200	
Tunghai University, Taiwan	2,400	
India	117,575	
Japan Mission	21,100	
Nigeria	8,000	206,975
	<hr/>	
Carried forward		225,165

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

SCHEDULE OF GRANTS (Continued)
Year ended December 31, 1973SCHEDULE I
(Page 3)

Brought forward			\$ 225,165
BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION			
Canadian Council of Churches			
Department of Christian Education	\$	600	
National Council of Churches of Christ, U.S.A.			
Division of Christian Education		200	
Family Ministries Staff Conference		25	
World Council of Churches			
Division of Christian Education		125	
Division of Educational Development		100	
Ecumenical Institute of Canada		450	
Student Christian Movement of Canada		550	
Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship of Canada		550	
Indian Tent Missions		200	
Canadian Urban Training Project		100	
Campus Ministry			
University of Prince Edward Island	\$1,187		
Carleton University, Ottawa	1,000		
University of Saskatchewan	1,500		
University of Alberta	2,000		
University of Calgary	450		
McMaster University, Hamilton	950		
McGill University, Montreal	400		
Mount St. Vincent University, Halifax	350	7,837	10,737
EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION			
Canadian Council of Churches			
Grant		518	
Farm Workers Project		300	
Lord's Day Alliance of Canada		150	
Canadian Council on Social Development		100	
Canadian Urban Training Project		100	
Canadian Coalition for Development		300	
Canadian Catholic Conference Inter-Church Project on World Population		250	
Telecare (Canada)		250	
Key '73 (Canada)		700	2,668
STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET			
Canadian Council of Churches			400
ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL			
Canadian Council of Churches		3,100	
World Council of Churches		3,725	
World Alliance of Reformed Churches		3,651	10,476
			<u>\$ 249,446</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BOOK OF PRAISE (Revised 1972)

SCHEDULE J

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

SALES REVENUE	\$ 324,126	
Royalties on leatherbound edition	1,995	\$ 326,121
<hr/>		
COST OF PRODUCTION		
Printing and binding costs	228,792	
Copyright fees for words and music	7,637	
Production of manuscript, prizes for hymn competition, committee expenses and miscellaneous	29,619	
	<hr/>	266,048
TOTAL SURPLUS		<u>\$ 60,073</u>
ALLOCATED TO		
Reserve for Presbyterian Record Promotion and Distribution	7,000	
Special Projects — Personnel	53,073	\$ 60,073
	<hr/>	<hr/>

NOTE

The costs of the inventory on hand (17,184 copies) has been charged to cost of production. Revenue arising from this inventory will accrue as sales are recorded.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
Year Ended December 31, 1973 SCHEDULE K
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES
IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$ 32,091
INCOME		
William H. Robert estate	\$ 7,862	
Sarah M. Robert estate	1,254	
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,403	
Interest re St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q.	421	10,940
		<u>43,031</u>
EXPENDITURE		
Salary, rent and travel allowance, Director of French Christian Education	5,616	
Les Imprimeurs Artisans	2,642	
Grant to Presbytery of Montreal re Rev. J. Porret University work	766	
To general funds for support of work in P.Q.	1,254	10,278
		<u>32,753</u>
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		<u>\$ 32,753</u>

NOTE:			
LOANS FROM ROBERT FUND	Balance Dec. 31, 1972	Repaid 1973	Balance Dec. 31, 1973
St. John's, Duvernay, P.Q.	\$ 22,188	\$ 1,688	\$ 20,500
Ile Perrot, P.Q.	9,000		9,000
	<u>\$ 31,188</u>	<u>\$ 1,688</u>	<u>\$ 29,500</u>

RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE SCHEMES
IN FOREIGN FIELDS

INCOME		
William H. Robert estate	\$ 7,863	
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,403	\$ 9,266
EXPENDITURE		
To general funds for support of overseas work		9,266
		<u>Nil</u>

ASSISTANCE TO NEEDY MINISTERS

BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR		\$ 20,510
INCOME		
William H. Robert estate	\$ 7,863	
Sarah M. Robert donation	1,403	
Investment income	879	10,145
		<u>30,655</u>
EXPENDITURE		
Benevolences		9,405
		<u>21,250</u>
Deduct revaluation of securities to market value at December 31, 1973		(1,095)
BALANCE AT END OF YEAR		<u>\$ 20,155</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Year Ended December 31, 1973

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the statements of capital and revenue and expenditure of The Presbyterian Church in Canada Pension Fund for the year ended December 31, 1973. These statements incorporate the assets, liabilities, revenue and expenditure of the segregated fund administered by The Canada Life Assurance Company for The Presbyterian Church in Canada, of which fund a financial statement has been furnished to us by The Canada Life Assurance Company. Our examination of the pension fund transactions of the Church included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these statements of capital and revenue and expenditure present fairly the financial position of the Pension Fund as at December 31, 1973 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
March 26, 1974

THORNE GUNN & Co.
Chartered Accountants.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
Year Ended December 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
Capital at beginning of year	\$6,376,406	\$5,661,896
Add		
Transfer of balance of income for future pensions	68,882	367,605
Profit (loss) on sale of investments	(44,665)	59,278
Net appreciation (depreciation) in value of investments	(360,705)	287,627
Capital at end of year	<u>\$6,039,918</u>	<u>\$6,376,406</u>
Comprised of		
Bonds, at market value	\$3,503,099	\$3,449,016
Convertible debentures, at market value		66,000
Stocks, at market value	1,461,644	1,683,224
Mortgages, at market value	612,429	624,253
Short term notes	250,034	300,463
Cash	112,928	162,760
Accrued revenue	94,669	80,730
Ministers' rates receivable	7,602	11,479
	<u>6,042,405</u>	<u>6,377,925</u>
Less sundry liabilities	2,487	1,519
	<u>\$6,039,918</u>	<u>\$6,376,406</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
PENSION FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
Year Ended December 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
Revenue		
Bond interest and dividends	\$ 350,972	\$ 318,083
Mortgage interest	43,866	43,822
Estate income	4,299	4,362
Bequests	37,598	135,764
Gifts	2,062	1,210
Church budget allocation	125,000	125,000
Church budget for boards and colleges	7,401	7,477
Congregational and society rates	167,424	173,388
Ministers' rates	33,687	48,832
Interest on ministers' rates	46	17
	<u>772,355</u>	<u>857,955</u>
Expenditure		
Annuities purchased	644,799	471,936
Canada Life Assurance Company charges	16,105	10,304
Supplement to retired ministers	29,614	
Withdrawals from fund	3,265	427
Audit fee	400	300
Committee expenses	496	327
Employees' retirement — catechists	453	341
Office accommodation	292	287
Postage	722	457
Salaries	6,286	5,521
Stationery	528	100
Sundry	254	106
Telephone	259	244
	<u>703,473</u>	<u>490,350</u>
Transfer of balance of income for future pensions	\$ 68,882	\$ 367,605

NOTE TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As approved by the 99th General Assembly, bequests, commencing in 1972, will be used to provide additional payments to pensioners and widows receiving only small amounts from the Canada Pension Plan. The income and expenditure and balance on hand, as follows, is included in these financial statements.

Received 1972	\$ 135,764
Received 1973	37,598
	<u>173,362</u>
Paid out in 1973	29,614
	<u>\$ 143,748</u>

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Year Ended December 31, 1973

AUDITORS' REPORT

*To the Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada*

We have examined the balance sheet of J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1973 and the statements of capital and undistributed income for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Fund as at December 31, 1973 and the results of its transactions for the year then ended.

Toronto, Canada
March 25, 1974

THORNE GUNN & Co.
Chartered Accountants.

J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1973

ASSETS

Cash	\$ 9,906
Interest in consolidated portfolio, at market value	1,027,992
Real estate and other assets, at values determined by executors with subsequent additions at cost	
Real estate at Crieff	\$ 26,835
Real estate improvements	8,396
Farm and household equipment	4,840
	<u>40,071</u>
	<u>\$1,077,969</u>

CAPITAL AND UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME

Capital	\$ 768,042
Undistributed income	309,927
	<u>\$1,077,969</u>

**J. B. MACLEAN BEQUEST FUND
OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA**

**STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
Year Ended December 31, 1973**

Capital at beginning of year	\$ 811,760
Add transfer from undistributed income for cost of camp shelter and access road	8,396
	820,156
Less adjustment of investments to market value at December 31, 1973	52,114
	\$ 768,042

**STATEMENT OF UNDISTRIBUTED INCOME
Year Ended December 31, 1973**

Undistributed income at beginning of year		\$ 337,415
Add		
Income from investments	\$ 59,268	
Rent	2,830	
Miscellaneous income	342	62,440
	12,160	399,855
Deduct		
Property expenses		
Wages	4,927	
Maintenance	4,233	
Insurance	650	
Taxes	2,231	
Canada pension and unemployment insurance	119	
	600	
Grant to Knox Church, Crieff	300	
Audit and legal	1,811	14,871
Other expenses		384,984
Less		
Transfer to The Presbyterian Church in Canada	45,000	
Transfer to Capital for cost of Camp Shelter and access road	8,396	
Adjustment of investments to market value at December 31, 1973	21,661	75,057
	21,661	75,057
Undistributed income at end of year		\$ 309,927

**THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL:
THE COMMITTEE ON BENEVOLENCES**

THE MRS. MARY MORGAN BENEVOLENCE FUND
THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND
THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND
THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND
THE CLARENCE MacLEOD PITTS GENERAL BENEVOLENCE FUND

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

Particulars concerning the above Funds may be found in detail in the Acts and Proceedings, 1969, page 368 and 369. A Financial Statement on each fund is printed in the Auditors' Report.

Donations to these Funds, and careful investment, provide a greater revenue each year, and we are pleased to report that the maximum amount for monthly grants was increased 10% during 1973. Many grateful letters have been received from those who have received comfort and encouragement because the Church was able to show its concern by a cheque when it was needed.

We record our appreciation, along with those who have been helped, to those far sighted persons who made all this possible.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. CRABB,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies met three times during the past year.

One of its purposes is to be a liaison between the Church and those of our ministers who are serving as chaplains to institutions in the educational, health and correctional fields. To that end we have been in touch with all the full-time chaplains seeking ways and means by which we can be more supportive to them in their ministry. We have also compiled a list of full and part-time chaplains and hospital visitors, inviting their participation and sending copies of the minutes of the Committee to them.

The modern trend in the rehabilitation of prison inmates and mental health patients is to get them back into the community as soon as possible. This means that the churches in the communities across the country will have to be a loving, accepting, helping fellowship to more of such persons than ever before. Where such a policy is being followed by Government departments, Institutional Chaplains are urging local ministers and congregations to reach out to these inmates and mental health patients under rehabilitation programmes in their communities.

We continue to be actively represented in the Ontario Inter-Faith Committee on Chaplaincy, the Inter-Faith Committee on Chaplaincy in the Canadian Penitentiary Service and the Canadian Council of Churches Committee on the Certification of Chaplains in Public Institutions. The first two give the Church a voice in advising Governments in matters pertaining to chaplaincy work, screening appointments and assessing ministries. The third is an ecumenical body to which institutions requiring chaplains frequently turn for purposes of screening and certifying.

We also work closely with Assembly's Personnel Committee keeping them informed of openings for chaplains as they come to our attention.

The Committee has been reviewing its position within the structure of the Church. It has agreed to remain as it is at present and to engage in conversations with the new Board of Ministry in the coming year regarding its future relationships. All of which is respectfully submitted.

RECOMMENDATION

1. That Presbyteries and congregations be made aware of the place of the community and the Church in the processes of rehabilitating inmates and mental patients.

ROBERT H. ARMSTRONG,
Chairman.

GIOLLO KELLY,
Secretary.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

In 1971 the Committee drafted guidelines for its work which were adopted through its report to Assembly. With Assembly approval, the Committee implemented those guidelines, changed its name and appointed a Communication Consultant. This year we present a series of proposals for our work that are really an expression of emphasis of these guidelines.

1. To strengthen the acceptance of the role of the Communication Consultant by each National Program Agency of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. An ongoing program of education will be developed to facilitate this.
2. To initiate and carry out another L.U.M.P. Project (Local Utilization of Media Project) in 1974.
3. To sponsor a retreat on the theme of Communications to be held in 1974 for the students of the ministry, particularly those in Knox, Ewart and Presbyterian College.
4. To develop a committee policy on "resource centres".
5. To evaluate the present relationship with interdenominational broadcasting agencies in order to recommend a policy for further Presbyterian participation.
6. To emphasize the Committee's willingness to share communication concerns through the development of opportunities with local congregations (i.e. Sunday services).

You will note that they are quite modest. Far too much so this Committee suffers the severe budget restraint that hampers so many areas of the Church's work. Last year, upon recommendation from Organization and Planning, the Assembly approved a twenty-five per cent increase in our budget. This has not yet been forthcoming and does not appear likely to come even in our 1975 budget. The concerns of this Committee are surely recognized as the most vital aspect of the Church's outreach and its witness in the world. We have a Committee with outstanding expertise in its membership. We are making a beginning. We can do a great deal more if we are given the necessary support and opportunity. In fact, we are already making plans for some productions to reflect the celebration of our Centennial in the media.

Audio-Visual Resources

Our library of audio-visual resources is providing a good service to an increasing number of people. It is difficult to supply materials on a loan basis to the whole church, particularly when often only one copy of an item is available. In the past, virtually all of the materials have been supplied by the various program boards. Our budget had included only a very small sum for such purchases. For various reasons we have fallen behind in the supply of new and current materials. As we seek to draft a policy on resource centres, we also hope that this situation may be rectified.

L.U.M.P.

The Committee in association with the committee on Evangelism and Social Action of the Presbytery of Winnipeg conducted the first project in this series. A presentation was made to the Presbytery. A communication Sunday was held in which members of the committee made presentations to the nine congregations in Winnipeg and conducted a survey. A communications workshop was held and three television programs were produced for practice. Since that time, people were recruited to work on television production and two programs were produced on a local television station. It is our hope that this project has provided a beginning for greater participation by the Presbyterian Churches in Winnipeg in media.

Co-operative Work

Through its representation on the National Religious Advisory Council, our church has participated in the planning for the CBC program "Meeting Place" (Canadians at worship). Three congregations were selected (St. David's, Halifax; First Church, New Westminster; First Church, Winnipeg) and a service from each was broadcast on the CBC National Network. It is hoped that in our selection of congregations for the 1974/1975 series, our Centennial celebrations may be reflected.

Our church through its membership of Interchurch Broadcasting shared in a study of cable television systems. The results have been published in a book entitled "Opening the Closed Circuit" which is receiving wide acceptance.

Field Work

The Communication Consultant has conducted workshops in many areas for Synods, Presbyteries and even some congregations; some in association with the other members of Interchurch Broadcasting. These have been related to the use of audio-visuals, radio broadcasting, production for cable systems, television production and media awareness. We would welcome more of such invitations.

Children's Television

Over the past year, our church, through its membership with other denominations in the Religious Television Associates, has participated in research concerned with children's television. From that project have come some clear indications that television programming does not have to be a cacophony of violence to provide interesting entertainment for children. All of us who have taken the time to watch what goes on, on a Saturday or Sunday morning particularly, but also at other times of the week when programming seems to be directed particularly towards children, must be appalled at the parade of violence and inanity that is offered. Studies indicate that such a TV diet does obvious harm to many and subtle damage to the attitudes and values of most children. Our only recommendation in this report provides the Church with an opportunity to speak out on this vitally important issue.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Presbyterian Church in Canada

- (a) express its concern that so much television programming for children is of such a poor quality.
- (b) urge the C.R.T.C. (Canadian Radio Television Commission) and all broadcasters in Canada to provide television entertainment for children presenting social values that encourage a sensitive, constructive approach to life and respect for people.
- (c) continue its efforts through participation in Interchurch Broadcasting and other co-operative groups and using such opportunities as are available to our Church to further these objectives.

R. F. G. CAMPBELL,
Chairman.

H. A. CRAWFORD,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

We beg to report on some of the activities that have come under our purview during the past year.

TALKS WITH OTHER CHURCHES

THE CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH

Conversations have continued with the Christian Reformed Church, our Church being represented by Mr. J. C. Cooper, Dr. Wm. Klempa and Dr. L. H. Fowler.

Three meetings have been held during the year, the chief subject being the basis of authority and discipline in the local church.

The conversations have led to much mutual understanding and will continue.

L. H. FOWLER

THE 4TH CANADIAN LUTHERAN-REFORMED DIALOGUE MEETING

The Lutheran-Reformed Dialogue held its 4th meeting in St. Norbert, Manitoba, on November 4th and 5th, 1973. The sessions at this meeting centered around the theme of "Authority in the Church". In recognition of the fact that in all discussions between communions the question of authority is of paramount importance, this theme was explored via the following papers:

"Authority in The United Church of Canada",
 "The Presbyterian View of Authority",
 and a more general paper on, "The Concept of Authority in the Church".

It was interesting to note that in at least this area The Presbyterian Church in Canada is closer to the Lutheran view insofar as it lays emphasis both on the authority of Scripture and the Creeds. The United Church, of course, is quite prepared to recognize the authority of both Scripture and Creeds but does not bind its clergy to the same degree as do the Presbyterians and the Lutherans. That of course is an observation made simply on the basis of the papers presented rather than on an awareness of the ways in which authority actually operates through the various communions.

In spite of the differences which did emerge we were able to agree on a statement on the subject of authority, which I enclose with this Report. It represents a basic agreement between all the communions involved in this Dialogue:

1. All true authority in the church derives ultimately from Jesus Christ, the Lord of the Church.
2. The church acknowledges the authority of Jesus Christ when she responds in faith and obedience to the scriptural testimony to Him.
3. In response to the witness of Scripture, the Church has expressed its own testimony in authoritative creeds and confession.
4. The authority of Jesus Christ, to which Scripture and creeds testify, is the authority of one who serves and is therefore redemptive in intent and pastoral in character.
5. The authority that is exercised by the church ought to be consonant with the authority of Jesus Christ.
6. To the degree that ecclesiastical authority ceases to be pastoral and becomes a coercive power, it has deviated from the authority of Jesus Christ.
7. All churchly instruments of authority, in openness to Jesus Christ, are subject to correction and revision.

The dialogue is scheduled to continue from May 14-16, 1974, in Toronto with papers on the theme of "The Church's Self-Understanding".

Those of us who are participating in this Dialogue have found it extremely helpful in our understanding of ourselves and our Church's tradition, and of our

sister communions. I am quite convinced that the Lutherans have a better understanding of each other by virtue of these Dialogues, and I am quite convinced also that the United Church and the Presbyterian Church delegates have a better understanding of their respective communions. We are still a little unsure about exactly where these discussions lead, but I suspect that the next series of Dialogues will try to determine just exactly in what direction we ought to move.

J. CHARLES HAY

EXCHANGES WITH REFORMED CHURCH IN HUNGARY

We have continued to explore the possibility of an exchange of delegates from our Church with our sister Church in Hungary. It is hoped that in the near future three delegates from our Church will be spending two weeks in Hungary and at a later date three delegates from Hungary will return the visit.

5TH ASSEMBLY OF THE WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The 5th Assembly of the World Council of Churches will be held in Jakarta, Indonesia, July 22 to August 8, 1975. With the permission of the 99th General Assembly we have named Professor Joseph C. McLelland, Montreal, and Professor Sandra Johnston, Toronto, as our delegates to this Assembly.

WALDENSIAN SYNOD

The Waldensian Synod, Italy, will be celebrating their seventh centennial in the near future, and we are arranging to make a suitable recognition of this historical event. A recommendation is included with this report.

NORTH AMERICAN AREA COUNCIL, WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES

The North American Area Council held its annual meeting at the Stony Point Conference Centre, Stony Point, New York, January 8-10, 1974. Our Church was represented by the following five delegates: Mr. Kenneth D. Hall, Rev. Dr. William Klempa, Rev. Dr. Donald C. MacDonald, Rev. Dr. DeCourcy H. Rayner and Mrs. Barbara Willson. The meeting was of more than ordinary interest because of the presence of the members of the Executive and the Geneva staff of the World Alliance.

Dr. Philip A. Potter, General Secretary of the World Council of Churches, gave the first address on the subject, "Major Issues Facing the Ecumenical Movement Today." He noted that most of the Christian world is now involved in the ecumenical movement. When the World Council of Churches was formed in 1948 there were no representatives from Orthodox and Pentecostal Churches and Roman Catholics were forbidden to attend. Since that time these different Churches have become involved in the ecumenical enterprise.

Secondly, the issue of confessing the Christian faith has become a fresh one. In the past confessionality was very much related to the historic confessions; for example, the Westminster Confession of Faith, the Heidelberg Catechism, etc. The issue for us, now that we take locality more seriously, is how do we confess the Christian faith in our own specific setting?

Dr. Potter deplored the present-day polarization of Churches into theological and spiritual versus activist and social concern camps. He described this kind of polarization as not only dangerous but also heretical. There must be, he insisted, an intimate relation between reflection and action.

Two Bible study sessions on Ephesians 2:1-22, at the beginning of each morning's session, were also led by Dr. Potter.

The second major address was given by Professor James A. Wharton of Austin Theological Seminary on "Confessing the Christian Faith Today." Professor Wharton began by affirming that the Christian movement is vigorously alive in the world. This has to be said to persons from churches who know of dwindling membership, the erosion of institutional loyalty, and decreasing budgets. In a time of political, social and economic upheaval, when the issues of justice and survival are acute, it has to be said and confessed that "Jesus Christ matters." The best of our confessions were written at times when both the present and the future were uncertain and the Church had to live by grace through faith. It is so again in our day.

Professor Wharton considered several objections that were raised when the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. decided to proceed with the production of a contemporary statement of faith. First, it was said that there is a lack of theological consensus today. Secondly, ancient confessional commitments have largely lost their grip. Thirdly, it was pointed out that many churches are divided into "liberal" and "conservative" camps and a new confession would only sharpen such divisions. Professor Wharton admitted that we live in a time of theological confusion. But confessionalism is necessary to Christian identity, he said. A confession seeks to express the irreducible, non-negotiable, essential elements of the faith which Christians hold in common. Moreover, while a new confession of faith may sharpen the liberal/conservative split, what may be even more crippling is a refusal to discuss these important issues of the faith out of a mistaken fear that they may produce division.

According to Professor Wharton "now is the time to remember our past, to be moved and encouraged by it, but not to live it again. Our charter is to live now as God's people."

The standing Committee on Civil and Religious Liberty addressed itself to several issues: infringements on religious and civil liberties in South Korea; the increasing world-wide use of torture to subdue political opposition, and the legal difficulties of U.S. Vietnam war objectors.

With regard to South Korea, the North American Area Council called upon its member churches "to become more aware of the situation faced by the Korean Reformed Church people and pastors . . . and to express their concern with appropriate words and deeds, being guided in this by the wishes and needs of the Korean churches.

Dr. Edmond Perret, General Secretary of the World Alliance, reported on the conference for the abolition of torture held in Paris, December, 1973 sponsored by Amnesty International. In addition to calling on all governments to prohibit torture, Dr. Perret said, the Paris conference asked religious organizations to demonstrate the total incompatibility of torture with the ethical demands of religion.

The Committee on Religious and Civil Liberty also took up the problem of United States citizens exiled in other countries — particularly in Canada — because of their opposition to the war in Vietnam. The Council commended studies of this issue and urged member churches to support efforts to secure a general and unconditional amnesty for those who have opposed the war in Vietnam and face legal difficulties as a result.

The Theological Committee reported that it is still engaged in two areas of study: first, how to do theology? and secondly, the theological basis of human rights and a theology of liberation. Professor Allan L. Farris presented an outstanding paper on "Antecedents of the Theology of Liberation in the Calvinist Heritage," to the Theological Committee which held its meeting before the Area Council. His paper made clear that the Alliance concern for matters of human rights and the liberation of oppressed peoples has a stellar precedence in the ministry of John Calvin of Geneva."

The Area Council continues to participate in a number of Inter-Confessional dialogues with Roman Catholic, Lutheran and Orthodox Churches. Professor J. C. McLelland of McGill University is chairman of the Orthodox-Lutheran-Reformed Conversations. Dr. James D. Smart and Professor J. Charles Hay represent our Church on the Lutheran-Reformed Conversations in Canada.

The officers of the North American Area Council for 1974-75 are: Chairman, Dr. Ernest E. Long, United Church of Canada; Vice-Chairman: Rev. Robert E. Brawley, Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church; Recording Clerk: Dr. William Klempa; Director of Information: Dr. Frank H. Heinze, United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. President James I. McCord is North American Area Secretary.

The next Area Council will meet in January, 1975 in Canada.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM KLEMPA,
Convener.

CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

We have studied the matter of our representatives to the Canadian Council of Churches. Our Church is represented on the General Board, and Executive, by the Secretary of the Administrative Council. Dr. E. H. Johnson serves on the Board, and Executive, by virtue of an appointment by the Council. We are well represented on the Committees of the Council.

With regard to our representation on the Triennial Assembly of the Council (next meeting in November 1975) we suggest our 17 delegates be named on the following basis:

7 named ex-officio as follows:

Secretary of the Administrative Council, 2 Secretaries of Board of World Mission, 2 Secretaries of Board of Congregational Life, Editor of the Presbyterian Record, Chairman or Secretary of Inter-Church Aid Committee.

5 named by Inter-Church Relations Committee, including the chairman of the delegates. (In making these appointments special attention will be given to having representation of special interest groups, such as French Work, Indian Work, Youth, Overseas Missionaries, etc.)

5 named by local Presbyteries in the area where the Triennial is being held, and this Committee be charged with securing these names.

DELEGATES TO THE 1975 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

We have given much thought to inviting outstanding persons to our next General Assembly, and, in consultation with the Presbytery of Montreal and the Centennial Committee, have issued an invitation to an eminent French Theologian to be the theme speaker at this Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 1

That we send greetings to the Waldensian Synod on the occasion of their seventh Centennial in 1974.

RECOMMENDATION 2

That the procedure for having delegates to the Triennial Assembly of the Canadian Council of Churches outlined in this report be approved.
Respectfully submitted,

W. F. BUTCHER,
Convener.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEE BOARD

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

During the year necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds, releases and similar documents were executed under seal of the Board on behalf of the various departments of the Church.

In accordance with the Act of Incorporation, the Board presents lists of securities:

- (i) Which have been purchased or received during the year;
- (ii) Which have matured or have been sold during the year; and
- (iii) Held by The Trustee Board at December 31, 1973 on behalf of the several funds of the Church.

Copies of these lists are available for the commissioners to the General Assembly.

The Board would like to report once again its appreciation for the invaluable assistance given to it by the Investment Advisory Committee under the chairmanship of Mr. E. C. Gill. Mr. Gill is retiring from this position after many years of service and The Trustee Board would record its sincere appreciation for the great skill and devotion which Mr. Gill has brought to this important position.

Mr. Norman Mathews who has served some five years on the Board has submitted his resignation effective the end of June 1974 and the Rev. Dr. H. Lowry's term of office expires at the same time. The Board has asked the Administrative Council to recommend to General Assembly that the Rev. Dr. A. L. MacKay and the Rev. Dr. J. H. Williams be appointed to fill the vacancies on the Board.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. R. G. AMENT,
Chairman.

J. B. BARBOUR,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EWART COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Board of Ewart College begs leave to submit the following report for the year 1973-74.

SECTION I: CONCERNS OF THE COLLEGE

1. *Additional Faculty and Degree Granting:*

The matters of one additional faculty member and degree-granting at Ewart College have been before the Assembly, in one form or another, every year since 1970. In regard to degree granting, there is no indication that the Administrative Council has taken any steps to implement the recommendations of previous Assemblies.

Two consecutive Assemblies (*A.&P. 1971* Pages 407, 42, 43; *A.&P. 1972* Pages 327, 47) have agreed that the Ewart College academic staff should be augmented by one additional member. This matter has been referred to the Committee on Educational Needs (*A.&P. 1973* Pages 341, 46). We would point out to the Assembly once again that, as each year goes by without an appointment, the total work of the College is restricted and increasing pressures are placed on the present faculty.

Recommendation 1

That this Assembly, acknowledging the decisions of previous Assemblies with regard to additional faculty and degree-granting at Ewart College, commend these items to the Administrative Council for implementation.

2. *Report re Educational Needs*

Much time and effort on the part of the Ewart College Board in the early part of 1974 has, of necessity, been devoted to the initial draft of the report of the Committee on Educational Needs. It is our understanding that this report will not be presented to this Assembly.

One disturbing element in that report was the suggestion of the sale of Ewart College property. Ewart College would point out that no decisions have been made regarding the sale of its property. We are convinced of the value and usefulness of the site and building for the education of professional workers and the training of lay leaders in Christian Education. We are hopeful that rumours regarding such sale will now cease.

3. *Enrolment and Employment*

Ewart College is always concerned about enrolment and employment. If we, as a Church are concerned with the total Christian education of all our people, then the whole Church must become involved in recruitment and also in employing those persons trained professionally in Church education.

Since our Church has no body active in recruiting, we would plead that Presbyterians across the country confront young men and women in their

congregations and Presbyteries with the challenge of professional leadership in Church education.

Of equal concern is the need for Presbyteries and congregations to engage graduates of the College as full-time workers in their areas. Not only does this encourage students, but, of most importance, it will strengthen the total work of the Church.

Recommendation 2

That all Presbyteries and congregations be asked to give serious study to the matter of recruitment for ministry and for any and all means of employing qualified Directors of Christian Education.

4. *Priorities in the Church*

Ewart College submits that education for ministry must become the priority for the Church. Strong leadership is needed in all branches of ministry including Christian Education. If the Presbyterian Church in Canada is not prepared to educate persons for ministry then we will fast approach the day when our Church will lack the leadership it needs to carry on its work. We believe the Presbyterian Church has a unique and on-going contribution to make to the life of our nation and world. To fulfil its role, our Church must accept the fact that education will cost the Church money.

Recommendation 3

That the Church make education for ministry (in all its branches) a priority item and that, since the present financial situation of the Church makes it increasingly difficult for the needs of the Colleges to be met through regular budget givings, the Administrative Council, in co-operation with the Board of Ewart College, launch a financial campaign which would establish an endowment fund at Ewart College for the purpose of providing supplementary funds for the staffing for and the functioning of the academic programme of the College.

SECTION II: THE ACADEMIC PROGRAMME

1. *Undergraduate Study*

22 students were enrolled in the undergraduate programmes during the 1973-74 session. Of these, 14 were involved in the degree-diploma programme, taking some of their courses in the University of Toronto, and one student was a university graduate.

The faculty, consisting of Doctor Margaret Webster, Principal; Professor Ada Adams, Dean; and the Rev. Irene Dickson, Associate Professor, was assisted by the following sessional lecturers who offered the courses indicated in brackets:

Rev. M. Roy Gellatly, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	(Living Religions)
Mrs. J. A. Goldsmith	(Assistant in Human Growth and Behaviour)
Rev. W. J. Klempa, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	(The Bible and Christian Ethics)
Rev. F. H. Rennie, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	(The Presbyterian Church in Canada)
Mr. Henry Rosevear, F.C.C.O., F.T.C.L.	(Director of Ewart College Choir)
Miss Hortense Wasteneys, B.A., M.S.W.	(An Introduction to Social Work)

Ewart College is increasingly aware of the value of the degree-diploma programme for its students. The opportunity for students to engage in some of their religious studies in a university environment that brings close contact with students of other churches and other beliefs stimulates their thought and growth. It is also greatly to be desired that these students enter their service in the Church or in the world with a university degree.

Ewart College is also aware of the value of the practical training provided for students. In addition to 3 hours per week of practical work for all students during the regular academic year (consisting of observation, supervised teaching and internship), additional periods of full-time practical experience are provided. All students in their first year participate in a six week course in May and June, involving teaching in a week-day Church School, participation in the Institute and Workshop, and practical experiences in camping.

A varied programme of internship provides students with the opportunity to work with a deaconess or minister in a team situation. The internship programmes are practical and varied. In the first year diploma students spend 6 weeks in group internship in Montreal and Nova Scotia, sharing in aspects of work in an inner city mission, planning for and providing leadership at camps and vacation Church schools. Second year students and Third Year degree-diploma students participate in individual placements under the direction of a qualified person who has experience in the area of work in which the student has expressed an interest.

In preparation for internship, the people working with the students come to Ewart College in the spring for conversation with students and faculty. This bridges the gap for the student who then moves out into the life of the Church, often in an individual congregation, for the experience of internship. It is these experiences that help students face the challenge of the Church and their place in it.

3. Continuing and Lay Education

(a) 1973

The 1973 Christian Education Institute was held from June 11-15. Leadership was provided by Professor C. Ellis Nelson, Ph.D., D.D., head of the Department of Religious Education at Union Theological Seminary, New York. The theme for Dr. Nelson's lectures was "Faith is Communicated by a Community of Believers." Three Family Life Seminars were also conducted under the leadership of Professor Donald Brundage of the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Madame Laurette Chagnon of Algonquin College, Ottawa, and the Reverend F. A. Styles of Newtonbrook United Church, Newtonbrook. The Reverend H. A. Crawford also gave valuable assistance at both the Institute and the Workshop with two presentations on Audio-Visual Resources. There were 51 participants.

The 1973 Christian Education Workshop was held from June 15-June 19. Leadership was provided by Professor Nelson, the Reverend J. A. Thomson and some graduates of Ewart College. There were 59 participants.

(b) 1974

The plans for the Institute and Workshop for 1974 include two events:

The Institute June 9-14
The Workshop June 14-18

Leadership for both events will be given by Iris V. Cully and Kendig Brubaker Cully. Iris Cully has taught Christian Education at several theological seminaries in the United States and is the author of several books including — *Christian Worship and Church Education; Ways to Teach Children; Change, Conflict, and Self-Determination*. Kendig Brubaker Cully was formerly Dean and Professor of Religious Education at New York Theological Seminary and is the author of *The Search for a Christian Education — Since 1940*. He is presently editor of "The Review of Books and Religion."

(c) 1975

The Institute for 1975 will be a cooperative effort with the Centre for Christian Studies. Dr. John Westerhoff, Professor of Religious Education at Duke University, will be the main resource person for this event.

3. Graduation

The graduation service for the year 1973-74 will be held at Ewart College on May 16, 1974. The Reverend Dr. L. H. Fowler, Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, will be the speaker.

The following report provides information about the 1973 graduation Service which was held in the Assembly Hall of Ewart College on May 17, 1973. The guest speaker was the Reverend J. Karl English, the Chairman of the Board of Ewart College.

Graduation 1973:

General Proficiency Scholarships (Awarded to students with at least a B standing)

Three Year Degree-Diploma Programme

Third Year

1. Mr. Jay Bailey (special award)

Second Year

1. The Ailsa Craig Scholarship (Not awarded in 1973)
2. The Florence Gray Scholarship (Not awarded in 1973)

First Year

1. Susan Pigden (The Emily and Francis Dickson Memorial)
2. Susan McCrory (St. Andrew's Fort Erie W.A. Scholarship)

Three Year Diploma Programme

Third Year

1. Charlotte Brown
2. Shirley King and Margaret MacLeod

Second Year

1. Jean Bryden (The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial)
2. Marnie Masterson

First Year

1. Mgbeke Okore
2. Arlene Randall

Alumnae Scholarship — Susan McCrory

The Mrs. D. A. McLaren Scholarship — Elizabeth Steele

The Gwendolyn Langford Memorial Scholarship — Not awarded in 1973

The Muriel Jennings Gray Scholarship — Kathleen Bailie

The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship — Jean Bryden

The Isabel Ross Memorial Scholarship — Susan McCrory

The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship — Susan Pigden and Elizabeth Steele

The Jane Beatrice Gray Scholarship — Not awarded in 1973

The Katherine A. Gray Scholarship — Margaret Stewart

The Isabel Glenn Scholarship — Not awarded in 1973

The Leonie Pirch Award — Not awarded in 1973

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship — Margaret MacLeod

Diploma in Christian Education:

Three Year Course — Jay Bailie

Kathleen Bailie

Charlotte Brown

Shirley King

Margaret MacLeod

Janet Main

Margaret Stewart, Reg. N.

SECTION III: GIFTS AND LEGACIES RECEIVED

SCHOLARSHIPS RECEIVED ANNUALLY:

Alumnae Scholarship; Knox Presbyterian W.M.S., Embro, Ontario (Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship); The Mrs. D. A. McLaren Scholarship; Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ontario (The

Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship); The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial	\$ 225.00
SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS (to be invested and interest used annually)	
Hamilton, Mrs. Alice, Toronto, Ontario (The Evelyn B. and Donald B. Cram Scholarship) an additional amount	\$ 200.00
BURSARY FUND	
Anonymous; Jennings, Mrs. Fern Birtch, Port Vilho Ro, Brasil; Lothead, Arthur J., Forest, Ontario; McVittie, Mrs. Susan and Eileen, Toronto, Ontario; St. David's Presbyterian Women, Scarborough, Ontario	\$ 230.00
BURSARY FUNDS (to be invested and interest used annually)	
King's Daughters, St. John Presbyterian Church, Hamilton, Ontario (The Annie Munro Bursary Fund) an additional amount	\$ 50.00
LEGACY	
Estate of Mabel Mar Dick	\$1,000.00
LIBRARY FUNDS	
Rodger, Mrs. W. P., Stratford, Ontario; Leonard Charities Foundation, Toronto, Ontario; C.G.I.T., St. Andrews Church, Thorold, Ontario	\$ 530.00
OTHER GIFTS	
Ladies Aid, Westbourne, Manitoba	\$ 20.00
Money (for Videotape Fund)	
Adamson, Rev. W. J., Islington, Ontario; Clark, Mrs. J. J., Toronto, Ontario; Evening Auxiliary W.M.S., Geneva Church, Paisley, Ontario	\$ 100.00
Books	
Copeland, Miss Muriel, Niagara Falls, Ontario; Bailie, Miss Kathleen, Lloydminster, Alberta; Stewart, Miss Margaret, Toronto, Ontario; Roy, Miss Agnes, Toronto, Ontario; Wastenays, Miss Hortense, Toronto, Ontario; Bryden, Miss Jean, Toronto, Ontario; Burgess, Mrs. Jean, Toronto, Ontario.	
Other	
Rosevear, Mr. Henry, Toronto, Ontario (Music books); Stewart, Rev. D., Toronto, Ontario (Record — "Companion to the New Book of Praise"); Central Presbyterian Church Choir, Brantford, Ontario (Choir Gowns).	

SECTION IV: RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That this Assembly, acknowledging the decisions of previous Assemblies with regard to additional faculty and degree-granting at Ewart College, commend these items to the Administrative Council for implementation.
2. That all Presbyteries and congregations be asked to give serious study to the matter of recruitment for ministry and for any and all means of employing qualified Directors of Christian Education.
3. That the Church make education for ministry (in all its branches) a priority item and that, since the present financial situation of the Church makes it increasingly difficult for the needs of the Colleges to be met through regular budget givings, the Administrative Council, in cooperation with the Board of Ewart College, launch a financial campaign which would establish an endowment fund at Ewart College for the purpose of providing supplementary funds for the staffing for and the functioning of the academic programme of the College.

J. KARL ENGLISH,
Chairman.

MARGARET WEBSTER,
Principal.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Year ended December 31, 1973

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of
Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada

We have examined the balance sheet of Ewart College, The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at December 31, 1973 and the statements of revenue and expenditure, scholarship and bursary funds, fund for special purposes, and reserve for contingencies for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1973 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada.
February 25, 1974.

THORNE GUNN & Co.
Chartered Accountants.

EWART COLLEGE

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

BALANCE SHEET — DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures at December 31, 1972)

	1973	1972
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 4,658	\$ 13,207
Receivable from the Presbyterian Church in Canada	414	7,215
Interest in Consolidated Investment portfolio of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at market value	86,539	87,032
Marketable securities, at cost	1,600	1,600
	<u>\$ 93,211</u>	<u>\$ 109,054</u>
LIABILITIES		
Deferred income		\$ 120
FUND BALANCES		
Scholarship and bursary funds		
Capital	\$ 77,138	\$ 82,632
Income	1,828	8,784
	<u>78,966</u>	<u>91,416</u>
Fund for special purposes	11,760	9,592
Reserve for contingencies	2,485	7,926
	<u>93,211</u>	<u>108,934</u>
	<u>\$ 93,211</u>	<u>\$ 109,054</u>

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
REVENUE		
Income from students	\$ 62,299	\$ 63,005
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	66,500	65,080
Conference meetings	7,120	5,432
Miscellaneous	2,201	2,513
	<u>138,120</u>	<u>136,030</u>
EXPENDITURE		
<i>Academic expenses</i>		
Salaries and fringe benefits	37,615	37,054
Lecturers and special courses	8,618	7,509
Library and school	838	1,070
Travel and conference	380	428
Miscellaneous	818	1,053
	<u>48,269</u>	<u>47,114</u>
<i>Administrative expenses</i>		
Salaries and fringe benefits	13,648	11,458
Board and committee	1,468	1,339
Office	1,270	1,401
Telephone	1,945	1,976
Continuing education	1,467	1,378
Equipment cost and maintenance	373	351
Miscellaneous	1,703	2,256
	<u>21,874</u>	<u>20,159</u>
<i>Building expenses</i>		
Building maintenance	2,192	3,295
Equipment cost and maintenance	5,140	4,420
Services	8,645	7,842
Miscellaneous	644	890
	<u>16,621</u>	<u>16,447</u>
<i>Household expenses</i>		
Salaries and fringe benefits	28,346	26,818
Provisions	21,109	17,153
Supplies	3,138	3,000
Furnishings	1,636	971
Laundry	1,935	1,713
Equipment cost and maintenance	644	407
Miscellaneous	359	411
	<u>57,167</u>	<u>50,473</u>
Total expenditure	<u>\$ 143,931</u>	<u>\$ 134,193</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditure (expenditure over revenue) for the year	<u>\$ (5,811)</u>	<u>\$ 1,837</u>

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY FUNDS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

	<i>Capital</i>				<i>Income</i>					
	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E. M. Wheeler Fund	Total	Bursary Funds	Scholarship Funds	Effie May Ross Fund	E. M. Wheeler Fund	Total
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 46,662	\$ 15,396	\$ 20,574	\$ 11,604	\$ 82,632	\$ 3,515	\$ 1,693	\$ 2,159	\$ 675	\$ 8,784
Transfer to E. M. Wheeler Fund	(11,604)				82,632					230
	35,058	15,396	20,574	11,604	5,494	1,857	835	1,116	675	5,869
Deduct adjustment of interest in Consolidated Investment portfolio to market value	3,111	1,005	1,378		5,494	5,602	2,528	3,275	675	14,883
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 31,947</u>	<u>\$ 14,391</u>	<u>\$ 19,196</u>	<u>\$ 11,604</u>	<u>\$ 77,138</u>	<u>\$ (470)</u>	<u>\$ 1,978</u>	<u>\$ (70)</u>	<u>\$ 235</u>	<u>\$ 1,828</u>
<i>Add</i>										
Balance at beginning of year										
Gifts received	230				230					230
Income from investments	1,857				1,857					5,869
Deduct bursaries and scholarships	5,602	2,528	3,275	675	14,883					14,883
	6,072	550	3,345	440	13,055					13,055
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ (470)</u>	<u>\$ 1,978</u>	<u>\$ (70)</u>	<u>\$ 235</u>	<u>\$ 1,828</u>					<u>\$ 1,828</u>

EWART COLLEGE
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

STATEMENT OF FUND FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 9,592	\$ 1,399
Gifts received	2,879	8,794
	<u>12,471</u>	<u>10,193</u>
Expenditures	711	601
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 11,760</u>	<u>\$ 9,592</u>

STATEMENT OF RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCIES
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 7,926	\$ 5,259
Excess of revenue over expenditure (expenditure over revenue) for the year	(5,811)	1,837
Gift received		500
Investment income	370	330
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 2,485</u>	<u>\$ 7,926</u>
Designated for		
Reserve for additional faculty	\$ 5,510	\$ 5,289
Reserve for sabbatical leave	652	626
Undesignated (over-expenditure)	(3,677)	2,011
	<u>\$ 2,485</u>	<u>\$ 7,926</u>

THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

With the approach of Centennial Year and the much anticipated General Assembly in Kitchener as well as the proposed 1975 sederunts in Montreal, the site of the first General Assembly, has come a renewed and quickened interest in the church's heritage and all things historical. This committee is most encouraged by the positive reactions of church courts to Part One of the Centennial Logo — "Remembrance" — and almost as many ways are being developed for recalling our past as there are congregations in Canada.

The Committee on History continues its involvement in the preparations for Centennial Year, and would briefly record the following emphases of historical importance:

The authorized history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, entitled "Enduring Witness", written by Professor John Moir, is nearing completion and will be ready for congregational study and distribution in 1974. Also to be available during centennial year is a biographical paperback, being edited by Professor W. S. Reid, containing three thousand word chapters on selected lay leaders, ministers and missionaries. Other publications include a short history of The Presbyterian Church, a history of the 1875 Union, a pictorial history of the church, as well as regional and local histories.

Centennial communion tokens will be struck for congregational use during the 1975 sacramental season. A centennial scroll is being made available to church courts, for presentation to persons who have contributed in outstanding ways to the life of local congregations as well as to the wider church. It is suggested that centennial hymns, music, banners, etc., as submitted in the various centennial competitions, be preserved in the church archives in original form or through photographic reproductions.

Congregations across Canada will unveil outdoor centennial signs to officially mark the inauguration of this anniversary year. Over seven hundred centennial conveners receive monthly mailings, informing the church of such diverse information as centennial youth projects, trans-Canada historic tours, twinning programmes, ecumenical visitors from European "mother churches" and overseas "mission field" areas, local activities, etc.

The Church is reminded of the recommendation of the 99th Assembly encouraging congregations to purchase copies of "Enduring Witness" for presentation to individuals, for inclusion in the church library, and for study by church groups. Travelling displays of original communion tokens are being prepared for coast-to-coast viewing. Particular centennial projects of this Committee on History include the development of a portrait collection of prominent Presbyterians as well as a church library stocked with volumes typical of 1875, for display at General Assembly.

The Archives

Following the dedication of our new Presbyterian Archives June 6th, 1973, an event attended by commissioners to the Assembly, Presbyterians from the Toronto, Hamilton, Kitchener area, and distinguished guests from sister denominations, it rapidly became apparent that additional trained staff was needed to meet the demands placed upon the Archives by the church. Through judicious use of part-time staff, the Archives is open to the public on Mondays and Thursdays. Such arrangements are hopelessly inadequate. Requests for information from congregations remain unanswered for lengthy periods. Currently sixty-six requests for assistance, some eight months old, have not been met, and cannot be under present arrangements. The Committee records its deepest appreciation to The Rev. Fred Rennie, associate archivist and Miss M. Bunting for their dedicated and sacrificial service, together with Mrs. E. Fenn who provides secretarial assistance. However, this Committee pleads, in strongest terms, for additional trained staff, including the appointment of an Archivist, to meet the needs demonstrated by the Church.

A number of theses on microfilm, including T. A. Turner's "Work of The Presbyterian Church and The United Church in Education in Trinidad, 1868-1953"; E. McDougall's "The Presbyterian Church in Western Lower Canada"; G. L. Brown's "Scottish Settlements in West Zorra Township, Oxford County"; C. A. Dunn's "Canadian Missions in British Guiana, 1885-1927", have been procured. On cassette have been recorded interviews with Dr. E. A. Thomson, former secretary of the Administrative Council, secretary of the Committee on Home Religion, Principal Clerk of the General Assembly, etc.

Through a grant from the church, a reconditioned Kodak microfilm reader was purchased for the Archives. A list of sixty-five significant acquisitions to the Archives in 1973 was distributed to all ministers. The Board of World Mission has turned over fifty-five boxes of historical materials relating to its work at home and overseas. Minutes of Church Courts, congregational histories, biographies, manuscripts, etc., have been received and catalogued. A number of communion tokens were also added to the archival collection in past months.

Pictures of influential lay people and ministers are being received by the Archives in accordance with the request of the 99th Assembly. Tribute is paid to Mr. S. M. Mackenzie of Killarney, Manitoba, for forwarding forty congregational histories from that Synod, including two fine accounts of native Indian charges. Film strips and other audio-visual materials are being forwarded to the archives from the Mission Education Committee, denoting our church's outreach programme in mission. During the year, archives procedures were revised, affecting the cataloguing of congregational histories, with some completed for all provinces except Ontario. To all congregations has been distributed an archives pamphlet, noting items of particular importance for preservation. The committee is encouraged by the increased amount of materials being forwarded since the new air-conditioned, fire-protected facilities are in use.

Surplus Issues of Acts and Proceedings

The Committee has made available surplus copies of General Assembly minutes and reports to various ecclesiastical libraries in Canada, the U.S.A. and Scotland. Church Courts are reminded to deposit annual reports with the committee.

History Prizes

Two History Prizes are again to be awarded, with submissions to be forwarded to the associate archivist. One prize is given annually to the author of a congregational history; the other prize is awarded for excellence in historical research.

Annual Reports

Recognizing the diverse procedures by which church courts allocate responsibility for the collecting and transmitting of historical data and materials, this committee regretfully concludes that in the restructuring of Presbyteries and Synods, communications with the national committee are, on the whole, less than satisfactory. It is therefore recommended that Clerks of Presbytery be responsible for forwarding such information on an annual basis. The committee further suggests that the annual statistical form completed by each congregation be amended to provide space for listing information of historical significance having taken place over the past twelve months, for use by this committee.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That The Presbyterian Church in Canada seek the appointment of an Archivist as expeditiously as possible.
2. That consideration be given to amending the annual statistical report completed by Kirk Sessions to include space for listing information of historical import.
3. That annual historical reports be forwarded to this committee by Presbytery Clerks prior to March 15th containing information and documents from within the bounds for deposit in the national archives.
4. That congregations be encouraged to compile a centennial Year Book containing the account of their centennial activities.

5. That congregations forward reports of their centennial celebrations, projects, etc., to the archives.
6. That congregations be invited to assist in developing a Presbyterian Picture Library by depositing in the archives photos and biographies of persons recognized for their contributions to the life and witness of the church.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. JOHNSTON,
Convener.

MEL T. BAILEY,
Secretary.

BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The growth and maturing process is one of God's invisible mysteries. Growth can only be measured in terms of visible change over a period of time. It is too early to know what the Board of Congregational Life will mean in the life of the Church. The period of time from June to December 1973 was a time of preparation for the major integration which was to take place when the several boards came together, January 1, 1974. The experience of full operation has been brief. In the words of a popular song, "We've only just begun".

We have set ourselves energetically to achieve our goal of becoming

* a sensitive, listening Board,

** striving to provide service that is personal, practical and accessible for the purpose of

*** assisting congregations in their program of life and mission.

* The Board has been preparing itself to be able to speak with genuine conviction when it communicates with the church the joyful and dynamic message of the challenge for mission which faces every "group of caring, believing Christians" known as a congregation. Since the Board of Congregational Life became operational, one full Board meeting has been held. Through careful planning, hard work, mutual trust and love, the many-faceted business agenda of the new board was completed. Priorities were set and the Board is seeking ways to be in closer touch with congregations, Presbyteries and Synods.

** The staff team has been mobilized for action by the General Secretary, and a heavy schedule of requests from congregations has brought a ready response from staff members. In a flexible partnership program, congregations may now benefit from a service that is broader and more readily available. We can provide capable assistance in planning, stewardship, evangelism, and social action, Christian education and leadership development, in men's, women's and children's programs, and education for mission. We are not yet equipped to provide similar service in two critical areas — youth work and church school curriculum. At present this matter is under study by the Board.

*** Gradually congregations are beginning to look to the Board for help, and to regard it as a source of friendly encouragement and relevant assistance.

Our aim in the year to come is that we may be worthy of the trust of the Church, so that the help we offer can serve most profitably — enabling the Board of Congregational Life to truly be one of God's instruments of renewal within the Church.

I. DELIVERY OF SERVICES

In the light of its basic purpose to be of service to congregations, the Board of Congregational Life has set as a priority on national field services time the response to specific expressed needs with the following guidelines for timetabling:

(i) Requests from areas with few or no field persons.

(ii) Where planning is completed at the local level, or there is a willingness to plan at local level.

- (iii) Number of congregations involved.
- (iv) A variety of services to be provided at the same time.
- (v) Opportunity for follow-up and evaluation by both local people and national staff.

In keeping with a commitment made to the 99th General Assembly, the Board is undertaking extensive consultation with Presbyteries with regard to the services and programs for congregations within their bounds, including the matter of the decentralization of field services.

II. STAFFING ARRANGEMENTS

In line with the policy approved by the 99th General Assembly, staff positions were offered to the members of the staff of the Boards being co-ordinated into the Board of Congregational Life — four to serve as "core staff" and four to serve as "field staff". All but one of the staff accepted positions with the new Board. Two additional "field staff" positions approved by the Assembly have not been filled pending the determination of need and the availability of budget to cover salaries. Mr. Roy Hamilton was invited and did join the staff team for a period of three months. On March 31, 1974, Mr. Hamilton retired after serving as Director of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men for over seventeen years.

Before the end of 1973, Dr. Albert E. Bailey advised the Board of his decision to return to the pastoral ministry. As a result, the Board began its work as of January 1, 1974, with one vacancy in the area designated as "core staff". Steps have not been taken immediately to fill the vacancy. Instead, a special task force has been established to consider staffing needs in general and to report to the Executive Committee of the Board. In the meantime, responsibility for educational resources is being divided among present staff.

Rather than continue to use the terms "core staff" and "field staff", the Board has found a better description of staff functions to be the use of the terms "Resources Development", "Leadership Development", and "Support Services", the latter to include Research and Planning, and Support for Special Programmes. At the present time there are two members of the staff team serving in Resources Development, Dr. H. F. Davidson and Rev. Wayne Smith; three members serving in Leadership Development, Helen Tetley, Alex Deans, and Gordon Young; and two members serving in Support Services, Rev. R. P. Carter and Rev. Donald Powell. (Recommendation # 1.)

III. RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT

Resources are continually being developed or adapted for use in leadership training and in youth and adult study groups. Simulation games such as *Powers* and *What Will You Give* have been very popular with congregational groups.

Through its Committee on Resources Development the Board plans to produce a folio-folder of communicants' class material, including pamphlets on *Baptism and the Lord's Supper*. A booklet on *the Eldership* is also in process of production. The use of the number one training manual of Presbyterian Men, called *Discipleship*, is to be promoted during Centennial Year in connection with men's work as part of the theme "Remembrance, Renewal, Response". A Bible Study Guide entitled *Lord of All* has been prepared in co-operation with representatives of the B.W.M. and the W.M.S. for use in congregational groups during 1974-75. The *training manual for evangelism* is being updated and revised. The new materials for use in stewardship visitation, *The Commitment Plan*, are being adapted and made ready for use this fall. A series of new filmstrips is available for education in mission.

Joint Educational Development Educational Systems Project

Our Present Situation —

In 1968 the 94th General Assembly gave approval to the principle of responsible congregational selection of educational resources for all age groups and approved a variety of possible resources (based on a study of local needs and interests). Since that time, while more and more congregations have been attempting to plan for the

education they provide and resources have been developed to assist them, both the process of selecting and the resources have been only minimally effective. Generally, there has been "unplanned" selecting of resources.

One of the problems has been that information regarding the varieties of resources available has not been getting through to a majority of the persons needing it in their mission and issue-oriented programmes.

The Christian Faith and Action system appears to have been too ambitious. It seems heavily geared to larger congregations. Many of the procedures suggested have proved too difficult for a large number of teachers, especially at the youth and young adult level. While the program for youth is sound logically and theologically it seems largely irrelevant to their current interests.

The Covenant Life Curriculum and the present Uniform Lessons Co-operative Series are in need of extensive revision and modification, but with increased costs no one denomination is capable of producing its own curriculum resources.

Good News! Help is at hand —

The major denominations in the U.S.A. working together in Joint Educational Development, among whom are the Presbyterian Church in the U.S. and the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., have been facing these problems also. All are faced with major revision or replacement of resources. None can afford to do it alone.

Of greater importance is the recognition that

- (i) within each denomination there is a multiplicity of theological and educational stances. Providing curriculum resources based on one of these drives those holding divergent views to other, usually commercially-produced, curricula.
- (ii) while the majority of pupils may be in large schools the majority of schools and of teachers are in small congregations. The larger congregations have personnel and resources for adapting materials where most small ones do not.
- (iii) the local congregation must build its own curriculum and choose its resources. At present the above two factors influence choice more than does sound planning.

To meet both the theoretic and the practical challenges of the above, the JED denominations established an "Educational Systems Project" whose task was to

- (a) develop a strategy for helping congregations develop their own educational program;
- (b) develop four basic educational systems which congregations might use in carrying out their program.

The principle characteristics of each of the four systems projected are:

- System I — Biblical content transmitted with individual response in applying it to life.
- System II — Biblical interpretation with theological reflection and action, both inductive and deductive.
- System III — Growing up in the covenant community and undertaking the responsibilities of disciples.
- System IV — Mission- and issue-oriented for the corporate action of the people of God in the world.

System I will be somewhat similar to the present Uniform Lessons Co-operative Series; System II to C.F. and A.; System III to the Covenant Life Curriculum; and System IV is an enlarged mission and issue-oriented model. All four systems will be undergirded with a strategy for planning program and making "responsible selection" of resources, and geared to the small school.

Each system will have four components:

1. A design, including theological stance, educational affirmations, goals and scope.

2. Plans for organizing the teaching/learning process, including anticipated users, groupings, educational approaches and delineation of scope.
3. Description of resources, including their sources, nature (media, people, support), life expectancy, intersystemal use, educational or grading level and format.
4. Leadership support, including resources — manuals, teachers' books, consultant services, etc.; pre-service and in-service training; support network; supervision; intersystemal use.

Within System I, improved Uniform Lessons Series for youth, young adults and adults is scheduled for use in Fall, 1975, at which time participating denominations will cease publication of the present Uniform Lessons Co-operative Series. The other half of System I, a new "Discovering the Bible With Children" series for pre-school through Grade 6, is scheduled for use in the Fall of 1976.

System IV is scheduled for use beginning Fall, 1975.

Systems II and III, which will be very much like the C.F. & A. and C.L.C. respectively, are scheduled for use by Fall, 1978, the C.F. & A. and C.L.C. materials will continue to be published until that time.

It should be pointed out, however, that curriculum development is already moving in the proposed direction with revisions and transformations taking place so that by 1978 some of the components being used in C.F. & A. or C.L.C. or similar curricula may become components presently being used in C.F. & A. or in other words, a *fairly natural transition should be possible* for congregations wishing to continue with similar systems.

Our Decisions

It should be clear from the above that our choice is not whether or not we shall participate, since we shall have to find new resources for our own use; but rather to what extent shall we participate and to what extent can we relate to these developments to maximize the potential of making them "our own"?

But it is also clear that some participation is not a choice to which we are reluctantly driven, but which we welcome as providing the help we have so sorely needed for implementing the policies which the General Assembly established in 1968. Help with congregational planning is an urgent priority and the four systems geared to the major theological, educational and mission stances of our congregations and geared to the small congregation is what we have needed but could not provide on our own. What we have tried to provide from a variety of sources we will now be able to offer in ecumenical partnership.

The Board of Christian Education, and latterly the B.C.L., has been related to the total J.E.D. project through its Administrative Committee. Our interest has been declared in the development of the Strategy and the four Educational Systems, and a token financial contribution affords us the privilege of offering comments on the content being developed as well as a special rate for use of the materials as a "partner".

We have a network of evaluators at work on the curriculum design documents as they come to us, and reports have been received on assignments to date. Strategy for helping congregations develop their own local educational programmes is presently being worked out. By the 1975 General Assembly the Board of Congregational Life will be able to present a full report with recommendations regarding the use of the four systems and a strategy for assisting congregations to develop their own educational programmes. (See Recommendation #2.)

"Nuts 'n Bolts 'n Things"

This is a series of thirteen thirty-minute telecasts in colour for children prepared in co-operation with Scripture Union of Canada. The series is available for use on commercial or cable television.

IV. LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Many requests for assistance have come from Presbyteries and congregations in the area of Eldership Training and Congregational Planning. Training for Evangel-

ism, Teacher Training, Curriculum selection and development, Equip Workshops and Stewardship Seminars continue to be an important part of the service rendered by the Board.

(1) *The 1975 Budget Objective \$3,000,000*

It is being recommended that the 1975 objective for the General Assembly Budget be set at \$3,000,000. (See Recommendation #3.)

(2) *Stewardship Education and Budget Response*

The on-going work of support for the General Assembly Budget and leadership in Stewardship Education are regarded as priority items. It should be noted that while the 1973 level of giving by the Church was just over \$2,200,000, the proposed target of \$3,000,000 is not an impossible objective. A number of congregations are giving at a higher rate than is requested to reach this goal, and at least one Presbytery's average rate was at the required level in 1973.

In order to help the Church achieve its objective it is being proposed that during Centennial Year a way be offered for members of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to provide a "Birthday Gift" for the Church. (See Recommendation #5.)

Furthermore, as the support of the Presbyteries is essential it is being recommended that in 1975 Presbyteries see that an Every Person Visitation is held in every congregation. (See Recommendation #6.)

Believing that the purpose of the Every Person Visitation is not just the raising of the General Assembly Budget; that it is basically "planning and mobilization for mission", the Board of Congregational Life is prepared to offer assistance to Presbyteries for the planning and carrying out of training workshops on the E.P.V.

(3) *Promotional Materials*

(i) Annual Theme Emphasis. The Stewardship theme used by many denominations in U.S.A. and Canada for 1974-75 is "Show You're Grateful — Give". This theme has obvious applicability to our denomination in the Centennial Year. Posters and other materials relating to the theme will be sampled to all congregations in time for Every Person Visitations in the autumn.

(ii) A New Handbook for guidance in Every Person Visitation is now available, and will be offered to congregations desiring it to test it this summer. Under the title "Commitment Plan" the new handbook picks up the basic elements needed for an effective every member commitment. For those desiring to continue with the Partnership Plan, limited numbers of guidebooks, and related materials are available. The theme materials can be used with either plan.

(iii) Weekly Bulletins. This is the most widely used tool for supporting the general work of the church. The circulation figure is about 65,000 per week. Because of increases in production cost, and the resignation of our design and lay-out artist, we must develop a new production policy for the bulletins, but the service will continue.

(iv) Bible Study Workbook. (Referred to elsewhere in this report — recommended for use by committees planning an E.P.V.)

(4) *The 1973 Record of Performance*

Congregational giving to the General Assembly Budget in 1973 amounted to \$2,207,406, an increase of \$81,293 (3.8%). In addition, congregations raised \$742,511 for "other Benevolences", which included \$76,000 for Inter-Church Aid, etc., and \$290,393 for the National Development Fund. The total raised for all purposes in 1973 was \$19,752,703, an increase of \$1,306,322 (7%). Giving for purposes outside the congregations amounted to 14.9% of all money

raised. The General Assembly Budget received 11.1% of the total, compared with 11.5% in 1972.

The per member rate for the Assembly Budget increased to \$12.51 from \$11.85 in 1972 (a 5.5% increase compared with the 3.8% dollar increase). The per member rate for all purposes increased to \$111.99 from \$102.89 (an 8.8% increase compared to the 7% dollar increase). The larger per member rate increase is due to the decrease in membership from 179,267 to 176,367.

(5) *Analysis of Presbytery and Synod Givings*

The chart appended to this report gives Presbytery totals for (1) the General Assembly Budget, (2) Other Benevolences and (3) All Purposes, and the per member rates for each.

Twenty-two Presbyteries and 4 Synods showed a per member rate above the national average for the Assembly Budget, and 25 Presbyteries and 3 Synods were above the national per member rate for all purposes.

The highest per member rate for Assembly Budget was in East Toronto (\$16.16), followed by Brockville (\$15.90), Winnipeg (\$15.43), Edmonton (\$14.87), Kamloops (\$14.85), Algoma North Bay (\$14.82), Temiskaming (\$14.75), and Vancouver Island (\$14.53).

The highest per member rate for all purposes was in Newfoundland (\$223.06) followed by Kamloops (\$191.48), Kootenay (\$164.42), Quebec (\$152.97) and St. John (\$148.74).

The Synod of British Columbia had the highest rate of the Synods for both the Budget (\$13.66) and for all purposes (\$149.90).

All Synods showed increases in both Budget support and in total raised for all purposes. Nine Presbyteries showed decreases in Budget support and seven Presbyteries had decreases in amount raised for all purposes.

Allowing that there are economic differences in the various regions of our country, statistics show that there is also inequality of effort. The well-to-do are not doing equally well.

(6) *Training for Evangelism*

In its final report to the 99th General Assembly the Board of Evangelism and Social Action reported that a considerable number of congregations have been active in the task of evangelism. Some had become involved in the programs of Key 73, an inter-denominational movement to give prominence to the work of evangelism in 1973. A report on the achievements and discoveries of Key 73 is to be published by "Christianity Today" magazine in the spring of 1974.

Several congregations have become involved in the Coral Ridge Training Program in Lay Witnessing and members of the B.C.L. staff have co-operated with them in instituting the program. The desire of many church members to learn how to express their faith by word and deed has been noted by the Board. It will revise and update the existing training materials for evangelism that have been used by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

(7) *The Evangelists-at-Large Programme*

This programme in which nine ministers of our church conduct preaching missions on invitation of Presbyteries or congregations continues to be administered by the Board. The programme has been used of God as a means of renewal and witness in those congregations that have used it.

(8) *Youth Evangelism Team*

A team of approximately 12 young persons under the leadership of Rev. Robert and Mrs. Fourney of Forest, Ontario is being assembled to go on tour during July and August, 1974, presenting the Christian gospel by song, drama and the spoken word to youth.

(9) *Youth Observers*

The 99th General Assembly approved the recommendations of the former Board of Christian Education that one half of the Presbyteries and each of the Colleges be invited to appoint a Youth Observer to the General Assembly. The Board of Congregational Life was asked to study the question of Youth Observers, number and method of appointment, cost, etc., and report to the Administrative Council. It is being recommended that the same policy be followed for the 1975 Assembly as for 1974; meanwhile, the Board continues to study the question and will present a complete report next year.

(10) *National Committee of Presbyterian Men*

This being our first report under the new Board of Congregational Life, of which we are now a part, we wish to express our pleasure in being associated with it. We look forward to a bright future as we work together in serving the congregational needs of the church according to our various abilities and areas of concern.

As we look to the future under the new Board of Congregational Life we see even greater opportunities for service as we are able to draw on the experience and support of a wider group of staff members in reaching men for Christ and His Church. During the past year we have examined very carefully the original terms of reference for the Men's Movement in our church in relation to the program which we have carried out. As we continue to seek God's leading in regard to the future shape of Men's Work, the main conclusions reached are that:

- (i) the basic aims of the movement as recorded in the 1958 General Assembly Acts and Proceedings, pages 257 to 259, are still valid and have been realized in varying degrees in most Presbyteries throughout the church;
- (ii) the policy which has been in effect for several years of involving young men in leadership roles, should be a major emphasis, seeking out those who have shown initiative at the congregational and/or Presbytery level in reaching men for Christ and His Church;
- (iii) the policy of term membership introduced recently insures that "new blood" is being brought into the National Committee each year;
- (iv) the three PM Leadership Training Manuals, which have been used to such good advantage across Canada, should continue to be supplemented by the Coral Ridge Program for Lay Witness and other training programs to help men express their faith;
- (v) in co-operation with the Board of Congregational Life, leadership development seminars should be offered across Canada for Elders, Managers and Men's Work Leaders;
- (vi) promotion and support by men, of which the church's program for Church School, Boys' Work, Stewardship and World Mission should be a continuing and expanding emphasis of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men.

Staff Changes: With the announced retirement of Mr. George Fernie as Assistant Director in June 1973 and the pending retirement of Mr. Roy A. Hamilton in March 1974, it was decided that a young man out of business with experience in the Presbyterian Men's Movement should be sought to fill the position. After much prayerful searching, the committee felt led to approach Mr. Gordon J. Young, an Elder in Cheyne Presbyterian Church, Stoney Creek, Ontario. Mr. Young had been an active member of the Hamilton Presbytery Men's Work Executive for several years and felt this was God's call to further service. We are thankful for the fresh insight which he is bringing to men's work in our church as he now works along with the other members of the Congregational Life team as the National Director of Men's Work.

National Conferences: During 1973 four conferences were sponsored by the National Committee under the theme "Power for Life". The Rev. Donald

Campbell of Sherbrooke, Quebec was the speaker at Truro, N.S. and Rev. Dr. Ed McKinlay was theme speaker at London, Ottawa and Banff. At all conferences a practical demonstration of the Coral Ridge Lay Witness Training Program was presented. This stimulated interest and has resulted in requests for assistance in starting training in several Presbyteries. These requests have been filled with the co-operation of Dr. Ed McKinlay, Rev. Alex. McCombie, Rev. Merrill Reside, Rev. John Allison, and several lay visitors who were trained under their leadership.

The theme chosen for the 1974 conferences is "Remembrance-Renewal-Response" with a view to preparing for our Church's Centennial Celebrations in 1975. The Rev. Dr. Mariano Di Gangi is the theme speaker at all this year's conferences, two of which were held in May at Truro, N.S. and Peterborough, Ontario. The Western Conference will be held at Banff, Alberta, October 4 to 6.

Field Work: In response to requests from many Synods of the Church, the director met with men's work committees and ministers setting up study groups on Coral Ridge Lay Witness Training Programs. He also participated in a Synod Conference in Saskatchewan and Presbytery Conferences in Hamilton and P.E.I. Other field events included men's prayer breakfasts, rallies and song services in many Presbyteries.

Annual Meeting: The annual meeting was held November 16 and 17 at the National Church Offices with all Synod and Board Representatives present. The Rev. Bert Young, General Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life, addressed the meeting on the opening night, outlining the objectives of the new Board and explaining its relationship to the National Committee of Presbyterian Men.

Program plans for 1974 include the production of a filmstrip presenting the PM Movement through the years and other centennial projects.

Mr. George Fernie was honoured at a dinner in recognition of his nine years' service as Assistant Director.

Literature: The committee produced two booklets and a pamphlet during the year, namely,

"The Zone Plan" — which presents a suggested way of involving members in the ministry of the church with a view to improving the fellowship and effectiveness of a congregation.

"Lay Witnessing" — presenting the actual experience of one congregation in training its members in the presentation of the Gospel, using the Coral Ridge Lay Witness training program.

"Men of Song" — a pamphlet to encourage the formation of Men's Choral Groups for fellowship and witness.

Projects: The committee is promoting through the men of the church, ministry to: men in jails, prisons and reformatories; men in the Armed Forces; PM Choral Groups; Marriage Enrichment Groups.

Laity Sunday: As approved by the 1973 General Assembly, October 21st was designated as Laity Sunday. A suggested outline on the theme "Power for Life" was prepared and sent to all ministers and session clerks with the recommendation that a committee be appointed to work with the minister in planning this event.

Special Conference Account: The balance in this account as of December 31, 1973, was \$1,436.92. This account has been audited, and reported to the Comptroller.

Committee Membership: The membership of the committee for 1974 is:

Honorary Chairman: W. B. (Bill) Cross.

1 Year Term: Hubert Archibald (Atlantic); Bruce Upshall, Clarke Moon and Rev. James Hutchison (Toronto-Kingston); Walter Buchan (Alberta); Dr. John Mundie (Manitoba & N.W. Ontario);

2 Year Term: Doug Stephens (Chairman) and Rev. Alex McCombie (Toronto-Kingston); George Stutt and Ted Smith (Hamilton-London); Doug MacCready and Warren Perkins (Quebec & Eastern Ontario).

3 Year Term: Jim Laing (Vice-Chairman); John Laing and Rev. Dr. Ed McKinlay (Hamilton-London); George Fernie and Roy Hamilton (Toronto-Kingston); Llew Codling (Saskatchewan); Henry Romain (British Columbia).

Board Representatives: Rev. George Malcolm (Board of World Mission); Rev. W. L. Young (Board of Congregational Life); Board of Ministry (no appointment).

Resource Members: Rev. Charles Congram (B.C.L. Rep.); Penman Smith.

By Correspondence: Synod Conveners of Congregational Life Committees where they exist (or the conveners responsible for men's work); Synod Men's Work Chairmen; The Editor of the Presbyterian Record; The Communications Consultant; The Secretary of the Administrative Council.

National Committee Involvement: The 99th General Assembly authorized the National Committee of Presbyterian Men to remain as a distinctive committee relating to all phases of the Board of Congregational Life. The committee has been operating on that basis and finds it to be a satisfactory arrangement since it is representative of all areas of Canada. In fact, since there is now only one Director of Men's Work, it will be necessary to use committee members for field work and to assist in administration work at the National Office from time to time. (See Recommendation # 8.)

(11) Community Concerns

The Board of Congregational Life is currently giving consideration to its role in the matter of Christian Social Action. It believes that the study of social issues and those aspects of social action which are not primarily located within the congregations should not be the permanent responsibility of a Board of Congregational Life, although such matters were part of the concern of the former Board of Evangelism and Social Action and should be cared for by this Board for the time being. Hence they are mentioned in the subsequent section of this report. The Organization and Planning Committee will have recommendations to this Assembly regarding the ultimate disposition of these studies.

This Board believes that its primary responsibility in the field of Christian social action is in providing information and educational help to congregations so that they may effectively study these issues in the light of the Gospel and respond with appropriate action. In keeping with this orientation, the Board has adopted the term "community concern" for this aspect of the work and this is reflected in the name of the Advisory Committee on Evangelism Programs and Community Concerns. This committee will have responsibility of reporting to the Board on all those areas mentioned in its title.

V. ISSUES IN SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND FAMILY LIFE

(1) Marriage Guidelines — re overture 28/72

This overture from the Presbytery of West Toronto raised the problems faced by ministers who are requested by non-Christians, divorcees or other persons in special categories to solemnize their marriage. An interim report was submitted to the 99th General Assembly by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

Work has continued on the project with the co-operation of the Committee on Church Doctrine and the Committee on Church Worship. A series of articles on subjects related to the issue is being prepared and will be available about September 1, 1974.

The matter of the marriage of nonbelievers by ministers of the Presbyterian Church in Canada was referred to the Board of Congregational Life by the 99th General Assembly (Acts and Proceedings, 1973, p. 73), and this subject falls within the terms of reference of the project. (See Recommendation # 9.)

(2) *Injustice and Oppression*

(See Acts and Proceedings, 1973, pp. 49, 50, 72.)

This resolution from the 99th General Assembly dealt primarily with the tactics of the coffee industry in Angola. The resolution went on to request the Board to identify other specific areas of "injustice or oppression" and asked that models "designed for congregational action and education" be prepared.

The Board reports progress in the following terms:

Member churches of the Canadian Council of Churches are planning for the Canadian Human Rights Consultation scheduled for the fall of 1974 which should provide material for congregational study and action. Steps are also being taken to share materials among member churches on human rights, racism, and the torture of prisoners. We draw to the attention of the church the existence of the simulation game "Powers" as a means of understanding the importance of the issues of economic and social justice. Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson's book "For a Time Like This" speaks of justice and development in chapters 5 and 6. The Manual for Christian Social Action (revised August 1973) published by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and available from BCL contains guidelines on ways by which a congregation can study social issues and take effective action.

The Board will continue to keep the church informed of other resources. (See Recommendation #10.)

(3) *Abortion* — a reply to a remit (A&P 1973, page 40).

The remit was as follows: "That the Board of Evangelism and Social Action or its successor give further study to the term 'mental health' with respect to the matter of therapeutic abortion, with a view to defining more adequately the scope and limits of this term in light of the present practice and that this be reported to the 100th General Assembly."

Our reply to the remit is that the study is continuing. It should be noted, however, that the adjective 'mental' does not appear in the relevant section of the Criminal Code which refers only to the "life and health" of the patient.

Only about seven replies were received to a questionnaire sent to all ministers concerning the interpretation of the term placed upon it by therapeutic abortion committees. The answers ranged from "very strictly" to "very loosely". The director of Scientific Councils of the Canadian Medical Association stated, "where an application for induced abortion is being reviewed by a hospital abortions committee, all aspects of health are taken into account and there is no standard application across the country as to the relative importance of mental health inasmuch as each case is considered on its individual merits."

The Board reports progress on the study at this stage, with the note that this and related issues may be discussed by all Canadians within the context of the current studies being carried on by the Law Reform Commission of Canada. The Commission's primary interest is in a thorough review of the Criminal Code and family law. Papers on many subjects in both these areas will be published by the Government in the near future and the response of all Canadians most earnestly solicited. It would be desirable for congregations and presbyteries to address themselves to these issues and to present their views to the Law Reform Commission of Canada. Law reform commissions are actively at work within some of the provinces, chiefly in the area of family law. (See Recommendation #11.)

(4) *The Non-Medical Use of Drugs*

The "Final Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the Non-Medical Use of Drugs" — The LeDain Commission — has been published, and many of its findings and insights are of significance to the church. A study paper on the LeDain Commission Report has been approved by the BCL as a study document and is being distributed to commissioners to this General Assembly. Commissioners are encouraged to study this paper and to examine both the final

report of the Commission and its report on Cannabis as background to the recommendations that follow. (See Recommendation #12.)

(5) *Capital Punishment*

The law of the land makes a distinction between capital murder — the murder of police officers or prison guards — and non-capital murder. Capital murder carries the death penalty. The law is scheduled to be reviewed at the end of a second five year trial period in 1977. It is expedient that the church study this issue afresh in order to speak its mind to the government when the time comes.

A study paper on the subject has been prepared and is being distributed to commissioners. Attention is drawn to the findings of the General Assembly of 1954 and 1967, and several reports on the subject by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action. These may be found in the Manual for Christian Social Action, available from the Board of Congregational Life. (See Recommendation #13.)

(6) *Ecology, Poverty, Population*

This title represents large, complex inter-related questions which challenge the Christian church to prophetic witness and a servant ministry. Faced with such vast problems it becomes necessary that all of us focus our attention on those specific tasks and projects to which God calls us and in which we can serve effectively.

Your Board would call attention to several of these programs and would encourage the interest of the church in them. Information will be supplied on request.

The National Survival Institute is attempting to form local or regional chapters in the interest of ecology.

Two published reports on the "Man and Resources" Conference held in Toronto, November 18-22, 1973 are worthy of study.

An Inter-Church Project of Population was active in the spring of 1974 encouraging Christians and all Canadians to report their insights and concerns to the Canadian Government as it prepares for the International Conference on Population to be held in Roumania in August, 1974.

An inter-denominational project named PLURA (which stands for Presbyterian, Lutheran, United, Roman Catholic and Anglican) has been established to provide funds for low-income/self-help groups. The Presbyterian Church in Canada has committed \$10,000 to this project.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the present staffing arrangements be approved on an interim basis. (Report, Section II.)
2. That the Board of Congregational Life continue to relate to the J.E.D. Educational Systems Project by evaluating the four education systems as to their suitability for use in the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and by developing a strategy for assisting congregations to develop their own educational programmes. (Report, Section III.)
3. That the target for 1975 General Assembly Budget on which allocations are based be \$3,000,000. (Report, Section IV.)
4. That congregational allocations for the General Assembly Budget be computed on the above figure and sent to Presbyteries in time for the October meetings.
5. That, during Centennial year, congregations encourage their members to provide a "Birthday Gift" for the Presbyterian Church in Canada for the advancement of its work and witness in the world.
6. That Presbyteries be strongly urged to see that every congregation in their bounds conducts an Every Person Visitation during 1975, and that the Board of

Congregational Life be prepared to offer assistance to Presbyteries for the planning and carrying out of training workshops.

7. That the Board of Congregational Life be authorized to continue to collect National Development Fund contributions until the end of 1975.
8. That Laity Sunday be observed October 20th, 1974, or on some other Sunday if that date conflicts with other congregational plans and that the theme be "Remembrance - Renewal - Response". (Report, Section IV, 10.)
9. (a) That the section "Marriage Guidelines" in this report be adopted as an interim answer to the remit of the 99th General Assembly re the marriage of non-believers.
(b) That Presbyteries and congregations be requested to study the series of articles on marriage guidelines which will be available about September 1, 1974, and make comments to the Board of Congregational Life by January 31, 1975, for a report to the 101st General Assembly. (Report, Section V, 1.)
10. That the report on Injustice and Oppression be adopted as the reply to the remit of the 99th General Assembly (Acts and Proceedings, 1973, pp. 49, 50, 72). (Report, Section V, 2.)
11. That the report on Abortion be adopted as a reply to the remit of the 99th General Assembly (Acts and Proceedings, 1973, p. 40). (Report, Section V, 3.)
12. (a) That the General Assembly commend the Cannabis Report and the Final Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the Non-Medical Use of Drugs and their findings with the following exceptions:
 - (i) the prohibition of the possession of cannabis should be retained.
 - (ii) the cultivation of cannabis for any non-medical purpose should be prohibited.
 - (iii) the unauthorized use as well as the unauthorized possession of opiate narcotics should be prohibited even though this must entail compulsory body fluid analysis, provided that civil rights safeguards are built into the legislation.
 (b) That the federal departments of Justice and Health and Welfare be informed of this resolution.
(c) That the above Report be commended to Presbyteries and congregations as a study document. (Report, Section V, 4.)
13. That the study paper on Capital Punishment produced by the Board of Congregational Life be referred to the Presbyteries for study, together with statements by previous General Assemblies on the subject, for report to the Board of Congregational Life by January 31, 1975. (Report, Section V, 5.)

* (For Comparative Performances by Presbyteries, 1973 Section IV, 5, See Pages 366, 367.)

MRS. K. DENTON TAYLOR,
Chairman.

W. L. YOUNG,
General Secretary.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

During the past year two meetings of the Pension Board have been held, in November, 1973, and April, 1974.

In our report to the 99th General Assembly we recommended that The New Pension Plan be approved and that the Pension Board be authorized to make regulations for The New Plan in order that they might be introduced on January 1, 1974. These regulations are now attached for approval by the 100th General Assembly. The regulations have been submitted to the Government authorities for approval and the approval of the Church Counsel, which has been received.

In our report to the 99th General Assembly we also recommended that all

pensioners and widows who receive no amounts from the Canada Pension Plan. These amounts are to be determined by the Pension Board. We should have stated in that recommendation, in addition to "no amounts", those receiving "small amounts" from the Canada Pension Plan. Therefore, during 1973, \$300.00 was paid to all ministers and \$150.00 to widows receiving no amounts or small amounts from the Canada Pension Plan, less the amounts received from the Canada Pension Plan. In other words, if a man were receiving \$100.00 a year, he received \$200.00 from our bequests. At the meeting of the Pension Board in April, 1974, it was agreed that for 1974 this amount should be increased to \$600.00 and \$300.00, less Canada Pension payments as above, and paid on a quarterly basis.

Our financial statement for 1973 again shows an increase in interest returns but a depreciation in the market value of our investments. The purchase of the increased pensions for pensioners, and those retiring during the year, shows a considerable increase over 1972.

Two overtures in 1974 in respect to the Armed Forces Chaplains were received, numbered 2 and 7, and had been referred to the Administrative Council and the Pension Board. It is agreed that any Armed Forces Chaplain who will not receive a pension from the Government should be permitted to make payment to the revised Pension Plan, not only for himself, but on account of the Church's share. This might be done on an income lower than his salary from the Government, based on the minimum stipend payable were he with a congregation of the Church.

At the 92nd General Assembly in 1966, it was recommended by the Administrative Council and approved by the Assembly that, in future, the Pension Board should be responsible for The Retirement Fund for Church employees. The Administrative Council recommended to the 99th General Assembly that this Fund be amended and improved. The Actuaries Committee of the Board has been considering this matter and has recommended that the present plan be revised so that on January 1st, 1975, employees of the Church, or a congregation where the congregation is prepared to make their contribution, be changed to 3.2% of salary from the employee and 4.8% of salary from the congregation or the Church office and that the pension provided be 1.6% of salary for each year. The Canada Pension Plan would be in addition to the pension provided by this plan. Therefore, on January 1st, 1975, employees will contribute their 3.2% of salary to The Retirement Fund and 1.8% to the Canada Pension Plan. The employer will contribute 4.8% to The Retirement Fund and 1.8% to the Canada Pension Plan. The present balances of any contributor in The Retirement Fund will be accumulated until retirement to be used to provide additional pension and we will ask again that Assembly permit the Pension Board to produce regulations for this new plan for use on January 1st, 1975, but to be submitted to the 101st General Assembly.

It is a requirement of the Government that our pension plans be valued by our Actuary every three years and therefore, the next valuation of the Minister's Pension Plan will be made after we have completed the year 1974. At the time of this valuation we hope there will be a surplus available for an increase in the present rate of pension for years of service under the former plan. It may be possible to reduce the retirement age under that plan from age 68 to age 65 but that would use considerable surplus and would not permit as large an increase in pensions for retired ministers as would be possible otherwise.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the regulations for The New Pension Plan, attached to this report, be approved.
2. That the recommendations re applicants to retire on benefits of the Pension Fund listed in this report be approved.
3. That the revised Retirement Fund recommended in this report be approved to commence January 1, 1975, with regulations prepared by the Pension Board. These regulations will be submitted to the 101st General Assembly.
4. That our answer to Overtures 2 and 7 be as stated in our report.

5. That the General Assembly express most grateful appreciation and sincere thanks to Professor Norris E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., F.C.I.A., and Professor D. C. Bailey, A.S.A., F.C.I.A., for their dedicated personal service to our Pension Board and our Church.
6. That the General Assembly express most grateful appreciation to those in the office as well as Dr. MacDonald and Miss Scott for their assistance.

J. E. SMART,
Chairman.

D. C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

RATEPAYERS DECEASED

Rev. B. S. S. Hartley	June 3, 1973
Rev. W. E. Black	July 16, 1973

ANNUITANTS DECEASED

Dr. W. T. McCree	May 6, 1973
Rev. D. C. McLelland	May 16, 1973
Mrs. Jean Davey	June 2, 1973
Mrs. Elizabeth Miller	June 2, 1973
Rev. J. L. Burgess	June 7, 1973
Rev. Karam Guergis	July 19, 1973
Rev. J. H. Greene	September 4, 1973
Rev. James F. Bell	November 8, 1973
Mrs. Mary Burgess	November 19, 1973
Mrs. M. Kennedy	December 9, 1973
Rev. A. D. Sutherland	March 24, 1974

APPLICATIONS TO RECEIVE PENSION FUND BENEFITS

- Rev. Frank Lawson*, Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, full ratepayer, with 36 years, 6 months service, be granted an annuity of \$1,755.25, to commence January 1, 1973.
- Rev. E. Earle Eaton*, Presbytery of Brockville, full ratepayer, born November 19, 1903, with 15 years, 8 months service, be granted an annuity of \$896.27, to commence May 1, 1973.
- Mrs. W. T. McCree*, widow of Dr. W. T. McCree, optional ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$850.00, to commence June 1, 1973.
- Mrs. D. C. McLelland*, widow of Rev. D. C. McLelland, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$950.00, to commence June 1, 1973.
- Mrs. J. L. Burgess*, widow of Rev. J. L. Burgess, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$1,125.00, to commence July 1, 1973.
- Mrs. W. E. Black*, widow of Rev. W. E. Black, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$1,125.00, to commence July 16, 1973.
- Rev. J. K. West*, Presbytery of Hamilton, full ratepayer, born May 20, 1904, with 43 years service, be granted an annuity of \$2,250.00, to commence August 1, 1973.
- Rev. D. G. Archibald*, Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, full ratepayer, born August 19, 1917, with 31 years, 2 months and 3 weeks service, be granted an annuity of \$1,811.46, to commence August 1, 1973, due to disability.
- Mrs. J. H. Greene*, widow of Rev. J. H. Greene, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$1,125.00, to commence October 1, 1973.
- Dr. H. Lennox*, Presbytery of Westminster, full ratepayer, born October 11, 1897, with 48 years, 3 months service, be granted an annuity of \$2,250.00, to commence October 1, 1973.
- Rev. T. Mulholland*, Presbytery of Stratford-Huron, full ratepayer, born August 26, 1903, with 23 years, 3 months service, be granted an annuity of \$1,412.51, to commence October 1, 1973.
- Rev. J. H. Bishop*, Presbytery of Montreal, full ratepayer, born April 18, 1909, with 13 years, 1½ months service, be granted an annuity of \$906.25, to commence November 1, 1973, due to disability.

Rev. John Elder, Presbytery of London, full ratepayer, born December 27, 1899, with 46 years, 6½ months service, be granted an annuity of \$2,250.00 to commence November 1, 1973.

Rev. S. E. Smith, Presbytery of Sarnia, full ratepayer, born February 21, 1905, with 14 years, 1½ months service, be granted an annuity of \$956.25, to commence November 1, 1973.

Dr. William Weir, Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington, full ratepayer, born June 12, 1904, with 37 years, 6 months service, be granted an annuity of \$2,125.00, to commence November 1, 1973.

Rev. J. M. Milroy, Presbytery of East Toronto, full ratepayer, born June 30, 1905, with 37 years, 8 months service, be granted an annuity of \$2,133.36, to commence January 9, 1974.

Mrs. Tarlan Guergis, widow of Rev. K. Guergis, optional ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$1,025.00, to commence August 1, 1973.

Dr. John W. Foote, Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, full ratepayer, born May 5, 1904, with 17 years of service, be granted an annuity of \$1,100.00, to commence November 1, 1973.

Rev. W. L. Lemoine, Presbytery of Ottawa, full ratepayer, born May 7, 1922, with 25 years, 4 months service, be granted an annuity of \$1,266.68, to commence November 1, 1973, due to disability.

Rev. C. A. MacDonald, Presbytery of Cape Breton, full ratepayer, born February 22, 1905, with 25 years, 4 months service, be granted an annuity of \$1,516.68 to commence November 20, 1973.

Rev. A. S. Renton, under Comity Agreement, full ratepayer, born November 25, 1905, with 7 years service, be granted an annuity of \$451.40, to commence December 1, 1973.

Rev. P. A. Ferguson, Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, full ratepayer, born May 11, 1907, 33 years, 8 months, 1 week service, be granted an annuity of \$1,779.65, to commence January 1, 1974.

Mrs. A. D. Sutherland, widow of Rev. A. D. Sutherland, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$1,125.00, to commence April 1, 1974.

Rev. G. A. Gordier, Presbytery of London, full ratepayer, born January 30, 1904, with 22 years, 7 months service, be granted an annuity of \$1,400.51, to commence May 1, 1974.

Rev. H. Wilson, Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, full ratepayer, born April 28, 1906, with 24 years, 11 months service, be granted an annuity of \$1,527.19, to commence May 1, 1974.

Rev. C. H. Foote, Presbytery of Cape Breton, full ratepayer, born March 20, 1912, with 26 years, 11 months service, be granted an annuity of \$1,595.85, to commence April 2, 1974, due to disability.

CONSTITUTION OF PENSION PLAN

1. Definitions:

Whenever used in this Constitution of the Pension Plan of The Presbyterian Church in Canada:

- "The Church" means The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
- "General Assembly", "Synod", "Presbytery", "Congregation", refer to courts of The Church as they are known and recognized by The Church.
- "Pension Plan" means the Pension Plan of The Church as amended from time to time.
- "Pension Fund" means the Pension Fund of The Church.
- "Prior Fund" means any pension fund or part thereof which has been or which becomes assimilated into the Pension Fund. As at 1st January, 1974, the Prior Funds are: —

- (i) The Pension Fund as described in the Book of Forms which was revised and issued by authority of the 95th General Assembly;
- (ii) The Aged and Infirm Ministers' Fund;
- (iii) The Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

These three funds are assimilated into the Pension Fund.

- (f) "Pension Board" means the Board appointed by the General Assembly to administer the Pension Plan.
- (g) "Constitution" means the Constitution of the Pension Plan as set out herein, as amended from time to time.
- (h) "Minister" means a person ordained by The Church, or a person who was a Minister of another denomination who has been received into the ordained ministry of The Church.
- (i) "Member" means a person who has become a member of the Pension Plan as provided in Rule 5 hereof and is entitled to benefits therefrom.
- (j) "Employer" means The Church, a Congregation, a Board of The Church or any other employer, organization or institution which has in its employ a Member in Pensionable Service.
- (k) "Pensionable Service" means service rendered to an Employer, whether part-time or full-time, by a member who is not receiving a pension under the Pension Plan.
In the case of an Employer, other than The Church or a Congregation, such service shall rank as Pensionable Service only if such has been recommended by Presbytery and recognized by the Pension Board as a valid ministry and the Employer makes the necessary contributions required from the Employer.
- (l) "Pensionable Income" of a Member for any calendar year or part of a calendar year means the stipend or salary (up to a maximum of \$10,000. in a full year) paid to such Member by an Employer for that year or for that part of a year during which the Member is in Pensionable Service but such stipend or salary shall not include any extra payments or allowances such as travel, house allowances, etc.
- (m) "Paid-up Member" means a Member who has ceased to be in Pensionable Service for any reason other than death, Retirement or Disability and who has become entitled to benefits under Rule 15 hereof.
- (n) "Retirement" means a withdrawal from Pensionable Service by normal retirement, postponed retirement, or early retirement, as provided for in Rules 8, 9 and 10, respectively.
- (o) "Disabled" and "Disability" mean such degree of physical or mental incapacity as prevents a Member from continuing in Pensionable Service as attested by a medical certificate or such other evidence as is satisfactory to the Pension Board.
- (p) "Actuary" means a Fellow of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries appointed by The Church for the purposes of the Pension Plan.

2. Purpose:

The purpose of the Pension Plan is to provide pensions for retired and disabled Members of the Pension Plan, and for the widows or widowers and dependent children of deceased Members.

3. Effective Date:

The effective date of this Constitution is 1st January, 1974.

4. The Pension Fund:

- (a) The Assets of the Pension Fund shall constitute and be set apart as a common trust consisting of the assets received from the Prior Funds, described herein, together with the following:
 - (i) Receipts in respect of investments held by the Pension Fund;
 - (ii) Contributions by Members;
 - (iii) Contributions by The Church;
 - (iv) Contributions by Congregations;

- (v) Contributions or payments by other contributing Employers, and
- (vi) Legacies and donations.
- (b) The Pension Plan shall at all times remain registered with the appropriate authorities and investments of the Pension Fund shall comply with the requirements of all applicable legislation and shall be those which are authorized for Canadian life insurance companies and they shall be placed in a segregated account in the name of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. All benefits payable under the Pension Plan shall be subject to any limitations stipulated in the Income Tax Act or regulations thereunder, or any provincial pension legislation applicable thereto.

5. Membership:

Any of the following shall be eligible to become a Member of the Pension Plan while in Pensionable Service with The Church or a Congregation or while in Pensionable Service with an employer other than The Church or a Congregation but for whom such other employer will make the necessary contributions required from the employer, and shall be and shall remain a Member of the Pension Plan during the period of his or her Pensionable Service and for so long thereafter as he or she is entitled to benefits thereunder: —

- (a) Any Minister, Associate or Assistant Minister, or Assistant to the Minister (whether inducted into that charge or not);
- (b) Any ordained Missionary;
- (c) Any Overseas Missionary (Lay or Ordained) under the direct control of the Board of World Mission of The Church;
- (d) Any Minister, Teacher, or Professor serving in a college or school under the direct control of and reporting to the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada;
- (e) Any Executive Staff Member of the General Assembly Boards of The Church who shall be approved by the Pension Board to become a Member of the Pension Plan.

6. Members' Contributions:

- (a) Each Member of the Pension Plan shall contribute to the Pension Fund in each calendar year, or part of a calendar year, 4% of his or her Pensionable Income for that calendar year or such part of a calendar year during which the Member is in Pensionable Service, up to a maximum amount of contribution of \$400. in a calendar year.
- (b) Each Member's contribution shall be deducted each month from his or her stipend or salary, by the Employer and shall be remitted quarterly to the Pension Board.

7. Employer Contributions:

- (a) In respect of each Member in Pensionable Service with The Church or a Congregation or a Board or organization directly under the control of The Church a contribution of 4% of the Member's Pensionable Income for each calendar year or part of a calendar year during which the Member is in Pensionable Service (up to a maximum amount of contribution of \$400. in a calendar year) shall be paid into the Pension Fund from the total Budget of The Church.
- (b) All charges paying stipend for the services of a Minister or Catechist, within the past 4 years, shall pay to the Pension Board before the 31st December each year, 2% of the amount reported as "amount raised for all Congregational Purposes", for that charge in the last statistical Report of the General Assembly. Catechists who belong to the Retirement Fund for Church Employees shall receive their Employer's contribution from the Pension Fund.
Congregations are allowed a deduction from "amount raised for all Congregational Purposes" of such amounts as have been included in that total amount on account of payment in reduction of mortgage or capital raised for the erection of a new church or manse, including amount raised

for the payment of interest thereon, before computing 2% due to the Pension Fund. If unreported for any year, the last amount reported by the charge under that heading shall be used. In the case of ministers employed under the direction of a Board of The Church, or an organization directly under the control of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the amount paid as salary shall be used as the basis of annual payment by such Board or organization to the Pension Fund Treasury before December 31st each year.

- (c) In the case of a Member in Pensionable Service who is employed under the direction of a Board of The Church or an organization directly under the control of The Church and in respect of whom the contributions mentioned in section (a) above is payable from the total Budget of The Church but for whom the contribution mentioned in section (b) above is not payable, the amount of the Employer's contribution shall be 6% of the Pensionable Income of the Member for a calendar year or part of a calendar year during which the Member is in Pensionable Service (up to a maximum amount of contribution of \$600. in a calendar year) such contribution to be remitted quarterly to the Pension Board.
- (d) In the case of a Member in Pensionable Service with an Employer other than The Church or a Congregation in respect of whom no contribution is payable under either section (a) or section (b) the Employer shall contribute 10% of the Pensionable Income of the Member for a calendar year, or part of a calendar year, during which the Member is in Pensionable Service, (up to a maximum amount of contribution of \$1,000. in a calendar year) such contribution to be remitted quarterly to the Pension Board. In the case of a member whose Employer does not pay the Employer's contribution, under section (a) (b) (c) above, the Member may pay the full amount of the Employer's contribution for the calendar year, or part of a calendar year during which the Member is in Pensionable Service (up to a maximum amount of contribution of \$1,000. in a calendar year), such contribution to be remitted monthly to the Pension Board with the Member's contribution.

8. *Normal Retirement:*

The normal retirement date shall be the first day of the month next following the month in which the Member attains age 65.

The normal annual retirement pension shall be payable monthly during the subsequent lifetime of the Member, the first such payment falling due on the normal retirement date, and shall be as follows:

- (a) An annual amount of pension equal to 2% of the total Pensionable Assessment of the Member from and after 1st January, 1974, on which the required contributions have been paid, and
- (b) a pension of an annual amount of \$41. (i.e. \$50. at 68, reduced to \$41. at 65) for each year of service accredited under the previous plan (a part of a year being taken as a proportion) for which the Member has contributed to the previous plan, provided there are no contributions of the Member in arrears, and
- (c) a pension of such an annual amount as shall be determined by the Actuary in respect of each unit of pension of \$250. per annum for which the Member has contributed to the previous plan.

9. *Postponed Retirement:*

Subject to the annual approval of the Employer a Member may postpone retirement beyond age 65 and will then remain in Pensionable Service and will continue to make contributions to the Pension Plan. However, the payment of pension must begin before the 71st birthday. In the case of a Member who was born before 1st January, 1924, and who is a Member of the Pension Plan on 1st January, 1974, the approval of the Employer will not be required to allow postponement of retirement.

In the case of a Postponed Retirement the part of the pension payable in respect of Sections (b) and (c) of Rule 8 will be increased during the period of postponement by such amounts as shall be determined by the Actuary.

10. *Early Retirement:*

After the attainment of age 60 a Member may elect to retire before 65. In such a case the total of the annual pension which has accrued to the date of actual retirement in respect of Section (a) Rule 8 and of the paid-up annual pensions payable in respect of Sections (b) and (c) of Rule 8 shall be reduced by one-half of one per cent for each month or part of a month by which the age of retirement is less than 65.

11. *Disability:*

A Member, other than a Paid-up Member, who becomes physically or mentally incapacitated prior to age 65 and whose retirement pension hereunder has not commenced (under Early Retirement, Rule 10) may apply to the Pension Board for a Disability Pension. Subject to medical evidence and the approval of the Pension Board such Member will be entitled to a Disability Pension of an amount equal to the amount of the retirement pensions which has accrued under Rule 8 to the date of disability (being the aggregate of the pensions which have accrued to the date of disability in respect of section (a) of Rule 8 and the pensions payable in respect of sections (b) and (c) of Rule 8) with no reduction of the amount of the pensions because the Member has not attained age 65.

12. *Pensions to Widows and Widowers:*

- (a) If on the death of a Member in Pensionable Service the Member is survived by his or her spouse to whom the Member was married for at least one year, an annual widow's or widower's pension will be payable to the surviving spouse for the balance of his or her lifetime. Subject to Section (c) of this Rule the amount of the annual widow's or widower's pension shall be sixty per cent of the annual pension which has accrued to the Member under Rule 8 or Rule 9 hereof to the date of death of the Member but such annual widow's or widower's pension shall not be less than \$1,125. per annum.
- (b) If on the death of a Member who is in receipt of a pension under any of the Rules 8, 9, 10 or 11 hereof the Member is survived by his or her spouse to whom the Member was married for at least one year, an annual widow's or widower's pension will be payable to the surviving spouse for the balance of his or her lifetime. Subject to Section (c) of this Rule the amount of the annual widow's or widower's pension shall be sixty per cent of the annual pension which was payable to the Member at the date of death but such annual widow's or widower's pension shall not be less than \$1,125. per annum.
- (c) If the age of a surviving spouse of a Member who dies is more than 10 years less than the age of the Member the amount of the widow's or widower's pension payable to the surviving spouse in accordance with Section (a) or (b) of this Rule shall be reduced (and this reduction shall apply also to the minimum pension of \$1,125. mentioned in Section (a) and (b) of this Rule) to an amount determined by the Actuary such that the value of the widow's or widower's pension payable to the surviving spouse shall be of equivalent actuarial value to the pension which would have been payable had the surviving spouse been 10 years younger than the Member.
- (d) The annual widow's or widower's pension will be payable by monthly instalments each equal to one-twelfth of the annual pension with the first instalment falling due on the first of the month next following the death of the Member. The pension shall be payable during the lifetime of the Member's widow or widower, the last monthly instalment falling due on

the first day of the month in which the death of the widow or widower occurs.

13. *Children's Benefits:*

- (a) On the death of a Member who is survived by a dependent child or children as defined in Section (c) of this Rule an annual pension will be payable to the surviving spouse or to the guardian of the child or children in respect of each such dependent child.
- (b) The amount of the pension in respect of a dependent child shall be as follows:
 - (i) While a surviving spouse of the Member is living and is entitled to a pension in accordance with Rule 12, an annual pension of \$240. per annum will be payable for one child; or an annual pension of \$432. per annum for two children; or an annual pension of \$600. per annum for three children with an additional pension of \$120. per annum for each additional child (more than three children).
 - (ii) If a Member dies and is survived by a dependent child or children but is not survived by his or her spouse or if a deceased Member's spouse dies while any dependent child is entitled to payment of a child's pension, the annual amount of the child's pension for one child shall be equal to the annual amount of the widow's or widower's pension which was payable or would have been payable under Rule 12 hereof. If there are two children \$240. per annum shall be added to the pension payable for one child; if there are three children \$432. per annum shall be added to the pension payable for one child; if there are four children \$600. per annum shall be added to the pension payable for one child with an additional pension of \$120. per annum for each additional child (more than four children).
- (c) A dependent child is a natural or adopted child of the Member (or of the Member's spouse) who at the time of the Member's death was supported by and was dependent upon the Member and who had not attained age 18. However, subject to the sole discretion of the Pension Board the age for a child's pension may be extended from 18 to 21, provided the child is unmarried, dependent, and continues to attend school, college, or university.

14. *Proof of Age:*

On joining the Pension Plan every Member will be required to produce proof of his or her age to the satisfaction of the Pension Board, unless this has already been furnished.

The right of any surviving spouse or child to a pension will be granted only if the Member shall have supplied the following information (with such proofs as may be required) to the Pension Board:

- (a) The date of birth of his or her spouse. (This should be produced at the date of entering the Pension Plan or at the time of marriage or remarriage, if that shall take place after entry into the Pension Plan).
- (b) The date of birth of each child.

15. *Withdrawal and Paid-up Membership:*

If a Member ceases to be in Pensionable Service for any reason other than Death, Retirement or Disability he or she shall be entitled to the benefits described in this Rule.

- (a) If the Member's cessation of Pensionable Service occurs prior to the accumulation of five years Pensionable Service the Member shall receive a refund of all his or her own contributions made to the Pension Plan since January 1, 1974, with compound interest at such a rate as shall be decided by the Pension Board plus any contributions made to the previous Pension Plan prior to January 1, 1974 (but only such contributions as were made

by the Member in respect of a pension for himself or herself) with compound interest at such a rate as shall be decided by the Pension Board.

- (b) If the Member has completed five years' Pensionable Service or more and is less than forty years of age the Member may elect to take a refund of all his or her contributions with interest, as described in Section (a) above or may elect to become a Paid-up Member. A Paid-up Member will be entitled to receive from normal retirement date the retirement pension which has accrued in respect of such contributions which have been made under Section (a) of Rule 8 plus any pensions to which there is entitlement under Sections (b) and (c) of Rule 8.
 - (c) If the Member has completed five years' Pensionable Service or more and is forty years of age, or older, the Member may not elect to take a refund of any part of his or her contributions and will become a Paid-up Member (as described in Section (b) above).
 - (d) A Member who has become a Paid-up Member will not be entitled to any benefits or any rights under Rules 9 and 11.
 - (e) A Member who has become a Paid-up Member may retain his or her benefits and rights under Rules 12 and 13 by paying annually in advance to the Pension Board a yearly premium equal to 3% (but not less than \$60. per annum) of the amount of the annual pension which has accrued to the Member in accordance with Section (b) above, but if at any time after becoming a Paid-up Member such Member fails to pay the necessary premium, all benefits and rights under Rules 12 and 13 will cease and determine and will only be revived to the Member if the Member ceases to be a Paid-up Member and again becomes a Member in Pensionable Service with full contributions in respect of his or her Pensionable Income.
 - (f) Notwithstanding Section (e) to the contrary a Member who has become a Paid-up Member will not be required to pay a premium for the continuance of the benefits and rights under Rule 12 and 13 in respect of the first three months during which he or she is a Paid-up Member and the benefits and rights under these Rules 12 and 13 will continue to apply during this period. If by the end of this period of three months the Member has not returned to Pensionable Service the benefits and rights under Rules 12 and 13 will cease unless the Member pays the appropriate annual premium to the Pension Board as described in Section (e) above.
16. *Death in Pensionable Service:*
In the event of the death of a Member (or Paid-up Member) who is not in receipt of a pension in accordance with Rules 8, 9, 10 or 11 and who leaves no surviving spouse or child under the age of 18 there shall be paid to the Estate of the Member an amount equal to all the contributions which he or she has made with compound interest at such a rate as shall be determined by the Pension Board.
17. *Maximum Pension:* (These are Government rules that will not likely apply to our Fund.)
The maximum annual pension payable to a Member at retirement, termination of employment or termination of this plan shall not exceed the lesser of:
 - (i) \$1,143 times the number of years of Pensionable Service not exceeding 35 or
 - (ii) an amount that is the product of
 - (a) 2% per year of Pensionable Service not exceeding 35 years, and
 - (b) the average of the best five years of stipend or salary paid to the Member.
18. *Interpretation of these Rules:*
If at any time or in any case there is any doubt as to the exact interpretation of any of these rules the decision of the Pension Board shall be final and binding.

*This Report should be with Board of Congregational Life, Page 356.

COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCES BY PRESBYTERIES, 1973

	Budget Allocation	Accepted Allocation	1973 Givings	Budget P.M.R.	Other Benevolences	P.M.R.	Total	All Purposes P.M.R.
Cape Breton	\$ 41,980.	\$ 27,874.	\$ 28,469.44*	\$10.80*	\$ 5,644.*	\$ 2.18*	\$ 269,546.	\$103.23
Newfoundland	21,563.	10,000.	9,109.53	12.53	3,273.*	4.50*	162,155.	223.06
Pictou	76,080.	48,552.	50,108.70	9.44	8,025.*	1.51*	447,877.	84.45
Halifax-Lunenburg	41,236.	32,760.	33,816.87	13.37	5,808.*	2.05*	266,627.	105.46*
St. John	42,453.	31,430.	25,239.67*	10.75*	5,379.*	2.29*	348,960.	148.74
Miramichi	14,474.	11,637.	12,571.44	11.48	5,174.	4.72	126,117.	115.16
Prince Edward Island	55,772.	34,787.	32,988.96	8.63	8,534.	2.30	338,221.*	91.26
SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES	\$ 293,558.	\$197,040.	\$192,304.61	\$10.49	\$ 41,837.*	\$ 2.22*	\$1,959,503.	\$106.98
Quebec	\$ 23,108.	\$ 23,108.	\$ 9,065.36*	\$ 9.66*	\$ 2,645.*	\$ 2.81*	\$ 143,502.	\$152.97
Montreal	219,863.	147,298.	134,956.12*	13.60*	46,297.	4.69	1,233,596.	125.16
Glengarry	38,152.	31,638.	30,287.82	12.68	7,417.*	3.10*	214,984.*	90.06*
Ottawa	110,760.	88,050.	75,949.91	14.09	24,524.*	4.54*	730,485.	137.20
Lanark and Renfrew	45,905.	35,811.	35,476.52	11.90	4,466.*	1.49*	253,223.	84.97
Brockville	38,844.	33,276.	30,483.65	15.90	3,250.*	1.69*	257,320.	134.24
SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO	\$ 476,632.	\$359,181.	\$315,319.38	\$13.43	\$ 88,599.	\$ 3.77	\$2,833,110.	\$120.69
Kingston	\$ 59,415.	\$ 54,735.	\$ 37,987.24	\$12.88	\$ 15,665.	\$ 5.31	\$ 333,301.*	\$113.09
Lindsay-Peterborough	84,839.	84,839.	60,231.26	11.37	11,699.*	2.20*	537,294.	101.51
East Toronto	310,558.	280,313.	244,516.68	11.44	165,994.	11.44	2,116,800.	145.88
West Toronto	176,280.	176,280.	109,908.14*	13.21	25,643.*	3.08*	1,117,724.	134.40
Brampton	115,587.	89,700.	86,441.46	11.95	21,653.	2.99	726,340.	100.44
Barrie	102,695.	82,701.	78,791.91	13.25	12,213.*	2.07*	608,743.	102.43
Temiskaming	13,379.	10,525.	9,357.05	14.75	2,184.	3.44	84,165.	132.75
Algoma-North Bay	42,056.	32,491.	29,231.71	14.82	7,003.*	3.55	251,725.	127.64
Waterloo-Wellington	189,239.	163,133.	135,724.24	10.94	128,598.	10.37	1,079,498.	87.02
SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON	\$1,094,048.	\$974,717.	\$792,189.69	\$13.37	\$390,645.	\$ 6.59	\$6,855,590.	\$115.70

Hamilton	\$ 194,088.	\$194,088.	\$137,880.42	\$13.33	\$ 24,167.*	\$ 2.33*	\$1,162,795.	\$112.47
Niagara	100,236.	70,271.	68,157.36	11.58	16,707.*	2.84*	867,415.	147.49
Paris	80,908.	65,678.	65,530.45	13.91	10,455.*	2.22*	436,564.	92.72
London	104,253.	85,171.	74,941.84	11.10	15,945.	2.36	617,619.	91.52
Chatham	96,056.	77,775.	77,037.22	13.55	17,615.*	3.09*	546,636.*	96.33*
Sarnia	65,545.	52,848.	46,682.20*	11.37	5,714.*	1.39	398,282.	97.02
Stratford-Huron	103,055.	77,148.	72,512.30	10.49	14,069.*	2.03	525,975.	76.11
Bruce-Maitland	92,819.	86,760.	65,991.28	9.80	8,830.*	2.09	577,249.	85.75
SYNOD OF HAMILTON-LONDON	\$ 836,960.	\$709,739.	\$608,733.07	\$11.89	\$113,052.*	\$ 2.21*	\$5,132,535.	\$100.42
Superior	\$ 29,713.	\$ 28,400.	\$ 26,419.64	\$14.04*	\$ 8,001.*	\$ 4.25*	\$ 143,165.*	\$ 76.11*
Lake of the Woods	7,185.	5,878.	3,515.95	7.03	597.*	1.19*	47,337.	94.67
Winnipeg	34,575.	27,640.	28,417.67	15.43	8,222.*	4.46*	217,160.	117.95*
Brandon	35,191.	22,957.	15,446.97	6.91	5,529.	2.47	198,007.	88.67
SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO	\$ 106,664.	\$ 84,875.	\$ 73,800.23	\$11.43	\$ 22,349.*	\$ 3.46*	\$ 605,669.	\$ 93.82
Assiniboia	\$ 36,609.	\$ 27,246.	\$ 23,996.34	\$12.62	\$ 6,591.	\$ 3.46	\$ 237,716.	\$125.11
Northern Saskatchewan	26,487.	18,251.	17,318.48*	12.34	5,531.	3.94	158,526.	112.99
SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN	\$ 63,096.	\$ 45,497.	\$ 41,314.82	\$12.50	\$ 12,122.	\$ 3.66	\$ 396,242.	\$119.96
Peace River	\$ 5,140.	\$ 2,513.	\$ 3,020.60	\$10.48	\$ 1,085.	\$ 3.76	\$ 39,051.*	\$135.59*
Edmonton	38,229.	29,875.	29,455.30	14.87	7,251.*	3.66	276,678.	139.73
Red Deer	18,908.	10,868.	9,764.88	8.09	2,017.*	1.67*	136,850.	113.73
Calgary-Macleod	79,542.	42,588.	40,815.51	10.69	10,250.*	2.68*	442,474.	115.92
SYNOD OF ALBERTA	\$ 141,819.	\$ 85,844.	\$ 83,056.29	\$11.39	\$ 20,603.*	\$ 2.82*	\$ 895,053.	\$122.74
Kootenay	\$ 10,040.	\$ 6,473.	\$ 4,920.70*	\$10.63*	\$ 1,144.	\$ 2.46	\$ 76,130.	\$164.42
Kamloops	20,649.	14,963.	13,946.43	14.85	2,006.*	2.13*	179,808.	191.48
Westminster	85,517.	67,845.	56,802.45	13.42	23,307.	5.50	597,986.	141.33
Vancouver Island	29,147.	22,507.	22,353.36	14.53	26,397.	17.16	221,077.*	143.74*
SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	\$ 145,353.	\$111,788.	\$ 98,022.94	\$13.66	\$ 52,854.	\$ 7.37	\$1,075,001.	\$149.90

* Decrease from previous year.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Administrative Council presents the following report for the consideration and action of the 100th General Assembly.

Last year we reported the appointment of Mr. John Grebby as Assistant to the Comptroller, and this year we report that Mr. Grebby has resigned in order to engage in further study, and at the time of writing this report no steps have been taken to make a replacement.

Mr. Frank Whilsmith continues to give his efficient, and friendly, leadership as Chairman of the Council, and we record our appreciation to him.

The Council has agreed that the top priority in its opinion is providing support, especially financial, to those who are labouring full-time in the service of the Church. The savings in our expenditures and the increase in income realized in 1973 especially from bequests has enabled the Council to set aside \$150,000 to be used to reduce the anticipated deficit in 1974 and 1975. These deficits are made up for the most part by increases in travel grants and raising of the basic stipend for full-time workers, and Pension contributions.

The Council is deeply concerned with the size of these projected deficits, but believes that if all face their responsibilities and opportunities faithfully the Church can prove the projections of our best advisers to be wrong. However, the Council would urge all concerned, and especially this General Assembly, that they give careful consideration before they add to the proposed expenditures unless they are prepared to make reductions in other items.

MATTERS REFERRED TO COUNCIL BY PREVIOUS ASSEMBLIES:

1. Overture # 1, 1972 (Pages 458 and 20 A. and P.).

This Overture from the Presbytery of Montreal requests simultaneous translations in French and English for the 1975 General Assembly as well as a request to have an outstanding French Theologian as a lecturer at that Assembly.

The Administrative Council has had a Special Committee studying the first item, and we are now informed that the Committee in the Presbytery of Montreal looking after arrangements for the 1975 General Assembly is undertaking to have simultaneous translations provided, so the Council has ceased its study on this matter.

The Inter-Church Relations Committee has already contacted one French Theologian to lecture at the 1975 General Assembly and the invitation has been declined. Another French Theologian has been invited, and an answer is awaited.

RECOMMENDATION 1.

That the above information and action be taken as an answer to Overture #1, 1972 General Assembly.

DEGREE GRANTING POWERS FOR EWART COLLEGE

This matter was referred by the 98th General Assembly and the Council has continued to have it under review. Because the Council has a Special Committee studying the whole area of Educational Needs in our Church, and the report of this Committee, as submitted to the Executive of the Council in March, was unacceptable to the Board of Ewart College, and as a consequence the Council has decided to continue the work of its Committee, with the addition to it of representatives from the three Colleges, the Council believes this item should continue to be a matter under review.

RECOMMENDATION 2.

That the Council continue to keep this matter under study.

DIRECTOR OF FIELD EDUCATION, RECRUITMENT AND REGISTRATION AT KNOX COLLEGE

The Board of Knox College requested the 98th General Assembly to make the above appointment. The Assembly approved the appointment, and referred it to the

Administrative Council. The 99th General Assembly received a renewed request from Knox College. This appointment has been deferred until the Special Committee on Educational Needs makes a definitive report and as mentioned above this report has been delayed so the Council is not prepared to recommend permission for this appointment at this time.

RECOMMENDATION 3.

That the Administrative Council keep this request under review.

SETTING FACULTY SALARIES BY EACH COLLEGE BOARD

The Board of Knox College requested permission of the 98th General Assembly to set the salaries of its faculty, and the General Assembly approved, and referred the matter to the Administrative Council. The 99th General Assembly received a similar request from Knox College. This matter is also under review by the Special Committee on Educational Needs and in the meantime the faculty of the Colleges are receiving the increases as approved by General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 4.

That the Administrative Council keep the matter of Faculty Salaries under review.

ADDITIONAL MEMBER FOR EWART COLLEGE FACULTY

The Board of Ewart College requested the 98th General Assembly to take steps to appoint an Assistant Professor of Religious Studies to their Staff. The General Assembly approved the request and referred it to the Administrative Council. This matter is also delayed by the delay in the report of the Educational Needs Committee, and the Administrative Council believes this matter should not be issued at this time.

RECOMMENDATION 5.

That the Administrative Council keep under review the appointment of an addition to the Staff at Ewart College.

ADDITIONAL FUNDS FOR KNOX COLLEGE

The Board of Knox College requested a budget of \$146,312 for 1973 which was revised in their report to the 99th General Assembly to a request for \$132,000 in 1973 and \$138,000 in 1974, but the General Assembly approved the recommendation of Council that the budget be \$106,000 in 1973, plus \$2,750 to meet increases in salary. At the end of 1973 the College showed a deficit in operating expenses for 1973 of \$12,964.00. The 1973 General Assembly considered a motion to make a grant of \$30,000.00 from the National Development Fund available to Knox College for necessary repairs to the property. The Administrative Council does not consider the grant from the National Development Fund should be approved until the Special Committee on Educational Needs has made a definitive report. The Administrative Council is also aware that a legacy of over \$500,000 will shortly be received by Knox College.

In view of these facts the Administrative Council considers the financial needs of Knox College should await action when the needs of the whole field of educational requirements have been clarified.

RECOMMENDATION 6.

That the matter of the financial needs of Knox College be kept under review by the Administrative Council.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

In the report of the Administrative Council to the 99th General Assembly the hope was expressed that the Special Committee on Educational Needs would have made a definitive, if not a final, report for the Administrative Council before the 100th General Assembly met. The Committee did present a definitive report in March, but as a result of representations from Knox and Ewart Colleges the

Committee agreed to recommend to the Administrative Council that most of its recommendations be withdrawn and further study be undertaken with representation from the three Colleges being added to the Committee, and the expectation is that a definitive report will be available for consideration by the 101st General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 7.

That this statement be received as one of progress.

OVERTURE #12, 1973 PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY RE PAYMENT OF INCREMENTS

The prayer of this Overture is to count years of study in Post-graduate work of a minister who withdraws from the pastorate for this purpose as years of increment on stipend, and to make this retroactive for all ministers having done so.

A committee of members of the Council and the Board of World Mission studied this Overture and the Council approved their recommendation that the current regulations in respect of the payment of increments be confirmed.

The Committee in reaching its recommendation took into consideration the following:

- (1) A minister out in a pastorate with his M.A. or Ph.D., degree would be discriminated against in that he was not given credit for increments during the years that he pursued at his own cost his post-graduate studies, and
- (2) That the policy suggested by Overture # 12 would force congregations to do something that might not be within their financial capacity. (In the case of ministers being paid by the Board of World Mission it would be necessary to provide the increments if the General Assembly so ruled.)

RECOMMENDATION 8.

That the prayer of Overture #12, 1973 be not granted.

OVERTURE #22, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, RE RENTAL ALLOWANCE FOR WOMEN WORKERS, Pages 479, 431, 66.

This Overture, on the above subject, was referred to the Administrative Council. The Council has made a study of the Overture and considers that the action of the 99th General Assembly in approving an increase of \$1,200.00 per year for deaconesses, and the recommendation being made to this General Assembly re increase in salaries, be regarded as sufficient answer to this Overture.

RECOMMENDATION 9.

That the above statement be considered sufficient answer to the request of Overture #22, 1973 General Assembly.

OVERTURE #23, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, RE POSTAL STAMP, Pages 486, 19, 68.

This Overture was referred to the Committee to Co-Ordinate Centennial Celebrations, and the Committee has approached the Postmaster General on this, and the Secretary of the Administrative Council has written the Postmaster General and had conversations with his assistant.

Our suggestion to the Postmaster General is that the stamp should bear the likeness of Dr. John Cook, Moderator of the First General Assembly. A decision on this request is expected in August this year.

RECOMMENDATION 10.

That the above action be accepted as an answer to Overture #23, 1973 General Assembly.

OVERTURE #24, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, RE MOVING EXPENSE FUND

The Administrative Council appointed a committee to study this Overture and the committee consulted representatives of the Board of World Mission. The committee reported to the Council it considered the establishment of a Fund as suggested in the Overture would not be feasible because it would be so difficult to collect the money involved, and to administer same.

RECOMMENDATION 11.

That the prayer of Overture #24, 1973 General Assembly, be not granted.

OVERTURE #28, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, RE HOUSING FOR RETIRED MINISTERS

The Administrative Council has a representative committee studying this matter, and the problems involved are great and far-reaching. An easy solution does not appear to be imminent. The Council wishes to continue its study.

RECOMMENDATION 12.

That the Administrative Council continue to study Overture #28, 1973 General Assembly, and report to the 101st General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 7 OF E.&S.A. RE "SENIOR CITIZENS HOUSING"

The Administrative Council is studying this recommendation and has referred this recommendation to the Committee studying Overture #28, 1973 General Assembly, and hopes to have a definitive report for the 1975 General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 13.

That the Administrative Council continue to study how to implement Recommendation 7 of the E.&S.A. Board, 1973 General Assembly.

OVERTURES #16, AND #20, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY, RE SALARIES FOR GENERAL SECRETARIES

The Administrative Council has studied these identical Overtures which have four major suggestions.

(i) The first suggestion is that General Secretaries on appointment be invited to serve at a salary level that is not less than his, or her present salary and benefits in church service. The Council considers that the adoption of this suggestion would lead to serious irregularities in salaries paid to Executive Staff. Those having to decide whether or not to accept these appointments know the salary they can expect.

(ii) The Overtures request a revolving fund to make available a down payment of approximately \$10,000.00 for housing during the period of appointment. The Council agrees that a provision for housing for ministers in executive positions, or in congregations, or on retirement, is a matter of serious concern. The council will be studying this matter through the Committee on Housing for Retired Ministers, etc.

(iii) The Council reports it has been reviewing salaries each year for the last three years.

(iv) The Council does not consider retiring Board Secretaries should be guaranteed a salary for a period of up to two years.

RECOMMENDATION 14.

That the Prayers of Overtures 16 and 20, 1973 General Assembly, be not granted.

RECOMMENDATIONS 19 AND 20, ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

These recommendations request training for general secretaries and executive-level staff at the expense of the Church.

The Administrative Council has difficulty to provide a budget for this need in a time of increasing costs and a levelling off in income.

It is suggested that seminars might be arranged at 50 Wynford Drive, using business and professional men in the Church, to provide the training requested.

RECOMMENDATION 15.

That the above be received as information.

RECOMMENDATION 3, TRAINING OF PROFESSIONAL CHURCH WORKERS, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This recommendation requests integrating academic training with supervised practical experience, but the Administrative Council reports that funds have not been available to date for carrying out the training suggested in this recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 16.

That this report be received as information.

RECOMMENDATION 7, HISTORY REPORT, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

This recommendation requested a nation-wide appeal and effort to reach Canada's native peoples with God's message of love in Jesus Christ, and to further their social and educational development as citizens of Canada as one of the chief objectives of our Centennial Celebration.

No finances have been allocated to the Centennial Committee by the 1973 General Assembly to enable this objective to be carried out. We consider the Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life have this item as one of their on-going objectives.

An effort is being made to "twin" native peoples with other groups in Canada for mutual understanding and for sharing of experiences and aspirations.

RECOMMENDATION 17.

That the above report be received as information.

RECOMMENDATION 50, ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The above recommendation, having to do with Section 200 (i) Book of Forms was referred back to the Council for further study, in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly, and report to this Assembly.

The Council instructed the original Committee to restudy the problem in consultation with the Clerks of Assembly.

Resulting from its studies, the Council reaffirms its statement in last year's report that no changes are required in the present regulations regarding the dissolution of congregations.

In the matter of amalgamation of congregations, the Council believes that a change in existing procedure should be instituted as soon as possible to ensure that assets of congregations no longer viable and self-supporting be dealt with in such a manner as to produce maximum benefits to the overall Church. In making this recommendation the Council is conscious of the need for individual viable and self-supporting congregations to continue to control all of their assets, and it would in no way wish to infer that the recommendation now being made would in any way change this long-standing concept of ownership by congregations.

The Council makes the following recommendations; with the concurrence of the Clerks of Assembly:

RECOMMENDATION 18.

Re Dissolution of Congregations, that there be no changes in present practices.

RECOMMENDATION 19.

Re Amalgamation of Congregations, that the following new section 200 (j) be inserted on page 50 in the Book of Forms in the section referring to the duties and powers of presbyteries in relation to congregations:

200 (j) in the matter of amalgamation of congregations, as pertaining to the assets of the amalgamating congregations, reference shall be made with recommendations by all parties concerned (by oral submission or extracts of minutes, or both, under authority of congregational meetings and Presbytery) to a committee which shall have power to issue, appointed each year by the General Assembly on recommendation of the Assembly's Committee to Nominate Standing Committees, and report for information to the next General Assembly.

COMMITTEE TO CO-ORDINATE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS

The Administrative Council has a most active Committee planning and co-ordinating the Centennial Celebrations. This Committee is chaired by Reverend John Johnston, and Reverend Finlay Stewart has been serving as part-time Director. It would take too much space even to enumerate the activities of this committee, but we believe they are known to the whole church. The Council is convinced the plans being made will do much to carry out the slogan of the Committee "Remembrance, Renewal and Response".

RECOMMENDATION 20.

That Dr. Johnston and Dr. Stewart be granted permission to address the Assembly on the Centennial.

MACLEAN ESTATE

The 99th General Assembly directed the Council to continue the Maclean Estate Management Committee and this committee supervises the day by day care of the property. Plans are now being implemented for drilling a well on the property for the use of Day Camps.

RECOMMENDATION 21.

That the above be received as information.

The 99th General Assembly also directed the Council to appoint a Maclean Estate Development Committee to carry out the recommendations of the Special Committee reporting last year. The Committee is convened by Reverend Forbes Thomson, Guelph. In response to a question from the Committee the Council agreed it was prepared at this time to spend the annual income of the Estate for worthwhile purposes as the Committee might recommend to the Council.

The Committee has indicated it intends to appoint a full-time Director effective January 1st, 1975, and that it expects to use approximately \$26,000.00 in 1975. The Council has requested the Committee to present a list of guidelines for the work expected to be done by the Director.

RECOMMENDATION 22.

That the above be received as information.

RECOMMENDATION 15, ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING, 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

ADDITIONAL BUDGET FOR COMMUNICATION SERVICES

This recommendation requests the Administrative Council to seek ways and means of increasing authorized spending of the Communication Services Committee by approximately 25% in both 1974 and 1975. The matter of a budget for Communication Services was considered by the Educational Needs Committee, and in their original report they had a recommendation with regard to this item, but when the report was referred back for further study this was not implemented.

RECOMMENDATION 23.

That the Administrative Council keep the matter of increasing the budget of Communication Services Committee under review.

INVITATION FOR THE 1976 GENERAL ASSEMBLY IN EDMONTON

An invitation for the General Assembly to meet in First Church, Edmonton, in 1976 was received and referred to the Administrative Council for study and report. A Committee has studied this matter and considered the various factors concerned. Because of the additional cost, and the fact that in 1974, and likely in 1975, the Assembly will be meeting outside of Toronto it was considered that the Council should not recommend this additional expense for 1976.

RECOMMENDATION 24.

That we regretfully decline the invitation of First Church, Edmonton, for the General Assembly to meet there in 1976.

FILM FOR USE DURING CENTENNIAL YEAR

The 98th General Assembly agreed "That the Committee preparing the Centennial Celebrations of our Church" be requested to prepare films for use during Centennial Year throughout the Church. The Centennial Committee, in cooperation with the Communications Consultant, agreed that it was too costly to prepare 16MM film, as approved by the Assembly. Plans are now under way to produce a 35 MM colour presentation with words and music for both large and small groups. It is considered that the cost will be \$4,000.00 and that this will be available for the 1975 General Assembly and the 1975 Congress.

RECOMMENDATION 25.

That this report be taken as an answer to the decision of the 98th General Assembly.

OTHER MATTERS

TRUSTEE BOARD

The term of Dr. H. G. Lowry as a member of the Trustee Board has expired, and Mr. N. Mathews has resigned, so the Council makes the following recommendation for replacements.

RECOMMENDATION 26.

That Dr. A. L. MacKay, Central Church, Hamilton, and Dr. J. H. Williams, Glenview Church, Toronto, be appointed to the Trustee Board.

CONGRESS '75

The Administrative Council has an energetic Committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. Walter W. Welch, arranging a Congress to be held at McMaster University, Hamilton, on June 26-29, 1975. The Theme is "Thine is the Kingdom". Arrangements are being made for 1,500 delegates, and the cost will be equalized for all those who attend. It is hoped that on the average one delegate will attend for every 100 members on our Church Rolls.

RECOMMENDATION 27.

That the Congress '75 be commended to the members of our Church and the congregations be invited to send an appropriate number of delegates.

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND ALLOCATIONS COMMITTEE

The Council reports for information that the following allocations from Category "B" have been approved to date:—

	Approved Allocation	
	\$	\$
Kenora Hostel	150,000	
Christian Centre, Osaka, Japan	30,000	
Flemingdon Park Community Church, Toronto	40,000	
Saskatoon Residence	38,000	
Knox College	3,101	
Overseas Capital Projects	12,000	
Tyndale House, Montreal	11,000	
Fernie House, Toronto	15,000	299,101
Lending Fund for loans	150,000	
Lending Fund for Capital Grants	175,000	325,000
Organization & Planning		140,338
Filmstrip	9,078	
Audio Visual — TV Pilot Project	500	
— Synod Workshops	4,000	
Evangelism & Social Action — TV Production "Nuts N Bolts N Things"	10,000	23,578
Inter-Faith Housing, Calgary	15,000	
St. Andrew's Home, Montreal	25,000	
John Knox Sr. Citizens Home, Vancouver	25,000	
Sr. Citizens Home, Corner Brook, Nfld.	2,000	
Sr. Citizens Home, Grand Falls, Nfld.	2,000	
Sr. Citizens Home, Presbytery of Paris (Penmarvian)	25,000	
Wayside House, Hamilton	5,000	
Inter-Faith Housing, Presbytery of Halifax	2,000	101,000
Hamilton — Ministry in Industry	9,000	
Our World Mission Task 1971 Conference	25,000	34,000
Team for Youth Ministry	45,000	
Queen St. East, Toronto, Team Ministry	33,000	
Youth Leadership — Atlantic Synod	300	78,300
Committee on History — Archives	35,000	
Centennial Committee	24,000	59,000
Assistance to Retired Ministers	25,800	
Funds for Continuing Education of Ministers and Professional Church Workers	25,000	50,800
		<u>\$1,111,117</u>

RECOMMENDATION 28.

That the Statement on Allocations re the National Development Fund be received as information.

ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING

At its April meeting the Administrative Council considered the report the Organization and Planning Committee is presenting to this General Assembly, and agreed to approve the report going to General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 29.

That the above be received as information.

RECOMMENDATION 30.

That the General Assembly express appreciation to the members of the Organization and Planning Committee, and especially to the Reverend Robert Carter, for their efforts over the past four years.

OVERTURES NOS. 2, 1974 SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES, AND 7, 1974 PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG RE ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINS AND THE PENSION FUND

Both Overtures request a change in the proposed regulations of the New Pension Plan so that Chaplains in the Armed Forces would be given similar pension rights as ministers in the pastorate, and the Church Offices, etc.

The Administrative Council has agreed with the answer given to these Overtures in the report of the Pension Board. However, in view of the fact that Armed Forces Chaplains have been covered by the Group Insurance Plan administered by the Administrative Council, and inasmuch as the cost of this coverage increases sharply with an increase in age of the participant, the Council has agreed to continue this coverage for those Chaplains who have had it in the past, and are not covered by a similar plan with their present employers.

RECOMMENDATION 31.

That the above be received as information.

INCREASE IN BASIC STIPEND

The Council has agreed for some time that the top priority in The Presbyterian Church in Canada is that of our personnel who are giving full-time service to the Church. The increase in the cost of living has risen faster than stipends. In spite of the considerable help provided to supplement stipends by the National Development Fund and the Fund for Ministerial Assistance the income of full-time Church Workers is still considerably below that of persons in other vocations. The \$300.00 increase given on January 1st, 1974 was not only absorbed by the rise in the cost of living, but in most cases was hardly sufficient to meet the increase of rates for the new Pension Plan. The Council gave considerable thought to this emergency and agreed to increase the anticipated deficit for 1975 to an alarming amount, unless the members of the Church increase their givings sufficiently to absorb the amount needed to increase basic stipends by \$900.00 per year.

RECOMMENDATION 32.

That in addition to the \$300.00 increase for basic stipend adopted by the 99th General Assembly, the basic stipend be increased by an additional \$600.00 effective January 1st, 1975, with proportionate increases for other categories making the basic pay as follows:

	January 1, 1975 Approved	January 1, 1975 with Additional
Ordained Ministers	5,800	6,400
Deaconesses	5,650	6,150
Catechists and Lay Supply	4,950	5,450
Women Missionaries	4,720	5,200
Kindergarten Assistants	4,720	5,200
Married Students	3,875	4,325

TRAVEL GRANTS

The substantial increase in travel cost has promoted the Council to recommend a revision of the existing payments for travel.

RECOMMENDATION 33.

That beginning on July 1st, 1974 the travel grants be established at:

- The basic travel allowance be increased to \$600.00 per annum to all ordained missionaries, and other workers; under the Board of World Mission.*
- The travel allowance for members and staff of General Assembly Boards and Committees be increased to 12¢ per mile; total mileage.*
- The travel allowance for multiple point charges be increased to \$19.00 per mile per annum round trip Sunday mileage. Minimum \$100.00 - maximum \$1,600.00.*

SALARY OF SECRETARIES AND PROFESSORS

The Administrative Council has agreed to consider each year the salaries of Secretaries and College Professors and this year is recommending a 4% increase in the present salary scale effective July 1st, 1974. It is recognized this is considerably less than the increase in the cost of living.

RECOMMENDATION 34.

That the salaries of Board Secretaries, Assistant Secretaries, and College Professors be increased by 4% per annum effective July 1st, 1974.

CHANGE IN MEMBERSHIP OF COUNCIL

Inasmuch as the Board of Ministry will become effective with the appointment of its General Secretary, and the Personnel Committee will cease to exist three months thereafter, the Council recommends the following change in its constitution.

RECOMMENDATION 35.

That the Chairman and Director of the Personnel Services be continued as members of the Council for three months after the Board of Ministry becomes effective, and the Chairman and General Secretary of the Board of Ministry become members of the Council on the appointment of the General Secretary.

LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

The Administrative Council believes that Presbyteries should exercise a closer supervision over the borrowing and the repayment of capital from the Lending Fund. The purposes of the Fund can best be served by a speed up in the circulation of the money available. Therefore the Council requests Presbyteries that have not a committee with oversight in this matter to appoint same as soon as possible.

The Council considered a revision in the rules of the Lending Fund. The rules were last revised in 1964. In order that these rules may be available to all concerned they are printed herewith:

REGULATIONS GOVERNING "THE LENDING FUND OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA"**1. NAME OF THE FUND**

The name of the Fund shall be "The Lending Fund of The Presbyterian Church in Canada", hereinafter called "The Fund".

2. SOURCES OF THE FUND

The Fund shall consist of the moneys in the funds hitherto known as "The Church Extension Fund", "The Church and Manse Fund", "The Peace Thank-offering Church Building Fund" and "The Christian Outreach Extension Fund", and such other moneys as shall be added thereto from time to time.

3. PURPOSE OF THE FUND

- (a) The purpose of the Fund shall be to extend assistance by way of loans to congregations (including mission fields and extension charges) to enable them to acquire suitable lands, premises, buildings and equipment required for churches or places of worship or manses and for such other purposes as will tend to foster and encourage their activities, the emphasis being on "extension".
- (b) Under exceptional circumstances a grant may be made from the Fund, provided that the total amount of grants does not exceed the amount received by the Fund from the Church and Manse Fund.

4. ADMINISTRATION

- (a) The Fund shall be administered by a Committee known as The Lending Fund Committee hereinafter called the Committee. The Committee shall consist of 18 members, 8 of whom shall be the Chairman and Secretary of the Administrative Council, the General Secretary of the Board of World Mission, the Secretary for Canada Missions of the Board of World Mission, the Chairman of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation, the General Manager of The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation, the Chairman of The Trustee Board, the Comptroller who shall act as secretary together with one member appointed by The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and 6 members appointed by the Administrative Council of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and 3 members appointed by the Board of World Mission. Appointments to the Committee shall ordinarily be made at November 1st of each year and members so appointed shall hold office for one year unless successors shall be appointed in their stead.
- (b) The Chairman of the Committee shall be appointed each year by the Administrative Council.
- (c) A quorum of any meeting shall be six members.
- (d) Vacancies on the Committee shall be filled by the appointing body.
- (e) The Committee shall appoint an Executive of 8 members.
- (f) The duties of the Executive shall be to deal with all matters of an emergent nature between meetings of the Committee, to perform such other duties as may be assigned to it by the Committee and to report to the Committee at its first meeting thereafter.
- (g) The Committee shall meet at least twice a year.

5. APPLICATION FORM

Applications for loans shall be made on forms provided by the Committee for this purpose.

6. PROCEDURE

- (a) Applications shall be first submitted by the congregation to the Presbytery within which the congregation is situated. If approved by the Presbytery the application shall be forwarded to the Lending Fund Committee which shall have power to deal with the application either on the material submitted or after further investigation and to grant or refuse the application or to deal with the application in any such manner as the Committee in the exercise of absolute discretion may determine. In the case of an aid-receiving congregation, the Lending Fund Committee shall consult with the Board of World Mission.
- (b) Before making application for a loan from the Fund a congregation must conduct a canvass for funds among its own members and adherents and must satisfy Presbytery and the Committee that a complete and thorough canvass has been conducted.

- (c) Except in exceptional circumstances, the congregation shall provide evidence that it has accumulated a Building Fund of 25% of the cost of the building project.
- (d) Congregations must demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Presbytery and the Lending Fund their ability to service the cost of the proposed loan. See also Section 151 (as amended) of the Book of Forms.
- (e) On making application for a loan from the Fund a congregation must satisfy the Committee that it has made every effort to obtain a commercial or a Presbyterian Church Building Corporation loan on such terms as Presbytery and the Committee consider to be within the ability of the congregation to finance and repay.
- (f) In the cases of congregations not yet fully organized the Committee may authorize advances from the Fund to purchase land and to erect the first unit of a Church building, Christian Education Centre or Manse to be vested in The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. In each such case, an agreement shall be made between The Trustee Board and Presbytery within whose bounds the congregation is situated that when the congregation is fully organized and is in a financial position to take over the property, the same will be conveyed to the congregational trustees under an agreement of sale by virtue of which provision shall be made for repayment to the Fund of the moneys advanced to the congregation in conformity with the regulations herein.

7. TERMS

- (a) Loan of \$35,000 at 4% interest charged at the 10th year

Terms Year	Principal Balance	Principal Payment	Interest Payment	Total Payment
1	\$35,000	\$ 1,500	\$ —	\$ 1,500
2	33,500	1,500	—	1,500
3	32,000	1,800	—	1,800
4	30,200	1,800	—	1,800
5	28,400	2,400	—	2,400
6	26,000	2,500	—	2,500
7	23,500	2,500	—	2,500
8	21,000	2,500	—	2,500
9	18,500	2,500	—	2,500
10	16,000	2,500	640 4%	3,140
11	13,500	2,500	540	3,040
12	11,000	2,500	440	2,940
13	8,500	2,500	340	2,840
14	6,000	3,000	240	3,240
15	3,000	3,000	120	3,120
		35,000	2,320	37,320

If all principal and interest paid in full at the end of the 12th year, all interest returned.

- (b) The Committee in its absolute discretion may: (1) make a loan for a shorter period than that indicated in Sub-Section (a), and (2) set and/or arrange other repayment schedules.
- (c) The congregation shall have the option of repaying any part or all of the loan at any time without notice or bonus.
- (d) Payments to be made quarterly; payments in arrears will normally bear interest at the current bank rate.
- (e) The loan will be interest-free for the first 9 years with 4% per annum on the outstanding balance being charged thereafter from the 10th to 15th year.

- (f) If the loan is repaid in full by the end of the 12th year all interest paid shall be refunded.
- (g) These loans are made after consideration of the total borrowing of the congregation and its potential. For the protection of the congregation and the credit of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the congregation shall covenant, if at any time further borrowing is contemplated before the loan is repaid in full, it will obtain the written permission of the Committee before undertaking such borrowing.
- (h) The Committee shall have an absolute discretion as to the amount lent. Notwithstanding the discretion vested in the Committee as aforesaid, the Committee shall in no case have power to authorize a loan of more than \$35,000 to any one congregation.
- (i) The congregation shall be required to furnish annually to the Secretary of the Committee an audited statement of accounts of the congregation for the information of the Committee.
- (j) On receipt of the completed mortgage or other security approved by the Lending Fund Committee the Secretary shall have power to advance the amount of the loan.
- (k) These regulations shall become effective for all new loans after the regulations have been approved by the General Assembly.

8. SECURITY

- (a) The loan from the Fund shall be secured to the satisfaction of the Committee by mortgage on the congregational property. Such mortgage shall be made in favour of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and shall be in form and on terms satisfactory to the Committee and evidence shall be submitted to the satisfaction of the Committee that the mortgage has been registered and constitutes a valid charge against the congregational property subject only to such prior charges as the Committee may approve.
- (b) Where a congregation is engaged in a joint building programme with another denomination or other denominations, a loan from the Fund may be made to or on behalf of the congregation and shall be secured by such mortgage, debenture or other security in favour of The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as is considered satisfactory by The Trustee Board.
- (c) Fire and other insurance shall be provided and maintained by the Congregation in companies approved by the Committee in an amount satisfactory to the Committee. The policies shall be made payable to The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as its interest may appear, subject only to the interest of the holders of prior charges as approved by the Committee. The policies shall be lodged with The Trustee Board or if the original policies are held by the holders of prior encumbrances certified copies of the policies shall be lodged with The Trustee Board.

9. DISCHARGE OF MORTGAGE

The Trustee Board shall execute a discharge of mortgage upon payment being made of all principal and interest due to the Committee.

10. AMENDMENTS AND REVISIONS

Amendments to any revisions of these regulations may be made by Assembly on recommendation of the Administrative Council.

RECOMMENDATION 36.

That Presbyteries be directed to assign to a Committee of Presbytery the oversight of capital borrowing and the repayment of those borrowings in accordance with the agreed terms of repayment.

RECOMMENDATION 37.

That the revised regulations of the Lending Fund as printed above be approved.

OVERTURE TO THE 100th GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OVERTURE No. 4, 1974 PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

This Overture requests an increase in car allowance.

The Council considers the recommendations above on Salary and Travel Allowances go further than that requested in the Overture.

RECOMMENDATION 38.

That the prayer of the Overture be taken as granted with the adoption of Recommendation No. 33.

FUND RAISING

The Administrative Council is concerned that the optimism it is showing in increasing expenditures should receive a sufficient response from the Church. It considered certain projects being initiated by the Board of Congregational Life. It agreed to adopt the following recommendations presented by a Task Force of the Council.

- (1) That all congregations be strongly urged to hold an Every Person Canvass in 1974-75.
- (2) That there be a Centennial Birthday Gift for Budget Funds in terms of 100 cents, 100 quarters, 100 dollars.
- (3) That a panel of laymen, laywomen, and youth, in Public Relations make use of the media in promoting this idea.
- (4) That the Administrative Council establish priorities for surplus funds above the operating budget.

The Council will be planning to implement these recommendations in support of the action contemplated by the Board of Congregational Life.

RECOMMENDATION 39.

That this statement be received as supportive of the recommendations on this matter in the report of the Board of Congregational Life.

INTERPRETATION OF RECOMMENDATION 5(b) BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE TO 1973 GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The interpretation of the above recommendation was presented to the Office and Property Committee of the Administrative Council and this Committee brought the matter to the Council.

There is a difference of opinion as to whether or not the General Secretaries who were added to the Staff of the Board of Congregational Life would continue to receive the salaries of General Secretaries as was done by the Board of World Mission, or as increases in salaries were made in future they would not receive these increases until their salaries became the same as Assistant Secretaries. The Council agreed to ask the 100th General Assembly to interpret the meaning of this recommendation.

RECOMMENDATION 40.

That the 100th General Assembly interpret the meaning of Recommendation 5 (b) in the Report of the Board of Congregational Life to the 99th General Assembly.

YOUTH OBSERVERS AT GENERAL ASSEMBLY

The Board of Congregational Life has reported to the Administrative Council that it is studying the question of representation of Youth Observers at the General Assembly and is taking action to implement Recommendation No. 1 of the Board of Christian Education as amended by the last Assembly. Presbyteries bearing an odd number have been invited to send one Youth Observer to this Assembly, and one each from the three Colleges.

The whole question of Youth Observers at the Assembly is under review by the Board of Congregational Life and a report will be made to the 1975 General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 41.

That this report be received as information.

CONTROL OF EXECUTIVE STAFF APPOINTMENTS

The Administrative Council has been studying the matter of controlling the number of Executive Staff employed by General Assembly Boards in keeping with resolutions before previous Assemblies from Presbyteries and the Organization and Planning Committee. The Council has approved the following as a possible procedure in this matter:

1. The Council should appoint a Committee to review Executive Personnel appointments, and this Committee be called the Committee on Executive Personnel of the Administrative Council.
2. This Committee would review regularly with each employing Board or Committee the staffing needs of that body in relation to over-staffing needs and available resources. The Committee would make a full report to the Council every three years.
3. (a) A Board or Committee wishing to fill a vacancy would meet with the Council's Committee on Executive Personnel.
(b) This Council Committee would study the need and definition of responsibilities for the requested appointment.
(c) This Committee would evaluate the request in relation to overall staffing needs, and the present authorized staff of all agencies which are supported by the General Assembly Funds.
(d) The Committee would recommend to Council; the Council would consider the Committee's recommendations and discuss the matter, with the Board/Committee representatives being present.
(e) The Council would then either concur with the Board's request, or recommend otherwise to the Board, and if necessary to the General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 42.

That the above procedure for control of Executive Staff appointments be approved.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

In accordance with modern business practices an Audit Committee has reviewed the Financial Accounts on behalf of the Council, and the Council has approved the Financial Statements for signature by the Chairman of the Committee and the Treasurer of the Church.

These statements appear elsewhere in the appendices to the Acts and Proceedings.

RECOMMENDATION 43.

That the statements on Financial Accounts be received as information.

AUDITORS

RECOMMENDATION 44.

That the firm of Thorne, Gunn and Company be continued as Auditors of the Church Accounts.

BUDGET FOR 1974 AND 1975

PREFACE

In considering the Budgets for 1974-75 the Finance Committee met with the representatives of major spending Boards who presented persuasive, well-documented requests for funds with assurances that they were required for essential priority items in the life of our Church.

Observations were strongly expressed that it was demoralizing for the Finance Committee to seem unduly pessimistic, cautiously cutting back progressive plans. It was argued that the Finance Committee should show more faith in our Church supporters and express confidence that where there is a genuine need the people will respond.

The Finance Committee has given serious consideration to the views expressed by these responsible leaders of programmes financed by Budget funds and accordingly is **RECOMMENDING** that authorized expenditures in 1974 be increased by \$145,159 to \$3,464,251 from the original estimate of \$3,319,092. For 1975 further increases in stipends, salaries and travel allowances amounting to \$255,000 have been included in the total of \$3,719,251.

The Council agree with the Finance Committee that these increases are necessary.

ESTIMATE OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURES

	1974 <i>Estimate</i>	1975 <i>Estimate</i>
INCOME		
Congregations	\$2,225,000	\$2,300,000
Investments — General	150,000	125,000
Investments — National Development Fund	100,000	102,000
Income — Estate	101,000	101,000
Bequests	70,000	70,000
Gifts	20,000	20,000
Rents	17,500	17,000
Women's Missionary Society (Western Division)	345,000	345,000
Woman's Missionary Society (Eastern Division)	28,000	28,500
Other Income	38,500	36,500
TOTAL INCOME	\$3,095,000	\$3,145,000
	<i>Authorized</i>	<i>Recommended</i>
EXPENDITURES		
Board of World Mission	\$2,154,847	\$2,154,847
Colleges:		
Knox	111,500	111,500
Presbyterian	47,500	47,500
Ewart	72,925	72,925
St. Andrew's Hall	13,500	13,500
Saskatoon Residence	5,500	5,500
	\$ 250,925	\$ 250,925
Educational Work & Information:		
Communication Services	38,809	38,809
Presbyterian Record	53,735	42,735
Board of Congregational Life	324,332	324,332
	\$ 416,876	\$ 405,876

Recruitment & Personnel	(25,380)	
Board of Ministry	(10,000)	35,380
Pension & Other Benefits		
Canada Pension	6,300	6,300
Unemployment Insurance	7,000	7,000
Pension Board	220,000	230,000
Group Insurance	30,000	30,000
Employees' Retirement	7,500	8,500
Employees' Benefits	3,500	3,500
Retiring Allowances	1,500	1,500
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 275,800	\$ 286,800
General Assembly Boards & Committees:		
General Assembly	85,000	85,000
Administrative Council	6,000	6,000
General Assembly Committees	17,540	17,540
Advertising Allowance	2,500	2,500
Church Offices	17,700	17,700
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 128,740	\$ 128,740
Inter-Church Grants	16,000	16,000
General Administration	102,683	102,683
Legal and Audit	16,000	16,000
Furniture and Equipment	4,000	4,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$3,401,251	\$3,401,251
PLUS Basic Stipend increase at January 1975 of \$300 per annum (approved 99th General Assembly)	—	58,000
RECOMMENDED INCREASES:		
Summer Student Salaries	5,000	5,000
Basic Travel Allowance to ministers and other workers	16,000	31,000
Multiple-point charges — travel grant increase	11,000	22,000
General Mileage increase — Boards, Committees, etc.	21,000	42,000
4% Increase Salaries — Professors and Executive Staff	10,000	20,000
Additional Basic Stipend increase of \$600 per annum January 1975	—	140,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$3,464,251	\$3,719,251
DEFICIT	369,251	574,251
Transfer from Special Project Fund for Personnel	75,000	75,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
NET DEFICIT	\$ 294,251	\$ 499,251

SUMMARY

A summary of the position for the year 1974 and 1975 is as follows:

	1974	1975
Authorized Expenditures	\$3,464,251	\$3,719,251
Estimated Income	3,095,000	3,145,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
DEFICIT	\$ 369,251	\$ 574,251
Less Transfer from Special Project Fund for Personnel	75,000	75,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
NET DEFICIT	\$ 294,251	\$ 499,251

RECOMMENDATION 45.

That this Assembly approve the Budget estimates of income and expenditures for the year 1974 and 1975 as set forth in the above table and subsequent adjustments by Administrative Council.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK WHILSMITH,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE CHARISMATIC MOVEMENT

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Special Committee, appointed by the ninety-ninth General Assembly to study and report on the Charismatic Revival, respectfully submits the following report.

It was our purpose in the beginning to make a full study of the subject and report to this One Hundredth Assembly. However we found the subject and the task much too large, for us to accomplish our purpose in that length of time.

Therefore we decided to deal first with questions, which had been raised by young people, and submitted to the Committee. It is our hope that the questions and the answers which we have given may serve as a study paper for the church, and that submissions will be made to the committee concerning the answers.

It is also our hope that the work of the Committee may continue for another year, in order that we can present a full statement to the next General Assembly on the Charismatic Movement.

"The 'Charismatic' experience is the experience of the presence of Jesus Christ through the Holy Spirit in a gathering of Christians or in an individual's personal life, and of an enthusiastic or ecstatic response thereto. This is documented in Holy Scriptures and, therefore, has a legitimate place in the life of the Body of Christ, the Church."

What is the Baptism of the Holy Spirit?

"The Baptism of (in) the Holy Spirit" is the expression most frequently employed by the "Charismatic movement" to designate the experience of the Holy Spirit that stands at the centre of the movement. What is indicated is a new breakthrough in Christian experience which results in a deepened and joyful sense of the presence of God, not infrequently accompanied by "speaking in tongues".

What does the Bible say about the Baptism in the Holy Spirit?

In the New Testament the term "Baptism in the Holy Spirit" is never used but a corresponding verb does appear (Matthew 3:11; Mark 1:8; Luke 3:16; John 1:33; Acts 1:5; 11:16). The contexts in which this term appears would prompt three observations:

1. The primary reference is to the day of Pentecost (Acts 2:1ff cf. "the promise of the Father" Luke 24:49; Acts 2:33). "The Baptism of the Holy Spirit" has taken place. Pentecost is unrepeatable, and in this sense "the Baptism of the Holy Spirit" is also unrepeatable.
2. It would however, also refer to the entrance into the Christian life, for it is associated with the "gift of the Spirit" (Acts 11:16, 17 cf. 10:45; 2:38) and Baptism (10:48). We may infer from the Book of Acts that it is "the gift of the Holy Spirit" that marks entrance into Christ's Body.
3. The basic reality to which it refers is that of being placed in the realm of the Holy Spirit. Here God is present in a very real way, and here the possibility of the Christian life and all gifts and powers for Christian service are present.

Should every Christian have this experience?

Every Christian should have the experience of the presence of the Holy Spirit, but it should be kept in mind that the manifestation of that presence need not be in the same form for everyone.

What is "Speaking in Tongues"?

Basically it is talking to God in a language that He gives to us by His Spirit ("the language of ecstasy". I Corinthians 14:2 NEB).

It appears in different forms:

- (a) as a response to receiving the Holy Spirit
 - Acts 2:4 (at Pentecost)
 - Acts 10:44-48 (in the house of Cornelius)
 - Acts 19:1-7 (in Ephesus)
- (b) as a means of communication where the words are understood by the hearers but not by the speakers.
- (c) as self-edifying conversation with God in prayer. I Corinthians 14:2-4, 14.
- (d) There is also a "gift of tongues" (I Corinthians 12) in which God publicly communicates to His people through someone who receives this gift of unknown language. But this must always be used according to Scripture in conjunction with the gift of interpretation or it is not edifying to the congregation.

Paul states that we should not forbid speaking in tongues, but we should not seek after it as an end in itself, nor allow it to stand alone in a public worship service. (Read I Corinthians 14.) "Do not quench the Spirit . . . , but test everything; hold fast to what is good . . ." (I Thes. 5:19, 21).

The important thing is to be open to, and filled with, the love of God the Father, Son and Holy Spirit.

Do you have to speak in tongues to be a Christian?

No. To be a Christian you have to have faith in Jesus Christ. Many outstanding and deeply devoted followers and servants of Christ never did speak in tongues.

Do you have to speak in tongues to have the Spirit within you?

No. The indwelling of the Holy Spirit may manifest itself in many different ways, which are not meant to demonstrate or prove His indwelling, but to equip the Christian for service and witness, and for "building up the body of Christ" (see Ephesians 4:11-12 and I Corinthians 12:7). Neither is the absence of one particular gift of the Spirit a reason to conclude that, therefore, the Holy Spirit is absent from one's life. The touchstone and evidence of the indwelling of the Holy Spirit is the fruit of the Spirit (see Galatians 5:22-23).

Did these things only happen in the Bible or do they still happen today?

They still happen today.

When a person is speaking in tongues, does he know what he is saying?

Yes and No. Yes, in the sense that such a person is aware of it only in his emotional realm, that he is praising God, adoring Him and thanking Him. No, in the sense that the word-for-word content of his speaking does not consciously register in his mind or memory.

Can anyone have this experience? How? What must I do?

Many different people from different walks of life have received the gift of tongues. Yet one ought not to seek out one or another of the gifts of the spirit as though that would somehow make him better as a Christian. Paul tells us (Romans 3:24) that all are justified by God's free grace alone. He also says (I Corinthians 12:7) that in each of us the Spirit is manifested in particular ways for some useful purpose. Gifts are not signs of divine favouritism; rather, they are the avenues, given to us by God, through which we may better serve Him.

What is a Faith Healer?

"Faith Healer" is a name given to those who claim to have, or who have demonstrated the power to heal. The term is used of non-Christians as well as Christians.

This term, faith healer is however seldom used of those who have received the gift of healing in Christ, because it conveys the mistaken idea that the healing is done by the healer; whereas the person who has been used in healing by Christ knows that this gift is from God.

Are Faith Healers Special People?

In the context of the Christian faith those who have the gift of healing, are special in that they have received a precious gift of the Holy Spirit. They have exercised the gift of healing in ministry in the name of Jesus Christ, as a member of His body, to the Glory of God. It is well to remember that the gifts are always to be used to glorify God.

Is Faith Healing something that happened in the Bible times only, or does it happen today?

The gift of healing, which was manifested in Bible times, is also manifested today, as are other gifts of the Spirit. Incidents of healing are so numerous, and well documented that there can be no doubt of the validity of Christ's healing ministry today. It is also a very common experience for people who have sought physical healing to receive healing in Soul and Spirit.

Do you have to have someone pray for you before you can be healed?

Prayer is not laid down as a condition of spiritual healing, but prayer is normally a part of the healing ministry, either in the person who needs healing, or by the person who performs the ministry. Prayer is usually offered by others as well, who are burdened by the need of the person who is sick. There are indications in James 5:15 that prayer for the sick should be offered.

Why doesn't everyone get healed?

Only God knows the answer to that question.

We must remember that God's purpose for us is greater than for the healing of our bodies. Whether or not one's body is healed of sickness, the promise of God stands. Romans 8:28.

"All things work together for good to them that love God, who are called according to his purpose."

Paul's thorn in the flesh was not removed even though he prayed earnestly three times. The answer he received from God was: II Corinthians 12:9

"My Grace is sufficient for you, for power is perfected in weakness."

Can a Christian be possessed or oppressed by a demon?

Possession means ownership. If someone has yielded his life to Jesus Christ, he is His own. See Romans 14:8; Isaiah 43:1; I Corinthians 6:20 and John 10:28.

To be oppressed by a demon may be a Christian's experience in some area of his life, from which he has barred Jesus Christ as Lord, or at such a point at which he has consciously opened up his life to the influence and sway of demonic powers. Where the rule of Christ is held at arm's length, a Christian may well find himself powerless, and driven helplessly by fierce passions or obsessions. Where a person's life has given access to forces of evil, these forces may mount a frightening attack on him, even after he has committed himself to Christ, and they may try to drive him to destruction. But the Christian's way is always open to turn to Christ for the victory, especially when he is surrounded by prayer.

Therefore, demon *possession* is something the Christian need not fear.

Oppression by a demon holds no ultimate threat for the Christian. His victory is assured him in Jesus Christ. See Romans 8:35-39; Galatians 2:20; Psalms 125:2; Psalms 34:7; Colossians 3:3.

How do I know it is the Lord and not me, or the devil tricking me?

There are many references in the Bible to false prophets and teachers exerting their influence. John tells us (1 John 4:1) to test those who come to us to see whether they are from God. Only those who acknowledge that Jesus Christ is the Word made flesh are of God. Christ reminds us (Matthew 7:16) that we will recognize people of God by the fruits they bear. The fruit of the spirit is love, joy, peace, patience, kindness, goodness, fidelity, gentleness, and self-control. (Galatians 5:22.)

Is it right to show so much emotion in church?

The "rightness" or "wrongness" of emotion in church is not a debatable question. Some people express themselves emotionally and others do not. The question is, do emotional displays or outbursts contribute to the act of corporate worship i.e., do they serve to praise God and build up the church? (cf. 1 Corinthians 14:26.) Paul reminds us that worship ought to be done decently and in order. This does not rule out emotional expression, because people are emotional creatures. People ought to worship in the manner which is natural and reasonable to them, remembering that their purpose is to glorify God, not to make a show of their religion.

How do I know whether I am just being overwhelmed by the atmosphere or whether it is the Lord?

It is a common occurrence for Christians to be influenced by the "atmosphere" of a worship service. And this is healthy provided that our attention remains focused on Jesus Christ and is not diverted to something or someone else. James tells us (James 1:22) to be sure that we act on the message and do not merely listen. The true sign that God has spoken to us lies in our response *after* the worship service. If we feel somehow changed, encouraged, or inspired to go out and act on what we've heard . . . to extend God's love, to ease suffering, to rejoice with others in their happiness . . . God is with us.

What are the gifts, fruits and offices of the Holy Spirit and what are the differences between them?

The gifts of the Holy Spirit are the bestowal of supernatural abilities for worship, witness and ministry. 1 Corinthians 12.

The fruit of the Spirit are the evident result of the life of Jesus Christ in the believer. cf. Galatians 5:22f; Colossians 3:11f.

The fruit of the Spirit which enriches is the product of the Gifts of the Spirit which empower.

The offices of the Holy Spirit refer to God's appointment and equipping of members of the body of Christ for specific ministries all of which enjoy the enrichment of the fruit and the empowering and enabling of the Gifts of the Holy Spirit.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. We recommend that the following statement be adopted by General Assembly: "The 'Charismatic' experience is the experience of the presence of Jesus Christ through the Holy Spirit in a gathering of Christians or in an individual's personal life, and of an enthusiastic or ecstatic response thereto. This is documented in Holy Scriptures and, therefore, has a legitimate place in the life of the Body of Christ, the Church."
2. That this report be printed and made available upon request for use throughout the church.
3. That this committee be continued.

M. V. PUTNAM,
Chairman.

L. BARRIE,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MINISTRY

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Board of Ministry was created by act of the ninety-ninth General Assembly (1973) with non-operational status until after the appointment of a General Secretary. As instructed the Board has met twice since the last Assembly and, in addition, its Policy Committee has met regularly to deal with assignments directed to the Board from the Assembly. We herewith submit the first annual report of the Board of Ministry.

Throughout this year we have had the constant support and clarifying vision of the Director of the Organization and Planning Committee, the Rev. Robert Carter, and the members of the Task Force responsible for bringing this Board into being. We have been grateful on numerous occasions that they did not abandon their offspring during its initial year. The Secretary and Chairman of the Personnel Services Committee have lent their fullest cooperation and a harmonious working relationship has begun in preparation for the transfer of their work to the Board of Ministry.

In the formation of the Board several existing committees were to be incorporated, whose work was to be taken up by the Board on fulfilment of certain conditions.

Professional Church Workers: This committee, established in 1970, has turned over its work to the Board and, as provided in the terms of the organizational proposal, has been discharged. Its files are in the Board's possession and it is proposed to give careful study of these in planning future work of the Board in the area of training for ministry.

Committee on the Order of Deaconesses: The concerns of this committee, which has represented the Council of the Order of Deaconesses in the Assembly, was to be provided for through a Task Force until such time as the study on the diaconate is completed and the place of deaconesses within the church is determined. According to the terms of reference the Task Force has been constituted and consists of the following members: Ann Drummond (chairman) representing the Board of Ministry, Jean Gardner (Council of the Order of Deaconesses), Margaret Near (Council of the Order of Deaconesses), Lois Johnson (Committee on the Order of Deaconesses), Walter Willms (Committee on the Order of Deaconesses), Dr. Klempa (Committee on Church Doctrine), Helen Goggin (Committee on Church Doctrine), Rev. James Thomson (Ewart College), Donald MacDonald (representing Clerks of Assembly). The Task Force is acting as the Sub-Committee on the Diaconate of the Committee on Doctrine thus co-ordinating the work and avoiding duplication of effort. While the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses has appointed its two representatives to the Task Force, it has not yet turned over its work to the Board.

The Board of Education: As recommended by the Organization and Planning Committee the Board has had contact with the Board of Education regarding the relationship between our two boards; it is anticipated that a meeting between representatives will be held in advance of the meeting of Assembly. The Board has not met with the *Committee on Institutional Chaplaincy* or the *Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Services Committee*. However we have attempted to keep informed of developments with regard to which board they will be related to in the new organizational structure.

Colleges

The Organization and Planning Committee was unable to complete its work of defining the relationship of the Board of Ministry to the church's colleges prior to the creation of the Board last June. The Board was charged with the task of continuing negotiations with the colleges in order that a satisfactory way might be found for this new Board to fulfil the expectation of the church that it would focus the

concerns of ministers, church members, and college faculties alike for theological education and training for ministry. During the year informal talks have been held with the principals of the colleges to ascertain, in their opinion, how the Board can serve those engaged in theological education. We have stressed that the role of the Board is not that of a supervisory or regulatory agency; rather we wish to be a means whereby the church and its workers can discuss the needs of today's ministry with those whose task it is to train our ministry. We are encouraged from our discussions to believe that an effective relationship can come about as issues of mutual concern bring our Board and the colleges into working partnership. Such a development is urgently needed and would, we believe, be of immense benefit to the church. Whatever our structural relationship is to be, will emerge as we are drawn together in common tasks.

Vancouver School of Theology

The Board received expressions of opinion from western Presbyteries and the three colleges submitted during the year (A & P, 1973, p.335) regarding the desirability of the Vancouver School of Theology becoming an authorized training centre for our church. Five Presbyteries replied expressing approval, disapproval, and qualified support. The briefs submitted by the colleges included no objections in principle to participation but raised pertinent questions regarding our ability as a denomination to support regional expansion at a time when the existing colleges face pressing need for increased financial support. The Board faced a number of questions for which no ready answer was available: What does recognition of V.S.T. as an authorized training school mean? Would graduates be accepted by the Board of Education without having to take further courses? What would be the total cost for full participation? Additional and complicating factors were the possibility of an invitation from another regional school in the near future; also the fact that the Administrative Council's Committee on Educational Needs has not completed its review. Response by the western Presbyteries was not considered to be indicative at this stage of strong regional support. Further consultation with western Presbyteries would seem to be needed, five out of twelve returns being insufficient to gauge the mind of the church in the region which might be expected to derive the greatest benefit. In view of the complexity of the situation at present and the need for further study, the Board is recommending deferral of a decision regarding participation beyond that of observers to the Senate and Board which is presently authorized.

Ecumenical education

The final report of the Committee on Professional Church Workers asked that this Board initiate an evaluation of ecumenical education (A & P, 1973, p. 334f) and report to this Assembly. The Board through its Policy Committee is in the process of establishing a sub-committee to study the directive in depth and reports diligence in the matter.

Counselling candidates for ministry

Also referred from the Committee on Professional Church Workers for report at this Assembly was the provision of a blueprint for counselling candidates for ministry. Discussions have been held with the Personnel Committee which has extensive information collected from procedures of this nature presently in effect in other churches in North America. As the need in Presbyteries and Colleges for guidance in screening and support of candidates is urgent, we have given a high priority to this project.

Appointment of a General Secretary

The Board was instructed to call for nominations for this position, which carries varied responsibilities relating to the Board's work in personnel services (upon appointment of the General Secretary the Personnel Services Committee will come under the Board), counselling, continuing education of church workers, new ministries, developments within the church's understanding of ministry. In addition to candidates nominated by Presbyteries and applications received, the task force

undertaking the selection made use of the resources of the Personnel Services Committee to find persons whose qualifications and interest suggested that they should be considered. As a result a wide and talented group of candidates have been available for consideration.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. (a) That the Reverend J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D., be appointed the General Secretary of the Board of Ministry.
(b) That the duties of the General Secretary begin at a time suitable to the Board of Ministry and the newly-appointed General Secretary, following this General Assembly.
2. That the structure of the Board of Ministry be amended by deleting item 3(i) c in the Organizational Proposal (A & P, 1973, p. 451) and inserting 'the Council of the Order of Deaconesses' in 3 (i) b, in order to make representation from the Order of Deaconesses correspond with that of other bodies represented on the Board.
3. (a) That the two representatives of the Personnel Committee provided for in 3 (vi) of the Organizational Proposal (A & P, 1973, p. 452) become full members of the Board from Assembly 1974, for one year.
(b) That the two representatives of the former Committee on the Training of Professional Church Workers be reappointed for one year.
4. In view of the complexity of the issue regarding participation in the Vancouver School of Theology, that a decision in this matter be deferred until the study on ecumenical theological education is completed by the Board of Ministry, and pending further consultation with the Presbyteries in the four western Synods, also the Board of Education.
5. *Re: Overture No. 13 (1972) — Re: The Retiring Age of Ministers*
That the prayer of the Overture be remitted to the Presbyteries for study and comment with report to the Board of Ministry by January 31st, 1975.

DOUGLAS G. M. HERRON,
Chairman.

REPORT OF NOMINATIONS: SECRETARY BOARD OF MINISTRY

Rev. Prof. Arthur Cochrane: East Toronto.

Rev. J. C. Cooper: Prince Edward Island, Ottawa, West Toronto, Barrie, Hamilton, Paris, Chatham, Superior, Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan, Calgary-Macleod, Westminster.

Dr. D. T. Evans: Brockville, Lindsay-Peterborough, Temiskaming, Northern Saskatchewan.

Rev. Geoffrey D. Johnston: Waterloo-Wellington, Paris.

Rev. James D. Marnoch: Temiskaming.

Rev. Bruce J. Molloy: Straftord-Huron.

Rev. Stuart O. McEntyre: Saint John.

Dr. Murdo Nicolson: Edmonton.

Dr. James D. Smart: Peace River.

No Recommendations: Sarnia, Kamloops.

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH DOCTRINE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

THE WORK OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Our Sub-Committee on this subject has met three times since last summer for study and discussion. Valuable papers were presented in preparation for a final submission to the General Assembly of 1975. Further papers are in preparation.

We also intend to have a joint meeting with the Special Committee to study the Charismatic Movement later this year or early in the next year.

In the meantime we have sent out to Presbyteries, upon their request, four study-papers, asking for their reaction to these as well as to our Statement to the General Assembly of 1973:

Dr. W. J. S. Farris: Notes on Non-Christian Manifestations of Glossolalia;

Dr. Wm. Klempa: Ecstasy and the Experience of the Holy Spirit;

Rev. Garth Wilson: An Exegesis of Critical New Testament Passages upon the Gifts of the Spirit;

Dr. D. W. Hay: The Reformed Tradition and Charismatic Manifestations.

Twenty eight Presbyteries and some individuals requested these papers, and though we limited them to a maximum of ten, the work turned out to be very heavy and was done with the generous assistance of Mrs. Broadbent and Miss Waterman.

All members of the Committee are now engaged in study of "Baptism in the Holy Spirit".

THE COVENANT OF GRACE

The Committee and a special sub-committee have prosecuted further study upon the Covenant of Grace, and found themselves latterly with so much to consider that we have not yet brought our discussions to a conclusion. We look forward to producing a final report a year hence.

A CONTEMPORARY STATEMENT OF FAITH

The Committee, with the help of a Sub-committee convened by Dr. Klempa, is continuing its labours and reports progress.

WINE AT GENERAL ASSEMBLY SACRAMENTS

Overture 18, 1973 from the Presbytery of Cape Breton on the above subject was referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine. The prayer was "that the wine used for sacramental purposes at General Assembly be not fermented".

The Committee submits a negative judgment on two grounds: (i) that, since the arrangements for the sacrament are normally left in the hands of the Kirk Session of the host church, the decision should be left in its hands, and (ii) that the Overture proceeds from a position in conflict with a declared statement of our Church on

The Church and Alcohol.

See Recommendation 1.

BIOLOGICAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

The Secretary of the Committee on Church Doctrine received a reply from Professor G. W. Hodgson, Director of the Environmental Services Centre (Kananaskis), The University of Calgary, from which we make the following quotation.

"As we noted sometime ago, the book by Gordon Rattray Taylor *The Biological Time Bomb*, The World Publishing Company, New York, Cleveland (1968) (\$5.50), now available in paper back, was an excellent dissertation on the topic. The book is not fully referenced, but it gives an excellent discussion of the whole topic. Most recently Philip Handler edited a compendium of papers in *Biology and the Future of Man* by Oxford, sold by Oxford University Press, 70 Wynford Drive, Don Mills (\$5.50). Many references to this topic appear in the current press from time

to time. It also is discussed at a variety of meetings such as the Banff 'Good Life Conference' last year, as in the proceedings edited by Fentner, Calgary Interfaith Action Committee, 210-18th Avenue, S.W., Calgary (\$1.00).

"I believe the significant thrust of the overture to the general assembly was not to debate the existence or detailed nature of the technology, but to urge the church to be aware of it and to be prepared. As noted in the Good Life Conference, the medical/engineering profession is *now* making ad hoc decisions in a vacuum of legal, moral, social and philosophical guidance. It realizes that this is the case, but it must make decisions because no one else is making them!

"We are asking that the church show a little leadership along with that required from the legal, social and, indeed, economic elements of society. It was our hope, I suppose that the church could deal with this topic logically and rationally before it became emotionally explosive as a result "of its impending reality. Our lead time has dwindled seriously, however, and we must move very quickly. What is required is a set of policy statements against a framework of technological projections. For example, what guidance does the church offer to the family (and patient) who is dying because of the failure of a vital organ when the organ can be replaced — but at a real cost of \$75,000 which neither the patient, family nor society can afford. What is the value of another year of life? What guidance can be offered to those faced with the opportunity of eliminating genetic defects; to what extent is it acceptable to extend this to genetic design — to produce a super being? To what extent do we wish to institute chemical learning, machine learning, brain-computer learning? To what extent are we ready to adopt cloning for "xeroxing" people?

"Good or bad, the technology for such accomplishments is rushing in upon us, and we are not ready."

A COMMENT ON THE "THEOLOGY OF VIOLENCE"

We understand our task to be to attempt to offer a Christian comment upon involvement in revolutionary violence. It should be made clear at the outset that we understand the term "violence" to include "injury done to that which is entitled to respect, reverence, or observance" (Webster's Dictionary) and such a definition in our view would include enslavement, exploitation, dehumanization, deprivation, etc. as injurious and damaging actions to mind and body as much as the actual taking up of arms. As the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation states in para. 4: "Every abuse of power constitutes a breach of trust, destructive to the abuser and injurious to the glory of God among his creatures."

Our proper starting point is to reiterate that which is clearly perceptible and commonly held in the Church: that *love*, and especially neighbour-love, is the sole essential characteristic of the Christian ethic. Love is *the* characteristic nature of the attitude, teaching, life and death of Jesus; it is *the* word which defines the revealed nature of God and his purposes for man; and it is thus the definitive word for the claim and measure of morality.

There are certain implications of this love which should be considered.

First, this love is seen as leaving no room for ill-will and indeed as continuing even in the face of violence. This attitude is manifested in the teaching of Jesus, even more strikingly in his life, and above all in his death. In him the gracious hope of the Old Testament finds fulfilment: the given son whose reign of peace consumes the trappings and gore of battle, the suffering servant who makes no resistance but offers his life in atonement. The primitive Church, under persecution, clearly inherited this love as its norm, which could render them disobedient to political power but not violent.

Second, this love treats sinful man as precious and having dignity, both in himself and in his community. The ministry of Jesus from start to finish manifests a concern for individuals but at the same time he is concerned with persons in community: the small community which he himself chose, the larger community of his ancient people, and the community of God which he sought to bring about. In a sense the whole biblical account of God's acts is an affirmation of the worth of man, and the story of those acts is the story of a people, who saw their first liberation as

God's gift. This freedom remained an essential ingredient of their identity. We understand ourselves to be called to recognize and uphold the worth of each individual, and to desire and demand for him freedom to seek his own fulfilment in his community.

Third, if this love is real it will express itself in goodwill for others and that goodwill demands, at the very least, justice. Justice is not a gracious gift which we may bestow on another; it is a demand, a minimum. One cannot speak of grace without being involved in the demands of justice. In pursuit of justice God is frequently represented as revolutionary, agitating and overturning until his purpose is accomplished; and it is in this light that Jesus appears to view his mission as God's anointed one.

God's call for justice among men is a persistent demand throughout Scripture, taking precedence over religious observance. When we are in earnest pursuit of justice then we may be in a position to recall that the grace of God is pictured in terms of a love that overflows the "mere demands" (!) of justice.

Justice is a minimum; only then can we speak of grace. "Love can only do more, it can never do less, than justice requires" (E. Brunner, *Justice and the Social Order*, P.129). While it may be lamentable if Christ's people fail to be gracious, it would be deplorable if they were not even concerned for justice. We cannot be too strongly urged to be aware of the self-interest that could remain unconcerned in the face of need, brutality, neglect, torture, corruption and abuse of power, that could allow policy to be dictated by prejudice, that would preserve the status quo for the sake of affluence, authority, tradition or "peace" no matter at what cost to another. Love is always sensitive to need.

How does love respond to contemporary situations of revolution and violence? We do not believe that here, any more than in any other matter, generalizations can be made, which answer all situations; each situation calls forth its own ethical decisions of love. "Political action, in particular, always needs divine forgiveness; it also needs divine guidance; this means that here there are no timeless universal laws which can simply be applied to particular cases; in every instance those who are called to this kind of action ought to try to discover the Divine Command at this particular moment, for these particular circumstances" (E. Brunner, *The Divine Imperative*, P.465).

At some times and in some circumstances violent revolution is no more than a response to prior violence, and is indeed more in the nature of self-defence, a "kind of violence" we have always understood, if not condoned. It ill becomes the Church to make superficial judgments based on violence that happens to be visible and which happens to appear as the maintenance of law and order. In some contemporary revolutionary activity the people of Christ may need to show their love and concern by endorsing the cause of the revolution even while they lament the violence and by refraining from passing judgment upon their fellows involved in violence who may see no other way. We might express our concern by presenting positive alternatives rather than condemning, if we can find them and face up to their implications. Bishop Pike suggests that only under dire circumstances may revolution be considered but under such circumstances it may be our duty. "The disruption of the established order with the consequence of turmoil and violence and the unpredictable evils that always arise out of a new order are generally likely to be so great that the issue must be a grave one indeed to justify even a serious consideration of organized rebellion. But where the very instruments of orderly protest have been denied and where evil has entrenched itself and has gained control of the usual organs through which a protest could be registered, then conspiracy toward a rebellion is not only permissible but might well be required for fulfilment of Christian vocation. This may even be a witness to the ultimate nature of God over against the pretensions of any other authority" (*Doing the Truth*, P.123). Our Church's Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation is in agreement with such a statement when it declares in paragraph 6 on the Church and Tyranny that "It is the Church's duty to denounce and resist every form of tyranny, political, economic, or ecclesiastical, especially when it becomes totalitarian. A citizen is not barred from disowning any government or organ of power which usurps the sovereignty of Jesus Christ, and indeed may be

obliged by God's word to rebel against it. But if involved in such action, the Church must remember that the weapons of her warfare are finally not of this world. Led by the Holy Spirit she will in any situation bear public witness to the absolute Lordship of Jesus Christ and to the freedom of all men in Him."

While it is true that the Church ought not to be concerned with the preservation of its own existence and ought to be willing at any time to consider the possibility of martyrdom, and while in Canadian society it is still possible for the Church to achieve its ethical goals through the present political and social structures of that society, yet, in other situations where the political and social structures preclude the achievement of justice except by seemingly inevitable violent means, our Church ought to give a sympathetic hearing to the pleas of people oppressed by such dire circumstances and render whatever seems to be appropriate aid. The least that might be done would be to ensure that we do not continue to support, financially or otherwise, international and corporate organizations which are involved in the maintenance of the kind of injustices which necessitate rebellion.

It is untenable that we should condemn the counter-violence of freedom fighters if we are not far more adamant in our abhorrence of the systematic and sustained violence which they may be resisting. We need also to be honestly aware if we look differently upon violence depending upon the political or racial identity of the perpetrators. We must become aware of ambiguities in our actions, too. It may be, for example, that while we withhold aid from one party as members of the Church, as citizens of the nation we are actively aiding and abetting the other, even the oppressor. Those involved in the reality of violence and struggle deserve to know if Christ's people are lovingly concerned for them, or only for Christ's people.

In a world of greys, love may not permit us an easy expression of our concern; we may be called upon to agonize. But where there is agony there is life. "Social-political-ethical decisions even when motivated by love are not always free from error. There is always the possibility of thinking or acting erroneously, of failing to take account of all the relevant facts, of deciding with only partial knowledge or of some other failure. Since we walk by faith and not by sight and are aware of the relative, and sometimes ambiguous, situations in which we find ourselves, we are often uncertain of the action that should be taken in a specific situation, and decision is made with difficulty. Even then, doubt and uncertainty may plague us afterward" (M. Eugene Osterhaven, *The Leading of the Holy Spirit in Christian Social Responsibility*). However, one alternative has never been acceptable to the people of Christ: to wash our hands of responsibility.

We recommend earnest study of the implications of Love for our people in our time; of the Declaration of Faith Concerning Church and Nation, especially Clause #6; and of the report of the Waterloo Consultation on the World Mission Task Today, *For Such a Time as This*.

For further reading on the subject see:

Freedom and Unfreedom in the Americas, edited by Thomas E. Quigley, IDOC — North America, 637 West 25th St., New York.

Doing the Truth, James A. Pike, Doubleday & Co. Inc., Garden City, N.Y., 1955.

The Divine Imperative, Emil Brunner, Lutterworth Press, London, 1947.

A Theology of Liberation, G. Gutierrez, Orbis Books, 1973.

Liberation Theology, Rosemary Ruether, Paulist Press, New York, 1972.

Revolutionary Writings, C. Torres, Harper Row, 1966.

A Theology of Human Hope, R. Alves, Abbey Press, St. Meinrad, Ind., 1970.

The Wretched of the Earth, Frantz Fanon, Ballantine Books Inc., New York, 1973.

Religion, Politics, and Social Change in the Third World, D. E. Smith, Free Press, New York, 1971.

See Recommendation 2.

MINISTRY IN THE CHURCH

I. ANSWERS TO OVERTURES AND BOARD RECOMMENDATIONS

For purposes of simplicity Overtures 24/1969 and 33/1969 have been answered separately though the subject matter overlaps. These answers should be read in the light of each other and also with reference to the Answer of Overtures 28 and 39/1969 as well as to section III below.

A. Overture 24, 1969 (Acts and Proceedings, 1969, P.610)
re. *THE MEANING OF MINISTRY*

The overture requested the Committee on Church Doctrine to produce "a clarifying statement and, in the process, to include the presbyteries and congregations in this study". The Sub-committee on Ministry has developed a number of documents for study in the Church from various points of view. We do not propose to send out further documents at this time. Rather, we urge congregations, presbyteries and synods to arrange for workshops or seminars on the meaning of ministry, in accordance with our Recommendation No. 1 adopted by last year's Assembly (Acts and Proceedings, 1973, P.353). Such "grass roots" reflection on our origins in Christ and the early church is essential in our evolving a viable view of ministry.

The Committee on Church Doctrine is prepared to assist the Board of Ministry by providing resource persons for workshops and seminars, e.g., A. Van Seters, Ann Drummond or other members of the Committee.

See Recommendation 3.

B. Overture 33, 1969 (Acts and Proceedings, 1969, Pp.614f)
re. *DEFINITION OF MINISTRY*

The overture requests a technical definition of "ministry" that may be applied to ordained Ministers in distinction from the ministry of all believers. In its preamble, the overture also expresses concern about those ordained to "the Ministry of Word and Sacraments" who are in non-pastoral work.

There were a wide variety of ministries in the early church (cf. Rom. 12, 1 Cor. 12 and Eph. 4) and ecclesiastical structures in some measure changed according to time and place (cf. Acts and Proceedings 1972, pp.331 ff). The Church today has again been emphasizing a degree of variety in spiritual gifts. What is required now is not a "national definition" of "the Ministry" but a study by presbyteries of the nature of ministry today and of their primary responsibility for oversight of all ordained ministers within their bounds. When an ordained person leaves the pastorate and enters either cognate or secular work, the presbytery must continue to act pastorally towards him or her.

See Recommendation 3.

C. Overtures 28 and 39, 1969 (Acts and Proceedings, 1969, pp.612 and 618)
re. *THE ROLL OF PRESBYTERY*

At the present time there are numerous inconsistencies in the Rolls of Presbyteries. Ordained persons in similar categories are sometimes on the Roll and sometimes not (e.g., stated supply, assistant-to-minister, professor, psychologist, social worker, theological professor and school principal).

The Committee on Church Doctrine offers for study by Presbyteries the following formulation of *The Book of Forms*, 176 (1).

See Recommendation 4.

Ordained Ministers within the bounds:

- (a) who are pastors, associate or assistant pastors, directors of Christian Education, or stated supply (whether in congregations or mission fields, full time or part time).
- (b) who are appointed by the Board of World Mission to an overseas mission field and are within the bounds because of furlough or special assignment.
- (c) who serve on our college faculties or are employed on the staff of the courts, boards, or committees of our church.

(d) who make request and are serving in agencies not directly responsible to the Presbyterian Church in Canada, as institutional chaplains, Bible Society Secretaries; teachers in Bible or Theological Colleges, or University Departments of Religion; workers in inner-city, national, or overseas missions (the last when within the bounds).

(e) who are not included above, and who, at Presbytery's request and by authorization of the Assembly, have been placed upon the Roll. Such presbytery applications shall not be made for retired ministers no longer in active service, non-theological teachers or professors, psychologists, social workers, or other ministers in secular employment.

D. Overture 13, 1973 (Acts and Proceedings, 1973, P.483)
re. *STIPENDS AND ALLOWANCES*

The overture requests Assembly to recognize the ministry as a part-time vocation. The Committee on Church Doctrine finds the answer in a pronouncement of Assembly in 1967:

(i) Ordination to the pastoral ministry has a liberating rather than a restrictive purpose. It is meant to set men free for certain work in recognition that God has called them to that work. It does not necessarily confine them to that work exclusively.

(ii) In a changing economic situation, the church has to consider that in some cases ministers may be encouraged to earn their living in a non-church occupation so that they can minister the gospel in their parishes without being financial burdens to the parishes. Paul propounded the doctrine that "they that preach the gospel shall live of the gospel", but he waived his rights, at least in Corinth. With the shortening work-week, many men are discovering that they have a large amount of spare time. Some of them are able to take on a second job. It may be in some cases that a pastoral ministry can be carried out effectively only by a man who earns part of his income by some other employment. Economic pressures are forcing the church to re-study the relation between ministry and stipend principle. At a deep level, theological considerations as well as concern for parish welfare exert increasing pressure on our traditional thinking about "full-time service". For example, a three-point charge may be served better by three part-time ministers than by one full-time minister.

(iii) While there is no difference, as far as time away from pastoral duties is concerned, between voluntary community service and part-time paid employment, there is this difference that a minister as a citizen does owe something to his community. On the other hand, if a man seems to be neglecting his pastoral duties, the Presbytery has the right and the duty to advise him about the proper priorities in his schedule. If he neglects the advice of the court, further disciplinary action may be taken.
See Recommendation 5.

E. Recommendation 3, 1973, of the Board of Christian Education (Acts and Proceedings, 1973, p.326)

re. *MINIMUM AGE OF ELDERS*

"In the light of the reduced age of majority and the meaning of church membership," the Committee was asked to study the minimal age of twenty-one years required for the eldership by the *Book of Forms*, Section 106, paragraph (a).

The Committee believes that no theological issue is at stake in lowering the age limit and that sessions are quite capable of making the decision in specific cases. However, as recently as 1970 Presbyteries were reported as having voted down a proposal sent down under the Barrier Act to lower the age limit to eighteen (Acts and Proceedings, 1970, p.401). In our opinion it is too soon to send the matter down again under the Barrier Act, but Presbyteries might well study it further meantime.

See Recommendation 6.

II. ASSISTANTS-TO-MINISTERS, ETC.

The irregular practice, occasionally found, of appointment by Sessions of ordained ministers to serve as Assistants-to-Ministers circumvents the place of Presbytery in ministerial appointments. The *Book of Forms* (176, 198) makes it clear that Presbytery is responsible for oversight over all ordained ministers within its bounds, whether full or part time, whether on the Roll or on the Appendix to the Roll. The Committee on Church Doctrine believes that ordained ministers who are in full-time service should not be Assistants-to-Ministers except in the case of retired ministers who, as retired, may not be called. The process of call and induction is at present the only procedure for the establishment of pastoral ties and must be used when more than one minister is to serve a congregation full time. As a technical term, *induction* implies a life-interest, and at present there is no other legal way of making full-time term appointments save for church officials (see below).

We offer the following statements as declaratory interpretations of the *Book of Forms*, Section 201:

- (a) Appointments of ministers to full-time service in congregations shall always be by call and induction, except in the cases of stated supply, retired persons, and appointments by the Board of World Mission. Such ministers may be associate ministers, or assistant ministers but not assistants-to-ministers.
- (b) Appointments of retired ministers or of part-time ministers in congregations shall be made and terminated only by Presbyteries, at the request of minister and session or on the Presbytery's own initiative. Such persons may be called assistants-to-the-minister, and may be installed in a service of recognition.

See Recommendation 7.

III. MATTERS FOR PRESBYTERY STUDY AND REPORT

Arising from Overture 23, 1970 and the ongoing study of Ministry, the Committee on Church Doctrine is preparing to send out a document early next fall to be a stimulus for further study across the church. This will consist of a paper by Dr. Arthur Van Seters, writing as an individual, which suggests consideration (among other things) of ordination to various forms of service rather than to the one office of Word and Sacrament. The paper will be accompanied by a number of critiques by other persons who may reflect a different position. The studies will be made available in limited quantity (2 or 3 copies) to all presbyteries; and any presbytery, group of presbyteries, or synod desiring additional copies may make request for the same from the Committee on Church Doctrine. It is hoped that these documents, and the statement (below) on term appointments of National Executive Staff, will not be debated in Presbytery as a Court but discussed informally in seminar or workshop settings prior to any official response being made.

See Recommendation 8.

TERM APPOINTMENTS OF NATIONAL EXECUTIVE STAFF

Organization and Planning Recommendation 16, 1973 (Acts and Proceedings 1973, pp.458 ff.)

The preamble to this recommendation amply demonstrates inequities in our present "policy". Some national executive staff are under appointment without qualification of a term while others have been appointed for five years or less. The concept of a limited term is applied in Board of World Mission appointments in a parallel, but not exactly similar, way.

Section four of the *Organization and Planning* preamble points to the further "problem" of all the national staff being members of one of two presbyteries. This raises questions about the whole concept of presbytery as historically understood. Serious consideration should be given to attaching national staff to a far wider number of presbyteries as well as to work out the meaning of presbytery oversight for such persons.

The report also indicates the desirability of periodic reviews of national structures and executive staffing. Such reviews are not only in the interest of efficiency and against the emergence of bureaucracy, but especially to ensure that national boards and committees are effectively serving the whole church. But this must not result in tension and conflict between the national office and the rest of the church "in the field". What is needed is dialogue and the cultivation of trust between all leaders in the church that will result in mutual service and avoid undue tension. A systematic five-year review of all our national office operations and personnel, if done in a creative and positive way, would significantly further rapport.

But this same kind of review is *just as necessary* in our congregations, colleges, presbyteries and other non-pastoral positions. Pastoral oversight of persons has always been a responsibility of presbyteries, but it could be developed in a more specific way, normally on a five year basis for everyone (see *Book of Forms*, Section 199).

In addition, there are some tasks in the church which by their very nature are, or could be, of a limited duration (e.g., executive secretary for a committee like Organization and Planning, or Christian Education Consultant in a presbytery or synod, or administrative positions in our colleges).

In order to facilitate this Five Year Review for all ministers in our church, we urge that the Board of Ministry develop appropriate review bodies (e.g., presbyteries, special committees, etc.) and propose the same to a subsequent Assembly.

The Committee on Church Doctrine recommends (Recommendation 9) that presbyteries and sessions study this section and report opinions to the Committee on Church Doctrine by January 15, 1975, along with any observations they may care to offer on the relation of the Gospel Call to General Assembly agencies, and the possibility of the Call being related to term appointments.

THE PROPOSED DIACONATE

I. PREAMBLE

The Presbyterian Church in Canada is presently considering what it would mean to introduce into our present church structures an ordained diaconate; that is, the setting apart by ordination of persons called of God to a particular ministry within the church. The committee undertaking the study and proposal of this measure is keenly aware of its many implications. However, we could ask the church to think seriously not only of the theological and structural implications of such an action, but also to consider the importance of the church's diaconal ministry at a time when the needs of the world demand a concrete response from the Christian community.

"Deacons do not relieve the Church of its diaconal responsibility. They seek to open up the life of service to their fellow-members, to assist, foster, encourage and enable the diaconate of the whole people of God. They point beyond their own service to the call to service of every Church member, and to the diaconate of Christ who emptied himself of his heavenly glory to become the servant of all, who shared fully our life and its distresses, who took upon himself our weakness, and who took towel and basin and washed his disciples' feet" (*The New Diaconate — A Proposal*, The Church of Scotland, 1973).

In studying the role of the diaconate in the church, we should note that as times and circumstances varied so did the role of the deacon. The development of the office has been by no means linear. Hence we may expect a pluralism of diaconal functions in the future just as there have been diversity and uneven progress in the past.

It is difficult to lay out the specific guidelines necessary for the understanding and the effecting of structural change within our church while at the same time asking the church to remain open to the flexible and tentative character of what the diaconate is or can become. This paper is an attempt to answer some of the questions raised by the study of Presbyteries last year as well as to give some concrete proposals as to the form the diaconate might take within our church.

II. THE BIBLICAL BASIS

"In the New Testament the word 'to minister' is used of such things as waiting on tables, preparing meals, feet washing, and so on; and our Lord gives the word a special meaning when He uses it to describe the human and outward aspect of His own sacrifice on the Cross. 'Even as the Son of Man came not to be ministered (*diakonethenai*) unto, but to minister (*diakonesai*) and to give His life a ransom for many' (Matthew 20:28). It is not possible, however, to draw anything but inspiration from the use of the word 'to minister' in the New Testament. It cannot be established that in any place it is used to describe the official functions of the Diaconate. Nevertheless, both in New Testament times and in the early post-Biblical Church, the mark of the Diaconate was to serve" (Church of Scotland, General Assembly Reports, 1958, *The Diaconate of Women*).

Acts 6:6 witnesses to seven persons chosen for and ordained to the task of service. Although the title of deacon is not mentioned, their responsibility for administering the meals for the needy made them forerunners of the deacons who appeared later. "The New Testament regards humility, sense of service and modesty as the characteristics typical of Christ, and essential for Christians (Mark 9:35; 10:45; Phil. 2:1-11). But that applies equally to all the ministries and services, all the positions and tasks in the Church. Equality and unity must be maintained in Christ; that is the point of many of the passages about the different gifts of the Spirit such as preaching, *diakonia*, teaching (Romans 12:6f). In these and other connections, *diakonia* appears as work of mercy towards one's neighbour carried out in humility; but those who carry out this service (whether or not they are called deacons) are obedient slaves of Christ in the same sense as those who fulfil the other works of the Spirit, and all are voluntary servants of men in the same sense, although they serve in different ways. Everything comes from above and from Christ, who with his Spirit bestows different gifts, and authorizes the recipients to undertake different activities and different positions in the Church (1 Cor. 12:4-7, etc.). Hence *diakonia* is only one form of the many kinds of service within the Body of Christ. Those who perform it are called deacons, not because they are in the position of servants in relation to other Christians, but because their spiritual gifts qualify them to undertake difficult and useful work in the Church.

It is only in the light of this placing all service under Christ as the Head of the Church and the heavenly source of the Spirit, who brings different gifts, that we can understand the New Testament passages which mention 'deacon' as a title for "special workers in the Church" (*Deacons in the New Testament and Early Church*, Bo Reicke, W.C.C., *The Ministry of Deacons*).

"Phoebe the woman deacon of the church at Cenchreae won praise from Paul (Roman 16:1). The pastoral epistles (1 & 2 Tim.: Titus) attest that certain Pauline communities had members exercising special roles. These Christians were designated by specific titles and were devoted to the community mission of divine worship and service of men (Eph. 4:11-12; Phil. 1:1; 1 Tim. 5:1-26; Ti. 1:5.). Qualifications for deacons are listed in 1 Tim. 3:8-13. Paul also speaks of assistants and administrators (*antilempseis, kyberneseis*) in discussing the organization of the church at Corinth (1 Co. 12:28). He likewise lists among the gifts which may be put at the service of the Roman community *diakonia* — in ordinary Greek, "the act of administering" (Romans 12:7). In Philipians 1:1 he extends a greeting to '*episkopois kai diakonois*' — literally, overseers and servants before the terms became part of the specialized Christian vocabulary" (A Report on the Restoration of the Office of Deacon as a Lifetime State to the Bishops of the United States by the Catholic Theological Society of America, 1970).

It must be recognized, however, that the biblical data cannot be considered to be conclusive. The passages are interpreted differently by a number of exegetes and it is possible to reconstruct differently the development from the early beginnings to the establishment of the diaconate. Development of offices in the apostolic church did not follow any simple pattern and the small amount of material in the New Testament on this subject makes it difficult to determine what historical models guided their growth.

III. A HISTORICAL STATEMENT

The diaconate in the early church held responsibility for the distribution of gifts and they merited great respect. Deacons were viewed as an integral part of the three-fold understanding of ministry — bishop, presbyter and deacon. However, the deacons were directly appointed by, and responsible to the bishop. The diaconate was an office with its own form and dignity whose purpose was to fulfil a specific diaconal function in the Church and for the world. The decline of the diaconate was caused in part by two factors. Firstly, the relationship between presbyters and deacons had not been adequately defined and repeatedly gave rise to difficulty. In the West they were restricted more and more to liturgical functions and finally the diaconate became a step on the way to the priesthood. Secondly, the rise of religious orders provided a new outlet for the diaconal function of service to the poor and needy.

At the Reformation, John Calvin acknowledged the office of deacon and stated that deacons should be ordained to their offices in the ministry of the church (*Institutes* IV 3, 16). However, in spite of the recognition of the significance of the diaconate by the reformers, Calvin's understanding of it as care of the poor was not always followed in the life and structure of reformed churches. The congregational deacons court arose subsequently to take care of temporalities in general.

In the 19th Century two factors brought diaconal service to the attention of churchmen. One was the crying needs of the world. The industrial revolution had brought with it injustice, human pain and misery that could not be ignored by the churches. The second was the increasing number of women who were willing and able to dedicate themselves to the service of the church and the world. The protestant churches, having no religious orders, restored the concept of the diaconate as a means of dealing with both problems. In Europe women gathered in motherhouses for training and sustenance and from there performed a diaconal service in hospitals, institutions, education and in the care of the aged and the retarded. In Britain where motherhouses were not readily accepted, the Church of Scotland established an Order of Deaconesses, which was related directly to the church as a whole. However, this relationship was not spelled out and the Presbyterian Church in Canada inherited the problem when it instituted the Order of Deaconesses in 1908. That is, an "order" was created within a system that had no way of relating that order to church government.

It must be noted that what happened in the 19th Century did injustice both to the diaconate and to women. Since the church was not prepared to give women a responsible place within the courts of the Church, we inherited a concept of the office of deacon which was confined to women and unrelated to the courts.

IV. ORDINATION

The verb "to ordain" means "to place in a particular order" and in its ecclesiastical usage it refers to the solemn act by which a person is admitted to a specific ministerial office in the Christian church. "Ordination to the diaconate" means that a person is given authority to execute the office of deacon within the church. John Calvin acknowledged four different New Testament ministerial offices (pastor, elder, doctor and deacon) and stated that deacons as well as pastors and teachers were to be ordained to their offices in the ministry of the church by the laying on of hands (*Institutes* IV 3, 16). The office of deacon is not meant to detract from any other office, but to enrich the whole ministry of the Church. Since ordination is an act of Presbytery, a deacon is to be ordained by prayer and the laying on of hands by the preaching Presbyters.

V. A SCHEME FOR THE DIACONATE

A. *The Office of Deacon*

The office of deacon is recognized by the Church to be a distinctive office agreeable to the Word of God, and complementary to the Ministry of Word and Sacraments and the Eldership. A deacon is one who is called of God to the service of Jesus Christ and His church, and has been trained and ordained to the office of

deacon in conformity with the doctrine and discipline of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

B. *The Function of a Deacon*

The function of a deacon is to exercise a ministry in education, counselling or social work in an appointment which has been approved by the General Assembly.

The deacon's concern must be to awaken the conscience of the whole church to what needs to be done in these areas and to involve and equip others in the doing of it.

As part of this concern he may have a role in congregational worship since worship cannot be separated from diaconal service in the world.

The call or appointment of a deacon may be either:

- 1) to a congregation or cluster of congregations
- 2) to an appointment within the jurisdiction of the Church (one of the Boards, Committees or the W.M.S.) (see the Proposal #5).
- 3) to some institution or area of new outreach approved by the courts of the church.

He may or may not be in the employment of the Church. Only those in the employ of the Church will be members of the Courts. Others will be listed in appendix.

Confusion could arise in the mind of the church between the functions of a deacon and a layman. What distinguishes the deacon from a layman is not so much that he does this or that, as that he functions as an ordained representative of the Church; he acts formally in the name of the whole Christian community. He differs from the laymen then, primarily not by what he does but by the situation from which he does it, namely, from within the ranks of those who have been ordained to an office within the church so that he shares in the official leadership of the Christian community.

It is our intention that the shape of the new diaconate be formed by those who will come forward in the future rather than that it be provided in advance by those already in service, although a nucleus of deaconesses will provide continuity.

C. *Candidature*

Preliminary qualifications: An applicant presenting himself for training as a candidate for the office of Deacon must have a true sense of vocation, a required standard of education, and be medically fit. The Presbytery within whose bounds the candidate resides shall be responsible for the determination of the sense of vocation, whereas the General Assembly, through Ewart College and/or the Board of Ministry, shall be the determinant of the educational standards required. Each candidate will be required to furnish a satisfactory medical certificate upon application.

Pre-training interview: Following certification by a Presbytery of the Church, each candidate will normally be required to apply to the Applications Committee of the College concerned regarding an appropriate programme of studies.

D. *Training*

Since Deacons will be trained to serve in a variety of functions, the establishment of training regulations must be more flexible than those prescribed for the office of Ministry of Word and Sacrament. Some will be trained for work primarily within the educational field while others will relate more directly to the field of social service. In terms of work overseas, a satisfactory grounding in Biblical and theological subjects will be required in addition to professional standing in such disciplines as Nursing. To accommodate this wide field, the following training requirements are proposed:

Programme I. A candidate seeking preparation primarily for the role of a Christian Education support person at Presbytery or Synod level or within a congregation, shall have a Grade 13 (Ontario or equivalent) standing (University entrance) and shall be required to take the full prescribed course at the University of Toronto and Ewart College (Degree and Diploma) or equivalent institutions.

Programme II. A candidate seeking preparation as above, but holding a recognized degree from a University, shall be required to undertake a two year programme of three terms each at Ewart College or an equivalent level college, as prescribed by the General Assembly.

Programme III. A candidate seeking preparation for a professional role within the Church other than a Christian Education support person, shall either:

- (a) enter upon the regular Degree and Diploma course at the University of Toronto and Ewart College and proceed thereafter to a post-graduate programme in Social Work at a recognized university, or to such other programme as will adequately prepare the candidate for his chosen professional service.
- (b) enter upon an undergraduate programme at a recognized university, proceeding thereafter to a post-graduate professional degree, and then enter upon a one year (two term) programme of Biblical-theological grounding at Ewart College, or an equivalent level college.

Programme IV. A candidate who has less than the required standards, but has attained the qualifications of a mature student as established by the University, or a candidate with some post-secondary school training suitable to the office of a Deacon would take the Diploma programme of Ewart College. Deacons from outside the Presbyterian Church in Canada will be evaluated by the Board of Ministry (or the Board of Education if it is still responsible for such matters) in a manner similar to ordained ministers coming from other communions.

Category IV will make provision for some who have completed professional or vocational training, or who have a particular skill or experience and who visualize their diaconal service in the immediate exercise of that particular training, skill, or experience, and who require a basic orientation in matters particularly related to the Christian Faith and service in the Church. The training for Deacons, except in those instances in which other professional requirements are indicated, will normally take place within Ewart College.

E. *Application for Ordination*

Following attainment of the required standards, the candidate will apply to a Presbytery for ordination to the office of Deacon, on recommendation by the Board of Ewart College and/or the Board of Ministry, and according to regulations approved by the General Assembly.

VI. RELATION TO THE COURTS OF THE CHURCH

Since the office of Deacon will be recognized as a distinctive office within the Church, alongside those of Minister and Ruling Elder, it follows that this office must be related in an orderly fashion to the Courts of the Church. More cannot be asked for Deacons than is given to Ministers, therefore not all Deacons should have right of membership in the Church Courts, but only those who serve within the proper jurisdiction of the Courts concerned. Some Deacons will be serving within pastoral charges or groups of charges, others will be engaged in specialized regional appointments, and yet others will be working in cognate work not directly under the purview of the Courts.

The new Diaconate is not seen as a managerial office or function, but is in fact "an ordinary and perpetual function in the Church" along with the Ministers and Elders (*Second Book of Discipline*, VIII, 2). Since the proposed diaconate is a specialized form of ministry enriching the total ministry of the church, it is a matter of allowing the office of the diaconate (which has been implicitly present all the time) to be explicitly recognized for what it is. Since it has been implicit within the ordained offices in its own right, explicitly set forth, taking its full responsibility within the Church Courts.

Relation to the Kirk Session

Since the Presbytery ordains and inducts Ministers into pastoral charges, a parallel form is in order for the Diaconate. The Kirk Session is not the employer of

the Deacon (as is presently the case with a Deaconess working in a congregation which is self-sustaining) when a Deacon's work is to be in a congregation. A call should normally be issued to the Deacon, stating the terms of employment, his responsibility to the congregation or congregations in which he will work. When the work is not in a congregation, the appointment will nevertheless be processed through the Presbytery.

The seat in Kirk Session of a Deacon holding an appointment within a congregation shall be secured in the same way as that of a Minister, with full powers of discussion and voting. The Deacon, therefore, is a constituent member of the Kirk Session, but is not as the Minister acting in the role of executive of the Presbytery. He cannot act as Moderator of the Kirk Session.

Since it is the Call issued to a Minister or Deacon which defines the relationship between the person and the Kirk Session and since this must be processed through the Presbytery, only those called have membership on the Kirk Session. It is noted that appointments under the Board of World Mission to mission charges are considered to be parallel to Calls, and these appointments also are processed through the Presbytery.

Relation to the Presbytery, Synod, and General Assembly

Where a Deacon holds an appointment within the jurisdiction of the Church, and is appointed by a Presbytery (or a group of Presbyteries) a seat in Presbytery and Synod, and in the General Assembly by rotation, shall be accorded to him. In the cases where the work of a deacon crosses Presbytery bounds, an agreement between Presbyteries concerned will be worked out. The rotation to General Assembly shall be in the same ratio as that of the Ministers (i.e. one in six) the commission to be at the discretion of Presbytery.

Where a Deacon holds an appointment in work which is related to the Church (e.g., within an institution, in social work, in a chaplaincy, etc.) the same rule shall apply if the Presbytery has taken steps to include the Deacon on the constituent roll of the Presbytery through overture to the General Assembly.

Each Presbytery shall keep a roll of Deacons, including active Deacons engaged in the two categories above, as well as an inactive role as a part of the Appendix to the Roll. Only the first two categories would be part of the constituent roll and be eligible to sit in the higher courts. A Deacon on the Appendix to the Roll may be placed on the constituent roll through overture to the General Assembly.

On the transfer of the Deacon from residence or service in one Presbytery to residence or service in another, he shall be granted a Certificate regarding his life and doctrine by the former Presbytery.

Since this proposal before the Presbyterian Church in Canada parallels in time and in substance that before the Church of Scotland, it is to be hoped that a comity agreement could be arranged as in the case of Ministers so that transfers between these two Churches (and any others which are recognizing the new Diaconate) might be arranged at Presbytery level.

A Deacon shall be responsible for his life and doctrine to the Presbytery within whose bounds he is serving, or, if not serving within the bounds of any Presbytery, the Presbytery which ordained him.

A Deacon shall be responsible for his daily work to the Minister of the pastoral charge, Department supervisor within a church board, or the organization that employs him.

A PROPOSAL

VII. ORDINATION TO THE DIACONATE

1. Admission to the office of the diaconate will be by ordination for life.
2. A candidate for ordination must be a communicant member of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, who has successfully completed training for the office of Deacon in accordance with regulations established by the General Assembly, and who is under an appointment approved by the General Assembly.

3. Presbytery shall ordain to the office of the diaconate by the rite of the laying on of hands by the preaching Presbyters.
4. The person so ordained shall be known as an "Ordained Deacon." The office of "Ordained Deacon" shall be distinct from the office of deacon in a congregation which has a deacons' court. The latter office shall be known as "Congregational Deacon."
5. A deacon ordained by Presbytery shall be a member of the Presbytery when he holds a full-time appointment for not less than a year under the General Assembly, Synod, Presbytery, or the Women's Missionary Society or one of their boards or committees, or in a congregation.
6. An ordained deacon shall be subject to the rules, where applicable, relating to ministers and licentiates, but he shall not be eligible to be moderator of the courts of the Church.
7. An ordained deacon may demit office by application for a dismissory letter in a manner parallel to the procedure for a minister. See Recommendation 10.

EX OFFICIO MEMBERSHIP OF THE COMMITTEE

In view of the fact that the subject of Bible Knowledge is taught in Ewart College by an appointee of the General Assembly, the Committee believes that it would be fitting to make the appointee an *ex officio* member of the Committee. See Recommendation 11.

RECOMMENDATIONS

RECOMMENDATION 1.

That the prayer of Overture 18, 1973 of the Presbytery of Cape Breton re *Wine at General Assembly Sacraments* be not granted.

RECOMMENDATION 2.

That the "Comment on 'The Theology of Violence'" and the appended bibliography be accepted by Assembly as fulfilling the request for a statement on the subject (Acts and Proceedings, 1972, p. 62), and commended to Presbyteries and Sessions for study.

RECOMMENDATION 3.

That the statements in the body of the Report be accepted as answers to the following overtures along with the continuing study of the Committee on "The Ministry and Ministries":

Overture 24, 1969 re *The Meaning of Ministry*
Overture 33, 1969 re *Definition of Ministry*

RECOMMENDATION 4.

That the proposals in the body of the Report on Overtures 28 and 39, 1969, re *The Roll of Presbyteries* be studied by Presbyteries and any observations reported by January 15, 1975, to the Secretary of the Committee.

RECOMMENDATION 5.

That the statement on Part-Time Ministries by the Ninety-third General Assembly (1967) be accepted as the answer to Overture 13, 1973, re *Stipend and Allowances*.

RECOMMENDATION 6.

That the statement on the *Minimum Age of Elders* in the body of the Report be accepted as the answer to Recommendation 3 of the Board of Christian Education, 1973.

RECOMMENDATION 7.

That the proposed Declaratory Interpretation of *Book of Forms*, Section 201 on *Assistants-to-Ministers etc.* be referred to Presbyteries for study and report by January 15, 1975 to the Secretary of the Committee.

RECOMMENDATION 8.

That the General Assembly authorize circulation to Presbyteries of the essay on Ministry by Dr. A. Van Seters, and others.

RECOMMENDATION 9.

That General Assembly refer the question of *Term Appointment of National Executive Staff in relation to the Gospel Call* to Presbyteries for study and report by January 15, 1975 to the Secretary of the Committee.

RECOMMENDATION 10.

That General Assembly refer *The Proposed Diaconate* to Presbyteries for study and report by January 15, 1975, to Miss Ann Drummond, 5 Grenoble Drive, Don Mills, Ontario.

RECOMMENDATION 11.

That the standing orders regarding membership of the Committee on Church Doctrine be amended so as to make the Associate Professor of Biblical Studies in Ewart College an *ex officio* member.

OVERTURE 13, 1972 re THE RETIRING AGE OF MINISTERS

The above Overture was referred to the Board of Ministry and the Committee on Church Doctrine in consultation with the Clerks of General Assembly. The Committee on Church Doctrine has named its representatives, who stand ready for duty when called.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID W. HAY,
Convener.

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

During 1973 loans were made to six congregations, ten congregations completed payments on their loans (the names are shown on Schedule A).

The following is a financial statement of the operations of the fund during 1973:

Year Ended December 31, 1973			
INCOME			
Interest on loans	\$ 12,402		
Interest earned on deposits	8,344		
Transferred to capital of fund	\$ 20,746		
Capital as of January 1st, 1973	\$1,668,473		
Plus transfer of income	20,746	\$1,689,219	
REPRESENTED BY			
Loans to Congregations	\$1,511,750		
Cash	5,469		
Bank Time Deposits	172,000	\$1,689,219	
CAPITAL GRANTS FROM FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE FROM NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT FUND			
Grants made to 1972	\$ 50,000		
Grants made in 1973:			
Bridlewood, Toronto	\$ 10,000		
Parkwood, Ottawa	10,000		
Dayspring, Edmonton	5,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 75,000

There were 105 loans outstanding at December 31st, 1973. A statement of loans outstanding as at December 31st, 1973 is available on request for the information of any commissioner to the General Assembly.

The Lending Fund Committee have recommended to the Administrative Council that the maximum amount to be lent to one congregation should be increased to \$35,000 from \$25,000 and that a new schedule of repayment should be approved. Opportunity has also been taken to make minor amendments to the Lending Fund Regulations. These regulations are included in the report of the Administrative Council.

The Lending Fund Committee has agreed to a recommendation whereby the Administrative Council will recommend to the General Assembly that Presbyteries be enjoined to assign to a committee of Presbytery the oversight of capital borrowing and the repayment of those borrowings in accordance with the agreed terms of repayment. In those Presbyteries where this has been done, the work of the Committee has proved to be of significant value.

A. R. G. AMENT,
Chairman.

J. B. BARBOUR,
Secretary.

SCHEDULE A**THE LENDING FUND COMMITTEE****LOANS MADE IN 1973**

Knox, Cranbrook, B.C.	\$ 25,000	
Hungarian Church, Montreal	25,000	
St. Andrew's, Penticton, B.C.	25,000	
Memorial Church, Rocky Mountain House, Alberta	15,000	
Bridlewood, Toronto, Ontario	25,000	
St. James, Dauphin, Manitoba (final part)	1,000	
Strathcona Park, Kingston, Ontario	25,000	\$ 141,000

LOANS ON WHICH PAYMENT COMPLETED DURING 1973

	Original Loan	
St. Paul's, Corner Brook, Newfoundland	\$ 25,000	
St. Matthew's, Grand Falls, Newfoundland	17,500	
Christ Church, Wabush, Labrador	25,000	
Olivet Church, Toronto, Ontario	5,000	
Westminster, Barrie, Ontario	10,000	
Ukrainian, Hamilton, Ontario	9,000	
Hungarian, Welland, Ontario	22,500	
Knox Church, Yorkton, Saskatchewan	15,000	
St. Giles, Calgary, Alberta	7,500	
St. Columba, Vancouver, B.C.	11,350	\$ 147,850

REPORT OF THE ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING COMMITTEE

To The 100th General Assembly of
The Presbyterian Church in Canada,
June 1974.

This Committee of the Administrative Council was given special terms of reference by General Assembly in 1969, arising out of the report of the Committee on Life and Mission, these terms of reference to cover a period of three to five years. This is the final report to the Assembly under those special terms of reference.

OUTLINE OF THE REPORT

	page
1. Introduction	408
2. Synod and Presbytery Development	408
3. Possibilities for Church Planning	412
4. National Planning and Budget Development	414
5. Control of Staffing in Assembly Boards and Committees	418
6. General Assembly's Committee to Nominate Standing Committees	419
7. The Work of the Former Committee on Economic and Social Justice	421
8. The Committee on Inter-church Aid	424
9. The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies	425
10. Sundry Other Committees of General Assembly	425
11. Discharge of the Organization and Planning Committee	425

Appendix A. Report of a Conference to Study the Replies of the Synods and Presbyteries to the 1973 Study Proposals of the Organization and Planning Committee.

Appendix B. An Overview of General Assembly Boards and Committees in Relation to the Work of the Organization and Planning Committee, 1969-74.

1. INTRODUCTION

In accordance with its instructions, the Committee has devoted its attention to matters of organizational development in the boards and committees of General Assembly, and to working with the courts of the Church in a five year period of experimentation in church government and administration.

Much of the fruit of the work done is already on record in the reports made by the Committee to the Council and to the General Assembly. This report is not a comprehensive one covering the five year period, but simply deals with matters that were still on the Committee's agenda during this past year, 1973-74.

We would here record our deep thankfulness to Almighty God for His gracious guidance and help. Undoubtedly at many points we have mis-read His leading, and would not presume to suggest a divine sanction for our work. Nevertheless, we have felt ourselves to be part of a movement of the Spirit within the Church, and rejoice if we have been able to contribute to a revitalization of our Presbyterian life and mission.

While we have never believed or suggested that church renewal is to be accomplished merely by altering our structures and procedures, we do believe in and stress the significance of corporate structures and procedures for a healthy and effective Church. This is no more than to affirm the significance of good polity in Church life. However, a sound heritage in this matter of polity is no guarantee for the future unless we are found to be both a reformed and reforming Church. If the O & P Committee has served to catalyze and further that reforming process within our Church, we shall be well content.

2. REPORT ON SYNOD AND PRESBYTERY DEVELOPMENT

The ninety-fifth General Assembly, in accepting the report of the Life and Mission Committee, referred its recommendations for study to the Organization and Planning Committee. Some of these study recommendations had to do with the work of the presbyteries and synods:

L.A.M.P. Recommendation 28 (a) That the Assembly designate the next five years as a time for study and experiment at all levels of church life (within the law of the church) in matters pertaining to church government and administration, Sessions and Presbyteries being encouraged to interpret the law of the church with as much openness and flexibility as the law allows. (b) That Presbyteries and Sessions be ready to report to the General Assembly (or an agency established for the purpose) whatever findings they may have from their study and experimentation.

L.A.M.P. Recommendation 29 That the General Assembly provide leadership at the national level for this study and experimentation in church government and administration, by referring the matter to a planning and development agency.

L.A.M.P. Recommendation 32 That the General Assembly provide for continuity of leadership for on-going reform of the church, in matters such as the long-term development needs described in this report, by setting up an agency for planning and development, for a period of three to five years beginning in 1969, having at least one executive staff member, competent secretarial assistance, and an adequate budget.

The Organization and Planning Committee, in order to implement the instructions given in recommendation 29 above set up a task force within the Committee, known as the Task Force on Synod and Presbytery Development, under the chairmanship first of Dr. R. G. MacMillan of Oakville, Ontario, and then of Dr. G. D. Johnston of Brantford, Ontario.

For the first three years of the designated period of development, the task force felt it would be wise to encourage the presbyteries and synods to look at their own work and to make such changes in organization and procedure as seemed to suit the particular needs of the area of the Church's life which fell under their jurisdiction. Numerous visits were made by members of the task force both to the synods and to some presbyteries, who interpreted to the courts the implications of L.A.M.P. Recommendation 28.

It soon became apparent that the Synods and Presbyteries had taken the instructions of the General Assembly very seriously, and all across the Church changes, both in structure and in attitude, commenced to appear. Reactions to the Assembly instruction ranged all the way from a suggestion that Synods be abolished, to an enthusiastic endorsement of Synods as a place for fellowship and inspiration. On the Presbytery level, a bewildering variety of organizational changes began to be reported to the O & P Committee. The Committee in turn reproduced reports which it received and shared these across the Church. A Resource Book On Presbytery Organization was published in early 1973, consisting of an edited compilation of some of the documents received from the presbyteries. Copies of this Resource Book are available on request.

Seminars on Presbytery Development

In the early spring of 1972, the Committee felt that the time had come to communicate more directly with the Church, and a series of seminars on Synod and Presbytery procedures was organized. Representatives of the Atlantic Presbyteries and those in the Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario met in Montreal in January, 1973, and further meetings were held in Brantford, Brandon, Red Deer and Mission City B.C. The findings of these seminars were reported by the Committee in a document entitled 'Prospect For Presbytery Renewal'. Reaction of the Presbyteries was difficult to assess. It was clear however that there was a feeling that those who attended the Seminars spoke rather for themselves than for the Presbyteries from which they came.

Study Proposals — 1973

The Committee felt that further efforts must be made to ascertain the mind of the Church on Synod and Presbytery organization. A set of proposals were formulated, and submitted to the Assembly in 1973, with the request that they be sent to synods and presbyteries for study. These study proposals were then prepared in a workbook format and sent out. When the replies of the courts had come back to the Committee, a conference was held in Toronto in March 1974 with a representative from each of the synods. The synod representatives and members of the task force studied the replies and prepared a conference report which is available to all commissioners of this Assembly.

Thirty-four presbyteries replied and all of the synods. The task of correlating the mass of material received by the O & P Committee on the subject of synod and presbytery development was far from easy. However, after a careful study of the reports which were before the March conference, and of other documents received from Kirk Sessions and several individuals, certain definite conclusions can be reached.

The replies indicate that the Presbyteries are generally satisfied with the present organization and feel that government by Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies is as applicable to the 20th century as it was to the 16th. However, much could be done to improve the way in which the Church today is trying to make these structures work.

The O & P Committee had suggested in its 1973 study proposals that one way to make presbyteries and synods more effective in fostering greater efficiency at the local level and to ensure better communication between the congregations and the Assembly agencies would be to make the Presbyteries and Synods larger, and to appoint Synod executive officers to expedite the business of the courts.

Both suggestions were almost unanimously rejected, the first on the grounds that a larger Presbytery or Synod would remove that sense of fellowship so obviously desired by the ministers, and make congregational oversight by the Presbyteries almost impossible. The suggestion that a Synod executive officer should be appointed in each Synod was also rejected for a variety of reasons, ranging from fear of the establishment of a bureaucratic dictatorship to fear that one man was simply incapable of accomplishing the workload suggested.

The basic conception of larger Synods and Presbyteries with full-time executive directors having been rejected, the Presbyteries then made many helpful suggestions as to how the present system could be improved.

Synods

With regard to Synods it was felt that the Synod still has a useful place in our Church structure, for several purposes:

1. As a court to review the work of Presbyteries
2. As a court of judicial appeal
3. As a court responsible for Presbytery bounds
4. As a meeting place for fellowship, study and inspiration
5. As the agency for coordination of program work within the bounds.

It was felt that each Synod should be encouraged so to structure its operations as to make for the greatest efficiency in matters relating to its own jurisdiction. It was further felt that the costs of operating some of the Synods, owing to geographical situation, were excessive, and that some recommendations should be forwarded to the General Assembly suggesting assistance from the central funds of the Church so as to enable widely spread Synods and Presbyteries to carry out their functions. A Synod office maintained by the Clerk of the Synod was suggested in some instances.

One very specific suggestion was that the Synods be represented on the Administrative Council of our Church, a representative of each Synod replacing some of the members of the Council presently named by General Assembly.

Presbyteries

On the Presbytery level it was clear that much thinking and reorganization has gone on in the last five years, and from this experience certain widely accepted conclusions can be drawn.

The size of Presbyteries has been given careful consideration and it was felt that there should be, within the limits of geography, an optimum number of congregations suggested by the Assembly for the efficient working of a Presbytery. The small Presbyteries and the very large Presbyteries have real problems. A generally accepted number of charges for an effective Presbytery was suggested to be 20 maximum and 10 minimum. This would allow for adequate congregational supervision and provide enough strength on the Roll of Presbytery to enable it to carry on its work.

Greater use of the laity was urged by many Presbyteries, but how this is to be achieved was by no means clear. It was felt that the present congregational representation of one teaching and one ruling elder from each congregation was too small for adequate feedback of Presbytery concern to the congregation. On the other hand, where Presbyteries have adopted the system of large committees of lay people carrying on work in the name of the Presbytery in such areas as youth work, mission

extension and Christian education, such committees tended to remove from the Presbyteries much of their oversight of congregations. The greater use of lay people in our Church activities on both the Synod and Presbytery level is a matter of prime importance. Ways and means to accomplish this end must be found.

In this connection, many of the reports received from Presbyteries stress the large amounts of time and energy expended by the ministers on Presbytery duties. The suggestion was made on several occasions that lay people could assist both the clerks and those ministers who are asked to undertake a heavy workload for either the Presbytery or the Synod.

In most of the reports received from Presbyteries mention was made of the present lack of pastoral care for ministers and other employed church workers. It would appear that many of them are in need of encouragement and support a great deal of the time, and that some are in serious need of pastoral counselling or guidance on occasion. Such care should be preventive as well as remedial. Here again, no clear pattern emerged from the reports of Presbyteries. Two approaches were suggested: a committee of Presbytery formed of both ministers and lay people, any one of whose members stands ready to give assistance; or one person designated as the Presbytery counsellor, possibly a retired minister having the gifts for this kind of service. A third suggestion was that in doing congregational visitations, the Presbytery should take special care to have in-depth conversations with the minister or other employed church worker.

The replies of the Presbyteries indicated a strong concern that effective ways be found to carry out the Presbytery's responsibility for pastoral oversight of both the congregations and the ministers and other employed Church workers. In this regard, guidelines are desired by many presbyteries for congregational visitation, and some presbyteries indicate a desire for guidelines regarding the filling of vacancies.

Training for Synod and Presbytery Clerks

The 1972 Assembly approved a series of recommendations which would have provided for an on-going training program for clerks and conveners. The 1973 Assembly received a progress report on this matter, containing a proposal for a pilot project. That Assembly agreed to defer action on this pilot project until the study of O & P proposals concerning the Synods and Presbyteries had been completed.

In view of the outcome of the study concerning Synods and Presbyteries, and the importance of having strong and capable leadership for the various appointed offices of the courts, especially the Clerk's office, the committee believes that opportunities should be provided for the clerks and conveners to come together to consider the work of the courts, and to share information with each other from across the country. Not only will this provide for mutual support and assistance, but it will ensure a continuing process of inter-action in the on-going development of our Church structures.

General Comments

As the O & P task force on Synod and Presbytery development completes its work, it is optimistic about the situation which its enquiries have revealed. Our system of Church government is regarded as essentially sound and workable, but the system often falters because of 'people problems' of one kind or another. We all, therefore, must work harder at making it work. The principal lack would appear to be active and knowledgeable lay participation to share the workload, over and above those faithful and concerned ruling elders who presently share the work with the ministers. No adequate solutions have been found as yet, but the task force is confident that these will be found, once we have recognized the realities of the problem.

The enquiry instigated by the Assembly of 1969 and carried on by the Task Force of the O & P Committee has produced more thinking and interest in the workings of our system of Church government than has been apparent for fifty years. It has focussed attention on the problems that exist: it has encouraged innovation and experimentation, and opened the door to a flexible attitude toward development within the structures of the present system of Church government, which should enable our Church to meet the challenges which so obviously confront it today.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee has a number of recommendations to present to the Assembly at this time which we believe would be helpful in meeting some of the needs which have been highlighted in the above report.

RECOMMENDATION 1.

That there be eight persons appointed to the Administrative Council, one by each Synod, to replace six of the twenty-one persons presently appointed by the General Assembly, (thus enlarging the number of Council members by two), these synod appointees to provide liaison with and direct communication between the Synods and the Council; and that the Assembly's Committee to Nominate Standing Committees study and recommend to the next Assembly the manner in which this change in the Council's membership shall take place.

RECOMMENDATION 2.

That the General Assembly adopt the principle of granting assistance to synods and presbyteries for the costs of meeting and administration of their work where such help is needed; and request the Administrative Council to study ways and means for a church-wide sharing of these costs on a more equitable basis, in consultation with presbyteries and synods, and report to the Assembly in 1975.

RECOMMENDATION 3.

That the Presbyteries and the Board of Ministry be asked to consult together regarding the pastoral care of ministers and other employed church workers, and report their findings to future General Assemblies.

RECOMMENDATION 4.

That Presbyteries and the Board of Congregational Life work together to develop guidelines for presbytery visitation of congregations and report to the Assembly in 1975.

RECOMMENDATION 5.

That the Board of Ministry and Board of Congregational Life form a joint committee to work with the Presbyteries in developing guidelines for the filling of pulpit vacancies, and report to the Assembly in 1975.

RECOMMENDATION 6.

That the Clerks of Assembly in consultation with Presbyterian College Montreal be asked to implement a pilot project whereby the clerks of Presbyteries and Synods may together consider the work of the courts, along the lines indicated in the reports of the Organization and Planning Committee to the 98th and 99th Assemblies.

3. POSSIBILITIES FOR CHURCH PLANNING

At every level of church life, there are new possibilities for effective planning. The theory and practice of corporate planning have developed considerably in recent years, and many applications have already been made with good effect to the work of the Church.

Lyle Schaller, a professional planner now serving full-time in one North American denomination, is one of the best examples of new planning leadership in the life of the Church. His books are fairly widely known among our ministers, especially in relation to planning at the congregational level.

The Planning Process

The Planning Process, whatever its particular form, usually includes the following sequence of considerations:

1. Discovering and stating the need(s) for which specific action may be proposed and planned.
2. Exploring various courses of action that might be taken, checking these against available resources and personnel, and other factors governing feasibility or appropriateness.

3. Ordering in priority the program actions that should be taken in response to the needs.
4. Clarifying the purpose for each separate program action, in terms of goals and very specific objectives.
5. Developing appropriate plans for each program action.
6. Developing criteria, procedures and timetable for review and evaluation of each program action.

Congregations

Five years ago, the L.A.M.P. report drew attention to the need for a planning approach to congregational life. Many congregations since then have moved ahead in this matter of planning, and there is now a growing call on the new Board of Congregational Life to provide planning assistance. Staff members of that Board are available to help groups, Sessions, congregations and Presbyteries in learning how to apply planning skills to the mission tasks of the Church.

Presbyteries and Synods

Several presbyteries have recently begun to apply new planning techniques to their work. They are searching for better ways of recognizing the needs and opportunities in mission within their presbytery, and mobilizing their resources of people and funds to work at these tasks in an effective way. Good planning processes hold promise not only of better work in the Presbytery, but also of a much greater use of the gifts, skills, energies, and ideas of the people of the Church. When Presbyteries and Synods begin to function in this way, they will be in a position to make a much larger contribution to the difficult tasks of church planning at the national level.

Assembly Agencies

In the work of the present boards and committees of Assembly and the Administrative Council, careful planning is characteristic of their operations. It is evident that in these bodies there is a continuing search for the most effective ways of planning and carrying out the work.

Three things might be found helpful in developing further the planning processes of the Assembly agencies.

1. The first is to place a heavier stress on the need for clear and precise statements of goals and objectives in each of the tasks of these agencies.
2. The second is the need to develop and use effective review and evaluation procedures, and make sure that these are applied to every major piece of work before it is regarded as completed.
3. The third is to consider the use of the 'Program Budget.' This form of budget is drawn up in terms of 'outputs', such as products, programs or services. Budget items like salaries, travel, postage, which are usually classified under administration or overhead, are pro-rated into the various 'outputs', so that their actual cost can be seen. This kind of budget consists of a series of program items, each defined as to objectives, time schedule, staffing and cost.

The work of national planning and setting priorities is made much more precise and objective if it can be done in terms of 'program budgets'. This would be the case not only in each board, but particularly in the work of the Administrative Council, as it develops the Assembly budget each year.

Lay Leadership in Planning

Many of our lay members have had training in their business or professional life in the techniques of corporate planning. One of the best-known of these approaches is called 'Management By Objectives'. These planning skills and insights, wisely applied, can bring a new vitality and effectiveness to the way in which the Church recognizes needs and opportunities, and plans for fruitful action. We need this 'planning' leadership from our laity.

4. NATIONAL PLANNING AND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT

This is one of the most complex of the organizational problems facing the denominations today. We can only gain modest help at best from other communions. Our own situation in the Presbyterian Church in Canada is in many ways a healthier and happier one than in many other large communions.

However, we cannot afford to ignore the rumblings of discontent that are heard from here and there in the Church. There is a desire on the part of some for a larger measure of 'grassroots' influence on national policy-making. There are those who believe the Administrative Council is virtually making the decisions for the Assembly. There are many who see the Assembly boards and committees as a large immovable bureaucracy, unaware and unresponsive to the people of the Church.

One of the first things that seems to be needed is a large amount of information and new insight about the agencies of the Assembly, how they are constituted, what their terms of reference are, and how they operate. Along with this information and insight, a greater sense of shared ministry between the courts and the boards and committees of Assembly would help to resolve many of the dissatisfactions over the national agencies of the Church.

Beyond these general considerations, a number of proposals are here offered for study in the next year or two, which might correct and improve our systems of national planning, budget development, and Assembly decision-making.

The principal intent of these suggested changes is to broaden the base of participation in decision-making, so as to provide a broad and balanced input of necessary information, and to correct any undue reliance on any particular group of specialists (the 'elite' few) in making the complex and important decisions on national policy, priorities, and program budget.

General Assembly

For the last several years, the first two days of work at General Assembly has been devoted to briefing sessions, in which the commissioners, in groups of twenty or more, have visited ten briefing rooms, where they have had opportunity to hear comment, and raise questions about all the reports coming before the Assembly. In general, this procedure has been well received by most of the commissioners, and it seems clear that commissioners have had a much clearer understanding of the business of Assembly.

Careful check is needed each year to ensure that the informative purpose of the briefing sessions is understood and adhered to by those who provide the information and answer the questions.

There would be considerable value in providing opportunity for the commissioners to meet in their briefing groups in addition to the regular briefing hours, to share ideas on matters coming before the Assembly.

Administrative Council

The Council as presently constituted appears to be a sound compromise (among several types of council existing in other communions) for achieving a measure of coordination in national planning and control of spending, without concentrating too much power in the hands of a relatively small group for the sake of efficiency and strong managerial leadership.

The Council during the 1960's came under fairly consistent criticism from the major spending boards, on the grounds that most of the power on the key questions of budget authorizations and the explicit or implicit decisions about priorities, lay in the hands of the Finance Committee. This criticism is heard less often now, especially from the Category 'A' boards which now have a representative on the Finance Committee.

At present, the major criticism of the Council seems to be coming from some members of Presbyteries, who feel that there is little opportunity to effectively debate or alter the budget proposal brought each year to the General Assembly for approval. In this sense, they feel that the Council is virtually making the key decisions on national budget and priorities, and that there is no opportunity for congregations or Presbyteries to participate at the earlier stages of shaping the budget proposal.

The Organization and Planning Committee believes that The Administrative Council as presently constituted has rendered good service to the Church, and has been able to provide services in the areas of national planning and financial control that are absolutely essential in the light of the scope of the operations carried on through the boards and committees of the Assembly.

In affirming the necessity of the Council, and the basic soundness of its structural concept and basis of operation, the Organization and Planning Committee believes that it would be very wise at this time after fourteen years of operation to undertake a thorough review and evaluation of the Council and its work, to ensure that it will remain effective and responsive to the needs of the Church. In recommendation 7 below, we suggest a way by which such a study could be carried out.

On the more specific subject of the ways in which the planning and budget development work of the Council might be made more effective, the Committee offers the following proposals for consideration.

PROPOSAL 1

Hold one meeting of the Council or its Executive Committee each year in some part of Canada other than Toronto or its vicinity; and arrange the agenda of the meeting so as to permit a strong representation of church men, women and youth from that region to participate in the Council's discussion of policy, program and budgetary matters.

PROPOSAL 2

Provide within the Council a research and planning function which will regularly gather, analyze and channel information to the Council from the congregations, Presbyteries and Synods, concerning the needs of the Church in relation to national policies, programs, priorities and Assembly Budget.

PROPOSAL 3

Establish within the Council a new committee structure and procedures for developing the General Assembly Budget proposal, as described below:

Principles

1. People in the congregations, and members of the Presbyteries, should have opportunity to contribute to the Assembly budget-building process by stating their views as to the needs of the Church, the priorities for national spending, and their appraisal of existing national policies and programs. Channels exist at present for limited participation through representation on the Assembly boards and committees, and the Administrative Council. But information-gathering processes are needed that will greatly augment the present opportunities for hearing the voice of congregations and Presbyteries.
2. Representatives of those boards and committees which are members of the Administrative Council should be full participants in the budget-building process, and accept responsibility for decision-making regarding recommendations to the General Assembly on priorities and allocation of funds.
3. The task of building a budget proposal for the General Assembly each year should be separated from the tasks of fiscal policy development and financial administration. (This does not mean that financial data and advice would not continue to have a major place in budget development, but that responsibility would be assigned to two distinct but inter-related groups of people.)

Organization and Procedures

1. PROGRAM BUDGET COMMITTEE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Council's function of developing a budget proposal for the Assembly should be handled in a new committee, here called the Program Budget Committee. This Committee would consist of a core membership chosen from among the General

Assembly appointees to the Administrative Council, and enlarged to include representatives of all boards and committees which are members of the Council.

This Committee would receive information from three principal sources:

- (a) From the boards and committees of Assembly it would receive program budget projections of estimated needs; (see 2 below)
- (b) From an advisory committee on finance, it would receive various kinds of fiscal information and advice; (see 3 below)
- (c) From an advisory committee on planning it would receive information derived from congregations, Presbyteries, etc., and advice of a 'planning' nature. (see 4 below)

The work of the Program Budget Committee would consist in reconciling all the data, and drafting an Assembly budget proposal for submission to the Council.

2. ASSEMBLY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES, PLANS AND ESTIMATED NEEDS

From the boards and committees of the Assembly, in particular those that are members of the Council, the Program Budget Committee would receive annually projected plans and estimates of financial needs for the work under their care. These should be clearly documented in terms of the needs to be met, having clear statements of objectives, costs, staffing, time schedules, etc. In short, the information provided should be, as far as possible, in the format of a 'program budget', so as to facilitate the Committee's work of assessing and prioritizing the requests, in relation to available resources.

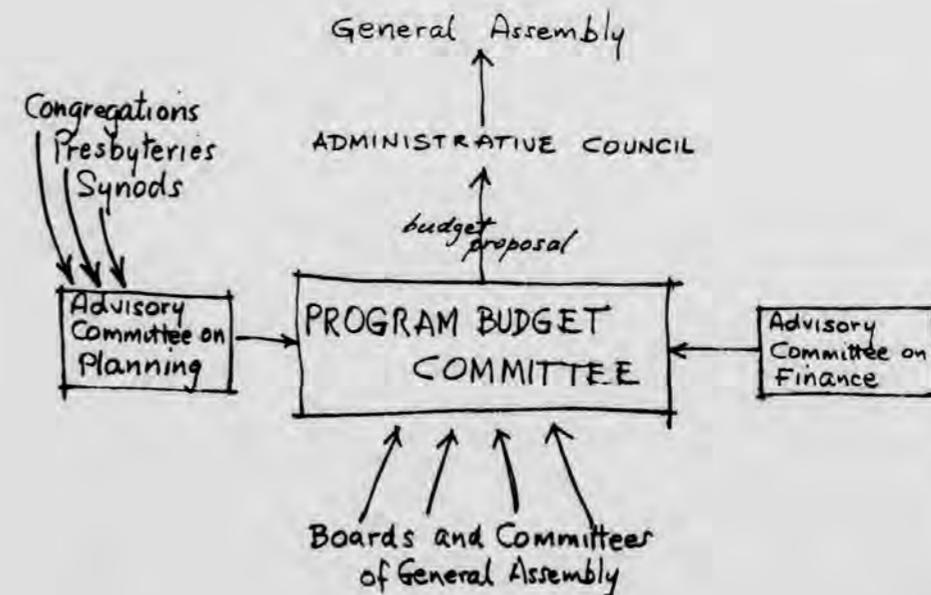
3. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

The work of the present Finance Committee should be redefined, in terms of providing to the Council and its Program Budget Committee financial data and advice. Such data would include estimates on annual revenue from all sources; analysis and advice concerning spending patterns of the denomination and the use of financial resources generally; recommendations as to fiscal policy in the light of the general state of the Church's financial resources and in relation to general economic conditions. This new finance committee could also act as an advisory group to the Comptroller in matters of financial administration and control of authorized expenditures. The membership of this committee would be redefined in accordance with its work, that is to be an advisory group having fiscal expertise and knowledge of church finance.

4. ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON PLANNING

The research and planning function of the Administrative Council should be developed through a new planning committee, replacing the former Organization and Planning Committee. The major responsibility of this committee would be to advise the Council from time to time and its Program Budget Committee as to the views of congregations, Presbyteries and Synods concerning the needs of the church, and their assessments of current national policies, programs, priorities, and allocation of Assembly Budget funds. The Committee would also bring to the Council and its Program Budget Committee advice of a 'planning' nature, and could serve both the Council and its member bodies in developing effective planning procedures and budget estimates in a 'program budget' format. The membership of the planning committee would be defined in terms of its work, that is, to be an advisory group having planning expertise, and knowledge of church planning.

The simplified schematic diagram below shows the flow of information into the Program Budget Committee from the three sources, and the budget proposal coming out of the Program Budget Committee into the Administrative Council and on to the General Assembly.



PROPOSED SYSTEM FOR DEVELOPING
THE ANNUAL ASSEMBLY BUDGET PROPOSAL
WITHIN THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

RECOMMENDATION 7

That an ad hoc committee be appointed by the General Assembly to study the structure and operation of the Administrative Council, and the procedures for national church planning and budget development, and report to the 101st General Assembly;

- (a) That the membership of this ad hoc committee be comprised of twelve persons plus a chairman as follows:
 - (i) Four to be appointed by the Administrative Council, two of whom shall be the Chairman of the Council and the Treasurer of the Church;
 - (ii) Four to be recommended to this Assembly by the Assembly's Committee to Nominate from among those who have served on the Council in recent years;
 - (iii) Four drawn from the general membership of the Church having wide knowledge of Church affairs at the national level, to be recommended to this Assembly by the Assembly's Committee to Nominate;
 - (iv) A chairman to be named by this Assembly on recommendation of the Committee to Nominate;
- (b) That sections 3 and 4 of this report, 'Possibilities For Church Planning' and 'National Planning and Budget Development', be referred to the ad hoc committee for study;
- (c) That the committee seek the advice of Presbyteries in evaluating the present structures and procedures for national planning and the development of a budget proposal for General Assembly each year;

- (d) That the Secretary of the Council and the Comptroller serve the committee in a consultative capacity;
- (e) That the committee be empowered to co-opt on a consultative basis, as needed, persons having special expertise in the matters under study.

5. CONTROL OF STAFFING IN GENERAL ASSEMBLY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Concerns and criticisms about the staff at the national church offices have been expressed to members of the Organization and Planning Committee during the course of their work in various parts of the Church, as follows:

- The national staff is growing steadily in numbers.
- There is no adequate system of review and control of appointments.
- Boards are enlarging their establishments without due regard to the size and resources of the denomination.
- The recent work of re-organizing the national structures has led to an enlargement of the staff of the central agencies.
- The staff in the church offices hold and exercise altogether too much power.
- The salaries of secretaries and assistant secretaries are substantially higher than the majority of our ministers, especially those serving on mission charges at minimum stipend.

The Committee is convinced that most of these concerns and criticisms arise from lack of accurate information, and are not well-founded on facts. The Committee therefore respectfully submits the following information for consideration, for it is of great importance that the Church should be able to have genuine confidence in the boards and committees of Assembly, and in the staff who minister in those agencies.

1. Growth of Staff

A comparison of staffing, taken from the payroll records for the church offices for the years 1968 and 1973 show the following figures:

	1968	1973 (Sept.)
No. of executive-level staff	25	27*
No. of office staff	41	33
No. of part-time office staff	3	6

* This total of 27 includes two executive staff members transferred from W.M.S. (W.D.) to the Board of World Mission.

During the period 1970-73, re-organization of the national structures led to the Assembly approval of four new positions:

- (1) General Secretary of the Board of World Mission.
- (2) General Secretary of the Board of Congregational Life.
- (3) Director of Personnel Services.
- (4) Communications Consultant.

In the cases of both general secretary appointments, the boards concerned each decided not to fill a staff vacancy which had occurred through resignation, thus avoiding an increase in total number of staff.

At the time of writing of this report, it appears that there has been zero growth in the number of executive level staff since 1968. However, it should also be noted that the Board of Congregational Life was authorized by the 1972 Assembly to appoint up to eleven persons to serve on its staff, five as a core staff, and six as a field staff. The Board has on its staff as of April 1974 only eight persons, and further appointments may be made as authorized by the 1972 Assembly (a) as the needs for field staff are determined in consultation with presbyteries and synods, and (b) as Assembly budget funds can be made available.

The Committee therefore believes that the Boards are exercising a careful stewardship in the matter of appointments; that the present procedures for control of staffing through the Administrative Council and the General Assembly have been reasonably effective; and that the end result has been that as a denomination we have been able to achieve some degree of flexibility in meeting new staffing needs, while at the same time avoiding any significant growth of staff.

2. Executive Staff Power

Each employing Board or committee has well-defined terms of reference for its staff. No staff person is a voting member of the employing body, and more important, each staff person is fully accountable to the employing body. In every case, the staff person is there to facilitate the work of the Board or Committee, to carry out its policies, and administer its programs.

If a staff person acquires undue power, the source of the problem must be sought in the board or committee itself. Authority is clearly vested in the General Assembly, which delegates authority and responsibility to the Board or committee in prescribed ways. The Board or committee, in turn, delegates responsibilities and the necessary authority to its staff on a well-defined basis, for which they are to be held accountable by the Board or committee concerned.

Apart from the matter of "authority", power may also consist of "influence". This is more difficult to define. Members of staff, by virtue of knowledge and experience, may develop considerable influence. There are two basic safeguards. The first is the staff person's own view of their ministry as service rather than power. The second is a strong sense of responsibility and committed involvement on the part of members of the board or committee. Where Board members take their responsibilities seriously, become knowledgeable, and have the courage to direct the work of staff persons in a creative way, the end result is effective work and a partnership in ministry that is edifying for the work of Christ's Church.

The Committee believes that the employing boards and committees are at the present time highly involved and knowledgeable, and exercising good oversight of the staff. The terms of reference for staff responsibility and accountability are quite adequate. And the sense of service of members of staff is of a high order.

We therefore simply propose that wherever a concern or criticism about staff arises, that it be directed to the chairman or members of the board or committee concerned, who will consider it their collective responsibility to remove any due cause for complaint, and to promote the Church's confidence in its national staff.

3. Salaries of Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries

The salaries of all secretaries at the church offices are published annually in the Acts and Proceedings of General Assembly. The salary figures quoted there are TOTAL figures. There are no additional allowances for car, utilities, etc. The housing allowance is not an extra; it is included in the figure quoted.

THE ROLE OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL IN THE CONTROL OF STAFFING

The Council is presently involved in control of staffing by virtue of its advisory role to the Assembly on matters involving financial outlay, and by its responsibility for proposing annually to General Assembly a budget of authorized expenditures for all boards and committees of Assembly.

The Organization and Planning Committee has been concerned to find the most effective system for long-term control of staffing in the Assembly boards and committees. A year ago, the Committee brought to the Council for study some proposals on this subject. These proposals were circulated to the commissioners to the 99th General Assembly for information.

These proposals have been studied in the Council, and recommendations are being presented by the Council on this matter to this 100th General Assembly. The Organization and Planning Committee supports these recommendations of the Council, and is prepared to state its reasons for this support at the time that these recommendations are considered.

6. GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S COMMITTEE TO NOMINATE STANDING COMMITTEES

The selection and appointment of persons to Assembly boards and committees is obviously a matter of considerable importance. These bodies carry on extensive operations on behalf of the Church, and administer most of the funds raised for General Assembly purposes. It is important therefore that the greatest care should be taken in finding and appointing persons who will bring to these bodies the needed skills and experience, the time and attention, and the ability to represent or reflect the mind of all parts of the Church.

The Committee to Nominate General Assembly Committees does almost all of its work at the time of the General Assembly. It therefore works under strict time limitations. Since most of the members of the committee are commissioners to that Assembly, they serve on the Committee just once. There is little time for them to become familiar with the rules and procedures of the Committee, or to give thorough consideration to nominations received.

There is the added problem that the information before the Committee is often incomplete. Many of the nominations submitted do not provide the needed biographical information. Nor has the nominee's willingness to serve been determined. But at the time of the meeting at Assembly, there is little or no opportunity to secure the needed additional information.

The Organization and Planning Committee believes that the work of the Committee To Nominate Standing Committees would be made more effective if it were constituted in a slightly different way, and if more preparatory work of the Committee could be done in the months before the meeting of the Assembly. We therefore propose changes in the terms of reference of this Committee, as follows:

PROPOSALS

1. That the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be a standing committee of the General Assembly constituted as follows:
 - (a) A core committee of three persons, one being named each year by the General Assembly for a three year term on rotation, each Assembly nominee to act as secretary of the committee in his second year, and chairman in his third year;
 - These three Assembly nominees to be drawn, one from the two eastern synods, one from the two central synods, and one from the four western synods, each Assembly to maintain this geographical balance.
 - The core committee to meet during the four months preceding the meeting of the Assembly, to receive and consider nominations, to secure additional information where needed, and to prepare draft slates of board and committee membership, which will be sent to the enlarged committee four weeks prior to the meeting of the Assembly.
 - (b) An enlarged committee meeting at the time of the Assembly, consisting of the core committee plus one person named by each synod in consultation with the presbyteries from among the commissioners to that General Assembly;
 - Four synods to name ruling elders and four to name teaching elders in alternate years as advised by the Clerks of Assembly;
 - The enlarged committee to meet at least one full day prior to the meeting of General Assembly, to be given a full briefing and opportunity to understand all its terms of reference; to receive and consider the report of the core committee; to prepare its own report to the General Assembly, and present this in printed form no later than the second sederunt; and subsequently to complete its work as directed by the Assembly.
2. That nominations for the boards and committees of General Assembly be submitted to the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees by January thirty-first each year.

RECOMMENDATION 8.

That the proposals concerning the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees be sent to the Presbyteries for study and reply by the end of February 1975.

RECOMMENDATION 9.

That the Administrative Council appoint a committee:

- (a) to receive the replies of the Presbyteries to the proposals concerning the Committee to nominate Standing Committees, and prepare a report to the 1975 General Assembly.
- (b) to compile information concerning the membership of all Assembly boards and committees, and the rules governing their appointment, for the guidance of the Committee to Nominate Standing Committees.

7. THE WORK OF THE FORMER COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL JUSTICE

INTRODUCTION

One of the functions of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, through its Committee on Economic and Social Justice, was to study issues of social concern, to formulate statements of principle arising from such studies and to present them to General Assembly.

Although the Board of Congregational Life established an Advisory Committee on Studies and Statements to ensure that this work was not abandoned, it has been felt that not all of the work of the former committee is, properly speaking, the work of the Board of Congregational Life.

This problem was presented to the Organization and Planning Committee. A small Task Force has been considering it for over a year. The Task Force has become aware that determining the stance of the Presbyterian Church in Canada vis-a-vis the world is much more complex than deciding on the future of the work of the Committee on Economic and Social Justice. Some facets of the matter are as follows:

- Among its many other studies, the Committee on Church Doctrine has been asked to undertake an examination of biological engineering.
- The Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service has been called upon to enter into consideration of such matters as the Chilean refugees emigrating to Canada which, strictly speaking, lie beyond the terms of reference of that Committee.
- By its very nature, the Board of World Mission is concerned with economic and social justice both at home and abroad. Should B.W.M. involvement in these matters be defined in relation to other national agencies of our Church?
- The Board of Congregational Life has a continuing responsibility to help the congregations in their local outreach and involvement in social needs.
- Increasingly, ecumenical bodies (such as the Canadian Council of Churches and local or national organizations dedicated to social reform or social welfare) are calling upon the Assembly and its Boards and Committees, upon Presbyteries and upon individual churches to respond to emergent international, national and local situations.
- Frequently, social action must be taken at the community level. (We are convinced that a major responsibility in this area lies not at the national but at the presbytery level. In a country as diverse as Canada with at least three layers of governmental jurisdiction, action must conform to the local situations, to local needs.)

PROPOSED LINES OF ACTION

The following lines of action are proposed in the hope that they will provide a framework within which the church in various ways and at all levels will be better able to respond appropriately and *on time* to issues as they arise.

First of all, let us clarify some terminology, concepts, and assumptions. The work of the Board of E. & S.A. in Economic and Social Justice was an expression of the Church's mission, and more specifically a prophetic ministry, speaking to important social issues and needs of our time in terms of the Christian Gospel.

The Church's continuing responsibility for this kind of Gospel ministry and prophetic witness must be recognized and provision made for it, not only at the national level, but in the work of Synods, Presbyteries and congregations as well. The lines of action suggested below assume this broad sharing of responsibility.

I. *The Presbytery and Synod*

The Presbytery should be asked to assume an increased level of mission involvement in social needs and issues evident within their bounds. This would mean time and attention devoted to study, discussion and action on such matters. In many of the courts, the following specific lines of action might be appropriate:

- (1) Affirm that study, debate, and emergent action on social issues and needs are primary responsibilities of the court;
- (2) Schedule regular debate on major issues at stated hours, and assign responsibility to committees or task forces to do the necessary preparatory work to bring such matters before the court.
- (3) If necessary, clear the agenda of more routine matters, and delegate responsibility for such work to committees with power to issue, within general policy guidelines of the court.

At present, there is a tendency to overture the General Assembly asking for study of many issues. This produces a cycle of work that ends up back in the Presbyteries as study papers for which replies are requested. It is therefore proposed that:

- (4) Presbyteries should avoid overture the General Assembly asking for a study of some issue, except as the necessary consequence of prior study by the Presbytery itself. If such prior study indicates the clear need for study or action at the national level, then an overture would be sent.

The Synod has already become a body devoted principally to fellowship, learning, and inspiration. It is eminently suited to becoming a forum for serious work on social issues and needs. The Synods and their Presbyteries, working together, could pick up a great deal of the work formerly done through the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and its working committees, in producing statements on social issues. And follow-up action could be taken on the many issues and needs which are particular to an area or region, and under municipal and provincial jurisdictions.

II. *Board of Congregational Life*

In keeping with its defined responsibilities to assist congregations in all aspects of their work, this Board should be asked to provide leadership and resources appropriate for use by members of congregations (laity) to assist them in thinking and acting on social needs and issues including corporate action in the congregation and community, and individual witness within the structures of society.

III. *Board of World Mission*

It has already been noted above that by the very nature of its task, the Board of World Mission is concerned with matters of economic and social justice both at home and abroad. 'Social action' is a facet of Mission, and a prominent one at this time in history, when mission opportunities and forms of mission action are constantly shifting.

When the Board of World Mission was established in 1971, the report adopted by the General Assembly indicated five longer-range goals, or on-going tasks, to be undertaken by the new Board. The first two are pertinent here:

- (1) Serious evaluation of mission purpose and program.
- (2) Projection of mission tasks and priorities for the 1970's.

It is therefore proposed that the Board of World Mission study this matter of Church and Society as it relates to B.W.M. purpose, priorities, policies and program, and report within two years, (as part of its work on the two longer-range goals above).

IV. *Proposal For a Future Committee On The Church In The World*

Having affirmed the primary responsibility of congregations, Presbyteries and Synods in the Church's response to social needs and issues, and having indicated the necessary involvement of the Board of World Mission and the Board of Congregational Life, the Committee is also of the opinion that a standing committee of the General Assembly will be needed to prepare material for General Assembly consideration of matters requiring national church legislation and action.

Recognizing that the need for such a committee should be clearly established, and acknowledged by the Church, the Organization and Planning Committee proposes that the matter be considered over a two year period, and decided by the Assembly in 1976. To assist in that consideration, the Committee has prepared a 'Design For a General Assembly Committee On The Church In The World'.

Meanwhile, the Board of Congregational Life should be asked to continue the work of the former Committee on Economic and Social Justice, pending a decision of General Assembly concerning the proposed 'Committee On The Church In The World'.

DESIGN FOR A GENERAL ASSEMBLY COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH IN THE WORLD

1. That the committee be called "The Committee on the Church in The World".
2. That the Committee carry out the following functions:
 - (a) Provide a national forum for social concerns arising from the Church through its people, courts and boards. Raise questions about new concerns and new issues. Advise the Assembly, the Administrative Council and the boards and committees of the church concerning their responsibilities in society both at home and abroad.
 - (b) Initiate studies in social concerns. Formulate statements based on these studies to be addressed to General Assembly, the lower courts, the programme boards or the corporate structures of society (governments, industry, business, etc.) and the general public, as appropriate.
 - (c) Initiate action on social issues, reacting quickly to new situations through pilot projects or special ministries.
 - (d) Enter into ecumenical action, where appropriate, on both national and international levels.
3. That the Committee consist of
 - (a) A core of TWELVE members including theologians; laymen experienced in dealing with social issues, governments, business, international affairs, etc.; laymen and clergy directly involved in social action at home and abroad.
 - (b) SIX ex-officio members: The Secretary of the Administrative Council; the Comptroller; the general secretaries of BWM, BCL and Ministry; the Communications Consultant.
 - (c) Additional individuals co-opted from time to time to provide specialized knowledge and expertise.
4. That the Committee have an administrative budget for committee meetings, etc. similar to that of the Committee on Church Doctrine, but no budget for staff.
5. That each year the Administrative Council allocate a specific sum (for example from \$10,000 - \$25,000, with unexpended moneys to be carried over from year to year) to a discretionary fund for such things as
 - (a) emergent needs at home and abroad not provided for in the budget or in special funds. (The identification of such needs may come from the Committee itself, from the courts or from the programme boards.)

- (b) seed money for pilot projects in social action or special ministries
 - (c) research projects
 - (d) contributions not otherwise provided for on behalf of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in ecumenical action.
6. That the fund be expended by the Committee on the Church In The World.
 7. That the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service be related to the Committee on the Church In The World either as a sub-committee or in a consultative way.
 8. That the Committee on International Affairs be dissolved and its concerns transferred to the Committee on the Church In The World and to the Board of World Mission as appropriate.

RECOMMENDATION 10.

That this report concerning the work of the former Committee on Economic and Social Justice be referred to Presbyteries and Synods for study and action, noting especially Section I concerning Presbytery and Synod.

RECOMMENDATION 11.

That section II concerning the Board of Congregational Life be approved.

RECOMMENDATION 12.

That section III calling for a study by the Board of World Mission be referred to that Board for study and report to the 102nd General Assembly.

RECOMMENDATION 13.

That section IV concerning a future Assembly 'Committee On The Church In The World' be referred to the following bodies for study and report to the 102nd General Assembly:

- (a) Synods and Presbyteries; the Administrative Council; the Board of World Mission, and the Board of Congregational Life;
- (b) The Committee on Church Doctrine; the Committee on Inter-church Aid, Refugee and World Service; and the Committee on International Affairs, for comment on the proposed relationship of those bodies to the Committee On The Church In The World, if it were to be established.

RECOMMENDATION 14.

That the Board of Congregational Life be asked to continue the work of the former Committee on Economic and Social Justice, pending a decision of the General Assembly concerning the proposed 'Committee On The Church In The World'.

8. THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE AND WORLD SERVICE

The work of this committee is closely related in a number of ways to work of the Board of World Mission. Some years ago, the Committee's work was very distinctly a crisis-oriented program. This is still the case, but the Committee is also providing grants for a wide variety of purposes including aid for development, and is working ecumenically in many of its undertakings. The funds for this work are raised quite separately from the Assembly Budget Funds, through an annual special appeal.

Representatives of the Organization and Planning Committee met with this Committee on several occasions to discuss their work, and its relationships to the Board of World Mission. Matters discussed included the coordination of policy and action, the sharing of information, the workload and need for staff assistance within the Committee.

Noting that neither the Board of World Mission nor the Committee On Inter-church Aid were asking for a closer organizational linkage, the Organization and Planning Committee is recommending no change in the status, terms of reference,

or organizational relationships of the Inter-Church Aid Committee at this time. However, we have suggested to the Committee that the B.W.M. representation on the Committee should be continued and used to the full for purposes of consultation and clearance on policy matters; and that the B.W.M. and the Committee on I.C. Aid should seek to work on the basis of common policies and coordinated efforts.

In another part of this report (section 7 above), the Committee on Inter-church Aid is mentioned in relation to a proposed future Committee On The Church In The World. The Organization and Planning Committee proposes that continuing study be given to the organizational relationships of the Committee on Inter-church Aid in that context.

9. THE COMMITTEE ON INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAINCIES

Representatives of the Organization and Planning Committee met with this Committee on two occasions to discuss the nature of the Committee's work and its relationships to other Assembly boards and committees.

The members of the Institutional Chaplaincies Committee recognize that they will need to have working relationships both with the Board of World Mission and with the Board of Congregational Life. But the Committee is particularly interested in the possible connections of its work with the new Board of Ministry.

With the consent of the Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies, the Organization and Planning Committee therefore recommends as follows:

RECOMMENDATION 15.

That the Board of Ministry consult with the Committee On Institutional Chaplaincies regarding the relationships of that Committee to the Board and report to the next General Assembly.

10. SUNDRY OTHER COMMITTEES OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

In carrying out its general review of Assembly board and committee structures, the Committee in the course of its work has studied all the boards and committees, and has consulted with their representatives. Several of these committees should be mentioned in this final report of the Organization and Planning Committee, inasmuch as no specific changes have been recommended in their present terms of reference.

The Committee on International Affairs has functioned mainly in relation to matters that arise in connection with the work of the Board of World Mission, and recently it has met only infrequently. In the proposal for a future Committee On The Church In The World (Section 5 above), it is suggested that this Committee could be disbanded and its work assigned to the Board of World Mission and to the Committee On The Church In The World.

The Committee On Interchurch Relations as presently constituted seems well able to deal with the matters on its agenda, and the Organization and Planning Committee found no organizational problems that seemed to require a change in its terms of reference at this time.

The Committee on Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Services has a distinct area of responsibility which requires minimal administrative relationships with other Assembly agencies, and members of the Committee saw no particular need for a change. The Organization and Planning Committee sees a possibility that chaplains in the armed services might find some benefit in having an administrative relationship established with the new Board of Ministry, but are content simply to make the suggestion at this time.

11. DISCHARGE OF THE ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING COMMITTEE

This committee was given by the 1969 Assembly a period of three to five years for the work committed to it. The committee became fully operational in January 1970 when its staff was appointed. It has reported to each General Assembly since that time, and in accordance with its terms of reference has endeavoured to bring to completion all its major tasks for report to this 100th General Assembly.

The results of the work done and the changes made in church structures and procedures will only be apparent with the passage of time. But the Committee is

heartened by the degree of interest, support and openness to change shown throughout the Church as it has pursued its assigned tasks. There has been great charity and trust on the part of most people as we have searched for the best ways of accomplishing our work, and for this we are most grateful.

While the Committee believes that it has completed its assignments, it would be a mistake to assume that as a Church we can now lay aside organizational concerns. The major attention devoted to these matters over the last several years may diminish, but a healthy Church will always be adapting its structures and its procedures to the tasks in hand. In fact, the work of the Organization and Planning Committee might well be assessed not so much upon the particular changes it has recommended as upon the degree to which the courts, boards and committees of the Church have become willing and able to adapt their structures and procedures to the changing needs and mission tasks of our time.

RECOMMENDATION 16.

- (a) That the special terms of reference given to the Organization and Planning Committee by the General Assembly in 1969 be terminated;
- (b) That the present membership of the Committee be discharged;
- (c) That the position of Director of Planning and Development be terminated; all effective June 30th, 1974;
- (d) That the General Assembly give direction as to the preservation of the Committee's records, and the continuance of its purposes, viz: "By providing leadership in planning and organizational development, to help the Church move purposefully and effectively into its Christ-directed tasks."

Respectfully submitted,

(MRS.) A. C. BURGESS,
Chairman.

(See Appendix "B" on pages 447-493)

ROBERT P. CARTER,
Director of Planning
and Development.

OVERTURES — 1974
(Referred)

No. 2—SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

Re: ARMED FORCES CHAPLAINS AND THE PENSION FUND
(Referred to the Pension Board and Administrative Council)

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, eight ministers of our Church are at present serving as Chaplains to the Armed Forces of Canada, and
 WHEREAS, these ministers have been contributing to the Pension Fund at Minister's rates, and
 WHEREAS, the General Assembly will be making decisions regarding new regulations, and
 WHEREAS, these new regulations may deny serving Chaplains participation in the Fund and the accompanying Group Insurance, and
 WHEREAS, the service of a Chaplain in the Armed Forces is usually less than half his active ministry in the Church and,
 WHEREAS, a Chaplain may leave the Armed Forces at any time prior to being pensionable, and
 WHEREAS, to have to rejoin the Pension Fund after service in the Armed Forces would be an undue financial penalty, and

WHEREAS, Chaplains are full time Ministers of the Word and Sacrament of the Church, and are constituent and active members of her Courts, and

WHEREAS, many Ministers are beneficiaries of other retirement plans and at the same time are members of the Pension Fund and Group Insurance, and

WHEREAS, the Church's Group Insurance is a necessary part and parcel of family protection and to be withdrawn would compound the penalty to serving Chaplains, and

WHEREAS, the Armed Forces Chapel offerings contribute almost \$3,000.00 a year to the Budget Funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

THEREFORE, the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces hereby overture the Venerable The General Assembly.

- (a) To allow Ministers who are at present or who in the future will be Chaplains to the Armed Forces to be members of the Pension Fund and to receive coverage under the Group Insurance Plan.
- (b) That they be required to pay normal minister's rates.
- (c) That the congregational rates be paid for serving Chaplains by the Church in the same manner as for Professors in our Theological Colleges and to those occupying executive positions etc. within the Church or to do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Synod of the Atlantic Provinces this Ninth Day of October in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-three.

Sydney, N.S.
October 3, 1973.

E. H. BEAN,
Synod Clerk.

No. 4—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re: CAR ALLOWANCE
(Referred to Administrative Council)

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the basic stipend of ministers is being raised by \$300 annually for 1974 and 1975; but
 WHEREAS, the new Pension Plan will cost the ministers an average of \$280 per year, and
 WHEREAS, it is true that some of this expenditure is returned through income tax deductions,
 NEVERTHELESS, the Presbytery of Westminster is conscious of the fact that the cost of living is increasing at some 8% per year and increases in stipend given thus far fall quite short of this cost-of-living increase, and
 WHEREAS, the cost of gasoline and heating oil in particular is and will be rising dramatically, and
 WHEREAS, many ministers in single charges often drive great distances in the course of their pastoral and other duties and find the maintenance of even a modest automobile an increasing burden,
 THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Westminster, humbly petition the 100th General Assembly to grant an annual increase in car allowance of \$500 for 1974 partly covering both maintenance and replacement of an automobile for a total of \$1000 per year, or do whatever in its wisdom it deems best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Westminster by

Richmond, B.C.
November 15, 1973.

T. PLOMP,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 6—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re: DECISIONS AFFECTING MAJOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES
(Referred to Clerks of General Assembly)*To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, in congregational meetings only a simple majority is required in decisions affecting major capital expenditures, and

WHEREAS, such expenditures could launch a congregation into a major deficit, and

WHEREAS, such a deficit requires substantial monies for carrying it, and

WHEREAS, because of the mobility of to-day's society, members who voted in favour of such expenditures could move from the bounds of the congregation;

THEREFORE, the Kirk Session of St. Andrew's Church, Newmarket, within the Presbytery of East Toronto, humbly overtures The Venerable, The General Assembly to enact under the Barrier Act that all decisions regarding major capital expenditures by a congregation require a two-thirds majority vote at congregational meetings, or do otherwise regarding this matter as the Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

The above Overture was considered by the Presbytery of East Toronto at its meeting on November 6th, and the Presbytery approved the Overture and ordered it to be transmitted to the General Assembly.

Toronto, Ontario,
November 8, 1973.

J. R. WALDIE,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 7—PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

Re: NEW PENSION FUND AND CHAPLAINS
(Referred to Administrative Council and Pension Board)*To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, eight ministers of our Church are at present serving as chaplains to the Armed Forces of Canada and

WHEREAS, these ministers have been contributing to the Pension Fund at minister's rates and

WHEREAS, The General Assembly will be making decisions regarding new regulations and

WHEREAS, these new regulations may deny serving chaplains participation in the fund and the accompanying group insurance and

WHEREAS, the service of a Chaplain in the Armed Forces is usually less than half his active ministry in the church and

WHEREAS, a Chaplain may leave the Armed Forces at any time prior to being pensionable and

WHEREAS, to have to rejoin the Pension Fund after service in the Armed Forces would be an undue financial penalty and

WHEREAS, Chaplains are full time ministers of the Word and Sacrament of the Church, and are constituent and active members of her Courts and

WHEREAS, many ministers are beneficiaries of other retirement plans and at the same time are members of the Pension Fund and Group Insurance and

WHEREAS, the church's Group Insurance is a necessary part and parcel of family protection and to be withdrawn would compound the penalty to serving Chaplains and

WHEREAS, the Armed Forces chapel offering contribute almost \$3,000.00 a year to the Budget Funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg hereby overture the Venerable the General Assembly.

(a) To allow ministers who are at present or who in the future are Chaplains to the Armed Forces to be members of the Pension Fund and receive coverage under the Group Insurance Plan.

(b) That Chaplains be required to pay normal minister's rates.

(c) That the congregational rates be paid for serving Chaplains by the church in the same manner as for Professors in our Theological Colleges and to those occupying executive positions etc. within the church or to do otherwise for this object as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Certified a true extract of the minutes of the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg.

Dartmouth, N.S.
December 4, 1973.

P. A. McDONALD,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 8—PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Re: INVESTIGATE USE OF RELIEF FUNDS BY W. C. OF C.
(Referred to Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service)*To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada, through the Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, has been able to provide some help to many people in their times of distress; and

WHEREAS, in no way do we wish to impede the rendering of such aid to those who are really in need of whatever help we may be able to give; and

WHEREAS, the responsibility is surely incumbent upon us to insure that any assistance we do provide is received by those for whom it was intended; and

WHEREAS, this Presbytery has already by Overture (Minutes of the General Assembly, 1972, Overture no. 25) voiced its concern that funds allocated through the World Council of Churches have been used for purposes other than assistance in food, medical supplies, etc., but have, for example, been used in assisting financially revolutionaries, etc.; and

WHEREAS, it has come to our attention that in Rhodesia, among several reported instances of terrorism as late as August 25th, 1973 a school in the Kandeya Tribal Lands was raided by a gang of so-called 'freedom fighters' who had received support from several groups including the World Council of Churches; and

WHEREAS, in that raid the headmaster of the school was beaten to death; and

WHEREAS, this terrorism does not appear to be motivated by any great concern for freedom or the betterment of native peoples, but amounts to nothing more than sheer gangsterism; and

WHEREAS, we question the credibility of the assurances that have been given by the World Council of Churches regarding their use of relief funds.

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to:

(a) further investigate the uses made of relief funds by the World Council of Churches, requesting from that body some explanation of the principles that are followed, and report to the next General Assembly; and

- (b) study the possibility of channeling whatever funds our church may collect for inter-church aid, refugee relief and world service directly to areas of need and keep control of the uses made of these funds, or to do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough by

Cobourg, Ontario.
December 29, 1973.

ARNOLD A. BETHUNE,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 9—PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Re: APPOINTMENTS TO MISSION FIELDS
(Referred to Board of World Mission)

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the decision of the 99th General Assembly was to ensure the continuing witness of our Church outside the main centres of population; and

WHEREAS, to help make this possible our graduating theological students are now required to accept a two year appointment under the Board of World Mission; and

WHEREAS, the ministry of our Church is augmented from other sources than our own denominational colleges; and

WHEREAS, we feel that these people should not be deprived of the privilege of being part of the continuing witness of our Church outside the main centres of population,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brockville humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to include the following as also being required to fulfill a two year appointment under the Board of World Mission.

- (1) All candidates requesting ordination by our Church.
- (2) Ordained Ministers from another denomination or from another country, who after their ordination, have not served two years in a Pastoral Ministry.

OR, that they do otherwise as in their wisdom they seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brockville by

Spencerville, Ontario.
January 18, 1974.

L. J. COWPER,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 11—PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Re: EVANGELISM STUDY FOR PROFESSIONAL CHURCH WORKERS
(Referred to the Personnel Committee)

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Church exists by evangelism as fire exists by burning, and

WHEREAS, the need for effective evangelism in the Presbyterian Church in Canada is obvious in view of the decline of Church membership over the past decade, and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada does not produce on its own even enough teaching elders to fill its pulpits, and

WHEREAS, none of our church's recognized educational institutions offer short courses in evangelism, and

WHEREAS, the N.D.F. Fund for Continuing Education provides assistance for study only in recognized educational institutions, and

WHEREAS, professional church workers find great difficulty in obtaining assistance for short courses in evangelism,

It is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Assiniboia that the General Assembly shall instruct the directors of the N.D.F. Fund for Continuing Education to make funds available for professional church workers to receive instruction in methods of evangelism; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Assiniboia by:

January 19, 1974.
Regina, Sask.

ROBIN ROSS,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 20—PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Re: CHANGE IN LENGTH OF TIME FOR REMOVAL OF
NAME FROM ROLL
(Referred to Clerks of General Assembly)

To the Venerable, the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the three year period before which the name of a member of the Presbyterian Church in Canada may be removed from the Roll for failure to communicate is too long, and

WHEREAS, those three years encourage further slackness on the part of the delinquent member and binds the hand of the Session in discipline, and

WHEREAS, the "date of their last attendance at Communion" (Sec. 125(e) Book of Forms) is the criterion for the removal of a name from the Roll, other than for voluntary disjunction of membership or for disciplinary reasons, and

WHEREAS, the only allowable reason for refusal of admittance to the Lord's Table is for failure to comply with I Corinthians 11:29 (Sec. 110(a) Book of Forms), which is ultimately a matter of individual conscience, and

WHEREAS, the retention of membership is often gained only by occasional attendance at the Lord's Table and as often the direct result of the persistent effort of an Elder who must finally inform the member that his membership will be terminated if he does not communicate, and

WHEREAS, for this very reason Sessions force careless and unspiritual people to "eat and drink judgement" to themselves in contradiction of Holy Scripture (I Corinthians 11:29) and in violation of the laws of our church,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Kootenay prayerfully overture the General Assembly that the period of two years absence from Communion plus up to one more year to the next revisal of the Roll, be eliminated and that the respective Session(s), after due encouragement of the member to fulfil all his membership responsibilities have failed, and following consultation with the member, at its discretion may remove the name from the Roll by Special Resolution, or to do otherwise for this purpose as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Creston, B.C.
March 5, 1974.

J. ALEX MORRISON,
Clerk.

NO. 29—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re: RESPONSIBILITY OF THOSE ADMITTED TO THE LORD'S TABLE
(Referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine)

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the children of those who are members of the Church of Christ "being within the covenant are members of the church", (Book of Forms, section 140), and

WHEREAS, fellowship in the family of Christ is the essential context in which the discipline and duty of adult membership is born and nurtured, and

WHEREAS, the fellowship of the Lord's Table is a fundamental means of grace for the development of Christian commitment, and

WHEREAS, the privileges and responsibilities of adult membership are properly provided for in the service of confirmation of baptismal vows, as authorized by the church;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to affirm the distinction between entrance into the privilege of the Table, and the additional legal privileges of adult communicant membership, and to instruct the Committee on Church Doctrine to study and report on the changes in the Book of Forms, which this distinction would require, or to do otherwise in this matter as in its wisdom it deems best.

It was agreed that this Overture be sent up simpliciter.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of East Toronto.

Toronto, Ontario.
April 3, 1974.

JOHN R. WALDIE,
Presbytery Clerk.

OVERTURES—1974
(Not Referred)

NO. 1—BRANDON PRESBYTERY

Re: RELATIONSHIP OF CHURCH AND STATE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS there is considerable dissatisfaction within the membership of the Church in Canada (several denominations) and in particular within the Presbyterian Church in Canada with respect to the requirement of the Government of Canada that the financial statements of the churches be forwarded to the department of Government involved or that a form be completed and forwarded to the department of Government, and

WHEREAS this action is considered by many as an unnecessary intrusion into the area of concern of the various religious denominations of Canada, and

WHEREAS this action brings into focus the whole area of the relationship as between Church and State in Canada,

THEREFORE, resolved that the Venerable the General Assembly be overtured and requested to appoint a Special Committee to examine and report on this issue on the whole question of the relationship of Church and state in Canada, and in particular of the State and the Presbyterian Church in Canada, or that the General Assembly do otherwise as it may in its wisdom deem best.

Certified a true extract of the minutes of the Presbytery of Brandon, given this 21st day of September, 1973.

September 21, 1973,
Carberry, Manitoba.

GRAEME E. DUNCAN,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 3—PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Re: CHANGE OF TIME OF MEETING OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the 100th anniversary of the Presbyterian Church is a momentous occasion in the history of our denomination, and

WHEREAS, it is being convened in Montreal, a city over three hundred years old and a few hours drive from Quebec City, the former capital of both French Canada and later of English Canada, and the seat of the oldest Presbyterian edifice in Canada, and

WHEREAS, the constitution of the Assembly on Sunday evenings deprives the commissioners of worshipping in and visiting on the week-end places of religious and national significance, and

WHEREAS, it is hoped that an opportunity will be afforded the Assembly to visit Quebec City, and

WHEREAS, it is obvious that there will be a great deal more business to transact than ordinarily is the case,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Quebec respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to consider changing the opening day of the meeting of 101th General Assembly from a Sunday to a Wednesday, or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Quebec by

Ste. Foy, Québec,
November 20, 1973.

J. ROSS H. DAVIDSON,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 5—PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

*Re: EDUCATION AND TRAINING FACILITIES**To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, in recent years discussion has taken place, much of which was inconclusive regarding the facilities required by the Presbyterian Church in Canada for academic instruction for ministers, deaconesses, and lay people, and as it is felt it would be desirable to put more stress on continuing education for ministers, and lay training without degree granting status; and

WHEREAS, concern has been expressed at the grass roots level, regarding overlapping in services required, (accommodation, teaching facilities), and the mounting costs of providing the same, and it is now possible and practical for students of both sexes to live in and receive theological training in one institution; and

WHEREAS, in addition, it is agreed there is value in providing room and board with supervision, to students from Presbyterian families; and

WHEREAS, there are many capable lay people who could be prevailed upon to participate in a study of the above noted areas of concern;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Paris humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly, to establish a committee composed of a majority of lay people to

- (a) study the whole question of the requirements of the Presbyterian Church in Canada regarding academic instruction and student housing, with reference to Knox College, Presbyterian College, and Ewart College;
- (b) the committee having the power to summon knowledgeable witnesses;
- (c) the committee be required to hear individuals and delegations with an interest in the areas of concern;
- (d) this committee to report to the Venerable the General Assembly in 1975.

OR, that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.
Certified a true extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Paris, given on the 21st day of November in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-three.

39 Driftwood Drive,
Brantford, Ontario.

D. BLACK, *Clerk*,
The Presbytery of Paris.

NO. 10—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

*Re: HOUSING ALLOWANCE**To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the maximum housing allowance granted by the Board of World Mission for an ordained missionary, catechist or married student is at present \$1800.00 per annum, and

WHEREAS a typical monthly rental for a three bedroom house is at least \$250.00 in most of our metropolitan areas,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Westminster do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to take steps to increase the allowance to a figure which would be more realistic in the light of present costs, or to do otherwise as the Assembly in its wisdom deems fitting.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of a duly called and constituted meeting of the Presbytery of Westminster held on January 8, 1974 within Knox Church, New Westminster.

January 14, 1974,
Richmond, B.C.

T. PLOMP,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 12—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

*To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:**Re: SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE THE POSSIBILITY OF EFFECTING ECONOMIES IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE CHURCH*

WHEREAS there is considerable dissatisfaction in the Church at large over the cost of administration of the Church, and the low level of basic Stipends and allowances, and

WHEREAS there appears to be a wide differentiation in the basic Stipends of Ministers in Pastoral Charges and those of Executive Secretaries and College Professors, and

WHEREAS it appears that there is not such a difference in qualifications and work load to justify such differential, and

WHEREAS it is not right to compare Salaries of Executive Secretaries and Professors with equivalent secular salaries, unless the same comparison is made between basic stipends of pastoral Ministers and salaries of equivalent professional people, and

WHEREAS there is criticism of the practice of granting Sabbatical Leaves to Executive Secretaries and Professors as compared with two weeks plus \$100 to some Ministers and nothing to others, and

WHEREAS the total number of Executive Secretaries and Office Secretaries appears to be in excess of the reasonable requirements of a Church of our size, and

WHEREAS certain Executive Secretaries are due to retire within a comparatively few years, thereby creating opportunities for re-adjustments of work-loads,

THEREFORE the Presbytery of West Toronto overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to appoint a Special Committee to investigate the possibility of effecting economies in the administration of our Church and to examine and determine the work-load of all Executive Staff to the end that the basic stipend may be increased together with the salaries of Mission Superintendents, Deaconesses, and other poorly paid Church workers, and to report to the Administrative Council early in 1975, or to do otherwise, as in its wisdom, the General Assembly may see fit.

The Presbytery of West Toronto at its February 12, 1974 meeting, received through its Missions Committee the enclosed Overture to Assembly. Presbytery approved its transmission, Dr. W. H. Welch registering his dissent.

Toronto, Ont.,
February 15, 1974.

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 13—PRESBYTERY OF THE LAKE OF THE WOODS

*Re: SUSPENSION OF FURTHER RESTRUCTURING IMPLEMENTATIONS**To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS at the 99th General Assembly a Clerk of the Assembly recorded a protest expressing concern over the various aspects of change and the cost of this change both through the Committee on Organization and Planning and other reports; and

WHEREAS, there is little evidence that changed structures in the Head Office of the church have had much direct bearing on the life of the average congregation; and

WHEREAS, there seems to be a general feeling that the extensive changes proposed for the Synods and Presbyteries are not feasible and would add more to the bureaucracies of the church; and

WHEREAS, for the most part grass roots members of the church at the congregational level have little knowledge of or understanding of the superstructures that have been established; and

WHEREAS, there are many churches with heavy indebtedness whose financial burden could have been lightened by the use of the almost \$180,000.00 that have been spent effecting these changes

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of the Lake of the Woods humbly overtures the venerable the General Assembly to discharge the Committee on Organization and Planning, that the church might have time to assess the effectiveness of the changes in structure that have already been instituted by previous assemblies and the changes that have been made by the several Synods and Presbyteries, or that the General Assembly do otherwise as in its wisdom it may deem best.

Fort Frances, Ontario,
February 12, 1974.

S. J. KENNEDY,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 14—PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Re: MILEAGE GRANTS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the maximum Sunday mileage allowance for ministers on multiple point charges is \$1000 (representing \$10 per Sunday mile for 100 round trip Sunday miles); and

WHEREAS, there are Home Mission charges in which the points are more than 50 miles apart; and

WHEREAS, in the interests of the Mission of the Church it has at times been necessary to align points that are more than 50 miles apart; and

WHEREAS, these congregations cannot assist their ministers in the payment of travel costs; and

WHEREAS, the Board of World Mission cannot contravene the regulations of the General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, this means placing a limitation on the Mission of the Church to areas where mileage travelled must be realistically weighed; and

WHEREAS, this also places a financial burden on the ministers involved in endeavouring to provide a ministry beyond Sunday Services of Worship; and

WHEREAS, ministers have found it impossible to deal with emergency situations because of the financial limitation;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Temiskaming humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to:

1. Waive immediately the mileage limit for Sunday Mileage Allowances and apply existing rates to full Sunday Mileage;
2. Instruct the Board of World Mission to recommend a new scale of allowances based on the reported total mileage travelled in the performance of ministry;

OR, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Kirkland Lake, Ontario,
February 19, 1974.

K. J. WILSON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 15—PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Re: LEASING AUTOMOBILES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the ninety-ninth General Assembly ruled that graduating Seminary students be required to accept a two year appointment under the Board of World Mission; and

WHEREAS, the Board of World Mission has appointed, and may continue to appoint, graduating students to serve charges comprising two or more congregations in separate communities, thus demanding the provision of an automobile as essential equipment for the performance of the ministry to which they have been appointed; and

WHEREAS, it is required that the provision of an automobile shall be the personal responsibility of the minister and a cost that must be charged against the minister's basic stipend; and

WHEREAS, the allowances for transportation as presently authorized by the General Assembly are a mere token payment toward the total cost of purchasing, maintaining and operating an automobile; and

WHEREAS, some ministers have been forced to assume a burden of debt in order to equip themselves with an automobile, which they have found to be essential to their acceptance of the appointment required by the General Assembly; and

WHEREAS, the principle of parity of the ministry is denied when some ministers are required to accept appointments that involve a major financial disadvantage, as compared to appointments to one-point charges;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Temiskaming humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to

1. Authorize the Board of World Mission to provide leased automobiles, along with current allowances, for all ordained ministers serving aid-receiving charges with two or more preaching points;
2. Instruct the Administrative Council to find and release funds that will permit an immediate introduction of this provision;

OR, to do otherwise for this object that which in its wisdom the General Assembly may deem best.

Kirkland Lake, Ontario,
February 19, 1974.

K. J. WILSON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 16—PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Re: REDUCING STAFF MEMBERS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, a dangerous tendency of modern institutional life, including that of Christian churches everywhere, lies in the growth of centralized administration; and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada, in recent reorganization, has increased rather than diminished the number of its national staff members; and

WHEREAS, there is consequent grave danger of the national organization, with its complex structures and specialized ministries, losing touch with people, congregations, ministers, attitudes, issues and Christian faith and experience throughout the land; and

WHEREAS, it is possible that lack of confidence in national boards, committees, policies and actions may result;

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Temiskaming respectfully overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Administrative Council, the Board of Congregational Life, and the Board of World Mission to reduce the number of staff members serving under them, bringing recommendations to this end to the General Assembly of 1975, it being distinctly understood that this should not prevent the immediate appointment of a secretary to serve the Board of Ministry;

OR, to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Kirkland Lake, Ontario,
February 19, 1974.

K. J. WILSON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 17—PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

*Re: TRAVEL ALLOWANCE**To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS the basic travel allowance for ministers of \$500.00 per annum plus \$10.00 per annum per Sunday mile came into effect on January 1st, 1968; and

WHEREAS the cost of buying and operating an automobile has increased substantially since that date; and

WHEREAS the non-taxable travel or Car Allowance permitted by the Income Tax department is considerably higher than the current allowance authorized to be paid to ministers on the basic stipend and supported in whole or in part by the Board of World Mission; and

WHEREAS, the basic Car Allowance paid ministers in some of our sister denominations is much larger and more accurately reflects the expenses involved

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Superior humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to increase the basic travel (or car) allowance for ministers to an amount more in keeping with the current cost of owning and operating an automobile or do other for this matter what it deems to be best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Superior by

Thunder Bay, Ont. P7A 4Y7
February 26, 1974.

J. CLARKE HOOD,
Clerk.

NO. 18—PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

*Re: PENMARVIAN OF PARIS RETIREMENT HOME CAMPAIGN**To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, The Presbytery of Paris instructed their Penmarvian Committee to become the chartered charitable corporation called Penmarvian of Paris for the purpose of creating and operating a senior citizens retirement home on the Penmarvian estate; and

WHEREAS, The Presbytery of Paris as their Centennial project plans to build a retirement home on the Penmarvian estate in the year 1974-1975, at an estimated cost of \$993,000 with Presbytery of Paris raising \$100,000 within the bounds; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors desire the home to be national in its scope and open to applicants from all across Canada; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the corporation have expressed to Presbytery their desire to advertise the building of the Penmarvian of Paris retirement home and solicit funds for the same across Canada;

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Paris overtures the Venerable, The General Assembly, to permit the Board of Directors of Penmarvian of Paris to advertise facilities and solicit capital building funds for this project throughout The Presbyterian Church In Canada, OR do otherwise for this matter as, in its wisdom, it may deem best.

Certified true extracts from the minutes of The Presbytery of Paris, given this sixth day of March in the year of our Lord, nineteen hundred and seventy-four.

39 Driftwood Drive,
Brantford, Ontario.

D. BLACK, Clerk,
The Presbytery of Paris.

NO. 19—SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO

*Re: STUDY OF THE GOVERNMENTAL SYSTEM AND DOCTRINAL STANDARDS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT CHURCH**To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS within the membership of several branches of the Christian Church a desire has been in evidence for cross denomination fellowship and co-operation and whereas in some areas there is evidence of actual practical co-operative ventures and projects and whereas it is fundamental to such projects that a Biblical basis be established and whereas such a program requires a study of organization, administration and doctrine within the New Testament Church and

WHEREAS the Presbyterian System of Church Government is the result of a lengthy study of the organization and doctrine of the New Testament Church and

WHEREAS concern is currently expressed with respect to the present system and/or systems of government and doctrines within various branches of the Christian Church and

WHEREAS it is deemed advisable that a current study of the organization and doctrine of the New Testament Church be organized by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

THEREFORE, be it resolved that the Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario in Session, assembled within Lakeview Presbyterian Church, Thunder Bay, October 1973, transmit simpliciter, the overture of the Reverend Harold Lloyd Henderson, requesting that the Venerable, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada establish a study of the governmental system and doctrinal standards of the New Testament Church and further be it resolved that the representatives from other Christian Churches be invited to join this study, or that the Assembly do for this object what in its wisdom deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Synod of Manitoba and N.W.O.

C. WESLEY QUINN,
Synod Clerk.

NO. 21—PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

*Re: THE INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE**To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:*

WHEREAS — Canadians are a part of the Global community, and very much affected by economic, political and social factors in every part of the world, and

WHEREAS — Christians are called to interpret God's presence in the life of their community and their world, and

WHEREAS — the General Assembly's Committee on International Affairs interprets its sphere of interest as that relating to our traditional mission field areas,

THEREFORE

Be it resolved that:

- A. the General Assembly reconstitute the Committee on International Affairs, giving it a broad mandate to study and report to the Church regarding international affairs — regardless whether the Canadian Presbyterian Church has a direct working relationship there or not;
- B. the membership of the committee be expanded to include members of our church from the University Diplomatic, Journalistic and Economic areas of life, who have world experience;
- C. the committee be given adequate budget for specific research when necessary, and to facilitate the distribution of other appropriate materials to the congregations;

- D. the committee identify publications of the World Council of Churches and Canadian Council of Churches, (as well as other missionary groups), and arrange to have these publicized at the congregational level;
- E. provision be made for adequate administration and secretarial assistance in order that knowledgeable Presbyterians may be encouraged to share their knowledge, and in order that background papers may be prepared and circulated while they are immediately relevant to world situations.
- OR — do otherwise as The Venerable General Assembly shall, in its wisdom, deem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Waterloo-Wellington by

March 13, 1974
Kitchener, Ont.

L. S. VAN MOSSEL,
Clerk.

NO. 22—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re: CENTENNIAL ASSEMBLY

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

- WHEREAS the Presbytery of Montreal is supporting an invitation from First Presbyterian Church, Montreal, to the 1975 General Assembly, and
- WHEREAS the planning for this signal event within the bounds of our Presbytery is well in hand, under the responsibility of our Centennial Committee which is guiding our Presbytery in preparing a fitting celebration on the occasion of the Centennial Assembly, and
- WHEREAS these celebrations include several special events, e.g. visits to Quebec City, Overseas Guests, Programs for evening meetings particularly on the weekend, and
- WHEREAS the present format of Assembly, beginning on Sunday evening and ending on Friday or Saturday, does not allow time or convenience for such special activities as we have in mind, and
- WHEREAS, the former arrangement of Assembly, beginning on Wednesday evening and continuing until the following Wednesday or Thursday, would suit our plans very well, enabling the Commissioners and guests to celebrate our centennial in a manner worthy of the event;
- THEREFORE the Presbytery of Montreal humbly overtures The Venerable the General Assembly to call the 1975 Assembly to meet on Wednesday evening, June 4th in First Presbyterian Church, Montreal, and thus to allow our planning to proceed along the lines indicated above, or to do whatever in its wisdom seems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Montreal by

Montreal, Quebec,
March 19, 1974.

JOHN FORBES,
Clerk.

NO. 23—PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

Re: THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

- WHEREAS, our two theological Colleges — Knox College, Toronto and Presbyterian College, Montreal — have been compelled to operate within limited budgets for a number of years; and
- WHEREAS, maintenance costs continue to rise; and
- WHEREAS, there are insufficient funds within the budget of the Church to enable the two colleges to meet these costs and, at the same time pay the professors a salary commensurate with their work load; and

- WHEREAS, there has been a decrease in the numbers of students applying for theological training in most Church Colleges; and
- WHEREAS, it would appear as if one theological College could adequately serve the Presbyterian Church in Canada; and
- WHEREAS, the merging of the faculty of Presbyterian College with the faculty of Knox College would provide students for the ministry with greater facilities and wider experience;
- THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron humbly overtures the General Assembly to give consideration to the merging of Knox College and Presbyterian College, so as to provide the Presbyterian Church with one well-equipped and well-staffed theological College; or to take such action in this matter as in its wisdom, it may deem best.

Certified to be moved, seconded and carried at a meeting of the Presbytery of Stratford-Huron held at Hensall, Ont., March 20th, 1974 and ordered inscribed in the minutes and forwarded to the Clerks of Assembly.

March 23, 1974

W. D. JARVIS,
Clerks of Presbytery.

NO. 24—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Re: REVISION OF THE COMMUNION ROLL

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

- WHEREAS Section 125(e) of the Book of Forms calls for revision of the Communion Roll on the basis of participation at the Lord's Supper; and
- WHEREAS this results in a narrow conception of what it means to be a member in the Christian Church and does not comport with the duties and definition of Church membership outlined elsewhere in the Book of Forms (e.g. Sections 140, 141); and
- WHEREAS participation in the Lord's Supper (as outlined in Section 125(e) of the Book of Forms) as the ultimate criterion for membership in the Church does not comport with the infrequency of the Lord's Supper as generally practised in the Presbyterian Church in Canada; and
- WHEREAS the matter of 'sufficient reason' for removal or retaining of a name on the Communion Roll is nowhere defined in Section 125 of the Book of Forms; and
- WHEREAS the lack of definition in this regard can only continue to lead to uncertainty and subjectivity in matters pertaining to the revision of the Roll; and
- WHEREAS the determination of new members to make diligent use of all of God's means of grace comprehends a much broader frame of reference than that implied in Section 125 of the Book of Forms; and
- WHEREAS removal of names from the Roll as outlined in Sect. 125(e) does not satisfy the plethora of pastoral concerns and circumstances that confront a Kirk Session in its oversight in such matters; and
- WHEREAS the tone of Sect. 125(e) is categorical and negative, while offering no positive and evangelical alternatives to such revision;
- THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly overtures the General Assembly as follows:
- (a) that membership in the Presbyterian Church in Canada be given definition and constitutional status beyond that implied in Section 125(e) of the Book of Forms;
 - (b) that Section 125, and in particular Section 125(e), be the subject of revision, with a view to replacing the term 'sufficient reason' by a positive and evangelical description of membership in connection with this responsibility of revising the Communion Roll
- OR, that they take such action in this matter as in their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Ottawa

Ottawa, Ontario,
March 26, 1974.

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON,
Clerk of Presbytery

No. 25—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

Re: STIPEND FOR ORDAINED MISSIONARIES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the present basic stipend for Ordained Missionaries is inadequate to keep pace with the rising cost of living, that is, 9.1% in 1973 and a further 1% up to February 28th, 1974, and continuing unabated; and

WHEREAS, newly Ordained Missionaries, particularly those with families, acknowledge the present basic stipend as totally inadequate for their NEEDS (not pleasures); and

WHEREAS, according to the Department of Consumer and Corporate Affairs of the Government of Canada, this increase in the cost of living has been largely in the area of foodstuffs; and

WHEREAS, the present authorized increase in stipend for Ordained Missionaries of \$300.00, effective January 1, 1975, will in NO WAY begin to offset the increase in the cost of living; and

WHEREAS, such an increase as we propose (below) would cost the Church an additional \$250,000.00 approximately in increased grants; and

WHEREAS, in the terms of the Call, it is required that payment of Stipend and other allowances shall be the FIRST CHARGE against the income of the congregation; then, by parity of reasoning, payment of an adequate basic stipend should be considered as a FIRST CHARGE against the revenues of the Church at large; and

WHEREAS, we believe that the constituency of The Presbyterian Church in Canada will respond to this NEED if we are faithful in stating the need.

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to increase the minimum stipend by \$900.00 effective January 1, 1975, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Calgary, Alberta,
March 27, 1974.

DAVID J. CRAWFORD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 26—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

Re: MANSE MORTGAGES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the purchase of manses for church extension purposes is necessary in order to provide accommodation for the Minister; and

WHEREAS, the cost of housing has increased and continues to increase at an exaggerated rate; and

WHEREAS, the interest rates are at an unprecedented high of 10% and more; and

WHEREAS, this high interest rate places an undue burden on the Board of World Mission funds through principle, interest and tax payments amounting to more than \$300.00 per month per manse, thereby reducing the amount of funds available for the total mission of the Church; and

WHEREAS, some present investments by the Presbyterian Church appear to bear much lower interest rates than is payable in regard to manse mortgages; and

WHEREAS, the Board of World Mission in purchasing manses is obliged to pay the going rate of interest; and

WHEREAS, the monthly payments of principal, interest and taxes are guaranteed by the Board of World Mission and therefore by the General Assembly through its

allocation of funds to the Board of World Mission for this purpose, and therefore is secured by the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Administrative Council to consider making funds for manse mortgages available to the Board of World Mission at reasonable rates of interest, that is, preferably at the rate of interest now obtained on investments, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom it deems best.

Calgary, Alberta,
March 27, 1974.

DAVID J. CRAWFORD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 27—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY-MACLEOD

Re: ELIGIBILITY WITH RESPECT TO INFANT BAPTISM

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, because of a prevailing uncertainty with respect to our understanding of the conditions governing eligibility in cases of infant baptism, and because of a consequent lack of uniformity in practice, there exists an occasion for distress and resentment on the part of parents, a source of difficulty and dissension between a minister and his congregation, and in certain instances a cause for which people have been known to dissociate themselves from the Church; and

WHEREAS, the 1957 statement (A & P 230) appears to be unsatisfactory in that

- (a) it appears to ignore that historically the question at issue has been frequently debated and should therefore be regarded as a matter of exceeding difficulty, complexity and delicacy;
- (b) its conclusions mark a departure, not from the uniformly consistent, but rather from the more prevalent and therefore historical, position of Presbyterian churches;
- (c) it implicitly denies any distinction between membership in the visible Church as against membership in the invisible Church, definable respectively as "all who in every place profess the true faith together with their children" and "the whole number of the elect that have been, are, or shall be gathered into one, under Christ the head thereof";
- (d) it fails to take into careful consideration the fact that whereas the New Testament lays down clear instructions governing the baptism of adults, it does not provide equally clear instructions with respect to the baptism of infants; and hence special attention should be paid to the analogy between circumcision and baptism as initiatory rights, and to the necessary implication of that analogy;
- (e) If indeed the statement does not come perilously close to making communicant membership essential to salvation, it at least defines it as a sine qua non for the enjoyment of Church privileges and, what is even more serious, as a sufficient nihil obstat for the enjoyment of all such privileges, and this despite the fact that according to our practice, anyone who has done no more than attend Communion once in two years is regarded as a member in good standing;
- (f) it quite unsympathetically makes no allowance for the fact that in certain instances the reasons why some people refrain from becoming Communicant members — because of an excessive tenderness of conscience and/or because of a deep (though mistaken) reverence for the sanctity of the Lord's Supper — these reasons may proceed from deep and admirable religious principles far to be preferred to the facile complacency with which others do;
- (g) it proceeds upon the questionable assumption that every Communicant member is in virtue of that fact wholly qualified to fulfil the vows of Baptism

with respect to the child concerned (indeed the discharge of these vows seems to be thereby guaranteed) and equally that an adherent is quite incapable of discharging these same vows;

- (h) by the so arbitrary nature of some of its pronouncements, for instance in speaking of "believing persons other than their natural parents" while dismissing the tutelage of the Church as apparently unimportant, it leaves us to the charge of acting as lords over God's heritage; and

WHEREAS, as a necessary inference from our very doctrine of infant baptism, every baptized person who has not by formal disavowal or by scandalous or unChristian conduct repudiated his heritage, must be regarded as a member of the visible Church; and

WHEREAS, the fact that we employ the same basic profession of faith in relation to Baptism as we do in relation to the Lord's Supper does not of necessity imply that both are governed by identical conditions, because to this basic profession are appended additional and quite different requirements; and

WHEREAS, every situation where non-Communicants apply for baptism for their children provides a most suitable occasion for true pastoral concern and an admirable opportunity for appropriate instruction; and

WHEREAS, such instruction having been given, when a non-Communicant then declares his desire and willingness to make a public profession of faith and to accept the vows of parental responsibility before God, it is not ours to sit in judgment on the credibility of his actions; and

WHEREAS, the refusal to baptize the children of non-Communicant parents, even though these may be people who worship God, who pray to Him, who regulate their lives in accordance with His will, and who have a high regard for the Church of Jesus Christ and her ordinances, such a refusal has the effect of allowing no difference whatsoever between them and infidels or pagans or profane atheists.

THEREFORE, we, the members of the Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, humbly overture the General Assembly that this whole question be referred to the Committee on Church Doctrine, and this with the hope that because of the nature of the case expeditious action will be forthcoming, or that General Assembly take whatever other action may in its wisdom be deemed best.

Calgary, Alberta,
March 27, 1974.

DAVID J. CRAWFORD,
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 28—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Re: RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS the General Assembly has delegated to the Board of Congregational Life the responsibility for the programmes and services of the former Board of Stewardship and Budget; and

WHEREAS we consider it more helpful to have matters of Stewardship programmes and services retained by the Board of Congregational Life, and the matters of Budget programmes and services be the responsibility of the Administrative Council;

THEREFORE it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Edmonton that the General Assembly reconstitute the responsibilities of the Board of Congregational Life and the Administrative Council in accordance with the above; or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Edmonton by

F. RALPH KENDALL, *Clerk.*

NO. 30—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

Re: CATECHISTS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS the office of Catechist is not formally recognized in the Courts of the Church, and

WHEREAS some Catechists have pastoral responsibilities within particular congregations, and

WHEREAS Catechists are presently without a vote or regular voice in the Courts of the Church.

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of Saint John, that the General Assembly re-examine the status of Catechists and consideration be given to understanding the office as an Order of Ministry, or do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Saint John by

Saint John, New Brunswick,
April 5, 1974.

GORDON L. BLACKWELL
Clerk of Presbytery.

NO. 31—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re: CAR AND MILEAGE ALLOWANCES

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS the costs of transportation in Canada continue to spiral in terms of capital expenditure for vehicles, repair expenses and gasoline prices,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Hamilton, humbly overture the Venerable, the 100th General Assembly to request congregations to review mileage allowances offered their staff, and to authorize an increase in the mileage allowance to ten cents from the six cent, each mile, round trip, presently set for Board and Committee members of Assembly, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Hamilton by

April 9, 1974,
Hamilton, Ontario.

JAS. K. WEST,
Presbytery Clerk.

NO. 32—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re: 101st GENERAL ASSEMBLY GUESTS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Canada will be celebrating its centenary in 1975, with many special emphases planned for the Assembly in June of that year,

THEREFORE we, the Presbytery of Hamilton, humbly overture the Venerable, the 100th General Assembly, to invite as its guests all former Moderators of Assembly to the 1975 Assembly, extending to them the privilege of sitting and corresponding, and providing special seating arrangements for such persons, or to do otherwise as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Hamilton by

Hamilton, Ontario.
April 9, 1974.

JAS. K. WEST,
Presbytery Clerk.

Nos. 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.

TO PLACE NAMES ON THE CONSTITUENT ROLL

- | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 33. Presbytery of Lanark & Renfrew | Re: Rev. L. E. Siverns, B.A., B.D., M.Th. |
| 34. Presbytery of East Toronto | Re: Rev. E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D. |
| 35. Presbytery of Barrie | Re: Rev. Malcolm D. Summers, B.A., M.S.W. |
| 36. Presbytery of West Toronto | Re: Rev. J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D. |
| 37. Presbytery of West Toronto | Re: Rev. E. Orsborn |
| 38. Presbytery of West Toronto | Re: Rev. F. R. Anderson, M.A., B.D., B.Th. |
| 39. Presbytery of Newfoundland | Re: Rev. R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.,
Ph.D. |
| 40. Presbytery of Kingston | Re: Rev. A. E. Toombs |
| 41. Presbytery of Niagara | Re: Rev. F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.,
Ph.D. |
| 42. Presbytery of Ottawa | Re: Mr. Spencer Estabrooks |
| 43. Presbytery of London | Re: Rev. Gordon A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th. |

I. PETITION FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Mary Farmery is a graduate of Knox College and holds the degree of M.Div.,

WHEREAS, Mrs. Mary Farmery has been licensed by the Presbytery of West Toronto, WHEREAS, Mrs. Farmery is presently serving the Presbyterian Church in Canada as Director of Armagh,

WHEREAS, in that capacity she is in a position to offer a much needed ministry of Word and Sacrament,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brampton humbly petitions the Venerable The 100th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada to grant permission to the Presbytery of Brampton to ordain Mrs. Mary Farmery to the ministry of Word and Sacrament, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Orangeville, Ontario.
April 16, 1974.

E. S. NELSON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

II. PETITION FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS, Miss Helen L. Goggin graduated from the University of Toronto in 1962 with a B.A. degree and from Knox College in 1965 with a B.D. degree, and

WHEREAS, Miss Goggin is also an M.A. graduate from The Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A., and

WHEREAS, she is not recognized as a Deaconess of our church and has no official standing, and

WHEREAS, she has been licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of Brampton, and

WHEREAS, she has been the assistant to the minister of Knox Presbyterian Church, Oakville, Ontario since 1965, and active on Boards and Committees of the church as well as Sessional Lecturer in Christian Education at Knox College, and

WHEREAS, she would be able to fulfil a more complete ministry to the church as an ordained minister of the Word and Sacraments,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brampton humbly petitions the Venerable, The 100th General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to authorize the Presbytery of Brampton to ordain Miss Helen L. Goggin, B.A., B.D., M.A. to the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, or to do otherwise as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Orangeville, Ontario.
April 16, 1974.

E. S. NELSON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

III PETITION FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Re: ORDINATION OF MR. SPENCER ESTABROOKS

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Presbytery of Ottawa, therefore, hereby petitions the Venerable the General Assembly as follows:

WHEREAS Mr. Spencer Estabrooks was licensed by the Presbytery of East Toronto in 1969 and

WHEREAS Mr. Estabrooks served one summer as a student on a Mission Field in Temiskaming Presbytery and served two years as Assistant to the Minister at St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa and

WHEREAS Mr. Estabrooks is now in his third year of service as a staff worker with the Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship in Ottawa and,

WHEREAS the Presbytery of Ottawa feels that ordination would strengthen Mr. Estabrooks work greatly on the Campus and that the I.V.C.F. program is a legitimate sphere in which to exercise the pastoral-teaching ministry,

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Ottawa humbly petitions the General Assembly of 1974 to grant permission to the said Presbytery to proceed with the ordination of Mr. Spencer Estabrooks.

Ottawa, Ont.,
May 6, 1974.

PETER C. WOTHERSPOON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

COMMISSIONERS' OVERTURE

Re: SENIOR CITIZENS' HOUSING AND "PENMARVIAN OF PARIS"

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

WHEREAS the 99th General Assembly adopted Rec. 7 of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, which recommendation reads: Sec (e) "That Overture 3, 1972 re Senior Citizens' Housing be granted in terms of the above report (A & P 1973 p. 40 and p. 283); and

WHEREAS the above report reads more particularly Sec (b) "It is recommended that the General Assembly urge Presbyteries and Congregations to become more involved in housing projects . . . take advantage of whatever government grants are available to finance these projects," and

WHEREAS the above report also requests (Sec (a)) a review of Rec D6 of the Administrative Council's report to the 1969 General Assembly "that the General Assembly authorize the investment of 25% of the liquid assets of the Presbyterian Church in Canada in residential mortgages and housing developments . . ." with a view to its implementation and

WHEREAS in these ways the Church has encouraged Presbytery action and approved financial involvement; and

WHEREAS for a Presbytery to do so it is necessary under government loan regulations to form a charitable corporation; and

WHEREAS the Presbytery of Paris has formed such a corporation known as "Penmarvian of Paris" to receive and administer the land and premises willed to the Presbyterian Church in Canada by the late John Penman of Paris, Ont. and to administer and expend all monies received from government grants, Church and private donations for the purpose of erecting and maintaining a retirement home for Senior Citizens known as "Penmarvian of Paris" and

WHEREAS the membership of the said charitable corporation is composed of members of the Presbytery of Paris, and representatives of congregations within the bounds appointed by Kirk Sessions, among others, and is by a vast majority composed of members of the Presbyterian Church in Canada who as such members have similar rights in the Trustee Board which holds all property of the said Church; and

WHEREAS in the charter issued by the Provincial Legislature, and mutually, agreed upon by the Church's legal counsel, "Penmarvian of Paris" has vested all residual rights in property, furnishings and monies in the Trustee Board which holds all property of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, thus protecting the property rights of The Church, and

WHEREAS the bequest of the late John Penman, if accepted by the Presbyterian Church in Canada (as it was in 1937) included an endowment fund for the maintenance of the property

THEREFORE the commissioners from the Presbytery of Paris to the 100th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada humbly overture the Assembly

- (1) To designate the said corporation as an agency of the Presbyterian Church in Canada carrying out the avowed policy of that Church in caring for Senior Citizens as part of her care for all people,
and
- (2) To grant the use of the Endowment Fund left by the late John Penman for the maintenance of his former home and estate to the Corporation known as "Penmarvian of Paris" for the implementation of the objectives outlined in its charter: Or to do otherwise for this purpose, as in its wisdom the General Assembly deems best.

Dated at Innerkip, Ont.,
May 29, 1974

1. G. Rienks
 2. W. Henderson
 3. G. D. Johnston
 4. E. H. Carter
 5. James Nagy
- Commissioners from the Presbytery of Paris to the 100th General Assembly.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The year 1973 found the boys at Pres Res enjoying improved facilities. Library area for study, games room for activity and many other improvements, resulting from the renovation program. The financing was made possible by transferring the money from the building fund to renovation plus a generous grant from N.D.F. Our gratitude will be expressed through the years, to so many quiet donors who believe that Pres Res has a mission to University men attending U. of S. and the supporters of N.D.F.

While a number of men live at the Residence during the summer months, it is still possible to find room for the Ministers' Conference in April, the Synod Youth Conference at the end of June and in 1973 the Synod of Sask. held some of the meetings at the Residence.

The Residence is able to finance during these inflation days because the responsibilities assumed generally by the boys, leaving us able to operate with a staff of two and a part-time Dean. Pres Res continues to have a good name and therefore it becomes necessary to place the "no vacancy" sign in the window.

With each man occupying a single room, we have 30 boys in Residence.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Board Chairman.

J. WELLS,
Secretary.

AUDITORS' REPORT

We have examined the balance sheet of the Presbyterian Residence as at December 31, 1973, and the statement of revenue and expenses and statement of receipts and payments-trust funds, for the year ended on that date. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we consider necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the Residence at December 31, 1973, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Saskatoon, Saskatchewan,
March 22, 1974.

COOPERS & LYBRAND,
Chartered Accountants.

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1973

ASSETS	1973	1972
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash in bank	\$ 1,709.25	\$ 930.81
Student fees receivable	3,084.00	824.35
Inventory — groceries and supplies	400.00	400.00
Utility deposits	64.50	64.50
Payroll deductions — overpayment	93.34	—
	5,351.09	2,219.66
TRUST FUND ASSETS (note 1)		
Cash in bank	2,618.83	1,966.75
Roy Mor Limited certificates 7%, Nov. 12/76	4,000.00	4,000.00
Canada Permanent Trust Co. certificates 8½%, Oct. 21/74	2,000.00	2,000.00
Ontario Hydro, 5½%, Feb. 15/81, (at cost)	8,122.90	8,122.90
Canada Savings Bond (includes accrued interest)	504.57	504.57
Royal Bank certificates	8,500.00	8,500.00
	25,746.30	25,094.22
	31,097.39	27,313.88
LIABILITIES		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	1,044.79	1,178.64
Employees payroll deductions	—	59.06
Prepaid rentals	90.00	49.75
	1,134.79	1,287.45
TRUST FUND LIABILITIES (note 2)		
W. C. Wells trust	5,634.95	6,053.46
Dr. Halliday trust	13,022.24	12,265.46
Dr. McRae trust	4,210.10	4,000.00
Student assistance fund (seminary)	2,879.01	2,775.30
	25,746.30	25,094.22
SURPLUS		
Balance — beginning of year	932.21	970.31
Surplus (Deficit) for the year	3,284.09	(38.10)
	4,216.30	932.21
	31,097.39	27,313.88

Signed on behalf of the board,
R. A. DAVIDSON P. MACKIE

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES
For the Year Ended December 31, 1973

REVENUE	1973	1972
OPERATING INCOME		
Student fees	\$24,775.69	\$18,363.40
Occasional guests	242.49	254.35
	25,018.18	18,617.75
Conferences	660.60	670.50
Washer and dryer receipts	210.00	156.25
Parking lot rental	660.00	660.00
	26,548.78	20,104.50
DONATION	500.00	—
SUBSIDY FROM HEAD OFFICE	5,500.00	5,500.00
MANSE RENTAL	1,700.00	1,560.00
	34,248.78	27,164.50
EXPENSES		
Bank charges	43.25	60.20
Canada Pension Plan	97.38	77.40
Dean's residence — repairs	102.51	169.64
— taxes	428.33	516.24
Dining room supplies	13,447.64	11,876.45
Fuel	626.65	565.82
House supplies	1,024.32	724.89
Garden and laundry	280.21	300.22
Insurance	454.12	326.12
Light, power and water	886.21	540.81
Office supplies	217.63	150.79
Professional fees	300.00	300.00
Repairs and maintenance	791.22	1,089.35
Salaries and wages	7,445.36	6,132.00
Sundry	—	25.00
Taxes	3,631.73	3,228.43
Telephone	711.86	716.24
Travel allowance — Dean	300.00	300.00
Travel expense — board	81.32	33.60
Unemployment insurance	94.95	69.40
	30,964.69	27,202.60
SURPLUS (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	3,284.09	(38.10)

PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS — TRUST FUNDS
For the Year Ended December 31, 1973

	1973	1972
RECEIPTS		
INTEREST RECEIVED		
Canada Permanent Trust Company	\$ 170.00	\$ 430.00
Ontario Hydro (Halliday Trust)	440.00	440.00
Savings account (Wells Trust)	31.49	8.58
Seminary assistance fund	7.46	6.34
Canada savings bonds	26.25	26.25
Savings certificates — Royal Bank of Canada	487.58	384.71
Roy Mor Limited	429.30	—
TOTAL RECEIPTS	1,592.08	1,295.88
TRUST FUNDS — BEGINNING OF YEAR		
Cash in bank — current	642.56	2,093.68
— savings	1,324.19	877.19
Canada Permanent Trust Co. certificates, at cost	2,000.00	6,000.00
Ontario Hydro, 5½%, Feb. 15/81, at cost	8,122.90	8,122.90
Canada savings bond (including accrued interest)	504.57	504.57
Savings certificate — Royal Bank of Canada	8,500.00	4,500.00
Roy Mor Limited certificate — 7%, Nov. 12/76	4,000.00	2,000.00
	<u>25,094.22</u>	<u>24,098.34</u>
	<u>26,686.30</u>	<u>25,394.22</u>
PAYMENTS		
Residence campaign fund (from McRae Trust)	—	260.00
Bursary (from Wells Trust fund)	940.00	40.00
TOTAL PAYMENTS	940.00	300.00
TRUST FUNDS — END OF YEAR		
Cash in bank — current	1,609.44	642.56
— savings	1,009.39	1,324.19
Roy Mor Limited certificate — 7%, Nov. 12/76	4,000.00	4,000.00
Canada Permanent Trust Co. certificates	2,000.00	2,000.00
Ontario Hydro, 5½%, Feb. 15/81	8,122.90	8,122.90
Canada savings bond (including accrued interest)	504.57	504.57
Savings certificates — Royal Bank of Canada	8,500.00	8,500.00
	<u>25,746.30</u>	<u>25,094.22</u>
	<u>26,686.30</u>	<u>25,394.22</u>

ADDITION TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
ON INTER-CHURCH AID, REFUGEE
AND WORLD SERVICE*Work Load of Committee*

As indicated in the first section of the Committee's report on pages 264-266, the work of the Committee has greatly increased over the past several years. Until recently it was possible for the Committee to meet a couple of times each year with the Convener and Secretary making one or two emergency decisions between meetings, and in this way handle the Committee's responsibilities. This is no longer the case. During the past year the Committee has met 8 times in addition to meetings of the executive, sub-committees, and numerous inter-church committees.

The Committee feels that the time has come to make more adequate provision for carrying out the increased work load of this Committee and its Convener. We feel this can best be done by increasing the membership of the Committee and by providing part-time administrative assistance to the Convener who in addition to his congregational responsibilities spends many hours each week in activities related to the concerns of this Committee. In order to accomplish the latter, the Committee feels that an annual budget of \$4,000 will be required and proposes that \$2,000 of this amount should come from the General Assembly Budget and the balance from funds received for Inter-Church Aid purposes.

Overture 8/74 of the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough

1. At the 98th General Assembly action was taken to support the special programme of the World Council of Churches "of anti-racism grants to the victims of oppressive regimes, and stress that these grants were made for social, medical, educational and general relief activity and for non-military purposes."

Through the representatives of our Canadian churches who participate in the administrative groups of the WCC and through representatives of the WCC who regularly visit Canada we have been able to maintain frequent contact and up-to-date information about these programmes and are completely confident that they are being used for the purposes of controlled humanitarian aid for which they are designated.

The WCC has said the grants do not imply unqualified endorsement of every tactic used by a recipient group, but they do represent unqualified support for the long term goals towards which liberation movements are moving, i.e. — freedom from racial injustice and the right to self-determination. They are positive action towards basic human rights for the people of Africa.

2. In regard to the proposal that we should channel our Inter-Church Aid funds directly to areas of need and keep control of the uses made of these funds, we would only point out that this would involve administrative costs far beyond the total sums which our Church now contributes and would likely be much less effective.

Under the present procedure our Committee, through its contacts with the World Council of Churches, is kept in touch with those who are thoroughly acquainted with the areas concerned and who know in what way the funds are used.

RECOMMENDATIONS

2. That the members appointed by the General Assembly to the Committee be increased from six to nine plus ex-officio members.
3. That the Committee be given a budget of \$2000 per year from the General Assembly Budget to assist in meeting the cost of administration assistance for the Convener.
4. That the prayer of overture 8/74 be answered in terms of the above report.

W. I. McELWAIN,
Convener.

REPORT OF BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Board of Knox College begs to submit its 130th Annual Report.

We are pleased to report that the residence has been fully occupied during the year. The relationships in the residence and the classrooms have been most harmonious. Our students are deeply appreciative of the opportunity to participate in many of the courses offered through our membership in the Toronto School of Theology, which is recognized as one of the leading centres of Theological Education in North America.

Congratulations are extended to the students in residence in winning the Reed Trophy in Inter-Faculty Athletics (Second Division) in the University of Toronto. This is the fourth time in five years that they have won the trophy, which, as far as we can ascertain, has established a record for the 130 years since the College was founded.

Your Board commends to the General Assembly the excellent work done by the Faculty under the leadership of the Principal, Dr. J. Stanley Glen. We are fortunate in having such a distinguished group of Professors and Lecturers, who over many years have shown a deep sense of devotion and concern for the work of the Church and the College, and in many instances at considerable personal sacrifice.

The Board has endeavoured to maintain the buildings and equipment in as good condition as possible within the extent of the funds available. This has meant that for the last two years we were unable to carry out any decorating in either the residence or in other parts of the buildings.

It was necessary to replace one of the large stoves in the kitchen, and renew the roof on the St. George St. tower, and also replace toilet facilities throughout the residence. These replacements were absolutely necessary and could not be postponed.

Expenses continue to increase, as the rate of inflation soars and will continue to do so for the foreseeable future. Thus, even with the increased rates from room and board introduced last September we incurred a deficit in the House Account of \$6,237.00, which resulted in an overall deficit on the year's operations of \$12,964.00. In an effort to overtake these deficits the Board of the College has approved another increase in the rates beginning in September 1974. The new rate will be \$1250.00 for the academic year.

It is a known fact that the Colleges have suffered over a very long period from a lack of sufficient funds to carry out their work. In the case of Knox College, over a period of years, due to reductions made by the Administrative Council in the amount requested, the College was forced into the position of having to use unspecified capital funds to cover operating expenses. As of the end of 1971, all of the unspecified capital was depleted amounting to some \$224,000.

The Assembly and the Administrative Council have been made aware of this situation for several years but have permitted the condition to continue, that is, by the repeated reduction of the grant as requested by the College Board. However, the Council did make an extra grant to the College for 1971 and 1972 to cover the amount of the deficit.

Regarding 1973, the position is that the Comptroller informed the College that no additional grant could be made for 1973. We would point out that had the unspecified capital been left intact over the years we would now have received annually in interest a sum of \$10,000 to \$12,000, thus the deficit for the year would have been only \$2,000. Yet even if we had had this extra income of \$10,000 to \$12,000 per year, the reduced grant from the Budget Funds would have still meant that we would not have been in a position to do very much in the way of renovating and redecorating, etc.

The whole question of Budget Fund allocations to all the Colleges calls for the most serious thought and consideration. Knox College presents each year a carefully detailed statement of the anticipated expenditures, together with a detailed statement of the *Actual cost of operating expense* for three previous years.

The Board of Knox College protests the action of the Council with reference to

"Additional Funds for Knox College" (G.A. Minutes 1973 p. 423). In explanation of the Council's Recommendation #8, it is stated:

"The Council desires to hold the line of spending *Re Education* until the special Committee on Education makes a definite report."

Recommendation #8, follows:

"That the statement re Knox College's financial situation be received as information; and that the Council keep the financial needs of Knox College under continual review."

The line at which the Council held spending in 1973, and at which it continues to hold it, is the "Approved Budget Allocation for 1972, namely, \$106,000.

The only change in the allocation for 1973, from the \$106,000, was the additional sum of \$2,750.00 to cover the increase in Professors' salaries, granted by the action of the General Assembly, thus 1973 allocation was set at \$108,750.00. We have since been informed by the Comptroller that the Executive Council are recommending for the years 1974 and 1975 that the Budget be set at \$111,500.00, this figure taking into consideration only the increases to the Professors, if and when granted by the General Assembly.

No consideration has been given in the general increase for all the other expenses of the College due to the rising rate of inflation which affects every phase of services and supplies, etc. This in effect means a steadily decreasing allocation to the College.

We have been informed "that the Council is being asked to recommend that the salaries of professors and executive staff of the Church be increased by 4% from July 1st, 1974."

Your Board wishes to emphasize, at this time, that in its opinion an increase of 4% is totally inadequate, and will still leave Professor and Executive staff at a much lower level of salary than their counterparts in similar positions. In fact, taking into consideration the rate in the rise of inflation over the past three or four years, they are still left at a further disadvantage, and instead of receiving an increase, it amounts to an overall reduction in salary.

Furthermore, in regard to the Budget Funds for Knox College, we fail to comprehend the reasoning behind the action of the Council in deferring the matter of meeting current operating expenses of the College for an indefinite period, while the Committee on Educational Needs continues its study. In the first instance, current operating expenses must be met, bills must be paid, and secondly the Committee on Educational Needs is concerned with long term solutions, not with day to day operations. All of this brings up another question, "Why an investigation into the Cost of Education only?" Why not an investigation into the costs in other fields of the Church's work?

The Board expresses its grateful appreciation to the donors of gifts received during 1973 to be used for scholarships and bursaries. These donations are listed below, under items (a), (b) and (c).

(a) COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS	
N. Alex. MacEachern Memorial Scholarship	\$1,000.00
A. Campbell Burgess	700.00
Alice Hamilton (Douglas Cram Scholarship)	500.00
(b) NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS (Bursaries)	
Hazel M. Welsh Estate	\$2,000.00
Ailsa Craig Presbyterian Church	1,000.00
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church W.A., Toronto	800.00
Deep River Community Church	500.00
Dr. Donald MacLean	300.00
Fortnighter's, Thornhill Presbyterian Church	200.00
A. E. Stacey (Mossop Memorial Bursary)	200.00
Knox's Church, Galt-Cambridge	300.00
Knox Presbyterian Church, Oshawa	150.00
St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, Ottawa	150.00
Harcourt Lodge	100.00
Anonymous Donation	1,100.00

(c) DISTRIBUTIONS — *re* BURSARIES

* Billes Estate	\$5,096.00
* Simpson Estate	5,501.58
* (These are distributions of income on bequests, the capital of which is held by the executors.)	

THE PITMAN ESTATE:

The Board of Knox College is pleased to report that it has recently been advised by the Solicitors and Executors of the Estate of the late Arthur Pitman that the holding period under the Will of the late Arthur Pitman has expired and the final accounting procedures and the turning over of the assets to Knox College is presently in progress. Knox College is extremely pleased to receive the generous bequest of the late Arthur Pitman, and has been advised that the value of the residual assets which will be turned over to Knox College will amount to approximately \$640,000. The Board of Knox College wishes to assure the General Assembly that the Board will faithfully observe the provisions and wishes expressed in the Last Will and Testament of the late Arthur Pitman in the application of the funds.

APPEAL OF THE ACTION OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

At its meeting on May 2nd, on being duly moved and seconded, the Board approved the appeal of its Chairman and the Chairman of the Senate, Principal J. S. Glen, to the General Assembly of the action of the Administrative Council April 2-4, 1974, respecting the Report of the Committee on Educational Needs. The Board approved the content of the appeal as formulated, and directed that it be included in the present report as follows:

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

We, the undersigned members of the Administrative Council, by authority of a special joint committee of the Senate and Board of Knox College, appeal the following action of the Council at its meeting on April 2-4th.

(a) Its commending the work of the Committee on Educational Needs in full knowledge that such work included an approach to the University of Toronto for the sale of Knox College and/or Ewart College and this without consultation with or consent of the governing bodies of these Colleges, an approach which became rapidly known throughout the University and which caused not only serious embarrassment to the governing bodies of the Colleges but to their faculties and students.

(b) Its exonerating the Executive of the Council of any error of judgment in giving permission to the Committee on January 22nd (at the latter's request) to make such an approach to the University of Toronto for the sale of Knox College and/or Ewart College and again without the Executive having any consultation with or securing the consent of the governing bodies of the said Colleges.

In appealing such action we believe that the following points should be emphasized:

(1) That the Committee on Educational Needs and the Executive have exceeded their authority.

(2) That the Council by its action as indicated above in (a) and (b) has also exceeded its authority and added further to the embarrassment of the Colleges.

(3) That the Council by its commendation of the work of the Committee has added to the ambiguity of the situation. The ambiguity arises from the fact that the "work of the Committee" may be interpreted in two ways, (i) as including the contentious recommendations withdrawn by the Committee just prior to the meeting of the Council April 2-4th, (ii) as excluding these recommendations and thus amounting to a tacit admission of inadequate study and error of judgment. This in turn does not encourage the Colleges to believe that the representation given them (April 3) on the Committee will prove very fruitful in any future study of Educational Needs.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. R. ADAIR, *Chairman*,
April 10, 1974

J. STANLEY GLEN, *Principal*.

REQUESTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Board wishes to report that Professor David W. Hay has signified his intention to retire from the Chair of Systematic Theology in August 1975, and thus give the Board and Senate ample time to select and nominate a successor. The Board therefore respectfully requests permission of the General Assembly to circularize the Presbyteries for the purpose of securing nominations to the Chair. These should be in the hands of the Clerks of the Assembly no later than February 28, 1975.
2. The Board wishes to re-state a recommendation which was presented to the General Assembly in 1972 and 1973 and which was approved by both Assemblies. But no action has been taken by the Administrative Council except to agree (A. & P. 1973 p 423, Recommendation 7) to "keep the matter of faculty salaries under review as stated in the Board's recommendation". The Board contends that this is not an answer to the recommendation as originally presented to the Assembly and therefore respectfully requests that the Council deal specifically with the original recommendation, which was as follows: "That consideration be given by the Administrative Council in consultation with the Boards of the three Colleges, to a change of policy which would permit each College Board to have the authority to set faculty salaries and that a report be made to the 1973 General Assembly" (A. & P. 1972, p 471).
3. It is recommended that the General Assembly approve the request of the Board of Knox College for sufficient funds from the budget of the Church for the Calendar year of 1974 and 1975 of \$120,000 and \$130,000 respectively.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. R. ADAIR,
Chairman.

G. B. MALLION,
Secretary.

REPORT OF SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its 130th annual report. During the 1973-74 academic session 46 students were enrolled in the regular undergraduate department, 36 of whom were enrolled in the regular course, 2 of whom were Assembly students, 7 occasionals and 1 as a special student pending Assembly action on his course. In the post-graduate department 17 were enrolled for the Th.M. degree, 3 for the M.A. degree and 6 for the Th.D. degree, making a total in this department of 26 students. The total enrolment for both the undergraduate and graduate departments was therefore 72 students.

During the autumn term the Principal was on sabbatical study leave, with Professor David W. Hay kindly assuming the responsibility of Acting Principal. During the spring term Professor Allan L. Farris of the Church History Department was on sabbatical study leave. In each instance of study leave the students obtained the appropriate courses in the Toronto School of Theology.

The following sessional lecturers provided courses in their respective fields: Rev. H. F. Davidson, M.A., D.D. (Church Government); Miss Helen Goggin, M.A., B.D., (Christian Education); Rev. James Jack, B.A. (New Testament Greek); Rev. Homer McAvoy, B.A., B.D. (Hebrew); Mr. Marvin Munshaw, Mus. Bac. (Church Music). Our congratulations are extended to Mr. McAvoy who will be receiving his Ph.D. degree in July from the University of Edinburgh.

In early February the MacDonald Memorial Lecture was delivered by the Rev. Stanley W. Vance, B.A., D.D., minister of St. Paul's Presbyterian Church, Hamilton. The subject of his lecture was The Relevance of the Preaching Ministry in Contemporary Society.

The names of those enrolled in the first year were: J. L. Archibald, B.A., J. L. Codling, B.Ed.; G. A. Cooper, B.A.; S. G. Dunkin, B.Com.; R. W. Fee, B.A.; Miss D. Riseborough, B.A.; D. Robinson, B.A. (Spring term); K. A. Rutherford, B.A. (Fall term); R. E. Sand, B.A.; R. Wallace, B.A.; H. Appel (Assembly Student); L. Szamoskozi (Assembly Student). In addition there were the following occasional students: Miss C. A. Ford; Y. Lee; Miss J. McLean; A. Mollison; G. Smith.

The names of those enrolled in the second year were: J. A. Deyarmond, B.A.; D. J. Dick, B.A.; B. J. Fraser, M.A.; D. W. Maxwell, B.A.; S. A. McLauchlan, B.Sc.; A. H. W. McWilliams, B.A.; Miss P. A. Rose, B.N.Sc.; D. Shute, B.A., (Spring term); J. D. Skinner, B.A.; A. J. Sutherland, B.A.; J. R. Young, B.A.; Miss F. Chiu (Occasional).

The names of those enrolled in the third year were: R. C. Archer, B.A.; C. B. Brown, B.A.; E. L. M. Clifton, B.A.; E. J. Creen, B.A.; D. A. Donaghey, B.A.; J. C. Ferrier, B.A.; Miss N. L. Flindall, B.P.H.E.; D. G. Freeman, B.A.; D. R. Glass, B.A.; L. A. Murdock, B.A.; D. G. I. McInnis, B.A.; W. D. Penny, B.A.; H. Ruiter, B.A.; G. E. Timbers, B.A.; D. N. Young, B.A.; J. D. Harrison, (special student); S. Chen, B.Th. (occasional).

The names of those who were graduated and received the diploma were: R. C. Archer, B.A.; C. B. Brown, B.A.; E. L. M. Clifton, B.A.; E. J. Creen, B.A.; D. A. Donaghey, B.A.; J. C. Ferrier, B.A.; Miss N. L. Flindall, B.P.H.E.; D. G. Freeman, B.A.; D. R. Glass, B.A.; L. A. Murdock, B.A.; D. G. I. McInnis, B.A.; W. D. Penny, B.A.; H. Ruiter, B.A.; G. E. Timbers, B.A.; D. N. Young, B.A. The following student was graduated subject to Assembly action on his program of special study subsequent to partial undergraduate study in the Faculty of Divinity, University of Edinburgh: J. D. Harrison, M.A. (Edin.)

The degree of Master of Divinity was conferred on the following: R. C. Archer, B.A. (Hon.); C. B. Brown, B.A.; E. L. M. Clifton, B.A.; E. J. Creen, B.A. (Hon.); D. A. Donaghey, B.A. (Hon.); J. C. Ferrier, B.A.; Miss N. L. Flindall, B.P.H.E.; D. G. Freeman, B.A.; D. R. Glass, B.A.; L. A. Murdock, B.A.; D. G. I. McInnis, B.A.; W. D. Penny, B.A.; H. Ruiter, B.A. (Hon.); G. E. Timbers, B.A. (Hon.); D. N. Young, B.A. (Hon.). The insertion of (Hon.) following a name indicates Honour standing for the degree.

The following applications for the exchange of the Knox College B.D. degree for the M.Div. degree were approved: Rev. W. Allum; Rev. T. Boyd; Rev. R. B. Cochrane; Rev. D. Codling; Rev. D. Cousens; Rev. R. Fournery, Rev. R. Garvin; Rev. G. A. Johnston; Rev. W. MacNeill; Rev. J. W. McBride; Rev. K. G. McMillan; Rev. R. Mulchey; Rev. D. Powell; Rev. R. R. Robinson; Rev. W. Wadland.

The degree of Master of Theology was conferred on the following: Rev. G. W. Campbell, B.A., B.D.; Rev. W. R. Wood, B.A., B.D.

The degree of Doctor of Theology was conferred on the following: B. R. Ross, B.A., B.D., Th.M.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) was conferred on the following: Rev. E. Bragg; Rev. Professor L. J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D.; Rev. J. R. Waldie, M.A., B.D.; Rev. A. M. Zeidman, B.A., B.D., Th.M.

KNOX COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES 1974

As a preface to this list of scholarships and prizes it should be said that the graduating class has achieved extraordinary distinction as evidenced by the number of scholarships awarded, especially for the purpose of postgraduate study. Never before in our recollection have we had such a record established for serious and dedicated scholarly attainment combined with warmth of faith and evangelical commitment; all of which is a source of encouragement to the Church for the future.

In this context it should be emphasized that the relevance of the theological program to the work of the ministry in contemporary society is under constant study by a standing Curriculum Committee of the Senate. Faculty, Students and Ministers of the Church serve on the Committee.

GENERAL PROFICIENCY SCHOLARSHIPS

1st Year

Eastman Scholarship	\$ 150.00	R. Wallace
Gillies Scholarship	125.00	R. E. Sand
Mrs. Morris Scholarship	100.00	G. A. Cooper
Wm. Peattie Scholarship	100.00	S. G. Dunkin

2nd Year

R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship	150.00	B. J. Fraser
Jane Mortimer Scholarship	125.00	A. H. W. McWilliams
J. A. Cameron Scholarship (plus \$25)	125.00	S. A. McLauchlan
John K. Hislop Scholarship No. 1	100.00	D. J. Dick

3rd Year

Bonar-Burns Scholarship	150.00	E. J. Creen
Elizabeth Scott Scholarship	125.00	D. A. Donaghey
Heron Scholarship	100.00	R. C. Archer
Goldie Scholarship	100.00	G. E. Timbers
Special Scholarship No. 1	100.00	D. N. Young
Special Scholarship No. 2	100.00	D. G. Freeman

SPECIAL PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

1st Year

Prince of Wales Prize	50.00	R. Wallace
D.T.L. McKerroll Prize	50.00	D. Robinson

2nd Year

Brydon Prize	50.00	B. J. Fraser
John Watson Prize	50.00	B. J. Fraser
Douglas Cram and Douglas Hamilton Memorial Prize	50.00	S. A. McLauchlan
N. Alex MacEachern Prize	50.00	S. A. McLauchlan
N. Alex. MacEachern Memorial Scholarship	100.00	B. J. Fraser
Smith Prize	50.00	B. J. Fraser

3rd Year

Walter W. Bryden Scholarship in Church History	100.00	E. J. Creen
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship in History and Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics	100.00	E. J. Creen
Fisher No. 1 Prize	50.00	D. A. Donaghey
R. M. Boswell Prize	50.00	E. J. Creen
R. M. Boswell Prize	50.00	R. C. Archer
Morningside-High Park Church Scholarship	100.00	E. L. M. Clifton } \$50. J. C. Ferrier, } each
D. A. McKenzie Prize (Board of World Mission)	150.00	Miss N. L. Flindall

POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Burgess Scholarship	700.00	J. C. Ferrier
Special Graduate Scholarship	1,000.00	R. C. Archer
Special Graduate Scholarship	1,000.00	G. E. Timbers
Special Graduate Scholarship	1,000.00	D. N. Young
Rev. William James Walker, D.D. Scholarship	200.00	D. A. Donaghey
Maria McIntosh Scholarship	125.00	D. A. Donaghey
Travelling Scholarship No. 2	2,000.00	D. A. Donaghey
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment Scholarship	425.00	E. J. Creen
Travelling Scholarship No. 1	2,000.00	E. J. Creen

APPEAL OF THE ACTION OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL —

At its meeting on April 25th, on being duly moved and seconded, the Senate approved the action of its Chairman and of the Chairman of the Board, Mr. A. W. R. Adair, in appealing to the Venerable the General Assembly the action of the Administrative Council at its meeting on April 2-4th, respecting the work of the Committee on Educational Needs, involving among other matters the approach to the University of Toronto for the sale of Knox College and/or Ewart College, and this without consultation with, or the consent, of the governing bodies of Knox College and/or Ewart College. The Senate requested that its approval of this appeal, including the approval of the text of the appeal be included in the present report.

Respectfully submitted,

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Principal.

KNOX COLLEGE
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
Year Ended December 31, 1973

AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Management of Knox College

We have examined the balance sheet of Knox College as at December 31, 1973 and the statements of revenue and expenditure for the year then ended. Our examination included a general review of the accounting procedures and such tests of accounting records and other supporting evidence as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion these financial statements present fairly the financial position of the College as at December 31, 1973 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted for non-profit organizations on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Toronto, Canada
March 5, 1974

THORNE GUNN & Co.
Chartered Accountants.

KNOX COLLEGE
BALANCE SHEET — DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures at December 31, 1972)

ASSETS		1973	1972
CURRENT ASSETS			
Cash		\$ 31,017	\$ 5,494
Accounts receivable		1,033	28,540
Accrued interest		12,303	12,501
Prepaid expenses		10,142	7,351
		<u>54,495</u>	<u>53,886</u>
INVESTMENTS			
Bond and debentures, at cost or amortized value (market value 1973, \$524,186; 1972, \$591,482)		621,985	672,148
Stocks, at cost (market value 1973, \$292,255; 1972, \$271,300)		232,486	201,175
Mortgage		4,050	5,300
		<u>858,521</u>	<u>878,623</u>
		<u>\$ 913,016</u>	<u>\$ 932,509</u>
CURRENT LIABILITIES		LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable		\$ 12,983	\$ 17,299
Deferred revenue		2,259	3,678
Residents' security and other deposits		3,073	2,801
		<u>18,315</u>	<u>23,778</u>
		<u>13,753</u>	<u>14,004</u>
PROVISIONS FOR RENOVATIONS			
GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS			
General fund (note 1)		345,186	363,918
Scholarship funds (note 2)		397,953	392,500
Miscellaneous funds (note 3)		137,809	138,309
		<u>880,948</u>	<u>894,727</u>
		<u>\$ 913,016</u>	<u>\$ 932,509</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

GENERAL FUND

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
REVENUE		
Income from investments	\$ 21,123	\$ 21,874
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	108,750	126,000
Graduate and tutorial fees	2,988	5,582
Government grant	44,500	36,439
Rentals	18,034	10,615
	<u>195,395</u>	<u>200,510</u>
EXPENDITURE		
Faculty salaries and other allowances	82,645	78,273
Other salaries and wages	27,016	24,470
Toronto School of Theology assessment	11,219	11,149
Light, heat, power and water	6,495	5,118
Maintenance	1,113	1,913
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of \$667 each year for future major renovations)	4,027	4,250
Insurance	2,693	2,281
Office expense	3,530	1,830
Travelling expense	2,428	2,218
Telephone	958	903
Convocation	1,717	1,568
Legal and audit	1,400	1,500
Investment counsel fees	2,944	2,983
Hospital insurance	534	357
Canada pension plan	741	662
Sabbatical grants	863	
Miscellaneous expense	5,870	6,048
Grants to other institutions		150
	<u>156,193</u>	<u>145,673</u>
Excess of revenue over expenditure before undernoted items	39,202	54,837
DEDUCT		
House account deficit for the year	6,237	8,128
Transfer to miscellaneous funds for Caven Library expenses	44,924	50,367
	<u>51,161</u>	<u>58,495</u>
Excess of expenditure over revenue for the year	<u>\$ 11,959</u>	<u>\$ 3,658</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
HOUSE ACCOUNT
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973
(with comparative figures for 1972)

	1973	1972
REVENUE		
Room and board	\$ 120,310	\$ 109,996
EXPENDITURE		
Salaries and wages	54,049	49,028
Food	42,154	37,898
Light, heat, power and water	12,990	10,236
Renovations, renewals and repairs (including provision of \$1,333 each year for future major renovations)	5,235	8,500
Maintenance	2,851	3,827
Laundry	3,321	2,787
Supplies	1,765	2,217
Hospital insurance	906	1,034
Telephone	593	515
Canada pension plan	1,472	1,324
Other expenses	1,211	758
	<u>126,547</u>	<u>118,124</u>
House account deficit for the year transferred to statement of revenue and expenditure, general fund	<u>\$ 6,237</u>	<u>\$ 8,128</u>

KNOX COLLEGE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1973

1. GENERAL FUND

The general fund represents endowments received for professors' chairs and receipts for other purposes.

The continuity of the general fund is as follows:

	1973	1972
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 363,918	\$ 373,844
Excess of expenditure over revenue for the year	(11,959)	(3,658)
Loss on sale of investments	(6,773)	(6,268)
Balance at end of year	<u>\$ 345,186</u>	<u>\$ 363,918</u>
Comprised of the following:		
W. C. McLeod chair	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000
James McLaren chair	50,000	50,000
The Brown chair	47,090	47,090
John Gordon chair	40,000	40,000
Lady H. G. Clarke chair	81,279	81,279
Peace Thankoffering chair	93,669	93,669
John and Annie Gordon fund	50,000	50,000
Unspecified	(20,852)	(2,120)
	<u>\$ 345,186</u>	<u>\$ 363,918</u>

2. SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

These are endowments and other contributions for scholarships, bursaries and prizes and unexpended income therefrom.

The continuity of the scholarship funds is as follows:

	1973	1972
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 392,500	\$ 386,586
Bequests and donations	20,104	18,041
Transfer of Sherman Orr Graham Estate from miscellaneous funds		10,159
Income from investments	21,591	22,364
Loss on sale of investments	(6,622)	(6,016)
Scholarships, bursaries and prizes	(29,620)	(38,634)
Balance at end of year	\$ 397,953	\$ 392,500
Comprised of the following:		
Scholarship Reserve	\$ 29,724	\$ 8,343
Competitive Scholarship fund	108,783	107,783
Non-Competitive Scholarship fund	143,655	143,655
Norman C. Wallace Bursary	4,386	4,445
Miscellaneous donations	1,100	16,675
Billes Estate	17,844	15,862
M. L. Simpson Estate	36,479	38,670
H. M. Coulter Bursary	5,533	6,336
Hughena and John D. Detwiler Scholarship	22,521	24,002
A. C. Burgess Scholarship	2,300	2,300
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment	5,003	4,892
Glenview Scholarship	1,080	1,046
Douglas Cram-Douglas Hamilton Scholarship	3,117	2,455
Walter W. Bryden Scholarship	5,458	5,460
Sherman Orr Graham Estate	10,970	10,576
	\$ 397,953	392,500

3. MISCELLANEOUS FUNDS

These are endowments for lectureships, Caven Library and sundry other funds and unexpended income therefrom.

The continuity of the miscellaneous funds is as follows:	1973	1972
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 138,309	\$ 142,475
Fees	1,869	2,511
Income from investments	6,895	6,754
Bequests and donations	250	4,780
Transfer from general fund for Caven Library expenses	44,924	50,367
Transfer of Sherman Orr Graham Estate to scholarship funds		(10,159)
Loss on sale of investments	(1,909)	(1,659)
Expenditures	(52,529)	(56,760)
Balance at end of year	\$ 137,809	\$ 138,309
Comprised of the following:		
Robert Laidlaw Lectureship	\$ 25,283	\$ 26,324
Charles H. McDonald Memorial Lectureship	2,515	2,520
McLellan Estate	19,922	19,922
Effie May Ross fund	42,407	42,407
Caven Library fund	26,182	26,182
M. L. Chambers Estate	5,000	5,000
T. E. Black Memorial fund	3,075	2,999
Organ repair fund	5,806	5,609
Evening Extension Lectures fund	306	306
Mary McDonald Davidson Memorial fund	2,263	2,184
George Fortune MacDonald Estate	5,050	4,856
	\$ 137,809	\$ 138,309

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES

AICKEN, H. T.	B.A. (U.B.C.), M.Div. (Knox)
BAKER, Robert	B.A. (McM), M. Div. (Knox)
BALMER, Derek	B.Th. (McG)
BRAGG, Edward	D.D. (Knox)
BROWN, Calvin Bruce	B.A. (Wilfrid Laurier Univ.), M.Div. (Knox)
CARPENTER, Evelyn	B.A. (Mt. Allison), B.D. (Knox), B.Ed. (Mt. Allison), Th.M. (Emmanuel)
CHO, Steven C. H.	<i>Correction:</i> Delete B.A. (Taiwan Theol.) from previous list.
CONGRAM, Charles N.	B.A. (U. of Windsor), M.Div. (Knox), B.R.E.
DONAGHEY, Donald A.	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
DOWDLES, E. S.	B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), M.Div. (Knox)
EDMISTON, James	Th.D. (Emmanuel Bapt. Coll., Atlanta)
FILES, Leslie R.	Ph.D. (U. of Ottawa)
FINLAYSON, John A.	B.A. (Univ. of Montreal), B.Th. (McG), M.Div. (P.C.)
FLINDALL, (Miss) Nan L.	B.P.H.E. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
FOURNEY, R. P.	B.A. (Geo. Williams)
FREEMAN, Dennis G.	B.A. (McM), M.Div. (Knox)
FRENCH, W. G.	B.Sc. (Dubuque Univ., Iowa), M.Div. (Dubuque Univ., Iowa)
FULEKI, A. B.	B.A. (Atlantic Union and Andrew's Univ.), M.Div. (Knox)
GELLATLY, M. Roy	M.Th. (New Coll., Edinburgh)
GLASS, Rick	B.A. (McM), M.Div. (Knox)
GRAHAM, Leonard E.	B.S.A.E. and M.S.A.E. (West Virginia Univ., Morgantown, W. Va.), M.Div. (Pittsburgh Theol. Sem.)
HAYNES, G. R.	B.A. (U. of Alta.) M.Div. (Knox)
HILL, D. C.	S.T.M. (Winnipeg)
JANSSEN, W. P.	D.Min. (Fuller)
KIRK, Cecil J.	M.A. (U. of Windsor)
KOUWENBERG, Hans	M.A. (Carleton), M.Div. (Knox)
KURTZ, John	<i>Correction:</i> on P. 490, not KUNTZ.
LEE, Andrew S. K.	B.A. (Union Christian Coll., Seoul, Korea)
LIN, L. K.	M.A. (McG), B.D. (Taiwan Theol. Coll., Taiwan)
MACKINNON, Angus	M.A. (Univ. of Edinburgh, Scot.)
MACLEOD, G. C.	B.A. (Pr. of Wales, Charlottetown), M.A., (McG)
MACPHERSON, D. C.	Th.B. raised to M.Div.
McAVOY, H. M.	Ph.D. (Edinburgh)
McBRIDE, J. S.	D.D. (P.C.)
McCUAIG, M. A.	D.Min. (Christian Theol. Sem., Indianapolis, Ind.)
McDONALD, W. G. S.	B.A. (Dublin)
McINNIS, David L.	B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), M.Div. (Knox)
McLELLAND, Joseph	D.D. (Diocesan Coll.)
McMURRAY, John	D.Min. (Union Theol. Sem., Richmond, Virginia)
MEZAOUR, Sadi	M.Th. (Strasbourg)
MILES, Bruce A.	D.D. (Winnipeg)

MOORE, Donald	Th.M. (Pine Hill Div. Hall, Halifax)
MORRIS, J. J. Harold	Th.M. (Vancouver Sch. of Theology)
MUCHAN, Joseph	B.Th. (Tor. Bible Coll.)
MUNSHAW, William	B.A. (Innis Coll., U. of T.), M.Div. (Knox)
MURDOCK, Lloyd A.	B.A. (St. Francis Xavier), M.Div. (Knox)
NEIL, J. St. C.	B.A. (U. of Windsor), M.Div. (Knox)
NICHOLSON, W. C.	B.A. (U. of Guelph), M.Div. (Knox)
OGDON, B. J.	B.Ed.
PENNY, Wm. D.	B.A. (York Univ.), M.Div. (Knox)
PETTIGREW, Cedric	M.A. (Pres. Sch. of Ch. Educ., Richmond, Va.)
RAHN, Robert O.	B.A. (Waterloo Luth.), M.Div. (Knox)
REICHEL, Harvey J.	B.A. (Carleton), M.A. (McG), M.Div. (P.C.)
RUITER, Hank	B.A. (McM), M.Div. (Knox)
RUSSELL, Wm. R.	B.A. (U. of T.), M.Div. (Princeton Theol. Sem.)
SHEIN, Louis J.	D.D. (Knox)
STATHAM, James H. W.	B.A. (Simon Fraser), M.Div. (Knox)
TATTRIE, George	B.A. (Dalhousie), B.Ed. (Dalhousie), B.D. (Knox), Th.M. (San Francisco Theol. Sem., San Anselmo, Cal.), Ph.D. (McG)
TAYLOR, R. A.	C.D., B.Th. (Queen's)
TIMBERS, Gordon E.	B.A. (Guelph), M.Div. (Knox)
WALDIE, J. R.	D.D. (Knox)
WOTHERSPOON, P. C.	M.P.S. (St. Paul Univ., Ottawa)
ZEIDMAN, A. Morris	D.D. (Knox)

REPORT OF REMIT "A" UNDER THE BARRIER ACT

Re: Recommendation 1 of the Report on Institutional Chaplaincies,
pages 293 and 58
"Institutional Chaplains on Constituent Rolls"

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Miramichi, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Glengarry, Ottawa, Brockville, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, Temiskaming, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Paris, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Brandon, Assiniboia, Northern Saskatchewan, Red Deer, Westminster, Vancouver Island — (24).

DISAPPROVE: None.

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

REPORT OF REMIT "B" UNDER THE BARRIER ACT

Re: Overture No. 30, 1972. Presbytery of Guelph & Saugeen
"Ministers on the Appendix to the Roll as Commissioners"

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

APPROVE: Presbyteries of Newfoundland, Pictou, Halifax and Lunenburg, Miramichi, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Glengarry, Ottawa, Brockville, Lindsay-Peterborough, East Toronto, Barrie, Temiskaming, Algoma and North Bay, Waterloo-Wellington, Hamilton, Paris, London, Stratford-Huron, Bruce-Maitland, Superior, Brandon, Assiniboia, Red Deer, Westminster, Vancouver Island — (26).

DISAPPROVE: None.

L. H. FOWLER, D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

**THE REPORT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION:
PETITION FROM THE CONGREGATIONS OF
TARA-ALLENFORD vs THE PRESBYTERY OF
BRUCE-MAITLAND, Re: APPEAL AGAINST
PRESBYTERY'S ASSESSMENTS FOR
GROUP INSURANCE**

THE JUDGEMENT:

After a study was made of all regulations pertaining to the congregational assessments appointed by Presbytery, and deeply indebted to the learned interpretations of the Clerks of Assembly; this Commission is of the opinion that while such assessments are a moral obligation upon congregations, they are not binding within the context of Canon Law. This principle seems to have been recognized by the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland when in its initial proposals on the matter of a Supply Indemnity Insurance, all congregations within the bounds were afforded the option of participation or abstention.

The Judicial Commission commends the Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland for its deep concern for the best interests of both ministers and congregations in the event of sickness or casualty of an incumbent.

The Judicial Commission begs to direct that the Petition of the Tara-Allenford charge be granted. The Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland shall therefore desist from further assessment of the Tara-Allenford charge in regards to Supply Indemnity Insurance Premiums and forego all earlier premium assessments.

H. Douglas Stewart, Chairman
Marshall Jess
W. H. Jack
The Judicial Commission

**REPORT OF THE JUDICIAL COMMISSION
OF THE 97th, 98th AND 99th GENERAL ASSEMBLIES**

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

The Judicial Commission appointed by the 97th General Assembly and re-appointed by the 98th and 99th General Assemblies with the same terms of reference begs to report with the Preamble, Verdict and Sentence issued on February 19th, 1974, and with two Recommendations.

The Preamble, Verdict and Sentence are as follows:

PREAMBLE

1. The Judicial Commission was appointed by the 97th General Assembly and the Commission was re-appointed by the 98th and 99th Assemblies with the same terms of reference, namely:

"... to deal with tensions at present existing in the congregation of First Presbyterian Church, New Westminster, B.C., and matters relevant thereto and that the Judicial Commission be instructed to institute its first proceedings before June 30th, 1971"

The Commission first pled for reconciliation and appointed the Rev. Gordon Faraday as adviser to the minister, session and congregation.

This attempt at reconciliation having failed, the Commission returned to New Westminster in November, 1971, and ruled that the pastoral tie be dissolved on the ground that the Rev. Calvin Chambers was no longer able to minister effectively to

the whole congregation. The Commission, while taking full note of the charismatic movement within the congregation, did not at all treat its presence as a ground for the severance of the pastoral tie. At this time the ministerial standing of Mr. Chambers was unimpaired and his name was placed on the Appendix to the Roll of the Presbytery.

He, thereafter, despite several warnings, associated himself with a schismatic group calling themselves the "Continuing First Presbyterian Church", and, later, "The Westminster Fellowship." This action was the occasion of complaint to the Commission. In February of 1974 the Commission indicted Mr. Chambers with a libel for divisiveness, schism and contumacy.

After the libel was served on Mr. Chambers a letter was received from him requesting a Dismissory Letter. Under Section 290 (c) of the Book of Forms, a libel having been served, this request could not be granted. Moreover, a dismissory letter cannot be granted to a minister against whom are pending matters of discipline. (See Section 251, Book of Forms).

2. Mr. Chambers has had the hands of many friends stretched out to help him, but this help has been declined except as it might have pleased him at the time.

3. Mr. Chambers, perhaps unknown to himself, has changed from the traditional Presbyterian minister who in the Lord submits his conscience to that of his peers to that of a minister whose work is in a sphere uncontrolled by a Presbytery or its equivalent, a change in keeping with his present attitudes and doctrines of the nature and power of the ministry.

VERDICT

The Commission's verdict, based on the evidence and on the Book of Forms, which we believe to be founded on and agreeable to the Word of God, is that the libel is proven. Mr. Chambers admitted the libel and threw himself on the mercy of the Court.

In this situation the Commission, considering the seriousness of the libel, believes suspension to be inapplicable because of Mr. Chambers' position of unwillingness to submit to the courts of the Church whose rule he has refused to accept.

Mr. Chambers is declared not to be a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, is prohibited from exercising any of the functions of a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and the Presbytery of Westminster is ordered to remove his name from the Appendix to its Roll.

The Commission finds a certain ambiguity in the Book of Forms as to the deposition being solely from the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada or from the Holy Catholic Church. The Commission does not feel its terms of reference require it to resolve this apparent ambiguity, but wishes to state in the background of this case that Mr. Chambers is not judged to be deposed from the ministry of the Holy Catholic Church. This verdict does not mean that he is now "a minister at large." On the contrary, it will be lawful for him to exercise ministerial functions only if a worthy Christian body receives him into its ministry. With the fulfilment of the proper conditions, the way of restoration into the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is always open.

SENTENCE

Whereas Mr. Calvin Chambers, of the Presbytery of New Westminster, has been proved before the Judicial Commission of the 99th General Assembly to be guilty of divisiveness, schism and contumacy, the Commission adjudge him disqualified for the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. They, therefore, by the authority vested in them, declare him no longer a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and do hereby prohibit him from exercising any of the functions of a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, or any part thereof, and do

order the Presbytery of Westminster to remove his name from the Appendix to its Roll.

Given under authority of the Judicial Commission of the 99th General Assembly, this nineteenth day of February in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and seventy-four, and signed by

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Chairman.
ROBERT G. MACMILLAN,
Clerk.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Commission has two recommendations:

1. That it be continued for one more year with the same terms of reference;
2. That the meaning of "deposition" as set forth in the Book of Forms be made a matter of study by the Committee on Doctrine of the General Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

ROBERT G. MACMILLAN,
Clerk.

SUPPLEMENTARY RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE BOARD OF WORLD MISSION TO THE 100TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

13. Response to the actions of the 99th General Assembly regarding China Seminars and Exchange Visits.
14. That in view of the proposal by the Administrative Council for the additional increase of \$600 the Board of World Mission withdraw its proposal for the \$300 increase in July 1974, if the General Assembly approves the \$600 additional for January 1, 1975.
15. That the Moderator of the 100th General Assembly be sent to participate in the dedication of the Lagos Presbyterian Church September 7, 1974; and, that plans be made for him to include a visit to other parts of Nigeria and in Malawi, details to be worked out by the Committee to Advise the Moderator in consultation with the Board of World Mission.
16. That the Board of World Mission recommend that in the years 1977 and 1978 a "Second Century Advance" Campaign for Capital Funds for Overseas and Canada Projects be authorized for \$3-million, and agree with Administrative Council Recommendation #48, "that this proposal be sent down with all relevant documentation to the Presbyteries for study and report to the Secretary of the Administrative Council by February 28, 1975."
17. That in accordance with the policy of gross financing approved by the 1965 General Assembly whereby bequests which come for the work of mission and formerly used as capital funds are allocated to General Assembly budget funds and the practice whereby at the end of the year allocation is made from unused revenue to Capital Funds for Overseas and Canada be continued as a priority.
Note: In 1971, \$55,000 was allocated.
In 1972 and 1973, \$150,000 was allocated.
18. Re report of Special Committee "To study basis and purpose of the church mission task"

That Recommendation No. 1 of the Special Committee be amended to read;

That the report be referred to the Presbyteries and the Boards, particularly the Committee on Church Doctrine, for study and report to the next General Assembly, and

That the Boards of the Church be requested to provide additional material related to this subject.

19. Overture No. 10 — Re Housing Allowance
This Overture is answered by the Board of World Mission Recommendation No. 11.
20. Overture No. 14 — Re Mileage Grants
This Overture is answered by the Board of World Mission Recommendation No. 1.
21. Overture No. 15 — Re: Leasing Automobiles: This Overture to be answered in the following terms:
That we are sympathetic to the need expressed but feel that leasing is not the answer, but would like to explore alternative ways of meeting the expressed need.
22. Overture No. 17 — Re Travel Allowance
This Overture is answered by Board of World Mission Recommendation No. 1
23. Overture No. 25 — Re Stipend for Ordained Missionaries
That the Board of World Mission concurs with the action proposed by the Administrative Council.

J. A. CRABB,
Chairman.

G. A. MALCOLM,
Secretary.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL

The Administrative Council requests permission of General Assembly to make the following Supplementary Report.

In order to emphasize the importance of the statement in the preamble to the Report of the Administrative Council, as well as emphasizing the estimated deficit in the proposed Budget on Revenue and Expenditure, the Council would request the 100th General Assembly to consider the following items of expenditure that have come to the Council, which are not included in the budget for 1974 and 1975. Some of these items have come to the Council with the approval of Assembly, and some have come directly from Boards and Committees. Many of them are on-going items of expense that would need budgeting annually.

ITEM	ESTIMATED COST
Communication Services—Increased budget for production	\$ 15,000.00
Training of Executive Staff	4,000.00
Seminars for Elders, and Leadership Training	20,000.00 per year
Additional Staff at Knox and Ewart Colleges	30,000.00 per year
Training of Professional Church Workers	5,000.00
Provision for Heated Manses	40,000.00 per year
Assistance in Social and Economic Development Programs	25,000.00
Increase in College Faculty Salaries	20,000.00 per year

Study Leave for Ministers	30,000.00
Resource for Campus Ministry	5,000.00
Career Counselling	5,000.00
Inter-Church Aid Part-time Secretary	2,000.00 per year
Committee on History — additional staff	2,000.00 per year
Need for Capital Funds for Home and Overseas Extension Work	100,000.00 per year

Recommendation No. 46. That this be received as information.
Maclean Estate

Since the writing of the main body of the report of the Administrative Council, the Executive of the Council has received additional information from the Maclean Estate Development Committee, and Guide Lines are now available, which will be distributed with this report to Commissioners, indicating the work of the proposed Resident Director for the Maclean Estate Development program.

The Executive of the Council considered that the Maclean Estate Development Committee were right in proceeding to have a Resident Director appointed in order that the program to be established at the site would be on-going and beneficial to the Church as well as in keeping with the terms of the Will of Col. Maclean. Therefore the following Recommendation is presented to the 100th General Assembly.

Recommendation No. 47. That a Resident Director be appointed to give over-sight in the development of the Maclean Estate, such appointment to conform with the regulations regarding appointments in the Book of Forms, and the salary to be that of an Assistant Secretary.

CAMPAIGN FOR CAPITAL FUNDS FOR EXTENDING WORK — HOME AND OVERSEAS

The Board of World Mission has requested the Administrative Council to consider a campaign in the near future to raise \$3,000,000.00 as a Capital Fund to be used for extending the work of the Church on the Home and Overseas Fields. The Council considered this request in the light of whether or not it should encourage agencies of the Church to solicit special funds for their work outside the regular budget givings, and whether or not it was too soon after the National Development Fund Appeal to become involved in another large campaign. The Council considers that before any action should be taken the Presbyteries should be consulted and that any appeal for Capital Funds should have the support of all the boards and agencies of the Church. If a campaign is entered into, the Management Committee should include representation of the Administrative Council, the Board of World Mission, and the Board of Congregational Life, and perhaps others. In the matter of timing the Council considers that no such project should be instituted before January 1st, 1977 and should end in 1978. The suggestion of the BWM is that Funds would be received at Thanksgiving Services in 1977 and 1978. It was also considered that any publicity in connection with the Capital Fund Campaign would not start before January, 1976, so as not to interfere with the Centennial Year Programs. With regard to whether or not individual agencies of the Church should be permitted to solicit special funds for their work it was considered that these campaigns could be dealt with on their own merit when the plan is considered.

Recommendation No. 48. That the proposal of the Board of World Mission to conduct a Capital Fund Campaign starting in January 1976 be sent down with all relevant documentation to the Presbyteries for study and report to the Secretary of the Administrative Council by February 28th, 1975.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

F. WHILSMITH,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

During the past month the Secretary of the Administrative Council brought to the attention of the Committee on Church Worship that Presbyterian Publications has only eighty (80) copies remaining of *The Book of Common Order, 1964*.

For at least two reasons the authorization of a reprint of this text is considered to be unwise. First, the General Assembly in recent years has approved changes in the Preamble and Ordination Questions for both teaching elders and ruling elders. Secondly, there have been many requests made to the Committee on Church Worship for services of public worship in contemporary English. For these reasons the Committee is making an additional recommendation which does not appear in our printed report, with regard to the revision of *The Book of Common Order*.

The task is not seen to be as great as that required to prepare the 1964 Book of Common Order, since the envisaged revision will be in terms of the Services and Orders contained in the 1964 edition.

Because of the need for reprinting *The Book of Common Order*, the Committee on Church Worship has not taken final action on recommendation four in our 1973 Report, which was approved by the 99th General Assembly, authorizing the preparation of supplementary material for the Book of Common Order.

Recommendation 3:

That the Committee on Church Worship be authorized to revise the 1964 Book of Common Order in terms of contemporary English and incorporate the changes in the Preamble and Ordination Questions which the General Assembly has adopted in recent years.

HOMER W. McAVOY,
Convener.

APPEAL TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Dr. J. S. Glen and Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Re Actions of the Administrative Council

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

We, the undersigned members of the Administrative Council, by authority of a special joint committee of the Senate and Board of Knox College, appeal the following action of the Council at its meeting on April 2-4th.

(a) Its commending the work of the Committee on Educational Needs in full knowledge that such work included an approach to the University of Toronto for the sale of Knox College and/or Ewart College and this without consultation with or consent of the governing bodies of these Colleges, an approach which became rapidly known throughout the University and which caused not only serious embarrassment to the governing bodies of the Colleges but to their faculties and students.

(b) Its exonerating the Executive of the Council of any error of judgment in giving permission to the Committee on January 22nd (at the latter's request) to make such an approach to the University of Toronto for the sale of Knox College and/or Ewart College and again without the Executive having any consultation with or securing the consent of the governing bodies of the said Colleges.

In appealing such action we believe that the following points should be emphasized:

(1) That the Committee on Educational Needs and the Executive have exceeded their authority.

(2) That the Council by its action as indicated above in (a) and (b) has also exceeded its authority and added further to the embarrassment of the Colleges.

(3) That the Council by its commendation of the work of the Committee has added to the ambiguity of the situation. The ambiguity arises from the fact that the "work of the Committee" may be interpreted in two ways, (i) as including the contentious recommendations withdrawn by the Committee just prior to the meeting of the Council April 2-4th, (ii) as excluding these recommendations and thus amounting to a tacit admission of inadequate study and error of judgment. This in turn does not encourage the Colleges to believe that the representation given them (April 3) on the Committee will prove very fruitful in any future study of Educational Needs.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. R. ADAIR,
Chairman, Board.
J. STANLEY GLEN,
Principal.

April 9, 1974
Knox College

A REPLY TO THE APPEAL OF MR. ADAIR AND DR. GLEN TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY RE THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

The Administrative Council would point out first of all that the appeal is in error under paragraph (a) when it states that the Administrative Council commended "the work of the Committee on Educational Needs". In fact the motion to commend the work of the Committee was withdrawn and a substitute motion made which did not include the matter of commendation. This was done after Dr. Glen protested the passing of the original motion which included commendation, and was done with the intention of trying to accommodate as far as possible the desires of the Board and Senate of Knox College, and the Board of Ewart College.

With regard to the approach to the University of Toronto, for the sale of Knox College and/or Ewart College, and this without consultation or consent of the governing bodies of these Colleges, the Council would point out that this approach was done not to the University of Toronto in any official way, but to the President of the University of Toronto and with the request that such an approach be understood to be informal and confidential. Any information that is reputed to have spread rapidly throughout the University was not a result of the approach by the Educational Needs Committee, which agreed that the report which it had prepared for presentation to the Council and to the Governing Bodies of the three Colleges would be kept strictly confidential.

The General Assembly authorized the Council "To make a Study of the Relation of the educational needs of our Church to the Resources that can be made available," and the Committee had not carried on its study very far until it discovered that the only real avenue of financial savings pertained to the three college buildings and their operation. The Council is of the opinion that the three college buildings are resources that belong to the whole Church and that the Church has the authority through its General Assembly to do as it wills to the buildings, and the programs carried on within those buildings. If the Administrative Council, and the Committee on Educational Needs, were to be able to assess the resources that could be made available to the purpose of Educational Needs in our Church they would need to know not only whether the College buildings could be sold, but some estimate of what value could be received for them. The Committee realized that Knox College and Ewart College Buildings could not be sold without the permission of the University of Toronto, perhaps could not be sold to any other party than the University. It is difficult for the Council to see why the "Governing Bodies" of the two Colleges needed to be consulted about securing this information. If they were agreeable to the approach being made there was no need for the consultation, and if they were not agreeable the only result of the consultation would have been a confrontation between the Colleges and the Committee and the Committee was of the opinion that the information was needed. Mr. H. Cassels, Church Counsel, has given his opinion on the above items and this opinion is available to the General Assembly.

Under (3) the appeal deals with the erroneous statement that the Council commended the Committee. The appellants seek to bring in reference to the contentious recommendations withdrawn by the Committee, and imply that the Council was dealing with these recommendations, which is an entirely false assumption. The Committee, in direct correspondence with the Boards of the two Colleges and the Senate of Knox College, indicated they were prepared to withdraw these recommendations for the purpose of further study being carried on in the future. Any ambiguity in this matter surely is in the minds of the appellants, and certainly was not in the mind of the Council. For the appellants to suggest that by excluding these recommendations the Committee was acknowledging that its study was inadequate and its judgements were in error is also a false assumption. The Committee decided unanimously to make the recommendations it did in its original report. The Committee agreed unanimously to withhold these recommendations in view of the vigorous opposition expressed by representatives of Knox and Ewart Colleges at a meeting that was held for the purpose of discussing the report. The Committee was in no way persuaded that their judgements were in error nor their study inadequate. However, in the interest of harmony, and with a willingness to renegotiate the recommendations over a period of another year's study, the Committee was prepared for this action. The Council would express its concern that the appellants indicate by the concluding sentence in their appeal that they believe any representation given to the Colleges on the Committee on Educational Needs will not prove very fruitful in future studies is an indication that the Colleges have made up their mind that they are not open to negotiation on these matters.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK WHILSMITH,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

APPEAL TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

J. K. ENGLISH RE ACTIONS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

I hereby appeal the decisions of the Administrative Council of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and its Executive in regard to its Committee on Educational Needs, particularly in reference to the procedures followed in matters relating to the Board of Ewart College.

At the meeting of the Administrative Council on April 2 and 3, 1974, the report of the Committee on Educational Needs was received and considered, along with related documents. Following the decisions of the Council on this matter, I protested for leave to appeal, stating that the reasons would be given in due time. The following are these reasons:—

1. *Re Actions of The Administrative Council:*

- (i) The Administrative Council gives evidence of bias against education in general, and higher education in the Church in particular, by its decision to single out this aspect of the Church's work as an area for financial cut-back.
- (ii) The Administrative Council has shown prejudice against the Colleges of the Church in not permitting the institutions involved in education for ministry to have representation on the Committee on Educational Needs from its inception to the present.
- (iii) The Administrative Council has refused to acknowledge that its Executive erred in granting permission for the Committee on Educational Needs to investigate the possibility of the sale of College properties without the knowledge of the Boards entrusted with the management of the Colleges.

- (iv) The Administrative Council has refused to attempt to rectify, through its report to the General Assembly and in any other possible ways, false impressions concerning the imminent sale of Ewart College which have spread throughout the Church; impressions which are very apt to hamper the continuing growth of the College and lead to instability in its enrolment for the next several years.

2. *Re Actions of The Executive of The Council:*

- (i) The Executive of the Administrative Council has exceeded its authority in agreeing "that the Committee (on Educational Needs) be given authority to investigate the possibility of selling Knox College and/or Ewart College . . ." without any notice being given or consultation held with the Assembly Boards entrusted with their management and control (Minutes, Executive of the Administrative Council, Jan. 22, 1974, p.10).
- (ii) The Executive of the Administrative Council failed to take seriously the written protest of the Chairman of the Board and the Principal of Ewart College re the above action. (Minutes, Executive of the Administrative Council, Mar. 5, 1974, pp. 4,7).

All of which is respectfully submitted.

April 10, 1974.

REV. J. K. ENGLISH,
Chairman, Board of Ewart College.

ANSWER TO THE APPEAL OF MR. J. K. ENGLISH

In addition to the submission that the Administrative Council has made in answer to Mr. Adair's and Dr. Glen's appeal the Administrative Council would add the following with regard to the appeal of Mr. English.

1. (i) When Mr. English accuses "the Administrative Council of giving evidence of bias against Education in general . . .", he is really accusing the General Assembly of the bias inasmuch as the General Assembly authorized the Administrative Council to make this study.

1. (ii) The Administrative Council does not believe it showed prejudice against the Colleges in not having the Colleges have direct membership on the Committee on Educational Needs. The Council attempted to choose an independent Committee, with representation wide-spread both geographically and as far as graduates of the three colleges are concerned. The Committee was composed as follows:

Reverend John Allan, graduate of Presbyterian College, and minister of Trinity Church, Toronto, was named Chairman. Other members are Reverend Dr. Richard Stewart, graduate of Knox College, and a minister of New St. James Church, London; Dr. George Sinclair, a Professor in Engineering, and a businessman in Toronto; Miss Agnes Roy, one time Convener of Ewart College Board, a Vice-Chairperson of the C.C.C. and Vice-Convener of the Board of Ministry; Reverend Dr. Bruce Miles, graduate of Knox College and a minister of First Church, Winnipeg; and a member of the Committee on the Training of Professional Church Workers: Miss Ann Drummond, graduate of Ewart College, serving under the Board of World Mission at Gateway Church, Toronto; and President of the Council of the Order of Deaconesses; Reverend John Cameron, graduate of Presbyterian College, Montreal, and minister of St. James Church, Charlottetown; and Mr. William McColl, an elder of First Church, Winnipeg, and an executive of the Hudson Bay Company; Dr. Donald MacDonald acted as Secretary of the Committee with a voice, but no vote.

It considered that having direct representation from the Colleges would impede the progress of the Committee, and preferred to consult the Colleges as the need might be. The Committee reviewed the presentations of the College Boards and Senates to General Assemblies over the past few years, and gave the Colleges opportunity to make presentations to the Committee on more than one occasion. Only Knox and Ewart Colleges have indicated to the Council that they considered themselves aggrieved by not having representation on the Committee. The Council would

point out that other organizations were being considered than just Knox and Ewart Colleges.

1. (iii) The Council would answer this section by referral to its report on the appeal of Mr. Adair and Dr. Glen.

1. (iv) The Administrative Council did not consider that it was directly responsible for any "false impressions" concerning the imminent sale of Ewart College. The Council is of the opinion that if rumours have spread across the country it is impossible to recall them, and to attempt to do so is only to spread them further. The Council does not consider that these impressions have hampered the continuing growth of the College, or led to instability in its enrollment for the next several years. There have been suggestions made over the years of a possible sale of one of our educational buildings and the Committee on Educational Needs has not at any time suggested discontinuing the courses of study as presently carried on at Ewart College.

2. (i) The Council would answer this appeal in terms of its answer to the appeal of Mr. Adair and Dr. Glen.

2. (ii) It is difficult to respond to an accusation such as herein made, because it is surely a judgemental thing to say that "The Executive of the Administrative Council failed to take seriously the written protest of the Chairman of the Board and the Principal of Ewart College re the above action." Inasmuch as Mr. English indicates in the first two paragraphs of his appeal that the Council has a bias against education in general, and apparently against Ewart College in particular, it would be natural that he would feel that the Executive of the Administrative Council had not acted properly with regard to their protest. The Council believes that its Executive did take all submissions seriously, and the fact that the Educational Needs Committee was willing to withdraw a large part of its report, and that the Council was willing to withdraw the whole report, and submit the matter for further study over the period of another year, would seem to be ample proof that both the Committee and the Council have gone a long way to endeavour to meet the objections of the representatives of the Board of Ewart College.

FRANK WHILSMITH,
Chairman.

DONALD C. MACDONALD,
Secretary.

APPENDIX B

TO THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE
ON ORGANIZATION & PLANNING
JUNE 1974

1. *BACKGROUND TO THE STUDY OF NATIONAL STRUCTURES*

(1) Through the 1960's, the Organization and Planning Committee of the Administrative Council had been working on several organizational matters within the national church offices, and had given continuing study to a plan of organization for national boards and committees in the light of an organizational plan submitted by Price Waterhouse in the late 1950's.

The Price Waterhouse proposal contained the following principal features:

1. A church council, comprised of chairmen of boards and directors of departments (senior staff), the Clerks of Assembly, and other appointees, headed by an independent chairman.
2. Five Boards, these being advisory groups of Assembly appointees, to formulate policy and oversee results.
3. Departments, these being operational units to implement policy, headed by a salaried director with full-time staff.

The five proposed boards and their corresponding departments, with their several areas of responsibility were as follows:

- Board of Administration, and Administration Department:
Accounting, purchasing, supply, property, management, budget, co-ordination, and office management.
 - Board of Christian Education, and Christian Education Department:
Lay education, program and materials, men's work, women's work.
 - Board of Communication, and Communications Department:
Publications, radio and television, audio-visual, public relations, printing.
 - Board of Overseas and Inter-church Relations, and Overseas and Inter-church relations Department:
Overseas mission, inter-church relations, chaplaincy
 - Board of Home Missions, and Home Mission Department:
Church extension, stewardship, evangelism, social action
- (2) The church council idea was implemented in a modified form in the establishment of the Administrative Council in 1958. The balance of the above proposals became the subject of continuing study through the committees of the Council, latterly the Organization and Planning Committee of the Council.
- (3) The Life and Mission Report to the 1969 Assembly noted a number of concerns voiced by the Church about the national agencies, and recommended that work be done to study and find solutions to major organizational needs in the Assembly boards and committees. The Organization and Planning Committee of the Council was given this assignment by the Assembly and special terms of reference for a three to five year period.

The concerns mentioned in the L.A.M.P. Report were as follows:

105. One of the complaints most frequently heard is that the national agencies are over-staffed in relation to the size and resources of the Church. Another is that there is poor communication and lack of rapport between the national agencies and the presbyteries and congregations. A third is that the services and activities of the program boards tend to overlap, and to produce programs which congregations neither want nor need. A fourth complaint is that in the matter of co-ordinating and establishing priorities for church program, the present structures of boards and committees and Administrative Council do not seem to have adequately solved the problem.
106. There has been a call to consider decentralization of some of the national program services. It may be that regional diversities across Canada provide some foundation for such a proposal. But decentralization can mean a number of different things, and this matter requires study and definition.

2. INITIAL FOCUS, 1971

- (1) The Committee out of its initial study reported to the 1971 Assembly in the following terms:

There are at present a very large number of standing boards and committee of the Assembly which have been formed through the years. In reviewing the situation from an organizational point of view, the Committee is considering the possibility of consolidating many of these separate and independent bodies into a few major administrative units, for the purpose of co-ordinating policy and activity, and for greater effectiveness and efficiency. The hoped-for result would be better planning, better service to the church, and a more effective use of the personnel and funds which the Church is able to make available to its national agencies.

The report went on to outline five proposed groupings of boards and committees based on a similarity or relationship of functions, as follows:

World Missions	Congregational Life	Theological Training & Personnel	Finance	Communi- cations
-------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------------	---------	---------------------

- (2) The Standing boards and committees of Assembly are listed each year in the Assembly Acts and Proceedings. In 1969, these were as follows:

GROUP 'A'

1. Administrative Council
2. Stewardship and Budget
3. General Board of Missions
4. Board of Christian Education
5. Board of Evangelism and Social Action

GROUP 'B'

6. Senate, Knox College
7. Board, Knox College
8. Senate Presbyterian College
9. Board Presbyterian College
10. Board Ewart College
11. Board, St. Andrew's Hall
12. The Record Committee
13. The Pension Board
14. The Audio Visual Committee

GROUP 'C'

15. The Board of Education
16. The Committee on Church Worship

GROUP 'D'

17. The Committee on History
18. The Committee on Canadian Forces Chaplaincy Services
19. The Committee on Recruitment and Vocation
20. The Committee on Church Architecture
21. The Committee on Home Religion
22. The Committee to Strike Standing Committees
23. The Committee on Business of Assembly, 1970
24. The Committee on Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service
25. The Committee on Inter-Church Relations
26. Representatives to the North American Area Council of the World Alliance of Reformed Churches
27. The Canadian Council of Churches
28. The Committee of Synod Corporations
29. The Presbyterian Church Building Corporation
30. The Board of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon
31. The Committee on Articles of Faith
32. The Committee on Institutional Chaplaincies
33. The Committee on The Order of Deaconesses

The groupings A-D were first introduced in 1927, but there seems to be no record of the basis or reason for this classification. It appears to have no particular significance as far as present organizational and administrative relationships are concerned.

3. FLEXIBILITY

The Organization and Planning Committee proceeded to enquire into the nature of the work of all these standing boards and committees, and to explore the various possibilities for consolidating these separate bodies into the five proposed administrative units. As the work progressed, the Committee became increasingly aware of the fact that every organizational arrangement has its advantages and disadvantages. The result was that it adopted a fairly flexible attitude toward the five administrative groupings cited above, and has ended up recommending the implementation of some but not all of its initial proposals.

4. ASSEMBLY AGENCIES AND THE LOWER COURTS

One of the principal issues that has surfaced in a variety of forms is the question of how our long-standing presbyterian traditions of church polity relate to the organizational needs of the Church in its national operations.

There are those who fear the power of the boards and committees which carry on the work of the highest court of the Church, the General Assembly, and believe that these boards and committees are pre-empting leadership and authority from the lower courts of the Church. Efforts to develop organizational effectiveness in the Assembly agencies are therefore resisted. Curbing Board power has a much higher priority for some people than promoting Board effectiveness.

The Organization and Planning Committee has never become the champion of national structures at the expense of the lower courts of the Church. On the contrary, its terms of reference from the 1969 Assembly enabled it to adopt a total system approach to the organizational needs of the Church. It has worked intensively with synods and presbyteries to clarify the functions of these courts, to identify problems and weaknesses and find solutions, and to develop working relationships between the Courts and the Assembly agencies which will be mutually supportive, so that the work and well-being of the whole church may be furthered.

Committed to a reformed system of Church government and administration, the Committee has worked toward a gradual regrouping and reorganization of some of the major program agencies of General Assembly, and has tried in this process to secure wide involvement of the Church in the study and evaluation of these agencies and their work. Not only has the Church been widely consulted throughout this process, but the members of the Assembly boards and committees themselves, who come from all parts of the Church, and are in many cases members of the lower courts, have invested a tremendous amount of thought and effort into the tasks of developing the detailed plans of internal organization, staffing, policy development etc.

We believe it is true to say therefore that the Church at large has been, and continues to be, involved in a broad process of organizational development issuing in gradual and inter-related changes throughout our system of Church government and administration. Major changes have been made in the Assembly boards and committees, which are outlined below. The validity and effectiveness of these changes will be determined by an ongoing process in the days ahead, a process which hopefully will be characterized by breadth of vision, flexibility, a concern that each court of the Church should develop a growing functional effectiveness within a total system, and the constant awareness that policy and all organizational considerations are means to vital church life and effective mission, not ends in themselves.

5. BOARD OF WORLD MISSION

- (1) Overture No. 10 to the 1967 Assembly, originating in the Synod of the Maritime Provinces, called for changes in the Assembly board structures as follows:

"... to take immediate steps to integrate and unify the administration of the Mission work of the Church under one General Board of Missions of the General Assembly, composed of both men and women representing all mission interests for the further extension of the Kingdom of God..."

In effect, this overture was calling for integration of the mission administrations of the General Board of Missions and the Women's Missionary Society, Western Division.

A committee was appointed to study and report to a future Assembly.

- (2) The 1970 Assembly received a report from the committee, which made a series of recommendations designed to implement the prayer of Overture 10, 1967. The recommendations called for:

- The establishment of a new Board of World Missions by the Assembly on which the Women's Missionary Society W.D. and the Woman's Missionary Society E.D. would have strong representation.
- A phased integration of administrations between 1970-1972.
- Annual financial contributions to be made by both of the Societies to the work of the Board of World Missions, the amounts to be determined by the Societies.
- Retaining in the new Board the services of the staff of the General Board of Missions and the Women's Missionary Societies, and the appointment of a new General Secretary.

(Note: Within this scheme, the W.M.S. (W.D.) would retain its staff members responsible for organization, education, publications and finance. Staff related to mission work in Canada and overseas were to be integrated into the Board of World Mission).

The Assembly of 1970 approved these recommendations, and a new committee was appointed to carry forward the implementation. The Committee consisted of representatives of the Organization and Planning Committee, the General Board of Missions, the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., and the Woman's Missionary Society E.D.

- (3) A plan For Administrative Integration was presented to the 97th Assembly in June 1971. The Plan laid out the main lines upon which the integration of mission administrations would take place, outlined a schedule for the stages of the integration, and called upon the new Board of World Mission in consultation with the Organization and Planning Committee, to continue the organizational development of the Board and bring to the 1972 Assembly appropriate plans for board organization, staffing, and policy.

- (4) On January first, 1972, the Board of World Mission became officially operational. In June 1972, the Board reported to the Assembly as directed, and presented plans for its organization, staffing and general policies. This report appears in General Assembly Acts and Proceedings, 1972, on pages 205-215. In developing its organizational plan, the Board had two purposes in mind. The first was to integrate the mission administrations of the Societies and the Board. The second was to integrate within the new board the administration of mission work in Canada and overseas, so that policy development, budget building, and other administrative functions of the board would take place through a single unified process.

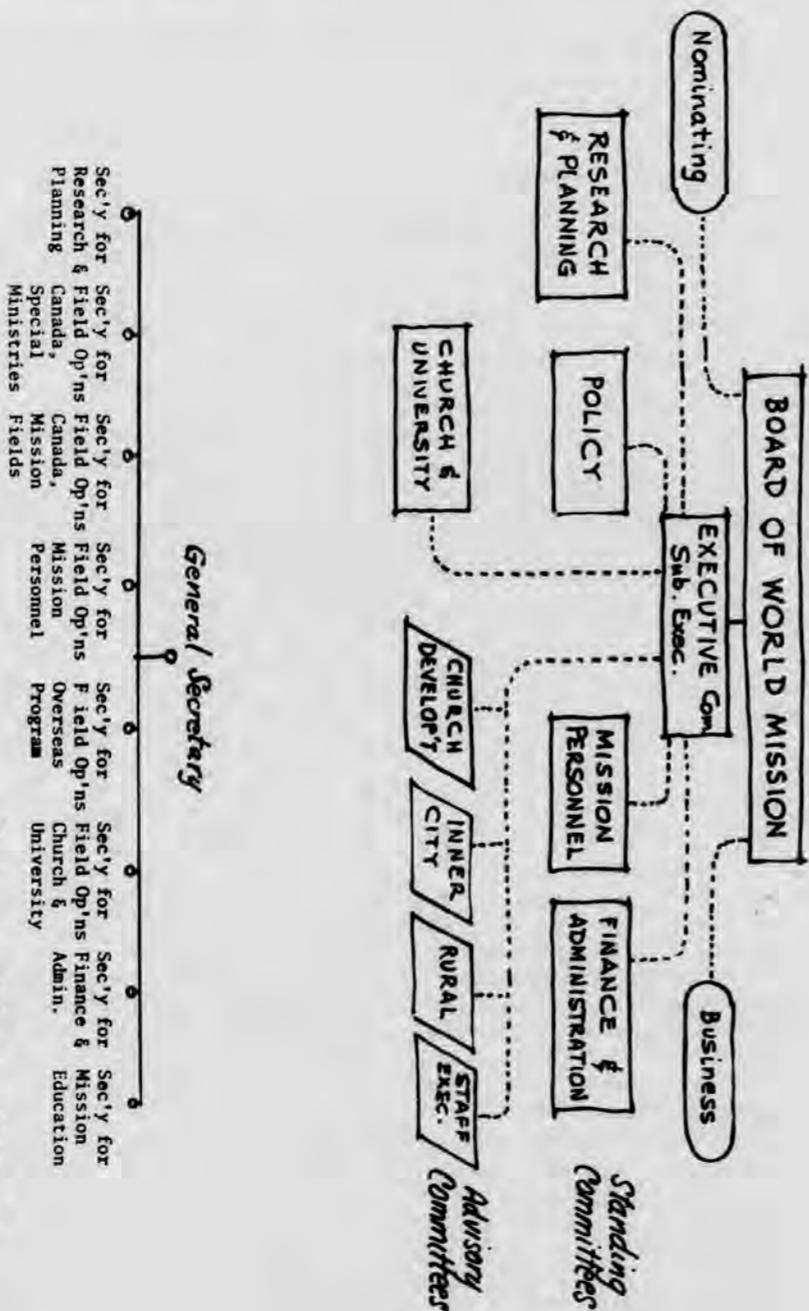
Within this plan, the Board established an Executive Committee and a Sub-executive; four standing committees having an advisory function to the Board and Executive, these four being: Planning and Research, Policy, Mission Personnel, Finance and Administration, together with a Nominating Committee, a Committee on Business, and a Staff Executive.

New staff assignments and job descriptions were presented, designated as follows: General Secretary, Secretary for Planning and Research, four Secretaries

For Field Operations, Secretary For Finance and Administration, Secretary For Missionary Education.

- (5) As of January first 1974, the committee and staff organization of the Board were essentially the same as at January first 1972, with the addition of the Committee on Church and University and its staff secretary, transferred from the former Board of Christian Education. Organizational charts for the committee and staff structure are as follows:

The Organization & Planning Committee.



BOARD OF WORLD MISSION
Committee Structure & Staffing
January 1974.

6. **BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE**

- (1) In the Life and Mission Report of 1969, one of the problems concerning the national structures of the Church was reported in these words: "... the services and activities of the program boards tend to overlap and to produce programs which congregations neither want nor need". This problem area is directly connected with the move to establish a Board of Congregational Life in place of several former boards.
- (2) In 1970, a recommendation was made to the General Assembly by the Board of Christian Education in the following terms:

That the General Assembly instruct the Committee on Organization and Planning to proceed as quickly as possible towards the integration of the services of the several boards and committees into one agency to serve congregations in their parish program and leadership development. (Acts and Proceedings, 1970, p. 321, Rec. 1)

In pressing for this integration of services to congregations, the Board stated the following reasons:

The life of a congregation is often fragmented by the multiplicity of educational and training programs which compete for time and attention. The claims of the Gospel also become fragmented when worship, education, mission, outreach and social action are separated from one another. The corporate fellowship of the congregation becomes further fragmented as children, youth, young adults, men and women are divided.

The Assembly approved this recommendation of the Board of Christian Education, and it became part of the terms of reference for the work of the Organization and Planning Committee.

- (3) Over the next two years, the Organization and Planning Committee worked at the task of developing a new Board of Congregational Life. Consultation was held with members of presbytery and others in all parts of the Church. A committee was formed to work with the O & P Committee consisting of representatives of the boards and committees affected. A preliminary report was made to Assembly in 1971.

The Committee brought its plans for organization and implementation to the 98th Assembly in June 1972, recommending that a Board of Congregational Life be appointed by that Assembly on the basis laid down in the report, the new Board to have a year and a half to organize and prepare for its work. During that period the existing boards and committees serving congregational needs would continue to provide services. The operational date for the new Board was set for January first, 1974.

A committee and staff structure for the board was proposed in the report, and provision was made that staff of the boards and committees whose work was being integrated into the Board of Congregational Life would be offered suitable positions on the national staff or field staff of the new board.

After extensive debate and several amendments to the report, the recommendation to establish the Board was approved. The Board was directed to study in consultation with the presbyteries how it could best carry out its responsibilities to serve congregations; to do further consultation with several boards and committees of Assembly to clarify working relationships; and to bring a report to the 1973 Assembly concerning Board policy, budget, staffing needs, and a nomination for the post of General Secretary for the Board after receiving nominations from the presbyteries.

- (4) The Board undertook its organizational task immediately, without having staff assistance, but with the support and assistance of the Organization and Planning Committee. It brought its first report to the Assembly in June 1973.

The Board stated its purpose and basic policies as follows:

The Board will operate on the principle that the responsibility for building a parish program rests primarily with the congregation subject to church policy.

The principal purpose of the Board of Congregational Life is to provide assistance to congregations for carrying out their program of life and mission, either directly or through the Presbyteries and Synods.

The aim of the Board of Congregational Life is to provide service to congregations in personalized, practical and accessible way.

The Board of Congregational Life will pledge itself to acquiring a sensitive, listening attitude, and will strive to operate in response to the requests and needs which are expressed by congregations and presbyteries.

The leadership style of this Board and its staff will be patterned on the team concept in which each team member has general competence as well as being able to provide specialized help in some specific area. The Board will encourage a similar pattern of leadership at all levels of Church life. (A & P, 1973, p. 392)

The plan of organization included: an executive committee drawn from all regions of the country; two standing committees, one for leadership development and the other for resources development; a series of advisory committees to be appointed annually according to needs and priorities in the work of the Board; and task forces as required.

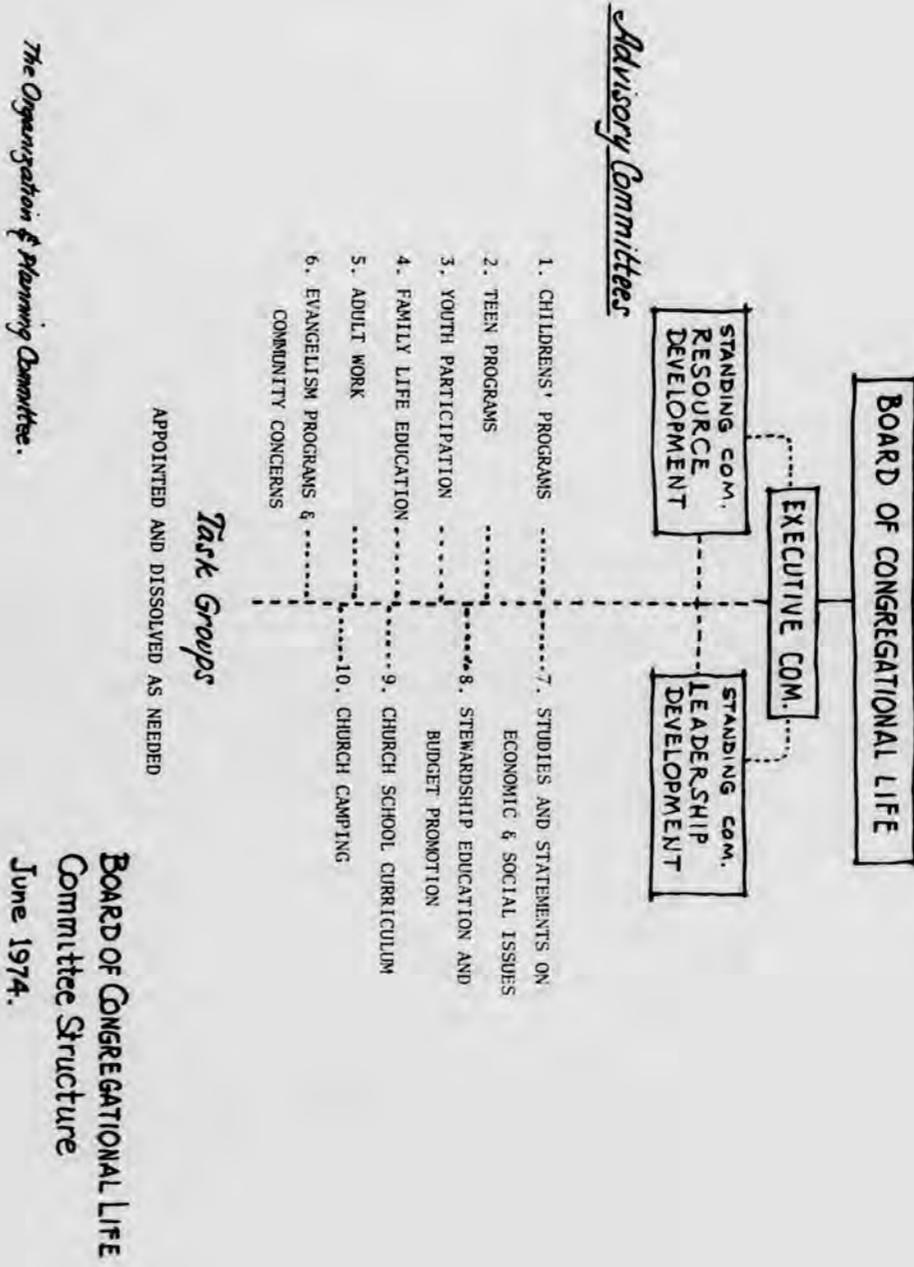
The Board's plan for staffing included: a General Secretary, a core staff of four associate secretaries, and a national field staff of up to six associate secretaries. The core staff was to have responsibility for education and leadership development, evangelism and community relations, stewardship and resource development, research and communication, administration and planning. The national field staff team was to be responsible for carrying the services of the Board to congregations and presbyteries.

The Assembly approved the report of the Board.

- (5) The work of three former boards was incorporated into the new Board of Congregational Life: The Board of Evangelism and Social Action, and the Board of Christian Education, by decision of the 1972 Assembly; the Board of Stewardship and Budget, by decision of the 1973 Assembly. These three former boards terminated their work and were dissolved December 31st, 1973.

The National Committee of Presbyterian Men, formerly associated with the Board of Evangelism and Social Action has been linked administratively with the Board of Congregational Life. The position of National Director of Presbyterian Men has become a staff position on the field staff team of the new Board. The Women's Missionary Society W.D. and the Woman's Missionary Society E.D. remain unchanged by the establishment of the Board of Congregational Life. There has been no transfer of work responsibility or of staff from the Societies to the Board. A working relationship has been established with the Board of Congregational Life essentially the same as that existing between the Societies and the former Board of Christian Education. The Board is to continue to work co-operatively with the Societies in serving congregations, and is to continue to study and consult with the Societies concerning working relationships.

- (6) Organizational charts for the committee and staff structures of the Board appear below.



BOARD OF CONGREGATIONAL LIFE ^{p.13}
STAFF ORGANIZATION, JUNE 1974.

NOTE: During the initial period of the Board's work, it is a matter of policy to maintain a very flexible and experimental stance in the use of staff in the Board's work. This diagram reflects to some degree the teamwork and sharing of responsibility among the members of staff at this date.



Organization and Planning Committee, June 1, 1974

7. BOARD OF MINISTRY

(1) *General Assembly 1965*

Concern about ministries in the Church is not a new phenomenon. But it has been a strong and persistent concern within our denomination over the last decade. The year 1965 saw the General Assembly take two actions that are of significance in tracing the development of an Assembly Board of Ministry.

In 1965, the Assembly approved constitutional terms of reference for a Committee On Recruitment and Vocation. This gave an organizational focus that resulted in extensive study over the following five years, a study that generated many overtures from the Presbyteries and far-reaching recommendations to the Assembly through the Committee On Recruitment and Vocation.

That same year, the Assembly appointed a Special Committee on Recommendation 10 of the Administrative Council, and instructed it to "undertake a thorough study of the Vocation and Mission of the Presbyterian Church in the changing life of Canada, and a study of the resources of the Presbyterian Church in persons, finances and institutions." This Committee did extensive work, including a major survey of congregations. In 1968, the Assembly gave additional impetus to the Committee's work, by providing it with temporary staff assistance. During 1968-69, it worked under the new name of Committee On Life and Mission, and presented to the 1969 Assembly the Life and Mission Report (L.A.M.P.).

(2) *Committee On The Structure of Theological Education 1962-1969*

The Assembly of 1965 also received a report from a Committee On The Structure of Theological Education which had been at work since late 1962. The Committee's terms of reference included the question of the number of theological colleges, the manner of appointment of professors, pre-theological training, post-graduate training, training for special ministries, training of older men, and the approach to theological training with special reference to the kind and quality of the present theological training. The Committee had reported to succeeding Assemblies. In 1965, it asked to be discharged. This was denied, and the Committee continued its work. In 1969, it brought in recommended changes in the Church's educational regulations, and again recommended that it be discharged. With several amendments, the revised regulations were adopted. The Committee's recommendation that it be discharged was then approved, and its concerns handed over to an annual consultation of representatives of the three colleges.

(3) *Recruitment and Vocation Committee 1968-70*

The 1968 Assembly which set the Life and Mission Committee to work (see above) also authorized the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation to undertake a major research and development project. The stated objectives were: To assure a continuing viable pastoral ministry; to develop new forms of ministry and a readiness to accept them; to develop the fullest use of the talents and abilities of our personnel; to develop the necessary modifications in the policies of finance and property administration. The initial phase of this program was to be research into effective ministries in the changing context of the Church in Canada. This was approved by the Assembly, and the Committee was authorized to enter into contract with a firm of business consultants to do the research. It was recognized by the Assembly that this research program and the work assigned to the Life and Mission Committee were closely related.

The report of the business consultants, P. S. Ross and Partners was presented to the Assembly in 1970, along with an extensive report and recommendations from the Recruitment and Vocation Committee. The far-reaching insights and proposals contained in this report were given only initial consideration by the Assembly. On motion of the Committee's convener, most of the proposals and recommendations were referred to the relevant boards and committees of

General Assembly, the work of the Committee was handed over to the Personnel Committee and the Committee on Organization and Planning, and the Committee on Recruitment and Vocation was discharged.

(4) *The Life and Mission Report*

The Life and Mission Report to the 1969 Assembly devoted considerable attention to the ministries of the Church, noting the effect of social change on the situations in which the Church must minister, and calling attention to a number of areas where action should be taken by the Church in order to maintain a flow of able, well-trained men and women, and to provide for continuing education in service, and develop a range of supportive services for all employed church personnel.

As a result of the L.A.M.P. Report:

1. A committee was established to advise the Assembly regarding training requirements for the ministries of the Church.
2. A rule of Assembly was established whereby an annual study leave of two weeks or more, and financial support toward fees, was to be made part of the structure of stipend and allowance for all pastoral ministers, deaconesses, catechists, women missionaries and field workers.
3. A Personnel Committee of Assembly was established. The Organization and Planning Committee was given the responsibility of setting up the two committees outlined above.

(5) *The Committee On Training Requirements . . .*

The Committee on Training Requirements For Professional Church Workers made a preliminary report to the Assembly in 1970, indicating the directions it proposed to take, having held its first meeting a month before the Assembly. The Committee became fully operational thereafter and presented a full report to the Assembly in 1971, and to subsequent Assemblies, on a range of subjects within its terms of reference.

This Committee was given no employed staff, and its budget allowed for two meetings per year. Membership on the Committee, as established in 1969, provided for representation from the Church's three colleges, including Board, faculty and student body; from those serving in the ministries of the Church; from the major program boards of Assembly; and a few specially qualified people.

(6) *The Personnel Committee*

The Personnel Committee made its first report to the Assembly in June 1970. It defined and clarified its terms of reference, and submitted a plan of organization, asking that it be made a Board of Personnel Services of the Assembly, and that it have an executive director at the level of a general secretary. The report was received by the Assembly and sent to the presbyteries for study, and reply to both the Personnel Committee and the Organization and Planning Committee for report to the Assembly in 1971. The General Board of Missions provided the Personnel Committee with both financial and staff assistance during this initial period of its work.

The Personnel Committee, having studied the replies of the Presbyteries, reported to the Assembly in 1971. While there was considerable variety of opinion as to how the personnel services of the Church should be administered, the Presbyteries were reported to have approved of the need for, and the purpose and functions of these services, by a vote of nineteen to five in favour. The Committee presented recommendations: that it be made a committee of the Administrative Council, that a full-time Director be appointed at the level of an assistant secretary, that the appointment be for a three-year period during which time further study would be given to the question of future staffing provisions for this work. The report of the Organization and Planning Com-

mittee supported the Personnel Committee Report, with an amendment which would allow the O & P Committee to continue to study the future location of personnel services within the national structures of the Church.

An overture from one of the presbyteries calling for dissolution of the Personnel Committee was presented during the debate on the Committee's report. The Assembly, however, approved the report of the Committee, and the amendment of the Organization and Planning Committee. The Administrative Council was charged with the responsibility of appointing the full-time Director, after circularizing the Presbyteries.

During the period 1971-72, when General Board of Missions staff assistance had to be withdrawn, the Committee had the assistance of a part-time Director in the person of Dr. W. H. Fuller, a retired minister. With the appointment of a full-time Director in July 1972, the Committee on Personnel Services became fully operational.

(7) *Study of An Assembly Agency For Ministry 1971-73*

The Organization and Planning Committee following the 1971 Assembly began a consultative study concerning an Assembly agency for ministry, (this being one of the five proposed administrative groupings) to deal with matters of theological training and personnel.

A report was made to the Assembly in 1972 asking that an Assembly Agency For Ministry be established, and that the Organization and Planning Committee be authorized, in consultation with other boards or committees affected, to bring a plan of organization and of implementation to the next Assembly.

The report stated the purpose of such an agency in these words:

To provide additional leadership at the national level for the needs of the Church's ministries, and to enable a more comprehensive and co-ordinated approach to be made by the Assembly and the Church to these needs . . .

The concept of the agency was described thus:

An Assembly Agency devoted to the needs and concerns of the ministries of the Church. Its principal functions would be:

- (a) To advise the Assembly in matters pertaining to the ministries of the Church, and engage in appropriate study and consultation to this end.
- (b) To engage in such activities as the Assembly may authorize to promote the effectiveness, the well-being, and the life-long support of those who serve in Church vocations.
- (c) To provide personnel services to the Church as authorized by the Assembly.
- (d) To foster the fullest possible consultation, and co-operation among the Church's agencies that recruit, train, support, supervise and employ men and women in Church vocations.

The Assembly approved the report and recommendation, and the Committee proceeded with its consultative study.

There were three kinds of opposition to the development of a Board of Ministry during 1972-73. Some viewed it as an encroachment on the traditional responsibilities and rights of the presbyteries. Some were opposed to setting up another major board of Assembly. And from the colleges, after apparent support during 1971-72, there came in the Spring of 1973 some vocal opposition. The Committee gave very careful attention to all these concerns before bringing its report to the 1973 Assembly.

(8) *Report Concerning An Assembly Agency For Ministry 1973*

Having considered a variety of organizational patterns for relating the work of Assembly agencies which serve the ministries of the Church, the Committee's report to the Assembly in 1973 called for:

- Amalgamation within a Board of Ministry of the Committee on Personnel Services, the Committee on Training of Professional Church Workers, and the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses.
- Close consultative relationships between the Board of Ministry and the colleges of the Church in matters pertaining to training for ministry and further study as to organizational working relationships.
- Close consultative relationships between the Board of Ministry, the Pension Board and other Assembly agencies dealing with matters of financial support for ministries.
- Continuing study and consultation concerning the working relationships of the Board of Ministry with the Presbyteries and other courts.
- Continuing study and consultation concerning future organizational relationships of the Board of Ministry with the Board of Education and with several other Assembly committees.

The Committee in its recommendations asked:

- That the Board of Ministry be appointed by the Assembly in 1973, and that the organizational plan in their report be approved as a basis of operation for an initial period of three years.
- That the Board be given a year or more to prepare for its work, and that it become operational following the 1974 Assembly whenever its general secretary took office.
- That the Committee on Personnel Services continue in operation until three months after the operational date of the Board of Ministry, at which time the work of Personnel Services would become the work of the Board of Ministry, the Personnel Services Committee would be dissolved, and the position of Director of Personnel Services would be terminated.
- That the work of the Committee on Training of Professional Church Workers and the Committee on the Order of Deaconesses be incorporated into the Board of Ministry following the 1973 Assembly.

The plan of organization proposed for the Board was very simple for the initial period of three years. There would be a Policy Committee, and a Personnel Committee, a Task Force Concerning Deaconesses, a small Co-ordinating Committee in lieu of an Executive Committee, and such other task forces as might be needed for particular assignments. The staff organization was equally simple. There would be a General Secretary, an administrative assistant and secretarial help as required. The Board, in studying its working relationships with the colleges, other Assembly boards and committees and the courts of the Church, would determine what other committee structures might be needed.

The Assembly approved the report and recommendations along with an amendment that changed the basis of Board membership so as to give strong representation to those serving in the pastoral ministry.

(9) *The Board of Ministry 1973-74*

The Board was named by the 1973 Assembly and began its preparatory work as directed. It will make its first report to the 100th General Assembly in June 1974; will submit a nomination for the position of General Secretary, and will probably become operational before the end of 1974.

(10) *The Development Process in Brief*

This complex series of developments over the last ten years or more might be briefly summarized as follows:

The Church has had many and varied concerns over ministry, to meet the changing conditions of our time, and the particular stresses and challenges that these changes have placed upon those who serve the Church in employed church vocations.

This has resulted in a series of inter-related but not always coordinated efforts by various committees of Assembly to meet particular needs, or provide the Assembly with advice and leadership on particular problems.

From 1969-74, new national services have been developing in support of ministry, including the personnel services, and an advisory function in matters of theological education established separately from the colleges but having a consultative relationship with them. During this period, thorough study has been given to ways and means of coordinating and inter-relating the work of various agencies of Assembly which serve the ministries of the Church.

Now a Board of Ministry has been established and is preparing to become operational. This Board will take over responsibility for personnel services; for advising the Assembly in all matters pertaining to ministry, including recruitment, training, continuing education, stipends, pensions and other forms of financial support; and will have the responsibility of fostering consultation and cooperation among all the Assembly agencies that deal with the Church's ministries.

8. COMMUNICATIONS

The Life and Mission Report in 1969 drew attention to needs in this area and called for the establishment of an advisory committee to study these needs. The Committee was appointed by the Organization and Planning Committee as instructed by the 1969 Assembly, but its work was later incorporated into the work of the O & P Committee in a task force on communications.

The 1972 report of the Organization and Planning Committee to Assembly noted the following developments:

- (1) In 1959 the Price Waterhouse Report recommended that the Assembly establish a Communications board to co-ordinate and develop such services. This recommendation was not implemented at that time.
- (2) In 1960, a major plan of development of the Church's work in the fields of audio-visual services, radio and television was brought to the Assembly by the Audio Visual Committee. The Assembly approved proposals for organizational development of the department, but did not provide funds for any major development of the work.
- (3) In 1971, General Assembly approved a recommendation of the Audio Visual Committee authorizing the appointment of a Communications Consultant, along with a renaming of the Committee and redefinition of its work.

The Committee proposed that there be a Communications Agency of General Assembly and recommended that the Committee be authorized to study and consult with existing Assembly agencies affected, and bring forward a plan of organization to the Assembly in 1973. This was approved.

In 1973, the Committee reported to Assembly as follows:

A major finding of the consultative study was general agreement that an Assembly Board of Communications was not clearly needed at this time, and that solutions to current needs should be sought through changes and improvements within the present structure.

The Committee then reported for information some of the changes and improvements within present structures that it had recommended to the Administrative Council. These included an inter-board study of distribution services for the resources produced or recommended to the Church by the Assembly boards and committees; inclusion of the Communications Consultant in the public information and public relations set-up in the national church office; study of needed changes in the duplicating and mailing services in the church offices; and continuing budgetary support and development of the program of the Communications Services Committee (Audio-Visual).

This decision not to recommend an Assembly Board of Communications which would bring together the various communications functions was based on a number of considerations:

- The need for the Presbyterian Record to have a fair degree of independence from the other administrative structures of the Assembly.
- The limitations of available budget which at present preclude any multiple staff structure for communications services, which would be necessary for the consolidating of various services in the church offices under one administration. (These services are presently handled by the staff of the various departments as a part of their other duties).
- The recognition that program work to implement present authorizations of the Communications Services Committee should be given priority as budget funds become available.

9. *FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION, NATIONAL PLANNING AND BUDGET DEVELOPMENT*

As the Organization and Planning Committee conducted its study of an administrative unit to consolidate various aspects of finance in the national agencies, it found that a great deal of time and attention had already been devoted to this all through the 1960's, as the Comptroller and the Administrative Council found the best ways of carrying out their responsibilities. The Committee concluded that there was no need at present to recommend any structural changes as far as financial administration was concerned.

However, it was equally apparent that the Council had not had the same measure of success in dealing with its mandate to bring about coordination of national planning, and there were still dissatisfactions over the process whereby an annual budget proposal of authorized spending was prepared for the General Assembly. The Organization and Planning Committee therefore devoted its attention to these problems, and sought advice as to how other communions are dealing with them.

In its final report to the 100th General Assembly, 1974, the Committee has proposed some concepts for a new process for preparing the Assembly Budget proposal each year, and has asked that a special committee be set up to evaluate the Council's work and study the proposals. In the concepts proposed by the Organization and Planning Committee there is the suggestion that the Council needs within it some means for carrying on a regular research and planning function, whereby congregations and Presbyteries can make a direct input to the Council's processes of planning, priority-setting and budget development. On the basis of principles stated in the report, the Committee has also proposed a new committee setup within the Council for developing the annual General Assembly budget proposal.

These proposed changes in the Administrative Council are based on a strong conviction, clearly stated in the report, that the Council provides an essential service to the General Assembly, and has discharged its difficult duties in a responsible manner over the years.

10. *THE OTHER ASSEMBLY BOARDS AND COMMITTEES*

The Committee studied the work of all the Assembly boards and committees, consulted with most of them, and considered various organizational relationships that might be established between them. In some cases recommendations were made that a major Assembly board consult with a particular committee to explore their future working relationships.

But for the most part, many of the Assembly boards and committees have been left as they were because there was no adequate functional reason for putting them into a larger administrative unit. Wherever coordination of policy-making or program administration have required organizational integration, it has been recommended.

But the Committee has been aware of the values inherent in an organizational system that disperses responsibility widely, provides as much opportunity for independent initiative as possible, consistent with essential coordination. Strong centralization of decision-making is often more efficient, quicker and less costly. But there are other values to be considered, and the Committee has been guided by these as well. For all its inefficiencies, and non-functioning because of 'people problems', our Presbyterian way of getting things done in the Church is worth a great deal, and could provide a fascinating case study going back a long way for those organizational theorists who are looking for a viable alternative to the classic bureaucratic model in the dehumanized business and industrial structures of our day.



STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

To the Venerable the 100th General Assembly:

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31st, 1973, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession of faith, 3,686, or 4 more than in 1972; received by certificate and otherwise, 4,881, or 272 fewer than in 1972; removed by certificate, 3,446, or 68 fewer than in 1972; removed by death or otherwise, 7,647, or 879 fewer than in 1972; total number of communicants as of December 31st, 1973, 176,367, a decrease of 2,900 from 1972.

HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of households reported 120,041, a decrease of 1,229 as compared with 1972.

ELDERS

The total number of elders reported is 12,232, an increase of 66 as compared with 1972.

MINISTERS

The total number of ministers reported is 883, an increase of 13 as compared with 1972.

BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms reported is 5,350 or 350 fewer than in 1972.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining charges 531, an increase of 7; ordained mission fields 161, an increase of 2; student mission fields 36, the same number; number of preaching stations 1,057, a decrease of 14.

SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by congregations for stipends		\$ 4,770,627
Increase over 1972	\$ 268,253	
Amount raised for all congregational purposes		16,367,754
Increase over 1972	1,226,980	
Amount raised by W.M.S. (E.D. and W.D.)		490,571
Increase over 1972	13,109	
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		742,511
Increase over 1972	10,776	
Amount raised by congregations for all purposes		19,752,703
Increase over 1972	1,306,322	
Amount received by the Treasurer's Office For General Assembly's Budget		2,207,406.02
Increase over 1972	81,293.05	

INDEBTEDNESS

Loan and Mortgage

<i>Synod</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Church</i>	<i>Manse</i>	<i>Total</i>
Atlantic Provinces	\$ 68,169.00	\$ 544,478.49	\$ 36,686.15	\$ 649,333.64
Quebec and Eastern Ontario	85,369.00	1,075,517.26	43,299.80	1,204,186.06
Toronto and Kingston	398,866.55	2,779,921.65	267,434.28	3,446,222.48
Hamilton and London	42,301.00	707,158.52	62,376.16	811,835.68
Manitoba and North-Western Ontario	23,320.73	284,885.01	22,677.86	330,883.60
Saskatchewan	11,496.00	109,309.45	39,153.64	159,959.09
Alberta	90,812.57	487,455.48	85,294.91	663,562.96
British Columbia	23,215.05	650,881.58	72,504.71	746,601.34
	<u>\$743,549.90</u>	<u>\$6,639,607.44</u>	<u>\$629,427.51</u>	<u>\$8,012,584.85</u>

All of which is respectfully submitted.

L. H. FOWLER. D. C. MACDONALD,
Clerks of Assembly.

N.B. — Any discrepancies in the figures on mortgage and loan indebtedness are due to incorrectness of reports received.

STATISTICAL AND

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Baddeck, Knox	Ian G. MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	Roy E. Campbell	Box 195, Baddeck B0E 1B0
2	Boularderie, St. James & Knox	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	D. N. Matheson	R.R. 2, Baddeck
3	Glace Bay, St. Paul's	Angus MacKinnon, M.A.	D. M. Patterson	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or B0C 1B0
4	Grand River		Duncan MacRae	15 York St. B1A 2M2
5	Little Narrows		Norman Bartholomew	Box 13, Grand River
6	Malagawatch, Fulton		Dan N. MacLeod	Framboise B0A 1K0
7	Orangedale		Dan J. Holmes	R.R. 1, St. Peter's
8	River Denys		Donald F. Ross	Little Narrows B0E 1T0
9	Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's		Alex C. MacKinnon	R.R. 2, River Denys B0E 2Y0
10	Marion Bridge, St. Columba	H. L. McCall	John D. MacCalder	Orangedale B0E 2K0
11	Middle River, Farquharson Mem.	L. M. MacNaughton, B.A.	Donald G. MacPhail	R.R. 1, River Denys
12	Lake Ainslie		Malcolm MacLean	Whycocomagh B0E 3M0
13	Strathlorne		D. H. MacCush	Marion Bridge B0A 1P0
14	Mira Ferry, Union	H. L. McCall	Malcolm MacKenzie	R.R. 3, Baddeck B0E 1B0
15	Catalone, St. James		Archie Campbell	R.R. 1, Whycocomagh B0E 3M0
16	Louisbourg, Zion		N. D. MacInnis	R.R. 2, Inverness
17	North River, North Shore		E. G. Wiesner	R.R. 2, Marion Bridge
18	Englishtown		Gerald W. Pond	R.R. 1, Catalone B0A 1M0
19	North Sydney, St. Giles	Murdock J. MacRae, B.A., B.D.	D. G. Cameron	Box 35, Louisbourg B0A 1M0
20	Sydney, Bethel	E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D., D.D.	Malcolm A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Englishtown
21	Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	N. J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	Earl Snow	22 Moulton Ave. B2A 1Z3
22	Mission Fields		James F. MacKinnon	203 Cartier St. B1P 4A7
23	Birch Grove, Victoria		D. Wesley Stewart	28 Atlantic Ave.
24	Cape North, First		John A. Ferguson	42 MacLean St., Glace Bay
25	Neil's Harbour, St. Peter's		Malcolm A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Englishtown
26	Appendix to Roll			
27	Retired	T. Walter Brett, B.A.		
28	Retired	Charles H. Foote, B.A., B.Ed.		
29	Retired	Charles A. MacDonald		
30	Retired	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.		
31	Retired	J. K. Howe B.A., M.Div.		
32	Active Deaconesses			
33	Miss Georgine Caldwell	2 Yung Fu Li, Shih Lin Chen,	Taipei, Taiwan, ROC.	
34	Inactive Deaconesses			
35	Mrs. A. J. Carmichael	Alderwood Home,	Baddeck, N.S.	
36	Mrs. Archie MacAulay	203 Rebecca St.,	Glace Bay, N.S.	
37	Miss Anna MacDonald	R.R. 1,	Bras d'Or, N.S.	
38	Mrs. Elizabeth MacDonald	South Haven, N.S.		
39	Mrs. Fraser Matheson	7 Brighton Ave.,	Sydney Mines, N.S.	
40	Grand Total, 1973			
41	Grand Total, 1972			
42	Increase			
43	Decrease			

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	—	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	—	Grand Total of Ministers	11

Box 184, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-295-2857. February 25, 1974.

* Last Year's Figures
1 Assessor Elders

FINANCIAL RETURNS

1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
6	32	100	5	5	1	1	125	M	5274	13607	13807	10116	1952	179	48	12295	1952.30	1
5	5	21	1	1			33		2609	4038	4038	5533	800	278	365	6976	800.85	2
19	36	102	2	6	3	1	139	M	4880	11080	13280	14710	2345	895	960	18910	2345.20	2
20	85	235	4			4	265	M	369	17561	24447	20185	3565	821	235	24806	3589.49	3
8		44	1				56	M	3751	5311	5779	4787	33	277		5097	72.00	4
7		37	2	2	2		74		1917	4029	4029	7452	168	120		7740	200.00	3
*7	3	22	2				37		1572	3604	3604	3116	93			3209		5
6	36	60	4			4	118	M	2581	6174	6174	7519	1000	576		9095	1000.00	5
1		9					16		309	309	309	534	27			561	60.00	5
6	17	17	1	2			38		790	1297	1297	1229	180	220		1629	180.25	5
7	38	28	1				49		927	1467	8967	5031	400	251		5682	399.00	5
10	61	50	14		1	3	82		1839	3246	3246	4455	447	300	25	5227	650.00	6
5	43	52	4	2	1		85	M	3120	4935	7777	7542	944		35	8521	923.30	6
8	60	56	9	6	6		83	M	3718	5799	5799	7928	504	316	303	9051	602.55	7
7		22	2	3		2	30		1930	1930	6190	3543	400	230	61	4234	400.55	7
6		11	2	3		2	27		752	967	967	1181	75			1256	80.00	8
6	29	54	5	3	3		63		2157	6974	6974	7083	841	230	112	8267	840.75	8
2	10	15	1				11		735	1035	1035	879	111			990	167.60	8
3	13	25	1			1	25		1584	2449	2449	2591	73	65		2729	75.00	9
11	108	156	1	3		6	140	M	3000	6261	6261	8755	1012	2351		12118	1155.65	9
10	33	72	10	6		2	117		2700	6803	11003	10965	917	240	96	12218	917.10	10
33	328	560	30	8	3	6	651	M	9365	50292	83322	61441	8380	1320	2330	73471	8388.40	11
18	126	175	19	16		5	311	M	7918	18938	18938	25264	2481	449	924	29119	3300.00	12
2	16	22					22		1115	2059	2059	2699	310	87	150	3246	310.00	1
12	14					1	6	M	385	649	1616	1391		189		1530		2
	15						8		525	1033	2172	1569				1569	60.00	2
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
																		4
																		1
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
																		4
																		5
211	1079	1974	116	66	25	15	2611	11	65822	181847	245539	227498	27058	9344	5644	269546	28469.44	
215	1247	1961	95	52	39	27	2598	11	62961	150556	195863	208942	27782	9091	6859	252677	28903.92	
		13	21	14			3		2861	31291	49576	18556		253		16869		
4	168			14	12	34							724	1215			434.48	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10
Congregations in them	19
Ordained Mission Fields	2
Congregations in them	4
Student Mission Fields	2
Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26

IAN G. MacLEOD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Corner Brook, St. Paul's	Dissolved October 1972		
1	Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	John H. Wiseman, B.A.	Thomas Arklie	56 Carmelite Rd.
2	St. Aidan's	Inactive		
3	St. Andrew's	Ian S. Wishart, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.	John P. Henderson	74-76 Queen's Rd., St. John's
4	St. David's	J.S.S. Armour, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Cyril Barnes	19 Simms St.
5	Christ Church, Wabush, Labrador	D. R. Glass B.A., M.Div.	Harold Aspinall	25 Carson St., P.O. Box 369, Wabush
Others on Roll				
1	Professor at Memorial University, Religious Studies	Sheldon Mackenzie, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired from Ministry	Fred C. Knox, B.A.		
2	Arts and Culture Centre Library (Librarian), St. John's	Charles I. G. Stobie, M.A., F.S.A.		
Grand Total, 1973				
Grand Total, 1972				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	6

17 Church Road, Grand Falls, Nfld. A2A 1Z2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 709-489-6426. March 9, 1974

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Barney's River & Marshy Hope	J. Kenneth MacLeod, B.A., B.D.	A. Donald Bannerman	Barney's River Stn. BOK 1A0
	French River		Arthur McCulloch	R.R. 3, Merigomish BOK 1G0
	Merigomish, St. Paul's		M. R. Murchison	Merigomish BOK 1G0
2	Blue Mountain, Knox	Steven C. H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Archie MacIntosh	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
	East River St. Mary's, Zion		Henry Cameron	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
	Garden of Eden, Blair		John J. Wood	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
3	East River Pastoral Charge	Edgar F. Dewar, B.A.	Alvin Cameron	R.R. 1, Aspen (Guys. Co.)
	Caledonia, Bethel & Lower Caledonia, Jn. Campbell		Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka BOK 1B0
	St. Paul's		Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka BOK 1B0
	Springville		Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka BOK 1B0
	Sunnybrae, Calvin		Milton C. Thompson	Hopewell BOK 1C0
4	Hopewell, First	D. Murdo Marple, B.Sc., B.D.	John A. McLean	R.R. 1, Eureka BOK 1B0
	Eureka, Zion		Donald K. Munro	R.R. 2, Pictou BOK 1H0
	Gairloch, St. Andrew's		Alden Fraser	Box 426, Pictou BOK 1H0
	Rocklin, Middle River		George Murray	R.R. 1, Trenton
5	Little Harbour	W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.	William G. MacPherson	R.R. 2, Trenton
	Pictou Landing, Bethel		Mervyn L. MacKay	46 Warren St.
6	New Glasgow, First	Robert W. Cruickshank, B.A., B.D.	Roy Kellock	Box 65, New Glasgow B2H 5E3
7	New Glasgow, St. Andrew's	J. Bruce Robertson, B.A., B.Comm., B.D., S.T.M.		
8	New Glasgow, Westminster	J. Donald MacKay, B.A.	Walter A. MacDonald	200 Abercrombie Rd. B2H 1K8
9	Pictou, First		John W. Sellers	Box 364, Pictou BOK 1H0
10	Pictou, St. Andrew's		E. Earle Cameron	Box 483, Pictou BOK 1H0
11	River John, St. George's	Waldon B. Moase	John J. Henderson	R.R. 2, River John BOK 1N0
	Brule		Under River John Session	
	Middleton		Under River John Session	
	Toney River, St. David's		James W. Fraser	R.R. 4, River John BOK 1N0
12	Scotsburn, Bethel	Paul Brown, A.B., M.Div.	J. M. MacConnell	Box 355, Scotsburn BOK 1R0
	Earltown, Knox		J. Allister Murray	R.R. 5, Tatamagouche
	West Branch, Burns Mem.		Mrs. J. R. MacKenzie	R.R. 1, Scotsburn

2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No.	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate													
4	23	40	5	4	4		73	M	2334	8173	9676	7272	616	112	104	8105	637.15	1	
2																			2
3	127	283	9	13	17	8	22	381	M	11499	44028	59754	58085	5000	674	2111	65870	5000.00	3
17	141	185	14	3	20	4	13	254	M	7833	21032	72217	73081	2754	523	913	68771	2753.86	4
4	94	37	7	2	2		19	APT	240	2941	3361	10764			145	10909	718.52	5	
58	385	545	35	22	43	12	36	727	4	21906	76174	145008	149202	8370	1309	3273	162155	9109.53	
53	431	572	38	23	22	17	26	710	4	17907	70627	104570	115539	9257	1697	3514	130006	8711.21	
6					21		10	17		3999	5547	40438	33663		887	388	32149	398.32	
	46	27	3	1		5										241			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2
Congregations in them	2
Ordained Mission Fields	2
Congregations in them	2
Student Mission Fields	1
Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	4
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	4

JOHN H. WISEMAN, Clerk of Presbytery

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

No.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number			
7	56	73	14		3	131	M	3781	6223	7580	5505	1477	884	130	7996	1470.00	1		
4	19	1		2	31			600	1027	2647	2250	200	179	2629	200.00				
9	28	79			117			3781	4004	6435	9465	1526	194	11185	1525.77				
6	47	39	5		64	M		2282	3202	4789	794	289	258	6131	794.43	2			
4	33	22	2	1	53			2113	3188	4175	4581	300	433	5638	300.00				
4	21	2			35			1519	2124	2780	2713	312	134	3159	311.51				
2	25	2			48	M		1200	1363	1363	1481	138	98	1716	137.50	3			
1	21				33			1200	2059	2059	1880	157	211	2248	65.00				
5	66	52	10	16	12	70		2400	4282	4282	4282	552	249	5083	550.89				
3	49	25	4		1	39		1200	2159	2159	2465	306	292	3063	305.75				
6	26	89		2	4	129	M	2751	4840	5709	8096	1507	324	9927	1506.95	4			
5	37	48	2		1	65		2004	3304	3304	3728	1028	347	5103	971.68				
5	12	30	1	5	3	2	1	723	1566	1566	1960	212	375	2597	212.00				
4	18	30	1		1	81		1174	2264	2264	3037	432	400	3882	432.00				
8	42	65			108	MA		2273	3138	3138	8595	975	200	9770	975.00	5			
5	64	59			80			2273	3138	3138	8531	800	215	29	9574	926.65			
25	108	300	14	29	14	6	3	441	MA	7700	25272	25272	27965	4096	800	1941	34802	4096.25	6
26	110	315	12	10	12	2	63	443	M	8275	21571	26055	29464	5637	2095	974	38170	5637.40	7
13	73	190	9	4	2	3	7	208	M	7450	22262	22312	22576	1515	260	217	24569	1585.95	8
11	89	111	5	4	3	10	157	M	7650	17709	28018	17936	2500	524	335	21295	2563.90	9	
15	51	230	3	9	4			313	M	7300	14227	19393	18324	2669	560	37	21590	2751.00	10
14	55	118	1	5	3			4	129	M	4488	9060	7730	694	195	153	8772	693.80	11
5	49	52	4	3	3	4	56			2167	4067	5390	4724	586	148	74	5533	586.30	
12	78	133	4	1	2	2	1	275	M	1975	10786	10786	15362	4077	1274	1401	22114	4116.95	12
1	4	23			34			400		1050	1050	1797	277	97			2171	276.50	
1	17	21			33			300		620	620	1102	114	90			1306	113.50	

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
13	Sherbrooke, St. James'	Frank Canning (Catechist)	Frank MacLaughlin	Box 28, Sherbrooke B0J 3C0
	Glenelg		Clarence Archibald	R.R. 5, New Glasgow B2H 5C8
	Goldenville		Thomas H. Smith	R.R. 2, Moser's River
	Moser's River, St. Giles'			
	Stillwater			
14	Springhill, St. David's	James C. Ryan		R.R. 1, Collingwood
	Oxford, St. James'	Hollis L. Johnson		Box 382, Oxford B0M 1P0
	Riverview, St. Andrew's	Hollis L. Johnson		Box 382, Oxford B0M 1P0
15	Stellarton, First	D. Neil McCombie, B.A.	Elmer Way	Box 242, Stellarton
16	Tatamagouche Sedgewick Mem.	Gordon J. Matheson, B.Th.	Curtis E. Foote	R.R. 4, Pugwash
	Pugwash, St. John's		Kenneth Matheson	R.R. 5, Tatamagouche B0K 1V0
	The Falls, St. Andrew's		Fraser Murray	R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7
	Wallace, St. Matthew's		Gordon Dewar	Wallace
17	Thorburn, Union	John Finlayson, B.A., B.Th., M.Div.	John H. Swallow	R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7
	Sutherland's River		Gilbert A. Fraser	R.R. 1, Thorburn B0K 1W0
18	West River Pastoral Charge:	Frederick Pauley, B.Th., M.Th., D.D.	James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville B0K 2A0
	Durham, West River		James M. MacDonald	R.R. 3, Westville B0K 2A0
	Green Hill, Salem		Preston Murray	R.R. 1, Salt Springs
	Salt Springs, St. Luke's		Daniel Thompson	Queen St., Westville B0K 2A0
19	Westville, St. Andrew's	Cedric C. Pettigrew, B.A., B.D., M.A. (C.Ed.)		
	Mission Fields			
1	MacLennan's Mountain, St. John's	Howard Grace (Supply)	W. Douglas Fraser	R.R. 4, New Glasgow B2H 5C7
2	Pictou Island, Sutherland Mem.	Summer Student	Carl MacCallum	Pictou Island
3	West River Stn., Bethel	Summer Student	Under Westminster,	New Glasgow, Session
	Others on Roll			
1	Missionary	Donald W. MacKay, B.A., B.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1		Fraser J. Dunbar, B.A.		
2		Howard Grace		
3		George R. Tannahill, B.A., B.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Jean Clarke	Room 805, Maritime Bldg.	Provost St.,	New Glasgow, N.S.
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. James Cunningham	R.R. 5,		New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8
2	Miss Catherine MacFarlane	Moser's River, N.S.		
3	Miss Estelle MacKenzie	Box 172,		Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0
	Grand Total, 1973			
	Grand Total, 1972			
	Increase			
	Decrease			

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	15
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	19

139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-752-1755. March 6, 1974

*Not Session Clerk

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Name (M), Rented House (RH), Mense Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
7	31	31	1					42	M	1878	3388	4888	4299	375		227	4901	375.00	13
5	15	26	1					59		1794	2778	2778	2795	491	171	172	3630	491.45	
6		19						36		1403	1885	1885	2363	366		158	2887	366.10	
6	51	52	6	24				67	M	2641	3083	3499	5307	525	198	202	6232	525.00	14
4	36	33	4	6				54		1310	3648	3648	3015	291			3306	290.71	
2		10						13		80	353	353	647		107		753		
23	148	319	13	6	14	5	8	483	M	8479	21743	27996	30035	5000	360	155	35550	5000.00	15
17	170	148	1	4	1			148	M	3413	7020	10856	15065	1103	252	155	16575	1100.00	16
6	20	30						33		1514	2052	2052	3363	220	200		3783	220.00	
7	15	38	1					49		1071	1770	1770	3210	224	160		3594	248.00	
5	80	85						67		2281	3293	4393	5890	396	109		6395	395.00	
12	129	245	7					296	M	1780	8168	22168	23645	3181			26826	3181.07	17
4	32	50	1					59		630	2629	2629	4311	1015	158		5484	1014.80	18
6	64	67	5			1	1	137	M	2790	6395	13675	18637	1186	235	450	20508	1186.13	
4	7	25	2			1	3	47		1654	2927	3130	2605	220	150	199	3174	219.30	
3	10	40				1	2	52		2147	3750	5126	4519	300		61	4880	300.00	
21	135	275	15	9	1	4	16	348	M	6084	16217	18529	22850	1772	334		24956	1771.91	19
5	42	40	1	3	3			64		1155	1881	1881	2546	576	230	131	3483	317.55	1
1		12				1	18	6											2
	38	30	9	1		5	5	10			53	558	937				937		3
										5925									1
																			1
																			2
																			3
																			1
																			1
																			2
																			3
345	2135	3765	163	115	105	52	197	5303	19	121083	267538	335571	376377	50122	13352	8025	447877	50108.70	
344	2231	3848	216	104	159	39	136	5399	19	115718	275239	369399	328422	48585	12156	9125	398286	48466.77	
	1			11		13	61			5365			47955	1537	1196		49591	1641.93	
	96	83	53		54			96			7701	33828				1100			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	16
Congregations in them	36
Ordained Mission Fields	3
Congregations in them	11
Student Mission Fields	3
Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	22
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	50

J. BRUCE ROBERTSON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Dartmouth, Iona	Lloyd A. Murdock, B.A., M.Div. (Team)	A. S. Reeves	23 Lawson Ave. 82W 222
2	Dartmouth, St. Andrew's Musquodoboit Harbour	P. A. McDonald, B.A., B.D. (Ministry)	Mrs. S. H. Marshall	14 Benview
3	Dean, Sharon	L. M. Settle, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	T. K. Faulkner	Musquodoboit Hbr. 80J 2L0
4	Elmsdale, St. Matthew's Hardwood Lands	H. Colbourne, B.A., B.D. (Shared Ministry with UCC in both 3 & 4)	Mrs. D. Carroll	R.R. 1, Musquodoboit B0N 2M0
5	Halifax, Calvin	A. O. MacLean, C.D., B.A.	Ira P. Keyes	Elmsdale B0N 1M0
6	Halifax, Knox	R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	Byron Colburn	Elmsdale B0N 1M0
7	Halifax, Church of St. David	D. B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., Th.B., D.D.	Murray W. Alary	9 Stonehaven Rd.
8	Lunenburg, St. Andrew's Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	D. L. Mawhinney, B.A., B.D.	Clarence Croft	8 Theakston Ave.
9	Lunenburg Co.-Dublin Shore Conquerall Mills, St. Mathew's Dublin Shore, Knox West Dublin, St. Matthew's	J. H. Hicks M.A., B.D. (Shared Ministry with U.C.C.)	Ralph W. Kane	1548 Walnut St. 83H 3S2
10	Truro, St. James	D. R. Chatreau, B.A., B.D.	Miss Helen Morash	Box 272, Lunenburg 80J 2C0
11	Windsor, St. John's Noel Road, St. James'	O. Channon, B.A., B.D., B.Sc.	James Eisenhauer	R.R. 1, Riverport
	Mission Fields			
1	McClures Mills, St. Paul's	D. R. Chatreau, B.A., B.D.	Albert Cock (Assessor Elder)	16 Hayward Cr.
2	Lower Sackville	R. K. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	Work begun in September, 1973	
	Others on Roll			
1	Superintendent of Missions	A. E. Morrison, D.D.		
2	C. F. Chaplain	R.A.B. MacLean, B.A., B.D., M.R.E.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Studying in Scotland	N. W. Hutchinson, B.A., M.A., B.D.		
2	Retired	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., M.Div.		
3	Teaching	R. G. Russell, B.A., M.A., B.Ed.		
4	Self Employed	J. C. Silvester, B.A., B.D.		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Christine Shaw	1537 Brunswick St.,	Halifax, N.S. 83J 2C1	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Miss Catherine Goss	Apt. 403, 26 Alton Dr.,	Halifax, N.S.	
2	Mrs. Mary Haynes	Address Unavailable		
3	Miss June Pratt	216 Vimy Rd.,	Truro, N.S.	
4	Mrs. David Watt	Middleton, N.S.		
	Grand Total, 1973			
	Grand Total, 1972			
	Increase			
	Decrease			

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	14

67 Russell St., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 3N2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 902-469-4480. February 28, 1974

* Last Year's Figures

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX-LUNENBURG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
11	123	78	4	9	25	9	1	141	1900	6861	15975	13598	1533	88	464	15684	1533.20	1
13	92	175	13	7	17	7	2	302	3000	9012	17580	18747	2355	334	1122	22558	2471.70	2
4	4	26						35	1300	1837	1837	2044	246		24	2313	245.70	
6	61	80	7	11		2	2	97	2112	4257	6370	6070	473	10		6553	400.00	3
6	32	1	5			1	2	48	1640	2283	2283	2480	471		50	3001	471.50	4
3	24	15						35	869	1070	1070	1504	237	106		1847	250.00	
*16	137	140	11					222	8000	18186	22907	25551	2962		758	29271	2973.90	5
12	17	72	4		2			140	6899	10541	12260	13591	1867	675	100	16233	1880.00	6
33	68	283	1	10	4	8	57	548	14500	42406	57903	56837	11000	1554	1900	71291	11000.00	7
17	101	254	9	1		2	8	317	5274	17831	18285	22009	4000	453	51	26513	4000.00	8
7	48	67	2		2		6	69	1653	3870	3870	8512	506	364		9382	505.16	
2		23						28	465	497	497	445	125			570	125.00	9
4	25	25				1		34	1687	1919	1919	2326	180			2506	180.00	
3	13	14	4	1		2	21	21	981	1519	1519	2237	165		10	2412	165.00	
14	113	305	12	6	4	2	6	316	8000	23412	25572	26619	5813	608	1112	34152	5813.44	10
9	25	60	3		1	4		83	6464	9533	9533	13386	1361	505	149	15400	1360.77	11
3	27	33	5					44	600	1006	2359	2533	125	25		2684	125.00	
	77	61	2	2	1	1	2	64	800	2480	3020	3652	316		56	4024	316.50	1
	15	20										221			12	233		2
									7500									1
																		2
									9180									1
																		2
																		3
																		4
																		5
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
163	970	1763	78	51	57	37	90	2528	66144	158520	204759	222362	33735	4722	5808	266627	33816.87	
164	1016	1842	74	29	81	38	33	2547	63679	158192	335080	323933	33783	5132	11017	373862	33699.27	
			4	22		57			2465	328							117.60	
1	46	79			24	1	19				130321	101571	48	410	5209	107235		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7
Congregations in them	11
Ordained Mission Fields	6
Congregations in them	8
Student Mission Fields	
Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19

P. ALEX McDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Frederickton, St. Andrew's	G. C. Brett, B.A., B.D.	A. McFlimerick, O.C.	734 George St.
2	Harvey Station, Knox	S. R. Jackson, B.A.	Ezra Messer	Harvey Station
3	Moncton, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blaikie, B.Th.	George A. Watling	39 Oulton St.
4	Riverview, Bethel	B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D.	W. S. Sennis	109 Montgomery Ave.
5	Sackville, St. Andrew's	C. H. MacLean, C.D., B.A., D.D.	Ralph E. Dykeman	R.R. 1, Sackville
6	Port Elgin, St. James		Mrs. Earl Goodwin	Port Elgin
7	St. Andrew's, Greenock		George Miller	Box 179, St. Andrew's
8	St. Stephen's, St. Stephen		Robert Lowery	R.R. 3, St. Stephen
9	St. George, The Kirk		Paul Craig	Box 263, St. George
10	Pennfield, The Kirk		Kenneth Hawkins	Pennfield
11	Saint John City			
12	St. Columba	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	Lyman F. D. Purnell, O.C.	98 Main St. W.
13	St. John and St. Stephen	P. J. Lee, B.Sc., S.T.B.	George McCaughey	River Road, Fairvale
14	St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	Dalvan G. O'Brien	23 Buena Vista Ave.
15	Stanley, St. Peter's	K. B. Weeks (Catechist)	William Jarvis	Stanley
16	Williamsburg, St. Paul's		Neil J. Fullerton	Williamsburg
17	Woodstock, St. Paul's	R. W. Ross	Dr. Murray Mutrie	Box 790, Woodstock
18	Kirkland, St. David's		R. W. Ross	Box 878, Woodstock
19	Mission Fields			
20	1 Hanwell, St. James		Frederick Shaw	R.R. 6, Frederickton
21	Prince William, Riverside		George Lockhard	Prince William
22	2 Hampton, St. Paul's	A. J. Ballard (Catechist)	Charles Wanamaker	R.R. 2, Hampton
23	Barnesville		A. E. Morrison	R.R. 3, Hampton
24	Sussex, Chalmer's		George Langell	Box 103, Sussex
25	Others on Roll			
26	1 Retired	T. J. Watson, B.D., D.D.		
27	2 Professor	C.H.H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.		
28	Appendix to Roll			
29	1 Retired	J. Y. Garrett, Th.D.		
30	2 Inactive Deaconesses	D. B. Isaac		
31	1 Mrs. T. J. Watson	181 Wentworth Dr.,	Riverview, N.B.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	7	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	13

176 Hillcrest Dr., Saint John, N.B. K2P 4C4. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-672-1287. March 1, 1974.

5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
21	113	326	12	5	2	4	337	MA	5705	21643	26626	31835	4320	350	989	37494	4320.50	1	
19	142	156	15	3	6	6	183	M	7400	13194	13894	19705	1288	464	21457	1287.93	2		
13	118	186	11	8	11	5	391	M	10335	26675	36040	45577	6715	610	1988	54890	6715.27	3	
7	144	92	7	1	10	2	108	M	2100	8427	14083	12124	1383	65	122	13694	1382.50	4	
5	23	47	3	1	2	2	69	M	2719	4156	5789	5902	1181	499	202	7784	1180.50	5	
3	32	45	8	5	1	1	95	M	2670	3724	8532	6206	770	224	224	7200	800.20	6	
9	66	66	5	5	1	3	96	M	4000	11946	54279	17208	1138	410	2	18756	1000.00	6	
3	14	54	6	3	1	1	90	M	4000	8128	8128	8558	424	106	2	9090	424.75	6	
2	20	23	3	1	1	1	19	M	736	1245	1100	3483	50	50	2	3533	50.00	6	
3	6	18	4	1	1	1	17	M	500	843	1343	1469	1469	1469	1469	1469	1469	1469	6
6	44	65	2	2	3	2	3	RH	4185	14751	24839	19993	1910	338	302	22543	1910.05	7	
22	73	231	14	5	4	4	4	MA	7870	36068	82196	84943	2564	386	988	88881	2012.20	8	
4	24	96	7	1	1	9	156	RH	6150	61050	14041	16629	857	390	30	17906	857.10	9	
6	34	42	4	1	1	1	84	M	2540	3731	5237	5097	865	222	90	6274	864.72	10	
5	18	24	1	1	1	1	50	M	1270	1849	2398	4028	220	166	166	4414	224.25	10	
5	68	86	1	5	5	6	132	M	6775	12210	17091	18061	1376	260	500	20197	1376.10	11	
3	7	1	1	1	1	1	17	M	900	1130	1314	1340	100	100	100	1440	100.00	11	
2	36	14	2	1	1	1	14	M	256	256	364	364	364	364	364	364	364	364	1
1	10	10	1	1	1	1	8	M	1583	3958	9180	8020	537	320	320	8877	533.60	2	
3	30	30	1	2	1	1	35	RH	1029	1029	1029	2336	211	150	150	2547	200.00	2	
3	15	15	2	1	1	1	25	M	1029	1029	1029	2336	211	150	150	2547	200.00	2	
2	9	9	1	1	1	1	9	M	1029	1029	1029	2336	211	150	150	2547	200.00	2	
153	909	1642	91	43	44	33	40	2346	12	72467	236013	327395	312878	25909	4794	5379	348960	25239.67	1
148	875	1610	109	82	51	32	103	2338	12	67991	154442	224967	231730	25896	4330	5750	267704	26369.87	1
5	34	32	1	1	1	1	8	8	8	4476	81571	102428	81148	13	464	81256	81256	1130.20	1
			18	39	7	63										371		1130.20	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7
" Congregations in them	11
" Ordained Mission Fields	5
" Congregations in them	9
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22

GORDON L. BLACKWELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Bass River, St. Mark's	Vacant	Harry Barnes	R.R. 1, Bass River, N.B.
2	Beersville, St. James		James Cail	R.R. 1, Harcourt, N.B.
3	Clairville, St. Andrew's		Alfred Fillmore	R.R. 2, Harcourt, N.B.
4	Rexton, St. Ninian's		Ben G. Little	Rexton, N.B.
5	West Branch, Zion		Fred Wilson	R.R. 2, Rexton, N.B.
2	Bathurst, St. Luke's	H.T. Aicken, B.A., M.Div.	H. C. Crofoot	435 St. Peter Ave., Bathurst, N.B.
3	Campbellton, Knox	M. M. Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Elroy A. Sare	17 Central St., Campbellton, N.B.
4	Chatham, Calvin	J. P. Posno	Howard MacKinley	74 Queen St., Chatham, N.B.
5	Black River Bridge, St. Paul's		D. Cameron Russell	R.R. 3, Chatham, N.B.
6	Kouchibouguac, Knox		Alden Little	Kouchibouguac, N.B.
5	Dalhousie, St. John's	M. M. Graham, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Arthur MacNair	Box 1274, Dalhousie, N.B.
6	New Mills, St. Andrew's		Russell Pettigrew	New Mills, N.B.
7	New Carlisle, (Que), Knox	D. S. McLaren (Catechist)	P. S. Smollett	Box 82, R.R. 1, New Carlisle, Que.
8	Newcastle, St. James	E. A. Bottomley	James Lockertie	579 Old King George Hwy., Newcastle, N.B.
9	Derby, Ferguson		John Parks	265 Sweeney Lane, Newcastle, N.B.
4	Millerton, Grace		Arnold Taylor	R.R. 1, Millerton, N.B.
8	Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	D. D. Codling, B.A., B.D.	Harry Ford	R.R. 1, Newcastle, N.B.
3	Sillikers, Knox		Harry Ford	R.R. 1, Newcastle, N.B.
2	Warwick, St. Paul's		Harry Ford	R.R. 1, Newcastle, N.B.
3	Tabusintac, St. John's	H. M. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B.
2	New Jersey, Zion		Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B.
2	Oak Point, St. Matthew's		Keith Stymiest	Box 54, Tabusintac, N.B.
1	Others on Roll			
1	Chaplaincy Service	Major P. Lyle Sams, C.D., B.A., L.Th.		
1	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	E. F. Molnar, B.A., Th.B., Ph.D., M.Th.		
2	Studying	D. A. Codling, B.Sc., B.D.		
			Grand Total, 1973	
			Grand Total, 1972	
			Increase	
			Decrease	

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	6
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	8

Box 23, Tabusintac, N.B. E0C 2A0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 506-779-9205. March 27, 1974

6. PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
3	47					1	1	57		1233	1533	2793	2671	122			2793	122.00	1
5	34				2		1	53		1233	2785	2785	2891	289			3181	289.40	
2	13			2				19		685	1079	1079	1153	143			1296	143.00	
1	30			1	1			29	M	1781	2195	2195	2304	165			2469	165.00	
5	37					1	1	56		1233	1844	1844	2214	493	103	52	2862	493.16	
4	37			1	3	3	1	45		4926	9483	10889	7733	552	207		8492	552.05	2
10	50	103	1	1		4	23	121	M	5387	9823	12323	12581	2608	310	1277	16786	2616.48	3
5	29	47	8					77	M	4056	6439	8374	9789	964	350	610	11713	962.00	4
5	19	2						33		1994	2573	2983	2755	276	147	83	3261	275.70	
4	10	18	1	5				58		1994	2599	2599	3458	582	262	167	4469	581.65	
7	37	41	3					102	M	2775	5496	5496	4843	1345	732	76	6996	1345.00	5
2	18							23		1182	1753	1753	1581	200		200	1981	200.00	
2	32	26						40	M	1600	3022	3022	3852	283	301	69	4505	283.00	6
8	34	69			2			67	M	1240	5440	10094	6652	847		102	7601	1000.00	7
2	16	22				4		32		670	2197	2197	3590	300		100	3990	300.00	
4	19	28						25		670	1922	1922	2930	158	25	111	3224	275.00	
6	85	83	6		1	2	10	99	M	6553	13053	13053	19202	1623	755	1201	22780	1621.75	8
3	25				1	3	8	20		1500	2100	2512	2665	235	148	387	3436	235.30	
2	42	18	3	2				21		480	1530	2967	2967	50	39	19	3076	50.00	
3	16	35			1	1	7	58	M	1344	3961	4811	4904	683	189	509	6285	682.95	9
2	4	22			3			33		727	2118	2658	2269	204	150	144	2768	203.00	
2	17	12					2	27		715	2156	2156	1835	156	95	67	2153	175.00	
																			1
																			1
																			2
87	499	799	26	17	10	19	65	1095	9	43978	85101	100505	104849	12278	3813	5174	126117	12571.44	
89	554	782	39	27	53	12	22	1152	9	42222	76628	87194	100665	12105	4338	2937	120035	12262.88	
		17			43	7	43			1756	8473	13311	4184	173		2237	6082	308.56	
2	55		13	10	43			57							525				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7
" Congregations in them	18
" Ordained Mission Fields	1
" Congregations in them	3
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22

HOWARD McPHEE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Asbestos, St. Andrew's	Supply	Douglas Livingstone	R.R. 2, Danville, P.Q.
2	Danville, St. Andrew's		Douglas Livingstone	R.R. 2, Danville, P.Q.
3	Inverness, St. Andrew's		Raymond Dempsey	Inverness, P.Q.
3	Legatt's Point, (Pres.-United)	Chas. F. Coombs (Catechist)	Stewart Campbell	R.R. 1, Price, P.Q. G0J 1Z0
4	Melbourne, Eglise des Cantons de l'Est		Roland Perron	244 rue Lorne, Richmond, P.Q. J0B 2H0
5	Melbourne, St. Andrew's	James C. M. Jack, M.A.	Ashley Stalker	R.R. 1, Kingsbury, P.Q. J0B 2B0
6	Port Cartier, The Church of the Good Shepherd		Frank Brayton	Box 1038, Port Cartier, P.Q.
7	Quebec, St. Andrew's	Edward Bragg	Kenneth Warrington	3041 St. Castin St., Quebec, P.Q. G1W 1B7
8	Quebec, St-Marc	J. Ross H. Davidson, B.A., B.D.	J. Ross H. Davidson (Rev.)	16 Gault St., Beauharnois, Que. J6N 2L4
9	Scotstown, St. Paul's		Kelton MacKenzie	Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
	Lac Megantic, St. Andrew's		Kelton MacKenzie	Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
	Milan, Bethany		Kelton MacKenzie	Scotstown, P.Q. J0B 3B0
10	Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	Donald L. Campbell, B.A., B.D.	Robert Brown	257 London St., Sherbrooke, P.Q. J1H 3M6
11	Valcartier, St. Andrew's	Ronald Rowat, B.A.	Albert Goodwin	1070 Blvd. Valcartier, Neufchâtel, P.Q.
Appendix to Roll				
1	Studying	David Craig, B.A., B.D.		
2	Retired	Jean Cruvellier, D.Th.		
3	Teaching	Armand Jossinet, B.A., B.D.		
4	Teaching	Sadi Mezzour, M.A., M.Th.		
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Donald Campbell	1162 Portland Ave.,	Sherbrooke, P.Q.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll		Grand Total of Ministers	9

2828 Chemin des Quatre-Bourgeois, Ste-Foy, P.Q. G1V 1X9. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 418-658-3024. February 28, 1974. *Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Baie d'Urfe	A. G. MacDougall, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	R. W. Common	104 Church Rd., Baie d'Urfe, Que.
2	Beaconsfield	Larry Paul, B.A., B.D.	D. W. Andrews	204 Burton St., Beaconsfield, Que. H9W 1N2
3	Beauharnois Valleyfield	Vacant	Dr. R. Turnbull	142 Trudeau Blvd. 16 Gault St., Beauharnois, Que. J6N 2L4
4	Chateauguay	W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., B.D.	Duncan Ross	285 Hanley St.
5	Georgetown	Alex MacDonald, B.A., B.D.	Harry Taylor	Howick
6	Hemmingford		W. W. Elliot	Aubrey, Quebec
7	Huntingdon	G. C. MacLeod, B.A., M.A.	John Hamilton	Box 100, Hemmingford
	Athelston		Russell Paul	Huntingdon, Que.
	Elgin		Wm. J. Goodall	Athelston
8	Lachine	John A. Bodkin, B.A., B.D.	R. Macfarlane	R.R. 2, Huntingdon
9	Lachute	C. R. Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., D.C.L.	D. L. Macfarlane	745-38th Ave., Lachine, Que. H8T 2C2
10	Montreal West	John A. Simms, B.A., B.D., D.D.	L. J. Davidson	R.R. 7, Lachute, Que.
11	Ormstown	James W. Milne, B.A., M.Div.	Jas. Hayman	28 Fairfield Cres., Montreal West H4X 1R4
	Rockburn		D. S. Allan	Allans Corner, Ormstown, P.Q.
12	St. Andrews East	Vacant	Merrill Tannahill	Ormstown, Que.
			Ronald Williams	St. Andrews East, Que.
			Raymond Blair	

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise													
1	8	15		4		1	10		1025	2368	2368	2595	213	555	237	3600	142.00	1
*6	12	16					33		1100	3054	3054	2816	161		250	3227		
3	18	14					14		1500	2580	2580	1936	200		100	2236	200.00	2
3	20	20				2	29	M	1062	2779	2779	2516	255			2771	255.00	3
3	27	29				1	52	RH	1940	3778	3778	3574	3473	397		7443	670.00	4
4	28	26	1	3		1	41	M	4147	10567	10567	14942	239	183		15364	239.38	5
*5	37	81					34	M	6596	12749	13649	12522				12522		6
12	33	146		8	5	1	20	M	12988	30482	39328	36936	2600	400	325	40261	2600.00	7
1		78					28	M	692	2046	2046	3485				3485		8
6	44	42	1			4	88	M	1589	4959	6309	8665	815	570	3	10052	800.10	9
		16					14		1350	2296	2296	2223	201			2423	200.55	
		13					17		1389	2090	18965	2999	63	114		3176	170.00	
21	58	231	4	3	2	5	311	M	8535	20882	24397	27094	3642	643	1730	33109	3583.10	10
*8	39	37	2				82	M	3445	3605	4091	3683	150			3833	205.23	11
																		1
																		2
																		3
																		4
																		1
71	304	764	8	11	12	4	938	9	47358	104235	136207	125986	12012	2862	2645	143502	9065.36	
89	318	750	12	8	32	22	47	953	10	98482	104068	113760	13552	2601	2881	132792	10252.80	
				3						5753	32139	12226		261		10710		
18	14		4	20	18	13	15	1	3949				1540		236		1187.44	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4
Congregations in them	6
Ordained Mission Fields	4
Congregations in them	4
Student Mission Fields	3
Preaching Stations in them	4

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	14

J. ROSS H. DAVIDSON, Clerk of Presbytery

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				
40					151	200	8	17	10	14	1	411	M	13500	37305	46560	41575	5900	455	1120	49050	5700.00	1
17					105	137	11	13	11	7	22	300	MA	9411	20328	29416	29122	1737	1345		32204	1272.27	2
5					14	54	1	3	1	12	2	96	M	4920	6784	6784	8119	431	243		8793	431.28	3
*7					17	35					3	64		2908	4753	5686	5377	643	155		6175	616.21	
14					195	227	8	19	12	7	23	354	M	8262	14868	23165	25744	2784	286	1172	29986	2785.00	4
10					49	93	6	1		4	5	181	M	4661	8359	8359	10919	2331	1124	102	14476	2331.00	5
7					30	54	1			4	104			3210	4904	4904	7651	1100	629		9380	1100.00	
5					29	52		4		4	72			1645	3068	3068	5204	520			5724	307.50	6
18					80	204	7	3	18	3	10	308	M	6082	10299	12296	22419	2362	650	360	25791	2400.00	7
4					32	55	3	9	2		2	83		2189	3271	4093	6021	837	556		7414	750.00	
4					9	26					1	46		1695	2830	5830	5016	534	75	125	5750	534.00	
20					35	409	4	4	3	8	5	328	M	3037	14360	22662	26381	2254	736	82	29453	2171.17	8
22					57	205	8	5	6	8	6	297	M	10468	16786	16786	22509	5168	1047	249	28973	5578.00	9
30					155	276	15	23	12	17	55	443	MA	12240	33446	56380	48045	6000	744		54790	6000.00	10
11					85	118	1	6	1	1	2	176	M	5270	9675	9675	10651	2189	844	410	14094	2188.65	11
5					22	39		1	2	1	72	M	2608	4056	4056	5365	601				5966	600.69	
5					28	1		2			72			900		3080	3134	81			3215	81.00	12

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. R. W. Johnson (L. Cooke)	870 Richmond Square	Montreal, Que. H3J 1V7	
2	Miss Hazell Davis	501 Fifth Avenue, Barwani, P.O.	Verdun, Que. H4G 2Z2	
3	Miss Margaret Kennedy (Overseas)	2324 Coursol St.	Montreal, Que. H3J 1C8	
4	Mrs. F. D. C. Jones (E. Drysdale)			
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. C. Ritchie Bell	648 Main Street	Lachute, Que.	
2	Mrs. K. D. Kristensen	169 Ashton Avenue	St. Laurent, Que. H4N 1B5	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	26	Total on Roll	38
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	8
Others on Roll	7	Grand Total of Ministers	46

1345 Lapointe St., St. Laurent, Que., H4L 1K5. March 28, 1974.

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.	Church Name	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Avonmore, St. Andrew's	Willis E. Sayers, M.A.	Allan McIntyre	Avonmore KOC 1C0
	Gravel Hill, St. James		Lyman Crawford	R.R. 1, Monkland KOC 1V0
	Monkland, St. Andrew's		Lyman Crawford	R.R. 1, Monkland KOC 1V0
2	Cornwall, St. John's		F. B. MacMillan	130 York Street
3	Dunvegan, Kenyon	J. Mackechnie, M.A., B.D., L.B., LL.B.	Dan N. MacLeod	Box 4, Dunvegan KOC 1J0
4	Finch, St. Luke's	W. J. Morrison, M.A.	R. Keith MacMillan	Box 3, Finch KOC 1K0
	Crysler, Knox		Stewart A. Begg	Crysler KOB 1R0
5	Ingliside, St. Matthew's	Wallace MacKinnon, B.A.	Rev. Wallace MacKinnon, P.T.	Box 213, Ingliside KOC 1M0
6	Kirkhill, St. Columba	William Scott	Neil A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Dalkeith KOB 1E0
7	Lancaster, St. Andrew's		John R. Fournery	Box 121, Lancaster, KOC 1N0
8	Martintown, St. Andrew's		R. C. M. Grant	Box 57, Martintown KOC 1S0
9	Maxville, St. Andrew's		John W. MacEwen	Box 88, Maxville KOC 1T0
	St. Elmo, Gordon		Neil MacLean	R.R. 1, Maxville KOC 1T0
10	Moose Creek, Knox	Student	John K. MacLean	Box 66, Moose Creek KOC 1W0
11	Vankleek Hill, Knox		John A. Fraser, M.Sc.	Box 21, Vankleek Hill KOB 1R0
Appendix to Roll				
1		Kenneth H. McDonald		
2		William S. Sutherland, B.A.		
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Alpin A. MacGregor	Williamstown, Ontario		
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	7
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	9

Box 178, Maxville, Ontario KOC 1T0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 613-527-2171. March 24, 1974

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
749	2973	7253	290	255	195	338	562	9856	36	300694	703534	1033741	1051404	107513	28380	46297	1233596	134056.12	1
756	2983	7144	274	253	318	388	871	10440	35	281077	753970	939289	1002167	131889	24572	32778	1191403	139512.80	2
		109	16	2						19617		94452	49237		3808	13519	42193		3
	7	10			123	50	309	584	1		50436		24376				5456.68		4

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	33
Congregations in them	38
Ordained Mission Fields	7
Congregations in them	7
Student Mission Fields	3
Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	43
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	48

T. GEMMELL, Clerk of Presbytery

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
8	49	79	1	3	4	2	166	M	6007	9312	9312	7926	2016	513	131	10586	2102.60	1	
3		11					13		841	1201	1201	1106	251		32	1389	251.25		
2	18	16		2	2		18		838	1215	1215	1568	145	238	20	1971	145.05		
37	178	455	32	11	20	9	20	M	11400	39315	58718	50056	12363	2306	4170	68895	12363.05	2	
10	40	80	3			3	6	M	7351	10848	10848	12129	1809	1007	115	15060	1809.39	3	
9	37	83	4	2		2	3	M	5781	9033	9735	11002	1561	633		13196	1562.50	4	
7		15	2			3	2		1860	3686	3721	3169	408			3577	407.50		
13	60	80	5	2	2	3	144	M	5850	11617	14679	11717	976	383	186	13262	976.10	5	
8	44	77	1	1		1	7	M	7325	8753	8753	10527	1555	343	905	13329	1554.80	6	
8	44	80	5	5	4	2	5		6300	11562	14793	16429	1982	165	449	19025	1982.34	7	
10	18	52	3	1		2	122	M	3700	6732	9249	9295	1240	570	226	11331	1240.57	8	
6	23	74	2	8	8	2	7	M	6065	8709	8709	11155	2412	1279	687	15532	2411.65	9	
3		18					1		1842	2395	2395	2551	604	388	91	3635	604.00		
6	30	38		1			85	M	4000	4541	4541	5140	327	277		5744	327.00	10	
10	26	104	3			5	223	M	5060	10450	10450	14714	2667	666	405	18452	2550.00	11	
Grand Total, 1973																			
Grand Total, 1972																			
Increase																			
Decrease																			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10
Congregations in them	14
Ordained Mission Fields	1
Congregations in them	1
Student Mission Fields	..
Preaching Stations in them	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	15

IVER D. MacIVER, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Almonte	D. C. McQuaig, B.A., M.Div.	G. R. Kilburn	Box 652
2	Arnprior	L. E. Hughes	O. J. Blackburn	103 John St. S.
3	Dewar's		J. M. MacMillan	R.R. 1, Braeside
4	Carleton Place	Robert Hill	Hollie Lowry	R.R. 3, Almonte
5	Cobden	R. Keith Earls, B.A.	Gordon Spence	Cobden KQJ 1K0
6	Ross		Ernest Wilson	R.R. 1, Cobden KQJ 1K0
7	Lochwinnoch	R. R. Whitehead, B.A.Sc.	Mervin Miller	R.R. 1, Renfrew
8	Braeside			
9	Stewartville			
10	MacDonald's Corners	J. O. Forrester (Catechist)	John Slingerland	R.R. 2, Arnprior
1	Elphin		J. D. Sergeant	MacDonald's Corners
2	Snow Road		R. J. Ferguson	R.R. 1, MacDonald's Corners
3	Pembroke	D. R. MacDonald, B.A.	W. H. Trombley	Snow Road P.O. K0H 2R0
4	Perth	R. J. Gillanders, B.A.	W. M. Thomson	R.R. 1, Pembroke
5	Renfrew	F. R. McPhee, B.A., B.D.	Mervyn Ferrier	R.R. 3, Perth
6	Smiths Falls	D. S. Moore, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	P. N. Howard	315 Jenette St., K7V 3E5
			D. H. Grant	35 Aberdeen Ave., Smith Falls K7A 4N5
Mission Fields				
1	Gratton		George Johnston	R.R. 2, Douglas, Ont.
2	Lake Dore		Robert MacDonald	R.R. 1, Eganville, Ont.
3	Petawawa	T. A. Pollock	George Lock	4 Highway St.
	Pt. Alexander			
Others on Roll				
1		L. E. Sverns, B.A., B.D., M.Th.		
Appendix to Roll				
1		Wm. W. H. Baird		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. George Barrow	R.R. 7,	Pembroke, Ont. K8A 6W8	
Grand Total, 1973				
Grand Total, 1972				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	..	Grand Total of Ministers	12

82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-613-623-4965. February 28, 1974

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Brockville, First	L. R. Renault, B.A., B.D.	J. T. Carswell	48 Vanier Dr.,
2	Caintown, St. Pauls	R. D. Currie	Arden Warren	R.R. 4, Mallorytown KOE 1R0
3	Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		Howard Cross	Lansdowne KOE 1L0
4	Cardinal, St. Andrew's & St. James	A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D.	R. Bruce Melville	Cardinal KOE 1E0
5	Chesterville, St. Andrew's	G. Tattre, B.A., B.D., Th.M., Ph.D.	Wallace Carruthers	Box 333, Chesterville KOC 1H0
6	Morewood		W. C. Hunter	Morewood KOA 2R0
7	Iroquois, Knox	J. J. Hibbs, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	S. A. Thompson	Box 134, Iroquois KOE 1K0
8	S. Mountain, St. Andrew's		T. E. Robinson	Box 76, South Mountain KOE 1W0
9	Kemptville, St. Pauls	J. P. Schisler	Gideon J. J. Purcell	Box 9, Oxford Station KOG 1T0
10	Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		D. Shields	Oxford Mills KOG 1S0
11	Morrisburg, Knox		K. G. Carkner	46 Kyle Dr., Morrisburg
12	Dunbar			
13	Prescott, St. Andrew's	D. Mawhinney, B.Th.	M. Dickey	Box 134, Prescott KOE 1T0
14	Spencerville, St. Andrew's	L. J. Cowper, B.Th.	J. Purcell	Box 81, Spencerville KOE 1X0
15	Ventnor, Knox		L. Cummings	R.R. 3, Spencerville KOE 1X0
16	Westport, Knox		S. G. Crawford	Box 74, West Port KOG 1X0

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK-RENFREW

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
17	49	95	2	5	17	3	6	134	M	7554	14896	16838	18363	2480	397	220	21460	2479.89	1
21	135	215	5	15	6		46	319	M	9190	17986	17986	20402	4272	884	2426	27984	4271.76	2
3								34		648	788	1414	1329	131	115		1575	130.80	
14	60	210	3	1	5	2	5	364	M	8889	16610	22850	21189	3503	784		25530	3607.02	3
8	65	84	8	8	2		3	136	M	4794	10611	10611	15086	1800	571	386	17843	1800.00	4
6	27	36		5				67		1500	3435	6067	7365	550	459		8374	550.00	
5	39	33	3	6			1	71	M	1905	3386	3386	3554	420	275	38	4287	419.83	5
								3		1923	2314	2314	2141	84			2226	100.00	
3			5				1	23		921	1168	1168	923	65	79		1068	65.30	
6	41	39	5				1	93	M	2150	4010	4695	5372	1236	248	201	7057	1163.72	6
5							4	88		1850	2457	2457	3184	723	225	45	4177	721.18	
3		18						45		1000	1599	1599	1758	434		153	2345	433.32	
24	95	160	7	5	8	3	16	269	M	7850	16637	16637	20848	3885	709	119	25562	3885.00	7
17	63	200	5	6	2	2	9	335	M	7710	19142	19142	17628	4042	511	124	22305	4040.00	8
26	89	250	4	4	4	5	15	304	M	7600	22883	33927	28939	4957	534	422	34852	4957.41	9
29	163	363	10	10	7	10	11	592	MA	6567	*29800	*35100	30893	5915	1046	155	38009	6264.69	10
2		10	1					20		600	881	881	1108	145		123	1376	145.00	1
3	3		2				1	7		138	343	343	389				389		2
2	50	36	4		2		1	49	M	1390	3147	3847	4138	60			4198	66.60	3
		21	6				1	27		840	1809	1809	2231	375			2606	375.00	
Grand Total, 1973																			
Grand Total, 1972																			
Increase																			
Decrease																			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10
" Congregations in them	16
" Ordained Mission Fields	3
" Congregations in them	4
" Student Mission Fields	..
" Preaching Stations in them	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	20

LEO E. HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

No.	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
39	153	474	21	8	15	7	10	640	M	10100	49971	62494	61061	13700	2104	647	77512	13700.00	1
2	15	32					2	36		2767	3833	4515	4315	668	440	60	5483	667.71	2
6	62	48			5	6	1	58	M	4576	7727	9604	12442	1533	215		14191	1533.46	
9	33	85	2		10		3	99	M	3083	10426	10426	13233	877	385	338	14833	877.65	3
5	37	46	1			1	3	58	M	3093	6313	6313	4596	400	366	29	5391	400.00	4
7	29	39	2		2		4	64		5785		5796	4977	625	436		6038	700.00	
4	64	73	3	4	1	6	2	100	M	5724	9868	10628	13852	2158	441	1348	17798	2154.00	5
5	10	20					5	20		2332	3404	3404	3655	449	826	216	5145	529.80	
9	51	104	10		6	1	2	122	M	7425	13848	18908	18903	2459	377	173	21912	2459.34	6
2		10			1	1		18		1341	1637	1983	3050	68		26	3144	150.00	
4	50	88	3				5	149	M	5594	9014	9981	10832	1400	840	80	13152	1400.00	7
6	27	37	3				4	42		1452	1852	2174	2399	275		36	2710	290.00	
11	25	128	4				4	144	M	7325	13261	13511	17426	823	249	71	18569	834.00	8
8	35	50	5	4	2	4	1	76	M	4272	6703	6703	8985	925	282	162	10355	925.44	9
3	14	18			2			29		1747	2358	2358	2699	282	93		3074	790.00	
6	47	55	2					87	M	6348	8870	8870	12238	643	274		13155	643.35	10

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Miss Martha Hamilton	Belleville		
2	Miss Frieda Matthews	Belleville		
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	13
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	14

57 Meadowvale, Belleville, Ont. February 27, 1974.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Beaverton	Donald B. Hanley	R. J. Wallace	Box 10
4	Gamebridge, Knox		H. Westcott	R. R. 3, Beaverton
2	Bobcaygeon, Knox	James Reaves, B.Sc., B.D.	F. Jones	Bobcaygeon
	Rosedale		W. E. Lee	R. R. 2, Cameron
3	Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	James S. Gilchrist, B.A.	R. Simpson	R. R. 1, Bowmanville
4	Campbellford, St. Andrew's	William C. McBride, C.D., B.A.	T. Mein	194 Queen St.
6	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's		A. E. Toombs	Campbellford
5	Cobourg, St. Andrew's	Stephen A. Hayes, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	B. W. Baxter	310 Walton St.
6	Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	R. J. Graham Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	R. A. Miller	Box 631
	Brighton, St. Andrew's		W. Armit	Box 94
	Lakeport, St. Paul's		R. Fiddick	R. R. 3, Colborne
7	Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	William Fairley	C. R. McInnes	Box 152
	Glenora, Knox		G. Jamieson	R. R. 3, Woodville
8	Fowler's Corners, Lakevale		R. Moncrieff	R. R. 2, Peterborough
	Omeme, St. Andrew's		R. Pogue	Omeme
9	Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	Vacant	W. H. Stoll	R. R. 1, Kirkfield
	Bolsover, St. Andrew's		L. MacPherson	R. R. 5, Woodville
	Eldon Station		E. MacInnes	R. R. 6, Woodville
10	Lakefield, St. Andrew's	S. Lindsay McIntyre, B.A.	J. Brown	Lakefield
	Lakehurst, Knox		H. Palmer	R. R. 1, Peterborough
	Warsaw, St. Andrew's		R. Greystock	R. R. 1, Warsaw
11	Leaskdale, St. Paul's		R. Haynes	R. R. 2, Uxbridge
12	Lindsay, St. Andrew's	Orville G. Locke, B.A.	W. Watson	R. R. 5, Lindsay
13	Norwood, St. Andrew's	John A. Neilson, C.D.	K. Ross	R. R. 1, Norwood
	Havelock, Knox		A. W. Allan	R. R. 1, Havelock
	Westwood, Francis Andrew's		T. Devries	Westwood
14	Peterborough, St. Giles		R. Juby	587 Sherbrook St.
	Keene, Knox		A. Thompson	Keene
15	Peterborough, St. Paul's	Alex J. Calder, B.A., B.D.	J. M. Burns	648 Homewood Ave.
16	Peterborough, St. Stephen's	Douglas J. Fox, M.A., B.D.	Bruce Cossar	492 Homewood Ave., Peterborough
17	Port Hope, St. Paul's	Thomas J. McKinney, B.A.	G. S. Everitt	104 Strachan St.
18	Port Perry, St. John's	S. O. McEntyre, B.A., B.D.	D. Milne	Queen Street
	Ashburn, Burns		H. Ashton	R. R. 1, Ashburn
19	South Monaghan, Centreville		E. Brackenridge	R. R. 2, Millbrook
	Millbrook, Grace		M. Larmer	R. R. 1, Frasersville
20	Uxbridge, St. Andrew's Chalmers	G. H. Moore, B.A., B.Th.	K. J. Noble	Uxbridge
21	Warkworth, St. Andrew's	Glenn Cooper (Student)	B. White	Warkworth
	Hastings, St. Andrew's		S. D. Beamish	R. R. 1, Hastings
22	Wick	Hugh Appel (Student)	R. Robertson	R. R. 4, Sunderland
	Cresswell, St. John's		B. Currie	Manilla
23	Woodville, Knox	M. C. Young, B.A.	D. Gilchrist	R. R. 1, Woodville
	Cannington, Knox		J. Ross	Cannington
	South Eldon, St. Andrew's		R. Torrey	R. R. 5, Woodville

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
213	1167	2002	125	47	89	63	149	2947	11	86819	217520	282254	269706	37643	10287	15665	333301	37987.24	1
216	1342	1981	102	56	98	33	143	3027	12	85104	217207	255082	271585	37898	10976	15320	335779	37896.78	2
3	175	21	23	9	9	30	6	80	1	1715	313	27172	1879	255	689	345	2478	90.46	

Number of Self-Sustaining Churches	8
Congregations in them	12
Ordained Mission Fields	4
Congregations in them	8
Student Mission Fields	2
Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	22

A. L. SUTHERLAND, Clerk of Presbytery

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
9	36	92	5	9	4	2	112	M	3900	13356	13356	9206	1550	253	11009	1550.00	1		
4	17	26	1	1	1	2	41		1280	2981	4313	4385	522	131	5038	522.10			
8	59	70	2	2	2	2	112	M	7525	11215	11215	13655	1129	540	629	15953	1129.20	2	
1	7	12	2	6			18		1000	1266	1266	1676	117	62	330	2185	116.70		
9	47	94	2	2	1	4	125	M	7706	10106	10106	13217	929	346	14492	1306.67	3		
19	80	187	4	1	2	5	332	M	5563	17313	17313	16309	2210	951	155	19625	2265.00	4	
6	33	80	2	6	2	2	126		3709	6564	6564	9589	815	452	50	10906	814.81		
39	166	301	8	13	25	1	33	443	M	7153	26804	29520	31212	6911	1098	39221	6811.00	5	
5	36	74	1	5	4	91	RH	3851	7243	7243	9333	635	180		10148	635.15	6		
4	30	1	2	3	2	23		1425	1475	1475	2599	215			2814	214.98			
3	15	15	1	1		17		1089	1904	1904	2740	15			2755	70.66			
6	10	67	5	4	1	93	M	4381	7447	7447	7666	1000	294	109	9069	1000.00	7		
7	2	40	2	1	1	55		3410	5342	6038	6725	600	400	103	7828	600.00			
4	17	2	2		37		37		1330	2000	2000	2097	113		120	2330	128.50	8	
3	14				16		16		660	915	915	1044	12			1056	12.25		
7	33	46	3	2	1	50	M	1618	5051	5051	7415	755	429	104	8703	755.00	9		
8	43	2		2	3	57		1727	2302	4165	6320	470	510	162	7462	469.65			
4	10		1		15		15		200	405	405	345				345			
5	35	42	6	2	2	53	M	1870	3876	4012	4745	514	172		5431	514.00	10		
4	14			2	33		33		660	816	816	1409	255		1664	254.75			
5	17	22		3	21		21		730	905	905	1403			1403				
8	69	66	2	15	1	3	2	101	M	6737	8732	10606	8773	1482	545	10800	1480.32	11	
30	137	284	16	6	9	6	26	432	M	10342	30266	30266	22833	4800	906	255	28894	4800.00	12
9	30	66	6	6	7	2	81	M	3088	3088	12588	10757	624	460	470	12311	615.93	13	
10	44	58	9	2	2	3	2	75		2926	6299	6299	6092	553	462	7107	546.55		
4		13			1	17		17		1077	1077	1858				2058			
17	89	158	3	4	8	5	274	M	8526	19301	26596	25924	3664	20	11	29781	3489.05	14	
5	18	21			1	49		49		800	1442	1442	2179	337		58	2574	337.00	15
49	124	488	24	21	17	6	19	938	M	11024	43259	43587	50358	11839	818	5185	68200	11979.54	16
16	78	124	6	4	5	11	222	MA	3070	10772	22556	20728	2200	214	319	23461	2200.00	17	
21	88	230	5	7	5		220	MA	3960	13524	20910	22265	2739	1062	216	26282	2315.42	18	
8	34	56	3			4	101	M	3153	11521	16507	20218	1487	671	246	22622	1487.15		
8	52	68	1	1		2	92		4147	7404	7404	9675	1895	864	360	12794	1895.00	19	
7	79	61	1			127	RH	5666	11287	11287	9583	1507	668	75	11833	1506.71			
4		48			3	1	70		2352	4482	4482	3401	395	250		4046	394.50	20	
12	40	131	3	10	4	1	131	M	7675	18002	26600	28759	2109	835	1377	33080	2005.00	21	
10	32	58	1			1	98	M	3139	6286	6286	9675	1046	238	614	11573	1275.00	22	
7	33	40			3	52		52		2039	4153	4153	4471	289		4760	289.00		
*5	28	28				48	M	1757	2550	2550	4436	613	346		5395	534.87			
*3	47	30				36		36		1179	1679	1679	2574	248		3130	344.22		
9	28	49	3			61	M	3040	6302	8637	7496	1751	401	122	9770	1751.97	23		
9	49	3				48		48		3420	5657	7557	7123	887	90	8960	878.01		
3	9	23			1	27		27		1140	1668	2063	2896	300	352	144	3692	300.00	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
24	Sutton West, St. Andrew's	Gordon E. Timbers, B.A., M.Div.	L. R. Jewell	Box 71, Sutton West
1	Mission Fields Nestleton-Cadmus Sonya		R. Davidson R. Williamson	Nestleton R.R. 4, Sunderland
1	Others on Roll Chaplain, Brookside School	A. A. Bethune, B.A., B.D.		
2	Overseas Missionary	B. L. M. Embree, M.A., B.D., Th.M.		
3	Psychologist, Civic Hospital	J. O. L. Howson, C.D., M.A., L.Th.		
4	Retired	W. Fitzsimons		
5	Retired	J. W. Foote, V.C., B.A., B.D., L.L.D., D.D.		
1	Appendix to Roll Missionary	Murray L. Garvin, B.A., B.D.		
2	Active Deaconesses Miss Dorothy Keller	Apt. 182, 605 Parkhill Rd. W., Peterborough		
1	Inactive Deaconesses Mrs. C. Steinmetz	R.R. 1, Campbellford, Ont.		
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	23
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	24

Box 43, Colborne, Ont. K0K 1S0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-355-2916. March 5, 1974.

*Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Homer W. McAvoy, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Ian Morrison	103 Wells St., Aurora L4G 1T4
2	Fred H. Crome, B.A.	Don Sime	15 Riverview Ave., Markham
3	Craig A. Cribar, B.A.	W. H. Jackman	465 Second St. Newmarket L3Y 3W7
4	A. J. Gowland, M.A., D.D.	J. M. Taylor	709 Glenrove St. Oshawa
5	John M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	Robert R. Cornish	R.R. 2, Oshawa L1H 7K5
6	Frank Conkey, M.A.	J. H. McClement	1454 Bayly St., Pickering L1W 1L5
7	W. A. Wallace, B.A., S.T.B., S.T.M.	Wm. G. Hazell	352 Kerrybrook Dr., Richmond Hill L4C 3R1
8	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Allan P. McKechnie	214 Henderson Ave., Thornhill L4T 2L9
9	W. J. S. McClure, B.A.	John R. Frost	506 Dundas St. W., Whitby L1N 2N1
10	W. Scott Duncan, B.A.	F. Alex Baxter	3085 Queen Frederica Dr., Apt. 407, Mississauga
11	Wm. Manson, B.A., B.D.	C. J. McRorie, B.A., B.Paed., C.D.	381 Kingswood Rd., Toronto
12	A. Donald MacLeod, B.A., M.A., B.D.	Norman W. MacLeod	35 Temple Bar Cres., Agincourt M1W 2F4
13	D. G. M. Herron, B.A., Th.M., D.D.	Thomas Voisey	49 Thorncliffe Pk., Apt. 1503, M4H 1J6
14	William Doo, B.A.	Chai-Bo Lui	2244 Delkus Cres., Toronto L5A 1K7
15	A. J. Hewitt, B.A., M.Div.	T. C. Trustram	8 Rexhill Ave., Scarborough M1L 3B4
16	H. M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	W. A. B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd., Willowdale M2L 1K7
17	A. Ross Gibson, B.A., B.D.	T. James Trotter	57 Tiago Ave., Toronto M4B 2A2
18	K. W. House, B.A.	W. F. Lewitt	18 Rhydwen Ave., Scarborough M1N 1B9
19	Kenneth Rowland	N. H. Stubbs	19 Telson Rd., Toronto M4S 1P3
20	J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D.	Donald MacLaren	10 Apsley Rd., Toronto M5M 2X8

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants				No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amt't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
4	19	50	2	8	2	64	M	2194	7406	7406	6753	210	185	7148	185.00	24			
4	20	26	3	7	2	37	M	1005	2556	5967	4843	250	30	5123	250.00	1			
4	21	21	1			22		805	1201	1401	2452			2452					
									6825										
									6825										
426	1712	3533	137	118	121	56	149	5293	24	155611	359200	426716	449512	59782	16308	11692	537294	60231.26	
421	1889	3573	154	108	118	65	181	5187	24	150078	331575	378904	394318	54150	15731	12095	476297	54738.40	
5				10	3	9	32	106		5533	27625	47812	55194	5632	577	60997	5492.86		
	177	40	17												403				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17
Congregations in them	31
Ordained Mission Fields	3
Congregations in them	6
Student Mission Fields	5
Preaching Stations in them	9

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	25
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	46

GRAHAM KENNEDY, Clerk of Presbytery

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

No.	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
13	71	155	11	6	6	7	18	240	M	8945	19191	20646	28361	3000	1227	1836	34424	3000.00	1
18	142	236	5	10	10	6	4	276	M	9574	19876	29269	25803	4306	1050	635	31795	4306.22	2
16	138	182	20	3	22	5	6	292	M	8800	18375	22618	22610	4046	796		27451	4050.00	3
22	78	248	12	14	13	9	9	333	M	8144	19553	23784	22414	8349	1198	541	32502	7000.00	4
14	70	145	2		3	5	14	145	M	8025	37076	42948	41301			105	41406	1553.15	5
16	111	122	9	6	12	3	22	189	M	7808	11690	16809	19593	2363	886	1755	24598	2362.84	6
17	74	151	6	1	11	4	18	212	M	9855	19925	19925	21789	3600			25389	3600.00	7
37	198	342	22	15	35	17	5	607	M	13860	44433	55646	57218	11721	513	7518	76970	11652.00	8
20	112	263	8	8	19	4	29	363	MA	8300							33512	4139.00	9
21	115	220	9	5	13	8	34	427	M	10800	26943	31631	33393	7750	338	135	41616	7750.00	10
6	37	145	5	8	6		6	155	MA	8700	18262	19434	33309	1250	425	247	35231	1250.00	11
5	220	117	7	2	36		94	MA	11600	20021	169199	87876	850		2233	90959	1200.00	12	
34	53	406	3	1	8	7	9	550	MA	11000	59476	59476	66512	16425	5240	1329	89505	16425.58	13
17	97	228	28	28	13		16	359	M	9550	25944	30944	31874				31874	2200.00	14
15	53	148	2			3	4	203	M	7500	14069	18729	17243	1800			19043	1799.71	15
18	81	152	2	4	5	14	16	250	M	9661	17148	28148	32749	8085	2910	131	43874	8040.67	16
7	10	47	1			3	5	54	M	3242	6705	7875	8470	717	1313	120	10620	696.40	17
12	57	170	10			5	3	205	M	8170	17889	23191	25417	1069	50	40	26576	1069.20	18
19	39	167	4	2	9	2	5	202	MA	4667	15546	18673	23081	4044	1478	210	28814	4044.45	19
60	170	680	12	9	43	25	59	1047	M	14844	76278	76278	87123	24357	5843	12195	129518	24193.00	20

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
24	Sutton West, St. Andrew's	Gordon E. Timbers, B.A., M.Div.	L. R. Jewell	Box 71, Sutton West
1	Mission Fields Nestleton-Cadmus Sonya		R. Davidson R. Williamson	Nestleton R.R. 4, Sunderland
1	Chaplain, Brookside School	A. A. Bethune, B.A., B.D.		
2	Overseas Missionary	B. L. M. Embree, M.A., B.D., Th.M.		
3	Psychologist, Civic Hospital	J. O. L. Howson, C.D., M.A., L.Th.		
4	Retired	W. Fitzsimons		
5	Retired	J. W. Foote, V.C., B.A., B.D., L.L.D., D.D.		
1	Missionary	Murray L. Garvin, B.A., B.D.		
2	Missionary	Norman Caswell, B.A.		
1	Active Deaconesses Miss Dorothy Keller	Apt. 182, 605 Parkhill Rd. W.,	Peterborough	
1	Inactive Deaconesses Mrs. C. Steinmetz	R.R. 1,	Campbellford, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	23
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	24

Box 43, Colborne, Ont. K0K 1S0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-355-2916. March 5, 1974.

*Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Aurora, St. Andrew's	Homer W. McAvoy, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Ian Morrison	103 Wells St., Aurora L4G 1T4
2	Markham, St. Andrew's	Fred H. Crome, B.A.	Don Sine	15 Riverview Ave., Markham
3	Newmarket, St. Andrew's	Craig A. Cribar, B.A.	W. H. Jackman	465 Second St. Newmarket L3Y 3W7
4	Oshawa, Knox	A. J. Gowland, M.A., D.D.	J. M. Taylor	709 Glengrove St., Oshawa
5	Oshawa, St. Paul's	John M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	Robert R. Cornish	R.R. 2, Oshawa L1H 7K5
6	Pickering, St. Andrew's	Frank Conkey, M.A.	J. H. McClement	1454 Bayly St., Pickering L1W 1L5
7	Richmond Hill	W. A. Wallace, B.A., S.T.B., S.T.M.	Wm. G. Hazell	352 Kerrybrook Dr., Richmond Hill L4C 3R1
8	Thornhill	D. T. Evans, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Allan P. McKechnie	214 Henderson Ave., Thornhill L4T 2L9
9	Whitby, St. Andrew's	W. J. S. McClure, B.A.	John R. Frost	506 Dundas St. W., Whitby L1N 2N1
10	Metropolitan Toronto - Armour Heights	W. Scott Duncan, B.A.	F. Alex Baxter	3085 Queen Frederica Dr., Apt. 407, Mississauga
11	Beaches	Wm. Manson, B.A., B.D.	C. J. McRorie, B.A., B.Paed., C.D.	381 Kingswood Rd., Toronto
12	Bridlewood, Agincourt	A. Donald MacLeod, B.A., M.A., B.D.	Norman W. MacLeod	35 Temple Bar Cres., Agincourt M1W 2F4
13	Calvin	D. G. M. Herron, B.A., Th.M., D.D.	Thomas Voisey	49 Thorncliffe Pk., Apt. 1503, M4H 1J6
14	Chinese Church	William Doo, B.A.	Chai-Bo Lui	2244 Delkus Cres., Toronto L5A 1K7
15	Clairlea Park, Scarborough	A. J. Hewitt, B.A., M.Div.	T. C. Trustram	8 Bexhill Ave., Scarborough M1L 3B4
16	Cooke's	H. M. MacRury, M.A., B.D.	W. A. B. Russell	176 York Mills Rd., Willowdale M2L 1K7
17	Emmanuel	A. Ross Gibson, B.A., B.D.	T. James Trotter	57 Tiago Ave., Toronto M4B 2A2
18	Fallingbrook, Scarborough	K. W. House, B.A.	W. F. Lewitt	18 Rhydywen Ave., Scarborough M1N 1B9
19	Glebe	Kenneth Rowland	N. H. Stubbs	19 Telson Rd., Toronto M4S 1P3
20	Glenview	J. H. Williams, B.A., D.D.	Donald MacLaren	10 Apsley Rd., Toronto M5M 2X8

15. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
4	19	50	2	8	2	64	M	2194	7406	7406	6753	250	210	185	7148	185.00	24		
4	20	26	3	7	2	37	M	1005	2556	5967	4843	250	30	5123	250.00	1			
4	21	21	1			22		805	1201	1401	2452				2452		1		
									6825									1	
									6825									1	
426	1712	3533	137	118	121	56	149	5293	24	155611	359200	426716	449512	59782	16308	11692	537294	60231.26	
421	1889	3573	154	108	118	65	181	5187	24	150078	331575	378904	394318	54150	15731	12095	476297	54738.40	
5				10	3			106		5533	27625	47812	55194	5632	577		60997	5492.86	
	177	40	17			9	32									403			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17
Congregations in them	31
Ordained Mission Fields	3
Congregations in them	6
Student Mission Fields	5
Preaching Stations in them	9

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	25
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	46

GRAHAM KENNEDY, Clerk of Presbytery

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

No.	Number of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
13	71	155	11	6	6	7	18	240	M	8945	19191	20646	28361	3000	1227	1836	34424	3000.00	1	
18	142	236	5	10	10	6	4	276	M	9574	19876	29269	25803	4306	1050	635	31795	4306.22	2	
16	138	182	20	3	22	5	6	292	M	8800	18375	22618	22610	4046	796		27451	4050.00	3	
22	78	248	12	14	13	9	9	333	M	8144	19553	23784	22414	8349	1198	541	32502	7000.00	4	
14	70	145	2		3	5	14	145	M	8025	37076	42948	41301			105	41406	1553.15	5	
16	111	122	9	6	12	3	22	189	M	7808	11690	16809	19593	2363	886	1755	24598	2362.84	6	
17	74	151	6	1	11	4	18	212	M	9855	19925	19925	21789	3600			25389	3600.00	7	
37	198	342	22	15	35	17	5	607	M	13860	44433	55646	57218	11721	513	7518	76970	11652.00	8	
20	112	263	8	8	19	4	29	363	MA	8300	20659	31644	28385	4140	850	138	33512	4139.00	9	
21	115	220	9	5	13	8	34	427	M	10800	26943	31631	33393	7750	338	135	41616	7750.00	10	
6	37	145	5	8	6		6	155	MA	8700	18262	19434	33309	1250	425	247	35231	1250.00	11	
5	220	117	7	2	36		94	MA	11600	20021	169199	87876	850		2233	90959	1200.00	12		
34	53	406	3	1	8	7	9	550	MA	11000	59476	59476	66512	16425	5240	1329	89505	16425.58	13	
17	97	228	28	28	13		16	359	M	9550	25944	30944	31874				31874	2200.00	14	
15	53	148	2			3	4	203	M	7500	14069	18729	17243	1800			19043	1799.71	15	
18	81	152	2	4	5	14	16	250	M	9661	17148	28148	32749	8085	2910	131	43874	8040.67	16	
7	10	47	1			3	5	54	M	3242	6705	7875	8470	717			10620	696.40	17	
12	57	170	10			5	3	205	M	8170	17889	23191	25417	1069			26576	1069.20	18	
19	39	167	4	2	9	2	5	202	MA	4667	15546	18673	23081	4044	1478	210	28814	4044.45	19	
60	170	680	12	9	43	25	59	1047	M	14844	76278	76278	87123	24357	5843	12195	129518	24193.00	20	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
7	Miss Lois Powrie	32 Milverton Blvd.	Toronto 357	
8	Miss Lillian Reay	308 Glen Road	Toronto M4W 2X3	
9	Miss Anne Drummond, B.Th.	5 Grenoble Dr.	Don Mills, Ont.	
10	Miss J. Horne	5 Stuart Ave.	Willowdale, Ont.	
11	Miss Lynda Hoffos	275 Broadview Ave.	Toronto 20, Ont.	
12	Miss Ivy Howard	Tam Tang Middle School	Tamsui,	Taiwan, R.O.C.
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. W. G. Baulch	736 Balliol St., Apt. 306	Toronto 7	161 St. George St., Toronto 180
2	Miss Ruth Botelho	46 Windsor Dr., N.	Pickering	
3	Mrs. Frank Conkey	44 Summerfeldt, Apt. 307	Unionville, Ont.	
4	Mrs. Lorne Cook	10 Greenland Rd., 136 Kingston Rd.	Don Mills	60 Clipper Rd., Don Mills Toronto 8
5	Miss Shirley Dredge, B.A.	16 Riverview Ave., 26 Hughson Dr.	Apt. 33, Markham	
6	Mrs. J. W. Evans	4 Liszt Gate, Unit 11, Apt. 28, 16 Normark Dr., Apt. 809	Buttontown, Ont. Willowdale, Ont. Thornhill, Ont.	
7	Miss Florence Goertzen	425 Becker Rd., 11 Bellchasse St., Apt. 2710	10 Hogarth Ave., Richmond Hill Scarborough	
8	Mrs. Wm. J. Hiscocks	95 Thorncliffe Park Dr., 185 Shaughnessy Blvd., 158 Crescent Rd., Toronto 6	Toronto 17 Willowdale Toronto 5	
9	Mrs. R. D. Holohan	78 Durant Ave., 186 Lawler Ave., 152 Floyd Ave., 20 Graydon Hall Dr., Apt. 2710	Toronto 265 Toronto, Ont. Don Mills, Ont. 95 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Toronto 17	
10	Mrs. J. Hopkins	59 St. George St., 11 Metcalfe St.	Toronto 5 Toronto 5	
11	Mrs. T. Samuel			
12	Miss Isabella Hunter			
13	Mrs. R. E. MacDonald			
14	Mrs. A. D. MacLellan			
15	Miss M. McGowan			
16	Mrs. Earle Roberts			
17	Miss Isabel Scott			
18	Mrs. M. Spaulding			
19	Mrs. Gerald Tomlinson			
20	Mrs. J. R. Waldie			
21	Mrs. Norman Ballard			
22	Miss Flora Whiteford			
23	Mrs. Margaret Williams			
24	Mrs. Douglas Willis			
25	Miss Agnes Gollan			
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	41	Total on Roll	76
In Ordained Mission Fields	8	Ministers on Appendix	41
Others on Roll	27	Grand Total of Ministers	117

415 Broadview Ave., Toronto M4K 2M9. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-466-7476. February 11, 1974.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	L. G. Smith	H. Browne	Box 1285, Hamilton, Bermuda
2	E. G. Smith, B.A., B.D.	D. C. McCallum	6 Navan Cr., Aurora L4G 2V5
3	W. G. French, B.Sc., M.Div.	W. B. Cross	Box 33, Nobleton LOG 1N0
4	J. V. Mills, B.D., LL.D. (Stated Supply)	J. M. McDonald	18 Cavalier Cr., Thornhill L4J 1K5
		A. Cameron	9490 Weston Rd., Woodbridge L4L 1A6
		C. J. Agnew	R.R. 1, Downsview M3M 2Z6
Metropolitan Toronto			
5	J. A. Crabb, M.A.	H. T. Row	242 Thistletown Blvd., Rexdale M9V 1K7
6	F. A. Pickering, M.A.	J. C. Smyth	58 Hollister Rd., Etobicoke M9C 4M7
7		W. R. Menagh	20 Wyndham St., Toronto M6K 1R7
8	J. P. Arbuthnott	W. J. Cooke	34 Afton Ave., Toronto M6J 1R8
		M. Mair	601 Brock Ave., Toronto M6H 3N9
9	R. B. Herrod, B.A., B.D.	M. F. Oster	38 Frontenac Ave., Toronto M5N 1Z7

16. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
1																			1
2																			2
3																			3
4																			4
5																			5
6																			6
7																			7
8																			8
9																			9
10																			10
11																			11
12																			12
13																			13
14																			14
15																			15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
1000	5107	10565	472	257	587	354	897	14510	49	449013	1212431	1673508	1650400	243372	57028	165994	2116800	244516.68	7
991	5258	10602	559	285	523	373	667	15019	49	421218	1118339	1420875	1478129	234391	53485	163602	1929605	233646.77	8
9					64		230			27795	94092	252633	172271	8981	3543	2392	187195	10869.91	9
	151	37	87	28		19		509											12

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	43
" Congregations in them	44
" Ordained Mission Fields	9
" Congregations in them	9
" Student Mission Fields	
" Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	52
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	53

P. G. MacInnes, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

8	53	116	5	7	3		1	183	M	8144	26840	38207	38761	1500		92	40353	1500.00	1	
8	21	49	1	2	2		2	80	M	3821	5787	5787	7020	1018	629	129	8795	1072.40	2	
10	45	50					14	70		4800	8908	8908	10157	1590	544	32	12323	1590.00	3	
8	44	44	3		5		9	76	M	3720	5932	8121	10556	948	448	263	12215	947.50	3	
5		33			4		13	60		2227	4065	4122	5895	255	458		6609	255.00	4	
15	44	100	3	5	4			161	MA	6900	14036	16036	18420	2704	632	1850	23606	2600.00	4	
16	92	131	5	4	9		2	192	M	3225	8486	19135	22349	500	400	643	23892	497.55	5	
12	55	210	18	7	14		3	202	MA	7176	14323	17233	17302				17302		6	
15	30	198	3	3			7	44	MA	29890	54892	47886	3446	460	1387	53159	3445.78	7		
10	3	68	2				5	82	MA	3320	8958	8958	8592	956	603		10151	956.49	8	
13	20	126	2	2	4		1	45	132	4980	25830	28680	3411	1477	490	34058	3411.30	8		
17	25	111	3	3	7		9	203	M	8233	14379	18022	19753	4071	555	2682	27061	4070.95	9	

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
10	Dufferin Street	S. Jardine		9 Russett Ave., Toronto M6H 3M4
11	Fairbank	K. J. Matthews	Miss C. D. Shaw	2040 Eglinton W., Apt. 206, Toronto M6E 2K5
12	Grace, Etobicoke	R. C. Taylor, B.A., B.D.	W. J. White	29 Grasspoint Cres., Etobicoke M9C 2T9
13	Hillview	P. G. D. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	A. Sutherland	39 Glen Agar Dr., Islington M9B 5L8
14	First Hungarian, Toronto	E. Seress	Z. Soos	320 Dixon Rd., Apt. 1201, Weston
	Hungarian, Oshawa	L. Szamoskozi (Student)	L. Zsager	217 Colina St., Oshawa
15	Logan Geggie	W. E. P. Rumball, B.A.	K. P. Stevens	44 Rothsay Ave., Toronto M8Z 4M3
16	Mimico	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D.	L. T. Gigg	1422 Myron Dr., Mississauga L5E 2N4
17	Morningside-High Park	J. K. Lattimore, B.A., D.D.	D. S. Toye	94 Jopling Ave. N., Islington M9B 4G4
18	North Park	J. A. Sittler, B.A., M.Div.	C. T. Baker	56 North Park Dr., Toronto M6L 1K2
19	Oakwood	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M. (Stated Supply)	J. Honeyman	74 Glenaden Ave. E., Toronto M8Y 2L3
20	Park Lawn	E. F. Smith	G. E. Isaac	68 Sunnylea Ave. E., Toronto M8Y 2K6
21	Patterson	H. L. Shantz, M.A.	W. Dick	137 Northland Ave., Toronto M6N 2E4
22	Pine Ridge	E. O'Neill	H. Topham	65 Airedale St., Weston M9L 2P2
23	Rexdale	J. McMurray, M.A., M.Div., D.Min.	G. Bartley	15 Hardisty Dr., Rexdale M9W 2M9
24	Runnymede	W. H. Welch, B.S.A., B.D., Ret.D.	W. A. Wells	70 Paulart Dr., Islington M9B 3V9
25	St. Andrew's, Humber Hts.	A. M. McCombie, B.A., B.D.	C. Miller	41 Westwynd Court, Weston M9R 2M1
26	St. Andrew's, Islington	W. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D.	D. Comrie	3980 Bloor St. W., Islington M9B 1M3
27	St. Giles Kingsway	C. G. Boyd, B.A.	Dr. R. G. Bremner	27 Anglesey Blvd., Islington M4A 3B4
28	St. James, Long Branch	V. Turner	T. O. Shields	53-16th St., Toronto M8V 3J7
29	St. Stephen's, Weston	M. Fesenko, Th.B.	F. Johnson	69 Habitat Dr., Weston M9M 2N7
30	Ukrainian	A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th.	M. Fesenko	26 Robina Ave., Toronto M6C 3Y6
31	University	D.J.M. Corbett, B.A., LL.B., B.D., Ph.D.	R. Fearon	10 Kinzie Court, Downsview
32	Victoria-Royce	R. J. Boggs, B.A.	E. A. Grant	356 Beresford Ave., Toronto M6S 3B5
33	Weston	J. Muchan, B.A., B.Th.	R. E. Hamilton	1 Fern Ave., Weston, M9N 1L9
34	Wychwood-Davenport	R. K. Cameron, C.D., M.A., D.D.	J. M. Burnett	30 Henderson Ave., Thornhill L3T 2K3
35	York Memorial		T. F. Wilson	28 Kylemore Cr., Weston M9P 1C9
Others on Roll				
1	Personnel Services	J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.		
2	Retired	J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D.		
3	Synod Corporations	D. McCullough, D.D.		
4	Retired	W. B. Mitchell, B.A.		
5	Yonge St. Mission	H. Russell, B.Th.		
6	Stated Supply	J. V. Mills, B.D., L.L.D.		
7	Retired	F. R. M. Anderson, M.A., B.D., B.Th.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	B. F. Andrew		
2	Studying	J. C. Carr, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
3	Bible College Lecturer	J. Honeyman, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
4	Professor	G. I. Hopton, B.A., Ph.D.		
5	Retired	D. M. Kerr		
6	Retired	G. D. Little		
7	Retired	A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
8	Retired	C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.		
9	Retired	W. Moorhead, B.A., B.D.		
10	Retired	E. Orsborn		
11	Retired	J. A. Robertson, M.A., B.D.		
12	Studying	G. B. Wilson, B.A., B.D.		
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. W. E. P. Rumball	79 Ambleside Ave.,	Toronto M8Z 2H9	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	25	Total on Roll	34
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	15
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	49

38 Eastbourne Cr., Toronto M8V 1W8. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-251-1460. February 28, 1974.

17. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number					
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise																		
13	5	67	2	5	4	99	M	1860	10716	10716	12336	1163	935		14434	1163.05	10						
8	18	83	10	3	1	13	127	7593	13505	14605	15091	1120	130	103	16444	1124.40	11						
19	103	150	15	8	17	5	1	227	MA	8514	19371	26653	26485	1702	198	28384	1527.10	12					
12	61	149	3	9	8	5	6	242	MA	7900	18555	33013	31439	2000	49	33488	2000.00	13					
19	108	308	18	13	10	19	314	RH	8600	19637	29364	30891	983		650	32624	1000.00	14					
3	39	39	1	1				25	RH	320	669	669	533			533							
11	34	110	2	9		2	16	178	M	5500	9007	12379	13115	1236	63	14414	1236.51	15					
12	95	188	23	6	16	6	7	281	M	8059	20070	30800	23907	2944	563	27414	2943.90	16					
37	52	285	17	7	7	17	379	M	9093	27199	27296	26973	5858	1427	2400	36659	5756.98	17					
7	46	106	3	17	1	6	2	147	MA	7000	16643	24745	24094	1214	2	25310	1214.40	18					
5	69	69			2	25	86			4420	8100	8100	9241	872	335	10448	871.32	19					
15	65	94	5	8	32	17	178	MA	8050	18100	18100	19833	2557		125	22515	2556.32	20					
9	11	110	1	8	4	3	8	162	RH	7945	15191	21437	23276	1773	444	235	25728	1772.00	21				
8	52	78	5	10	3	5		115	M	7378	16879	16879	16275	634		16909	634.03	22					
10	39	90	8	7	2	9	3	128	MA	7400	13893	14302	11876	863		12739	816.10	23					
38	24	228	7	10	15	7	364	MA	750	26175	26742	29822	8000	804	489	39115	8000.00	24					
53	208	421	9	13	10	39	33	594	MA	10150	57771	85385	84739	10463	3059	98261	10463.03	25					
29	185	271	4	4	14	9	7	407	M	9169	39102	61149	60558	8955	1696	287	69496	6955.04	26				
33	80	245	4	7	13	16	10	552	M	10750	32712	58356	58769	5692	1117	1250	66828	5743.90	27				
23	49	155	5			1	8	281	M	6000	12646	12646	15651	3763	614	61	20089	3762.65	28				
10	190	119	10	4	10			114	M	4100	11542	34785	34295	330		34624	329.69	29					
4		33	3					56	M	1900	3311	3311	3386	430		1442	5258	340.00	30				
18	134	170	7	12	3	4	15	125	M	4841	7420	10442	10144	1231		11375	1231.03	31					
18	80	275	20	3	7	99	383	M	11016	38811	41811	44395	7817	3397	918	56528	7817.01	32					
26	91	179	11	10	8	16	361	M	9200	31282	53131	31038	7426	870	4043	43377	7426.10	33					
26	54	171	6	2	5	5	39	232	MA	7600	21259	21259	32408	5706	1262	1156	40532	5700.69	34				
23	42	201	14	15	2	8	55	294	MA	8640	29861	32502	35825	7176	444	1228	44674	7175.92	35				
									12000													1	
									13000														2
																							3
																							4
																							5
																							1
																							2
																							3
																							4
																							5
																							6
																							7
																							8
																							9
																							10
																							11
																							12
																							13
																							14
																							15
																							16
																							1
626	2258	5630	255	197	200	240	573	8316	34	240294	948421	954838	961846	110307	19928	25643	1117724	109908.14					
652	2644	6041	255	137	384	214	549	8723	33	236290	654059	873022	901422	110376	21353	27801	1062754	110525.98					
26	386	411		60	26	24			1	4004	294362	81816	60424	69	1425	2158	54970	617.84					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	31
" Congregations in them	34
" Ordained Mission Fields	4
" Congregations in them	4
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	35
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	39

M. E. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Acton, Knox	A. H. McKenzie, B.A., B.D.	W. H. Near	Box 428, Acton LOP 1R0
2	Bolton, Caven Nashville	W. K. McKinnon, B.A., B.D.	J. McAllister	R.R. 1, Bolton LOP 1A0
3	Boston Omagh	W. R. Lewis, B.A., B.D.	F. Cain	R.R. 1, Nashville
4	Bramalea, St. Paul's	C. Costerus, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	S. Wilson	426 Broadway St., Milton
5	Brampton, St. Andrew's	J. W. McBride, B.D.	J. C. Marshall	R.R. 4, Milton
6	Caledon East, Knox Claude	D. G. Kemble, B.A.	N. McQueen	37 Dalraith Cres., Bramalea
7	Campbellville, St. David's Nassagaweya	D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	D. P. McLean	116 Eldomar Ave., Brampton L6W 1R8
8	Erin, Burns Ospringle, Knox	W. G. Lewis	G. D. Gilmour	Airport Rd., Caledon East L0N 1E0
9	Georgetown, Knox Limehouse	P. Barrow, B.D.	A. H. Smith	R.R. 1, Inglewood
10	Grand Valley, Knox	W. Nicholson, B.A., M.Div.	A. T. Moore	Box 62, Campbellville LOP 1B0
11	Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's Prices Corner, Bethel	R. W. Maddock, B.A.	S. Robinson	R.R. 1, Campbellville LOP 1B0
12	Milton, Knox	J. M. Murray	F. McLaren	Erin N0B 1T0
13	Mississauga: Clarkson Rd.	E. F. Dutcher, B.A.	G. Aitken	R.R. 3, Acton LOP 1R0
14	Dixie	Vacant	R. Alexander	144 Rexway Dr., Georgetown
15	Erindale	F. J. Parsons, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	A. Patterson	Limehouse
16	Glenbrook	M. R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	A. Black	Grand Valley L0N 1G0
17	Malton, St. Mark's	F. Slavik, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	E. Sutton	R.R. 1, Hillsburgh N0B 1Z0
18	Port Credit, St. Andrew's	D. S. Jackson, B.A.	W. Johnson	R.R. 4, Grand Valley
19	Streetsville, St. Andrew's	J. W. Hutchison, B.A., B.D.	K. P. Marshall	R.R. 5, Milton
20	Norval Union	H. D. Smith, B.A.	J. Geddes	1461 Mildmay Cres., Mississauga L5J 2H4
21	Oakville: Hopedale	H. E. Waite, B.A., B.D.	J. I. Death	1486 Orchard Haven Ridge, Mississauga
22	Knox	R. G. MacMillan, D.D.	A. W. Boorman	2466 Woking Cres., Mississauga
23	Knox-Sixteen	J. M. Anderson (Stated Supply)	J. McIntosh	3384 Etude Dr., Mississauga
24	Orangeville Waldemar	J. Handy	P. N. Taylor	1448 Broadmoor Ave., Mississauga L5G 3T5
	Others on Roll		H. Stewart	75 De Nesbby Dr., Streetsville
1	Retired	J. M. Anderson, M.C. & Bar, C.D., B.A.	H. McClure	R.R. 2, Brampton
2	Ontario Probation Officer	W. A. Douglas, B.A., B.D.	C. Anderson	R.R. 4, Georgetown
3	Teaching	T. M. McKennell, B.Sc.		
4	Teaching	G. Rennie, B.A.		
5	Retired	B. L. Walden, B.A.		
1	Active Deaconesses			
	Miss Charlotte Farris	29 Park St. E.	Port Credit	
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. Wm. Browne	262 Glen Oak Dr.	Oakville	
2	Miss Charlotte Moore	Halton Centennial Manor,	Milton	
3	Mrs. H. E. Stewart	75 De Nesbby Dr.	Streetsville	
	Grand Total, 1973			
	Grand Total, 1972			
	Increase			
	Decrease			

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	17	Total on Roll	26
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	26
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	26

Box 68, Campbellville, Ontario, February 26, 1974.

18. PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amt't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
27	150	355	21	11	13	7	12	527	M	9054	16310	25963	27743	5015	867	1107	34732	5015.04	1
13	116	82	2	4	9			121	M	5187	14499	17543	18010	1867	525	392	20795	2079.33	2
9	42	42	3	5	2			42		2970	6367	6367	6947	1191	886	131	9155	1163.00	3
11	48	95	8	8	3	3	14	136	M	3700	7917	10697	12785	1854	750	905	16294	1854.02	4
8	23	60	4	4	4		5	107		3700	6371	7711	9108	1369	491	481	11449	1369.02	3
14	60	139	22			2	14	204	M		3593	11241	15491	1678			17169	1677.64	4
63	241	479	21	15	45	9	74	772	M	12179	33929	49732	54913	10000	466	2961	68340	10028.07	5
7	32	69	2	3	9	7	2	110	MA	3800	8893	9097	9438	1453		397	11288	1453.10	6
9	28	51	1	4		2	2	70		3800	8360	8360	7695	507		34	8236	507.60	6
14	47	125	4		1	1	1	177	M	5432	10544	14428	13197	2360	900	598	17056	2360.27	7
4	27	55	3	2	2	2	3	62		2328	3986	3986	4777	500	159	26	5461	499.65	7
10	58	85	6			5	3	135	M	5910	12430	16511	14327	1031	207	291	15857	1200.00	8
3	32	24	2		2		3	38		1480	2241	2241	3396	322			3718	317.05	8
28	141	289	13		14	9	8	399	M	8700	21959	21959	26256	5014	725	141	32136	5013.61	9
5	11	25	1		2			60		1650	3922	5310	5371	604	247		6222	604.00	9
10	66	78	5	17	7		5	143	M	6000	8498	11796	12334	742	424	1166	14666	814.30	10
8	47	103	5	2	1	2	3	164	M	4985	8678	9878	10233	822	459	259	11773	822.25	10
6	21	39	1		1		4	33		2417	2767	2767	4856	166		75	5097	165.50	11
24	152	260	19	23	30	14	15	460	M	8800	20878	23433	27745	5327	1928	3905	38907	5327.36	12
25	111	229	11	21	25	23	4	515	MA	8300	24695	37494	40543	4719	766	1569	47597	4718.75	13
17	56	104	4	4	8	6	1	160	MA	7725	15629	19689	19530	2400	373	162	22465	2310.10	14
11	84	79	5	5	19	9	15	114	M	4500	7528	10066	12834	1549	276	456	15115	1548.90	15
8	84	72	5	23	19	10		107	MA		1533	1533	7146	384		51	7580	489.91	17
42	132	410	17	8	10	20	10	448	M	10100	43700	43700	37502	9319	1670	1059	49550	9319.45	18
10	60	127	6	7	6	5	4	191	M	8084	14434	57878	27002	2933	806	456	31196	2932.61	19
9	53	82		2	2		2	141	M	3727	8116	14486	17846	1732	795	276	20649	1731.60	20
7	41	70	1	3	2		1	126		3725	6145	6145	8817	1563	888	57	11325	1562.50	20
33	245	250	12	18	47	13	16	443	MA	9700	23788	43069	45380	3408	175	100	49063	3514.37	21
43	294	570	28	25	33	18	46	786	MA	10969	52091	67478	68392	11376	519	3482	83769	11375.77	22
6	20	30	2		2		6	45		3996	6024	6024	6795	730	253		7778	730.29	23
18	154	310	10	4	13	12	4	341	M	6794	15382	18742	22134	3506	400	846	26886	3506.00	24
4	10	38	3		1	2	54			1788	877	2665	4030	420	296	270	5016	420.40	24
506	2686	4826	247	218	336	181	279	7231	22	171500	427084	587969	602573	85861	16251	21653	726340	86441.46	1
488	2887	4718	277	207	309	142	298	7136	16	167303	395466	531063	527604	79658	16966	17497	641724	79697.55	2
18		108		11	27	39		95		4197	26618	56906	74969	6203		4156	84616	6743.91	3
	201		30			19								715					3

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	20
" Congregations in them	29
" Ordained Mission Fields	4
" Congregations in them	4
" Student Mission Fields	7
" Preaching Stations in them	7

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	24
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	33

D. B. LOWRY, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
8	Social Worker, C.A.S.	K. A. Heron, B.A., B.D.		
9	Teacher	J. K. L. McGown, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Isobel Taylor			
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. S. Dowber	Box 343,	Midland	
2	Mrs. A. Sawyers	459-5th Street,	Collingwood	
3	Mrs. M. D. Summers	118 Steel Street,	Barrie	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	13	Total on Roll	17
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	9
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	26

Box 1264, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-645-4572. March 16, 1974.

*Last Year's Figures **1971 Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Englehart, St. Paul's Tomstown	J. J. Urquhart, B.A., B.D.	John Litster	Box 903, Englehart P0J 1H0 R.R. 1, Englehart
2	Kapuskasing, St. John Cochrane, Knox	C. M. Mitchell, B.A., M.Div.	Lorne Peever John Stevenson	64 Riverside Dr., Kapuskasing Box 1492, Cochrane
3	Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's	K. J. Wilson, B.A., B.D.	D. Stewart	62A First St., Kirkland Lake P2N 1N3
4	New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	W. F. Butcher, B.A., D.D.	A. M. Simpson	Box 913, New Liskeard P0J 1P0
5	Timmins, Mackay	A. C. G. Muir, B.A., B.D.	W. S. Carr W. J. Messenger	146 Tamarack St., Timmins P4N 6P8
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. K. J. Wilson	72 Poplar Ave.,	Kirkland Lake	
2	Miss Rose Chambers	362-8th Ave.,	Timmins, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	5

72 Poplar Ave., Kirkland Lake P2N 2M9. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-567-7376. March 13, 1974.

19. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't. raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
433	1994	4014	140	90	168	86	256	5943	20	153758	370581	434971	497113	81350	18066	12213	608743	78791.91	8
443	2049	4294	127	91	121	71	192	6050	22	151730	371137	492706	452073	72364	17544	16984	558966	72902.04	9
10	55	280	13	1	47	15	64	107	2	2028	556	57735	45040	8986	522	4771	49777	5889.87	1

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	19
" Congregations in them	41
" Ordained Mission Fields	4
" Congregations in them	9
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	24
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	51

JAMES A. THOMSON, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

No.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't. raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
7	25	102	2	3	85	1	85	M	3805	6963	6963	8197	1494	312	312	10316	1475.00	1	
2	37	18	1	1	27	1	27	M	575	893	893	1100	300	90	90	1489	300.00	2	
5	26	43	3	5	3	2	51	M	1001	4565	5999	4804	500	580	580	5884	500.00	2	
7	14	21	5	5	28	28	28	M	870	2135	2379	4604	348	348	348	4952	300.00	3	
9	26	130	2	1	159	4	159	M	7742	13210	13210	13551	2463	322	114	16450	2463.05	4	
11	38	203	7	4	183	3	183	M	8625	12701	21401	23696	2637	521	1085	27939	3069.00	4	
7	30	100	5	8	101	5	101	M	7500	10877	14382	14924	1830	288	93	17135	1250.00	5	
48	196	617	19	23	14	8	16	634	5	30118	51344	65227	70876	9572	1533	2184	84165	9357.05	1
50	200	608	16	14	12	16	21	621	5	28670	47379	53392	63160	8958	1383	1142	74643	9161.05	2
2	4	9	3	9	2	8	13	1448	3965	11835	7716	614	150	1042	9522	196.00	2		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3
" Congregations in them	3
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	4
" Student Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	5
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	7

K. J. WILSON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	North Bay, Calvin	C. A. Dunn, B.A., M.A., B.D.	Earl H. Craig	1486 Cassells St. P1B 4C1
2	Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	R. A. Crooks, M.A.	D. M. Ritchie	Beacon Heights
3	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's	F. H. Austen	J. R. Jamieson	R.R. 4, Echo Bay, Ont.
	Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria	P. B. Reid, B.A.	Carl Abelson	R.R. 1, 1660 3rd Line W., Ont.
4	Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	G. R. Bell, B.A.	Ronald Morrison	70 Wemyss
5	Sudbury, Knox		A. Roseborough	65 St. Brendan St. P3E 1K4
Mission Fields				
1	Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	S. M. Barron, B.A., B.D.	Norman Sedore	Burk's Falls, Ont. POA 1C0
	Magnetewan, Knox		S.M. Barron (Acting)	195 Queen St., Burk's Falls POA 1C0
	Sundridge, Knox		Reg Miller	Box 41, Sundridge POA 1Z0
2	Massey, First	(Sudbury Supply)	Miss Jessie H. Burnside	Box 21, Massey POP 1P0
3	Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles	A. A. Ross, B.A.	Wm. Hollingsworth	20 Ohio Dr.
	Bar River, Knox		Roger Fremlin	R.R. 4, Echo Bay, Ont.
4	Sowerby, Knox	(Sudbury Supply)		
5	Sudbury, Calvin	W. A. Fraser	J. Marchbank	949 Delaware St.
	Sudbury, Hillside		Mrs. A. Maier	2217 Mildred St. P3B 1L5
6	Sudbury, Parkside	Siu Man Lee, B.A., B.D.	T. Faddis	1884 Latimer Cres.
	Sudbury, Chinese Mission			
Others on Roll				
1	Supt. of Missions	M. A. Mark, B.A.		
2	Chaplain, Burwash Correctional Centre	George Hunter, L.Th.		
3	C. F. Chaplain	S. D. Self, B.A., B.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Librarian, Canadore College	J. Garth Poff, B.A., B.D., B.L.S.		
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. A. Roseborough	65 St. Brendan St.,	Sudbury, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	12
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	13

258 Wembley Drive, Sudbury, Ont. P3E 1N5. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 705-675-8676. February 28, 1974.

*Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Arthur, St. Andrew's	Robert C. Spencer, B.A., B.D.	James Hamilton	Box 55 NOG 1A0
	Gordonville, St. Andrew's		Ernest Waters	R.R. 4, Kennilworth NOG 2E0
2	Baden, Livingston	L. S. vanMossel, B.A.	S. Kuhn	Baden
Cambridge:				
3	Central		Thos. Collins	5 Scrimger
4	Knox (Preston)		Wm. Blaschke	675 Coronation Blvd.
	Kitchener, Doon		G. Wilfong	1265 Wilfong Dr.
5	Knox's (Galt)	R. A. Jackson, M.A.	T. C. Taylor	32 Brant Rd. N. N1S 2W5
6	St. Andrew's (Galt)	William Campbell	Clare H. Ridsdale	14 Lowrey Ave. S. N1R 4Z1
7	St. Andrew's (Hespeler)	Wallace I. Little, B.A., B.D. Th.M.	Glenn Ireland	135 Hillcrest Ave., Cambridge H3C 2E5
8	St. Giles	G. C. Griggs, B.A., B.D.	Ian Beacock	28 Ann St.
9	Elora, Knox	Vacant	James Burnett	R.R. 1, Elora NOB 1S0
	Alma, St. Andrew's		Rendal Longman	R.R. 1, Elora NOB 1S0
10	Elmira, Gale	J. L. W. McLean, C.D., M.A., D.D.	Emerson Fogal	Box 563, Elmira

21. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number		
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise															
15	91	243	6	10	12	16	35	212	MA	10088	29223	29223	29160	4214	430	2516	36320	4758.89	1	
14	140	145	7	4		2	16	206	MA	10100	25059	31470	36757	3276	402	3380	43815	3275.48	2	
*26	50	305	20					297	MA	8080	20401	22240	35655	302			26107	4500.00	3	
5	60	35	2				1	60		2182	2802	2802	4032	703	281	135	5151	702.64	4	
31	150	310	24	15	16	7	124	400	MA	12000	27000	30644	34490	5143	700	325	40658	5138.75	4	
20	35	217	5		3	7	5	270	MA	10950	29246	29246	28529	5274	634	70	34507	5372.00	5	
Mission Fields																				
6	20	40	1			1	15	44	M	2770	3796	5931	7239	700	175		8114	700.00	1	
1	8	15				1	1	21		1280	1738	1738	2574	164			2738	173.45	2	
5	11	27	1			1	1	55		2155	1035	3270	4786	369			5155	410.95	3	
4	10	28	1	3	1	1	1	25		1240	2353	3947	2915	230	113	85	3343	230.30	2	
*14	61	88	5					152	M	3500	9601	11331	12545	1139		366	14050	1314.25	3	
*2	22	17						26		1525	1767	2193	200				2393	210.00	4	
14	68	120	3	1	12	12	4	117	M	2004	5789	12389	16580	1500		126	18206	1500.00	5	
4	37	29	1			1	41			1420	3168	7619	7571	647	30		8248	500.00	6	
6	35	45						46	M	620	2094	2292	2520	400			2920	400.00	6	
										7500										1
																				2
																				3
																				1
																				1
167	798	1664	76	33	44	48	203	1972	9	69914	165072	194070	214131	27524	3067	7003	251725	29231.71		
166	865	1671	83	77	49	37	183	2117	9	65495	171227	205306	202961	25956	3128	7156	239201	26354.90		
1					11	20		145		4419			11170	1568			12524	2876.81		
67	7	7	44	5						6155	11236			61	153					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5
" Congregations in them	6
" Ordained Mission Fields	4
" Congregations in them	9
" Student Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17

(Mrs. D. F.) ANN TILLY, Clerk of Presbytery

22. PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

No.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
13	104	180	8	17	5	33	5	349	M	6216	15766	21727	19760	3265	592	399	24016	2950.00	1
4	25	32	1			2	1	70	M	1330	2435	2435	2342	515	295	198	3350	515.20	2
5	17	40	1	4		1	23	74		1300	3798	4075	5178	873		291	6342	873.00	2
Cambridge:																			
42	86	310	8	10	5	8	19	544	MA	8900	33305	33305	36653	7850	1492	3477	49472	7850.00	3
37	73	246		5	4		12	396	M	8644	20277	28326	29018	5278	953	638	35887	5246.07	4
5	25	29						54		1200	1824	1824	2388	450		310	3148	450.00	5
59	152	504	23	9	5	1	22	696	M	11800	46316	50887	50434	13300	1258	9601	74594	13300.00	6
28	111	274	3	4	4		7	391	M	10492	33147	34118	34060	5267	404	3585	43315	5260.00	7
25	148	205	16	13	10	3	5	362	M	11095	23613	23613	31221	5439	1316	2397	40373	5394.18	8
10	126	139	12	17	14	4	1	260	M	4505	8803	34813	34242	654			34896	654.00	8
12	108	151	7	3	4	3	34	287	M	5148	13112	16991	16901	3126	1145	626	21799	3125.57	9
*6	21	35	3					72		1505	2629	2629	3221	314	50		3585	313.70	9
13	71	87	4	13	18	2	7	171	RH	7525	7525	11037	18523	1518		80	20121	1518.00	10

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Appendix to Roll				
1	Social Worker	R. H. Beattie, M.A., B.S.W.		
2	Retired	D. J. Donaghue, B.A.		
3	Minister Without Charge	E. Finocchiaro		
4	Missionary	R. T. Hall, B.A., B.D.		
5	Minister Without Charge	Donald H. MacKay		
6	Retired	E. C. McCullagh, B.A.		
7	Retired	K. H. Palmer		
8	Retired	E. Ruzsa		
9	Retired	Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.		
10	Minister Without Charge	S. Reid Thompson, B.A.		
11	Minister Without Charge	David Walker		
12	Retired	H. Wilson, B.Th.		
13		W. A. McLeod		
14		W. H. McLennan, B.A., B.D.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	983 Stone Church Rd. E.	Hamilton	
2	Miss Helen Oliver	180 MacNab St. S., Apt. 6D1,	Hamilton	
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. Kenneth Gartrell	9 Maple Dr.	Stoney Creek	
2	Mrs. J. A. Goldsmith	5318 Spruce Ave.	Burlington	
3	Mrs. R. Hagan	158 Stone Church Rd. W.	Hamilton	
4	Mrs. Peter Walter	107 Brentwood Dr.	Hamilton	
5	Miss Dorothy Bulmer	1830 Main St. W., No. 1008,	Hamilton L8S 1H5	
6	Mrs. Hugh Jack	314 Concession St., Hamilton, Ont.		
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	28	Total on Roll	36
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	11
Others on Roll	5	Grand Total of Ministers	47

249 Caroline St. S., Hamilton, Ontario. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-528-3024. March 11, 1974.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Beamsville, St. Andrew's Smithville	G. E. Wilson, B.A.	H. M. Stewart	387 Central Ave. LOR 1B0
2	Dunnville, Knox	Hans W. Zegerius, B.Th., B.D., M.A.	A. A. Dalrymple	Margaret St., Smithville
3	Fort Erie, St. Andrew's Knox	E. C. McLarnon, B.A., B.Th.	Dr. R. Hesler	334 Broad St. N1A 1T1
4	Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrews	F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	A. S. Jackson	15 Highland Ave. L2A 2X6
5	Niagara Falls, Chippawa	J. Karl English, B.A., B.D.	Edward Hunter	R.R. 1, Niagara Parkway LOS 1J0
6	Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	G. G. Hastings, B.A.	Winn Cornell	8509 Bell Cres. L2G 6Y5
7	Niagara Falls, Stamford	P. J. Darch, B.A., B.D.	G. Alex Fraser	5779 Prince Edward Ave. L2G 5J4
8	North Pelham, First Rockway	R. A. Sinclair, B.A.	D. V. Palmer	2976 Portage Rd.
9	Port Colborne, First	J. Reynolds Esler, B.A.	Edgar Smith	Fenwick LOS 1C0
10	St. Catharines, Knox	J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A., D.D.	Henry A. Wegman	R.R. 3, Fenwick LOS 1C0
11	St. Catharines, St. Andrew's Merritt St.	Vacant	G. Herb Smith	205 Lakeshore Rd.
12	St. Catharines, W. St. Andrew's	R. C. MacLean, B.A.	E. C. Simard	11 Black Friar's Rd.
13	St. Catharines, St. Giles	Charles D. Henderson, B.A.	Mrs. Margaret Cairns	35 Keswick L2P 1M1
14	St. Catharines, Scottlea St. David's First	W. K. Palmer, M.A.	W. Bennett	106 Pelham Rd. L2S 1T3
15	Thorold, St. Andrew's	A. K. Campbell, B.A.	C. R. Magee	182 Parnell Rd. L2M 1V6
16	Welland, Hungarian	A. B. Fuleki, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. D. A. Stokes	R.R. 2, St. Catharines
17	Welland, Knox	G. E. Graham, B.A., B.D.	Harry G. Agur	R.R. 1, Niagara-on-the-Lake LOS 1J0
	Welland, Crowland		F. W. Harvie	50 Carleton St. W.
	Pelham, Kirk on the Hill		Nicholas Erdei	R.R. 4, Fenwick LOS 1C0
18	Welland, St. Andrew's	W. Ross Adams, B.A.	Stuart McLennan	29 Huron L3B 5J2
			Chas. Sinclair	R.R. 4, Welland L3B 5N7
			G. P. MacDonald	25 Maist Rd. S., Pelham LOS 1E0
			James D. Brown	684 Niagara St. N.

23. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973

No. of Elders	Number of people in all Departments & S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	More (M), Retired (R), Home Allowance (H)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Annual Expenditures	Total Ministry Expenditures	Total Paid for all Congregational Purposes	Religious (R), Social (S), Budget (B), Total (T)	Account Paid by (M), (R), (H)	Account Paid to Other Ministries and Religious Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Transfer of the Property of the Church (T), for added (A), for other (O), for other (O), for other (O)	Balance
735	3112	6861	318	220	285	176	450	10338	31	278969	728863	896867	975024	137746	28853	24187	1162785	17880.42	
730	3415	6920	353	269	324	160	521	10494	32	262649	691216	853022	950674	133218	29482	33655	144008	131579.23	
5						16				16320	37647	43845	24250	4328			13196	8501.18	
		303	59	35	49	39	71	156	1						829	9485			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	31
" Congregations in them	36
" Ordained Mission Fields	3
" Congregations in them	3
" Student Mission Fields	--
" Preaching Stations in them	--

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	34
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	39

JAS. K. WEST, Clerk of Presbytery

24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

6	71	149	4					116	M	5075	10240	10240	11411	1277	392	205	13284	1271.63	1	
4	40	38	2					40		2500	3824	5030	4270	456	389	51	5166	455.70	2	
15	40	163	5			3	9	283	M	8850	23511	31085	24364	3476	193		28033	3255.29	2	
32	178	259	13	12	4	1	4	400	M	9593	19502	213520	315233	4461	829	661	321184	4688.13	3	
12	68	114	3	9	3	5	3	229	M	7100	17100	17100	19450	1979	400		17829	2000.00	4	
19	117	249	11	8	13	6		320	M	8400	22609	34030	32387	5472	1503	38	39471	5472.00	5	
28	122	370	14	20	14	2	15	572	M	7129	35310	49060	47095	4146	1881		53122	4443.48	6	
20	137	185	11	3	8	3	4	302	M	8517	17354	38408	23513	2774	458	343	12629	2200.36	8	
9	37	82	2		2		20	140	M	2833	7816	10501	9522	2200	864	145	9144	890.25		
5	32	52	1					80		1949	6620	6620	8006	898	95		36250	5309.91	9	
23	149	284	18		12	6	14	450	M	8666	23562	27607	29800	5310	1008	140	36250	10168.29	10	
44	168	539	11	15	26	16	65	861	MA	10050	50976	50976	54159	16168	1658	11632	83617	16168.29	10	
13	62	105	2	8	1		14	115		5225	9611	11866	15751	1165			16916	1006.75	11	
9	96	84	1	4		3	28	116	M	7100	12164	13164	12991	1019	524	68	14602	1200.00	12	
19	198	240	26	16	13	6	14	314	M	7365	13407	18049	23243	2034	680	79	26036	2033.20	13	
6	38	45	2		5	7	3	89		2075	3175	6272	6309	417	65	50	6841	452.45	14	
8	5	38	1				12	56	M	2063	5142	5142	5688	700	177	377	6942	700.00	15	
20	97	175	14	6	3		7	378	M	7814	23065	26565	29151	3821	580	813	34365	3000.00	16	
14	35	142	2	10			5	279	M	6961	11961	28750	30187	800			30997	800.00	16	
10	79	107	8				4	123	M	3405	8767	15077	16568	1296	69	766	10109	1796.15	17	
4	12	25					1	41		1695	2852	3487	4631	332	12	49	4975	332.20	17	
4	52	42	2	3	2	2	2	88		600	4552	4739	9414	700		74	10100	700.00	18	
28	113	295	9	9	3	6	23	489	M	10903	28058	34874	40643	6500	1285	424	48852	6500.00	18	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Others on Roll				
1 Retired		W. J. McKeown, B.A.		
2 Retired		H. J. Scott		
Appendix to Roll				
1 Minister Without Charge		Robert J. Wray, M.A.		
2 Social Worker		Alvin McIntosh, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses				
1 Miss Charlotte Brown	8280 Willoughby Dr., (Dir. of Ch. Educ. (Chippawa).)		Niagara Falls L2G 6X2	
Inactive Deaconesses				
1 Mrs. J. K. English	8280 Willoughby Dr.,		Niagara Falls L2G 6X2	
2 Mrs. J. S. Wilson	5856 Summer Street,		Niagara Falls	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	19
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	21

York Road, St. Davids, Ontario L0S 1P0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 416-262-4435. March 6, 1974.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	Parish	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
Brantford				
1	Alexandra	Robert R. Robinson, B.A., B.D.	J. McKeogh	40-K Coachwood Rd. N3R 3R9
2	Central	J. D. Gordon, B.A.	Innes Caine	45 Dorothy St. N3S 1G8
3	Greenbrier	Douglas Black	J. A. Powell	39 Somerset Rd. N3R 5A3
4	Knox	G. Rienks, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	Robt. N. Brown	87 Strathcona Ave. N3S 1T7
Mount Pleasant				
5	Pleasant Ridge	L. Dienes	Andrew Smeaton	Mount Pleasant N0E 1K6
6	Delhi, Calvin	L. S. Pandey, LL.B., D.J., Ph.D.	Nicholas Stodola	51 Tranquility St.
7	Embros, Knox	C. A. Cunningham	Alexander Lengyel	R.R. 1, Walsingham N0E 1X0
Harrington, Knox				
8	Ingersoll, St. Paul's	G. A. Johnston, B.A., M.Div.	A. G. McCorquodale	R.R. 3, Embro N0J 1J0
9	Innerkip, Presbyterian	J. Daniel McInnis	John Thomson	R.R. 1, St. Paul's N0K 1V0
Ratho				
10	Norwich, Knox	R. D. Duncanson, B.A.	K. G. Foster	155 King St. E. N5C 1G8
Bookton				
11	Paris	A. B. Embree, B.A.	Willis Matheson	R.R. 1, Innerkip N0J 1M0
12	Simcoe, St. Paul's	F. J. Barr, M.A.	A. C. Hewitt	R.R. 4, Bright N0J 1B0
13	Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's	Wm. Skelly, M.A.	William Butler	R.R. 3, Norwich N0J 1P0
Windham Centre, St. Andrew's				
14	Woodstock, Knox	William A. Henderson, B.A.	Donald J. Ryder	R.R. 1, Otterville N0J 1R0
Others on Roll				
1	Chaplain, Burtch Industrial Farms	James W. Files, B.A.	H. Harrison	2 Bayly Dr. N3L 2P9
2	Retired	G. D. Johnston, M.B.E., M.A., D.D.	G. W. McNern	14 Tisdale N3Y 2J8
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	Harold C. Marr, B.A.	John S. Morrison	25 Tillson Ave. N4G 2Z7
2	Leave of Absence	J. C. Boyne, B.A., B.D.	Donald Mercel	340 Delcrest St., Delhi
				J. A. McLoughlin
				527 Quinton Pl.

24. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budgetary Purposes of Churches	Amount Raised by W.M.A.	Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number		
352	1946	3782	162	134	109	70	244	5881	17	135868	361178	591228	769756	67901	13050	16707	867415	68157.36	1
328	2149	3717	217	122	142	112	281	5941	17	129949	340297	571219	505608	64662	12928	20675	603874	66054.89	2
24		65		12						5919	20881	20009	264148	3239	122		263541	2102.47	2
	203	55	55	33	42	37	60								3968				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	16
Congregations in them	18
Ordained Mission Fields	2
Congregations in them	5
Student Mission Fields	
Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	18
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	23

W. K. PALMER, Clerk of Presbytery

25. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

No.	Parish	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
40	131	246	8	2	11	5	414	MA	5820	26210	33093	31384	6085	892	390	38751	6085.00	1
40	196	375	19	9	14	16	80	MA	10053	48207	54207	47335	7363	1507	1657	57862	7363.15	2
15	158	128	4	2	18	10	9	M	7325	9596	16188	18428	2104		65	20597	2104.57	3
11	56	122	2	4	4	2	5	M	3947	10156	10156	11607	2506	305	400	14818	2505.17	4
7	43	65	2			1			2906	7134	7134	8861	1277	184		10727	1277.36	4
12	16	60	2	1		20	93	M	7325	5450	9650	8857	335			9192	335.60	5
14	91	144	1	3	3	5	7	M	8000	12936	16959	20570	837			21507	1090.00	6
6	44	71	7	1	4		3	M	3750	7935	7935	8554	1472	355	85	10466	1472.09	7
6	39	33	6	3		1	1	M	3750	5179	5179	5553	920	366	1476	8315	972.07	7
26	137	370	13	12	2		4	M	9310	25841	25841	29156	8360	1565	1810	40892	8360.25	8
11	86	84	5	9		3	2	M	3052	7201	7839	12659	1290	249	329	14527	1290.00	9
4	26	25	2			4	1	M	2359	3803	3803	4764	667		982	6413	667.00	10
6	45	49	3			1	1	M	4056	6905	6905	7306	1151	374	454	9284	1147.41	10
4	31	23		1		2	3	M	1394	1898	1898	2804	363			3167	360.00	11
31	147	380	17	8	5	6	10	M	11226	30379	37816	37626	10164	2184	1075	51049	10164.48	11
20	77	222	8	4	9	2	23	MA	9488	25135	29800	27010	5340	1000	680	34030	4839.53	12
10	63	120	2					M	9243	15252	15252	15028	2703	287		18018	2705.13	13
4	68	39	2	2		1		M	2289	4257	4257	5886	700			6586	700.00	13
51	232	427	19	22	6	27	26	M	10750	28361	38578	45755	11380	2360	868	60363	11754.64	14

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. G. A. Johnston	294 Wellington St.	Ingersoll	
2	Miss Margaret Ramsay	14 Bedford St.	Brantford, Ont. N3T 3Z9	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	15
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	17

294 Wellington St., Ingersoll, Ont. N5C 1T1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519

March 12, 1974

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Ailsa Craig	Gordon C. Stewart	R.R. 1, Ailsa Craig
2	Bethel	Miss Mary Carmichael	Iderton
3	Appin	Don Johnson	R.R. 2, Appin NOL 1A0
4	Melbourne	Ed. Heal	R.R. 1, Melbourne NOL 1T0
5	Mosa Twp., Burns	Mungo Leitch	R.R. 2, Glencoe NOL 1M0
6	Belmont, Knox	Harley Knott	213 Washburn NOL 1B0
7	N. Yarmouth, St. James	G. Herman Taylor	R.R. 8, St. Thomas N5P 3T3
8	Criman, Argyle	John Carmichael	R.R. 1, West Lorne NOL 2P0
9	Largie, Duff	Clarence Stewart	R.R. 1, Dutton NOL 1J0
10	Dorchester	Ralph Woods	R.R. 1, Dorchester NOL 1G0
11	W. Missouri Twp. South	James Hill	R.R. 4, Thorndale
12	Dutton, Knox	Donald W. Ford	185 Currie Rd. NOL 1J0
13	Wallacetown, St. Andrews	Ronald W. Ford	R.R. 2, Dutton NOL 1J0
14	West Lorne, Knox	A. Keith McGregor	R.R. 1, West Lorne
15	Fingal, Knox	Lawrence Sutherland	R.R. 1, Fingal NOL 1K0
16	Port Stanley, St. John's	E. Earl Bowman	Box 136, Port Stanley
17	Glencoe	Daniel Schieman	R.R. 4, Glencoe NOL 1M0
18	Wardsville, St. John's	Stuart Nisbet	Wardsville
19	Kintyre, Knox	Clarence McWilliams	R.R. 3, Bothwell
20	New Glasgow, Knox	John Buchan	R.R. 2, Rodney NOL 2C0
21	Rodney, St. John's	Dan Gillies	247 Furnival NOL 2C0
22	Komoka, Knox	J. Bethel Frank	R.R. 4, Komoka
23	Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's	Don Whitbourne	R.R. 3, Mt. Brydges NOL 1W0
24	North Caradoc	Archie McDougall	R.R. 2, Strathroy
London			
25	Chalmers	H. J. Brown	424 Simcoe N6B 1J9
26	Elmwood Avenue	Wm. S. Chalmers	66 Thorncrest N6J 4E5
27	Hamilton Road	J. A. Milne	362 Ridout S. N6C 3Z5
28	Knollwood Park	Claude W. Hallam	45 Falaize Rd. N5Y 2C9
29	St. Lawrence	J. Clewlow	R.R. 1, Iderton
30	Korean	Andrew S. K. Lee, B.A.	
31	New St. James	Richard Stewart, D.D.	
32	Dakridge	John J. Jennings, M.A.	111 Georgia N6H 2R5
33	St. George's	R. Russell Gordon, B.A.	6 Graydon St.
34	Trinity	Cecil J. Kirk, B.A., B.D., M.A.	23 Chapple Hill N6G 2H2
35	Westmount	John B. Fox, B.A.	26 Centre Cr. N6J 2Z6
36	Mount Brydges, Hungarian	Louis Vitorisz, B.A.	R.R. 3, Strathroy N7G 3H5
St. Thomas			
37	Alma Street	H. M. Creaser, B.A.	78 Alma St. N5P 2E2
38	Tempo, North Street	Edward Luft	R.R. 6, St. Thomas
39	Knox	John Lindsay	5 Victoria N5R 2E2
40		Wm. R. Cavanaugh	

25. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
118	1686	2983	122	80	68	92	200	4708	14	11604.3	281835	332490	349143	65117	11849	10455	436564	65193.45	1
321	1706	3012	137	146	123	106	420	4851	14	102085	275231	355536	349745	58392	12145	11315	431596	58920.94	2
										13958	6604	23046	602	6725	296	860	4968	6272.51	
3	20	29	15	66	55	14	220	143											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	11
Congregations in them	15
Ordained Mission Fields	3
Congregations in them	4
Student Mission Fields	
Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19

GEORGE A. JOHNSTON, Clerk of Presbytery

26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	26	65	2	8	2	1	121	M	3955	6810	6876	8282	1753	1135	240	11410	1749.15	1	
6	35	52	2			2	90		3650	5944	8130	9033	626	510	33	10203	554.50	2	
6	48	53	3	1		7	87		3000	4602	4602	5273	996	486	116	4277	289.30	2	
9	37	31				5	41		1125	2079	3944	3745	270	146	116	4277	289.30		
6	61	90	3	2	3	2	5	144	M	3375	6329	8706	10177	1805	1324	844	14150	1804.88	3
8	45	63	2	1		1	2	109	M	3439	5711	8071	9517	401	415	34	10367	402.26	3
4	33	31	5	1				69		2752	3592	5367	100	330	7	5803	100.26	4	
7	27	40	2					126		3775	5287	5772	6428	858	307		7594	895.94	4
7	28	51	3			2	97	M	3650	7154	9253	1612	650	161	11676	1800.00	5		
9	15	37				23	64	M	3416	5232	6754	9051	698	300	40	10089	698.28	5	
5	20	37	2			15	71		3718	4943	4943	5967	1159	509		7635	960.00	6	
6	27	63		5		6	67	M	2729	4455	9171	8595	762	693	25	10075	762.05	6	
6	25	45	3			1	67		2779	4545	4545	6390	1105	682	97	8274	1102.26	7	
5	25	41	4	5	2	2	72		2755	4150	5189	6927	932	683	305	8847	923.00	7	
5	60	72	6	6		8	3	151	M	5373	7726	9174	792	413	137	10515	792.29	7	
8		42						53		2273	3257	3257	3841	229		4070	255.00	8	
*12	54	138	6			235	63	M	7288	10554	10554	12212	2138	881	120	15352	1978.51	8	
4	45	70	3	5	1	3	63		1882	3160	3160	4984	933	452		6368	895.50	9	
7	40	65	1	2		100	100		3000	4593	5009	6626	1098	410	237	8371	1097.75	9	
5	26	21				1	41		1500	2286	2286	3190	408	230	52	3880	406.85	10	
7	43	79	9	1	3	3	98	M	3000	5494	5918	8696	1076	465	146	10383	1076.30	10	
4	8	23				1	36		2305	3098	3098	3687	181	100	70	4038	181.60	10	
3	22	24	2			2	31	M	1576	2927	3434	3020	380	123	137	3661	379.90	10	
6	53	57	6	6	10	8	98		3687	8225	8225	10919	1080	476	497	12972	1080.15	11	
13	97	188	10	5	18	7	273	M	7400	12851	20757	19305	1686	425	470	21886	1680.00	11	
29	65	256	18	2	15	21	398	M	10950	30048	30681	32019	6513	1586	1190	41308	6513.52	12	
21	54	135	5		1	5	25	302	M	8441	14930	16242	27988	3700	832	962	33482	3709.00	13
14	56	120	2	2	5	5	194	M	5750	13772	13772	15038	3045	735	1114	19932	3045.00	14	
4	38	34	2	1	1	4	67		2000	3915	6225	6027	195	50	164	6436	194.50	14	
15	69	55	26					RH	1500	5220	5220	5930			627	6573		15	
52	133	500	12	11	14	42	845	M	15026	50371	63543	54242	17293	4487	4356	80378	17000.00	16	
21	120	167	3	6	12	5	384	M	9800	21975	30797	30449	2330	20	140	32939	3300.00	17	
24	117	188	14	6	8	10	52	304	M	8066	17686	24039	26818	3305	1065	91	31269	3543.76	18
4	77	36	4	2	11	5	44	M	1200	4133	4380	5131	600		100	5831	600.00	19	
11	101	95	19	5	47	8	165	M	324	13834	52778	14269	750		193	15212	750.00	20	
10	25	52	7	4	5	4	57	M	2975	6323	6823	10335	124			10459	250.00	21	
19	118	238	6	7		1	3	358	M	7066	16693	20928	21556	2656	808	866	25886	2656.33	22
5	14	16						46		1324	1354	1354	3082	333	310	3756	344.00	22	
69	245	544	31	7	11	9	24	1128	M	12341	52254	54268	60851	10101	2174	1858	74984	10090.00	23

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
†	East Nissouri Union Church			
	Others on Roll			
1	Assist. to Min. of New St. James, London	C. Duncan Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.		
2	Retired	G. A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th.		
3	Missionary Overseas	Clare McGill, B.A., B.D.		
	Appendix to Roll			
1	Retired	Malcolm Gillies		
2	Retired	Wm. A. Kincaid, B.A.		
3	Retired	John Elder		
4	Teaching at King's College	G. J. MacWillie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
5	Retired	Angus MacKay		
	Active Deaconesses			
1	Miss Jean Gardiner	111 Elmwood Ave., London		
	Inactive Deaconesses			
1	Mrs. J. M. Pollock	610 Hamilton Rd., London		
2	Mrs. Richard Stewart	18 Mayfair Dr., London		
3	Mrs. Wm. Weir	R.R. 3, Thorndale, Ont.		
4	Mrs. D. Williamson	12 Drake St., St. Thomas		
5	Mrs. W. R. Pocklington	R.R. 5, London, Ont.		
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	22
In Ordained Mission Fields	5	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	27

St. George's Manse, 73 Beattie Ave., London, Ont. N5W 2P1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-455-6166. March 6, 1974. *Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF HAMILTON & LONDON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrews	John W. Burkhart, B.A.	Donald M. McTaggart
2	Chatham, First	G. C. Dalzell, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Gordon L. Sharpe
3	Dresden, St. Andrews	E. S. Dowdles, B.A., M.Div.	Kenneth W. Campbell
	Rutherford		Gordon Thompson
4	Duart	W. G. Munshaw, B.A., M.Div.	Francis Morden
	Turin, Knox		Peter Heyboer Jr.
5	Leamington, Knox	J. M. Grant, B.A., B.D.	N. A. Paterson
6	Puce, St. Andrew's	C. N. Congram, B.R.E., B.A.	Grant Patillo
7	Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	M. E. Tubb	James Saunders
8	Thamesville, St. James	Jas. W. Davidson, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Archie Herbison
	Kent Bridge, Knox		John E. Hardey
9	Valetta	Vacant	John W. Shivas
	Blenheim, Erskine	Vacant	Malcolm O'Brien
10	Wallaceburg, Knox		W. A. Webber
	Windsor		
11	Hungarian	Thomas Nyaradi, M.S.L.S.	Alex Biro
12	Knox	T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.	John D. Stephen
13	Paulin Memorial	D. G. Cassidy, B.A., B.D.	Earl C. Edwards
14	Riverside	V. W. Raison, B.A.	Paul J. G. Kidd, Q.C.
15	St. Andrews	Wm. Lawson	J. M. Haggans

26. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of people in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
																		84.00	1
										6825									
446	2132	3914	223	101	175	78	222	6748	23	170165	387512	491923	503394	74023	24265	15945	617619	74941.84	
436	2177	3884	203	121	176	112	279	6781	23	159269	342124	464189	465099	72252	22346	14592	574295	73314.78	
10		30	20							10896	45388	27734	38295	1771	1919	1353		1627.06	
		45		20	1	34	57	33											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	18	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	23
" Congregations in them	34	" Ordained Mission Fields	5
" Congregations in them	5	" Stations	39
" Student Mission Fields	5		
" Preaching Stations in them			

R. RUSSELL GORDON, Clerk of Presbytery

27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

12	47	100	1			6	202	M	8288	18422	18422	18484	2800	33	1137	22454	2800.00	1
54	152	457	14	9	17	6	24	801	M	12490	41703	68819	81375	9880	1610	5389	98254	9880.60
10	75	122	5		5	5	4	165	M	2667	8827	9431	14078	1589	515		16182	1589.00
4	19	27	6		1			22		798	1370	1370	3109			316	3425	207.80
9	62	90	5	14		3	4	150	M	3125	7590	8851	9832	2087	557	138	12614	2087.11
4	5	16	1					23		625	1086	1086	1859	240	264	30	2392	239.64
16	66	167	4		7	5	26	312	M	9508	18132	18132	23756	5151	1837	312	31056	5151.15
11	73	110	1	6	10			175	M	7033	14927	18527	18489			551	19209	1500.00
16	64	162	10	11	13	7	10	276	M	8264	14022	18629	18406	2300	798	485	21988	2300.00
12	34	90	4	1		5	3	146	M	1801	8589	9047	11894	1333	223	25	13475	1333.33
5	5	23	1			5		22		300	910	910	1258			66	1324	65.85
12	68	52	5	6	4		8	130	M	3150	4639	4666	6842	1805	662	592	9900	1804.84
6	25	40	5			1	4	25		1931	2975	2975	3182			193	3375	193.25
26	132	287	10	5		5	11	399	M	9800	19580	23739	29707	6553	741		37001	6500.00
9		87				3	113	M	4950	7461	7461	7461	500				7961	1000.00
22	82	176	11	4	10	15	10	256	M	8736	16572	24999	21490	4355	861	189	26895	4356.85
31	170	307	18	24	18	5	1	613	M	9677	24630	39851	46382	5000	394	657	52433	5000.00
25	138	204	4	11	6	10	1	320	M	8973	21415	26362	26183	5400			31583	5400.00
59	165	920	25	20	6	18	27	1263	M	13960	91542	93742	69094	24000	3823	8177	105094	24000.00

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Mission Fields				
1	Chatham, St. James	Rob't O. Rahn, B.A., M.Div.	Wm. D. MacIntosh	10 Devonshire Rd. N7L 2R9
2	Dover, New St. Andrews	David Chan, B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	Bruce Millard	R.R. 8, Chatham N7M 5J8
3	Chinese Preaching Place c/o St. Andrews, Windsor	A. S. MacDonald, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.		
3	Windsor, Forest Glade			
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	Donald MacInnes, B.Th.		
2	Retired	Donald MacDonald		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Teaching	Stephen Y. W. Lee, B.A., B.Th.		
2	Teaching	C. F. Boyd, B.A., B.D.		
3	Teaching	John R. Carson, B.A., B.Paed.		
4	Assist. to Min. (St. Andrew's Windsor)	Joseph E. Riddell, B.A., B.D.		
5		Robert Wilson		
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. M. R. Clarke	118 1/2 Grand Ave. East, Windsor 11, Ont.	Chatham, Ont.	
2	Mrs. F.C.P. Sonnenfeld	383 Rankin Blvd., Windsor 11, Ont.	Windsor 11, Ont.	
3	Mrs. Allan Greig	52 Sandwich St. N., Windsor 11, Ont.	Amherstburg, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	19
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	2	Grand Total of Ministers	24

3370 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9E 1W7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-969-3065. February 28, 1974.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Sarna				
7	Laurel Lea-St. Matthew's	George H. Young, M.A.	Roy V. Hetherington	1354 Indian Rd. N7V 4C8
8	Paterson Memorial	D. St. Clair Campbell, B.A., B.D.	John C. Craig	779 Dakdale N7V 2B4
9	St. Andrew's	John D. Congram, B.A., B.D.	John D. Jamieson	973 Cathcart
10	St. Giles	John D. Congram, B.A., B.D.	Russell Walker	517 Cathcart N7V 2N1
11	Strathroy, St. Andrew's	Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D.	Arthur Conkey	R.R. 1, Strathroy N7G 3H3

27. PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of people in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by M.M.S.	Amt. raised for other Missions and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
59	73	2	7	16	3	7	158	M	3092	9686	9686	11627	1114	180		12921	1114.20	1	
34	40	3		2		1	88		2098	3534	5078	9541	514	290		10345	813.60	2	
29	52		11	10			26		2250	4406	4406	2045	2941			4886		2	
57	29	4						M		1823	1823	1769				1769		3	
																		1	
																		2	
																		1	
																		2	
																		3	
																		4	
																		5	
																		1	
																		2	
																		3	
362	1561	3631	139	118	126	103	151	5685	17	123516	343841	418012	437863	77821	13339	17615	546636	77037.22	
368	1729	3691	128	94	66	90	237	5695	17	131893	298141	445582	443435	76548	13736	28622	562342	16155.09	
6	168	60	11	24	60	13	86	10		8377	45700	27570	5572	1273	397	11007	15706	882.13	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14
" Congregations in them	17
" Ordained Mission Fields	4
" Congregations in them	6
" Student Mission Fields	
" Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	18
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	23

EARL C. EDWARDS, Clerk of Presbytery

28. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

No.	Elders	People	Households	Baptisms	Comm. Recd.	Comm. Rem.	Comm. on Roll	Manse	Stipend	Total Normal Expend.	Total Managers' Expend.	Total Raised	Budget Funds	M.M.S.	Other Missions	Total Raised	Treasurer	Number	
8	44	106	3	7	1	3	28	160	M	4235	11868	12949	19707	1421	600	14	21742	1421.35	1
4	9	14						29		646	920	920	1154	353	225	224	1957	352.95	
7	14	28						61		1551	1687	1687	2820	352		49	3221	351.50	
3	55	50	3					99	MA	2783	5684	5684	5850	578	403	53	6884	578.00	2
4	27	45	3					60		2433	3830	3830	5429	788	639	79	6934	787.75	
7	44	49	1					80		2783	5006	5006	6271	2324	863	74	9482	2324.75	
10	103	116	11	12	21	2	4	171	MA	5610	12599	17700	17991	1303	752	10	20056	1291.08	3
4	24	39	2					54		1950	3601	4717	5224	435			5659	435.00	
3	18	30	2	1	1	1	4	43		1950	2980	10599	10188	300	302		10790	300.20	4
17	70	182	14	10	17	6	3	301	M	8428	17036	18197	21292	3264	489		25046	3263.51	4
18	104	225	7					279	M	8397	16137	16137	18019	3200	678		21897	3200.00	5
13	42	95	7	4	6			128	M	5031	8232	9811	13482	1400		359	15241	1400.00	6
4	26	37						51		1766	3198	4414	4617	520	259	214	5610	520.00	
4	32	41	3	2	1	1		59		2120	3064	3064	4212	550	10	125	4897	550.00	
21	106	241	7	2	7	30	35	312	M	8821	19470	27888	25985	3575	718	732	31010	3579.00	7
40	123	340	18	4	9	10	7	528	M	9421	29768	33354	36934	6716	2153	575	46378	6762.54	8
37	90	323	8	7	8	6	29	524	M	11354	36482	39751	38810	8292	1450	2481	51033	8291.93	9
33	113	259	6	11	13	11	5	509	MA	8370	25159	38294	40287	3671		116	44075	3500.00	10
20	70	186	3		2	10	5	219	M	8000	18336	18336	21134	2958	1201	448	26740	2745.29	11

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
12	Thedford, St. Andrew's	Robert E. Baker, B.A., M.Div.	Gordon Hamilton	R.R. 3, Thedford NOM 2N0
	Warwick, Knox		W. Franklin Adams	R.R. 8, Watford NOM 2S0
	Watford, St. Andrew's		Harold Cooper	R.R. 8, Watford NOM 2S0
13	Wyoming, St. Andrew's	Hugh L. Nugent, B.A., B.D.	Stewart Smith	Box 121, Wyoming NON 1T0
	Bear Creek		Alex McBean	R.R. 1, Mooretown NON 1M0
	Gamlachie, Knox		John Allan	R.R. 1, Camlachie
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	H. L. Jost, Th. B.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	S. H. Hill, B.D.		
2	High School Teacher	Robert Beattie, M.A.		
3	High School Teacher	Robert T. A. Marshall, M.A.		
4				
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. H. L. Nugent	P.O. Box 29,	Wyoming, Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	12	Total on Roll	13
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	4
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	17

311 Michigan Avenue, Point Edward N7V 1G1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 519-336-6467. March 6, 1974.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address
1	Dennis W. Clarke, B.A., B.D.	Douglas Little	Atwood NOG 1B0
2	Robert Bisset		
	Motherwell		
3	Summer Student	W. D. Armstrong	R.R. 3, Bayfield NOM 1G0
4	C. A. McCarroll	Wilfred Shortreed	R.R. 1, Walton NOK 1Z0
		Garner Nicholson	R.R. 5, Brussels NOG 1H0
5	Supplied from Seaforth	Charles Fee	243 Victoria St., Clinton
6	Supplied from Atwood	Ross Stephenson	R.R. 1, Ethel NOG 1T0
7	W. D. Jarvis, B.A., B.D.	Clifford Ermsman	Exeter NOM 1S0
		Calder McKaig	R.R. 2, Staffa NOK 1Y0
8	G. L. Royal, B.A.	Bert Thompson	R.R. 2, Kippen NOM 2E0
9	G. A. Beaton, B.A., B.D.	Gordon J. McManus	16 Wellington St., Goderich N7A 3S2
10	R. B. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	Earl Smith	Milverton NOK 1M0
		Harold Robinson	R.R. 4, Listowel NOG 3A0
11	W. J. Murray	Clarence McDougall	R.R. 3, Mitchell NOK 1N0
12	J. C. Brush, B.A.	Archie Campbell	R.R. 2, Listowel NOG 3A0
		Sam Robinson	Fordwich
13	C. A. Falconer	Reuben Pahlke	Monkton NOK 1P0
		Clare Veitch	R.R. 2, Brussels NOS 1H0
14	Vernon W. Tozer, B.A., B.D.	Brock Dotzenroth	Box 651, St. Marys NOM 2Y0
15	E. G. Nelson	Clare Reith	38 Church St., Seaforth NOK 1W0
16	W. A. Newman, B.Th., B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Reta Bell	Shakespeare NOB 2P0
		Alex Fryfogel	R.R. 1, Stratford NSA 6S2
17	F. A. Neill, B.A.	George T. Waldie	507 Gore St., Stratford NSA 1L3
18	James Ferguson, B.A., B.D.	Jack E. Hayter	R.R. 4, Stratford

28. PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	No. of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
40	53	2					4	65	M	1469	4752	4752	4883	444	262		5589	444.50	12
21	19						10	48		1146	2450	2450	3545	234	468		4247	234.50	
18	57						2	70		1497	4168	4553	5914	794	317		7025	785.45	
75	116	1	8				2	154	M	4921	8414	8414	11024	2310	949	163	14447	2310.00	13
4	17	2					2	33		1050	1825	2725	2522	370	424	25	3341	370.00	
46	47	4	8				2	68		2553	4035	4035	4862	883	213	23	5981	883.40	
Grand Total, 1973																			
Grand Total, 1972																			
Increase																			
Decrease																			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	13
Congregations in them	25
Ordained Mission Fields	
Congregations in them	
Student Mission Fields	
Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	25

ERNEST HERRON, Clerk of Presbytery

29. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

No.	Minister	Clerk	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
23	123	182	11	18	14	3	118	345	M	9250	17476	25286	28606	4410	1795	500	35311	3750.06	1	
*8	109	114	7					264	M	5394	9704	17494	19708	2954	1135	1001	24798	3109.40	2	
*7	54	66						147		3516	4850	4850	6153	2428	831	454	9866	2551.50		
2	8	10						13		3791	4684	4684	2306				2306		3	
12	68	130	4	3	4	4	4	242	M	5135	12429	12429	13299	1495	524		15318	1500.00	4	
6	1	28						73		2567	3395	3395	4257	546	432	700	5935	540.00		
9	22	30	2	4	6	3	23	72		2500	2500	2500	6344	362	500	112	7318	362.00	5	
4		20						38		1348	2220	2936	3868	170			4039	170.10	6	
9	53	97	10	5	7	3	2	192	M	3066	7206	8383	9491	1320	823	199	11833	1355.00	7	
5	67	68	3	7				131		1936	4904	4904	5924	964	850	61	7800	963.65		
9	62	95	8					172		3066	6912	6912	6996	398	458	105	7957	395.95		
48	226	682	32	18	36	2	27	1021	M	12800	20160	28660	48614	13611	2948	1726	66898	13610.65	8	
44	254	475	20	17	25	7	15	885	M	10770	33313	36333	39209	9918	2969	3226	55323	9918.67	9	
9	75	115	8	4	4	2	4	251	M	5321	13535	13535	12109	3117	570	300	16096	3117.12	10	
6	26	37	1					89		2729	6129	6674	5657	1419	484		7560	1419.50		
20	138	131	3	12	4	3	70	229	M	8500	17318	21425	23497	3685	452		27634	3685.00	11	
8	114	86	3					2	3	5833	9329	10187	12009	1756	477	100	14342	1744.00	12	
5	16	21						53		2030	2817	2817	2921	420	278		3619	419.50		
8	35	98	6	11	6		1	220	M	5082	8120	10158	12623	1647	462	167	14898	1638.52	13	
4	35	47	2	11	2		6	1	83	2542	2542	2542	4709	557	469		5736	557.00		
15	88	125	11				7	4	305	M	6794	15004	19615	20638	1956	724	696	24014	1956.26	14
17	61	185	4				2	9	285	M	6800	16705	18580	19586	3384	1060	109	24139	3384.45	15
7	106	106	4	2	3	5	1	188	M	4980	10675	12538	2975	896	549	16959	2975.39	16		
4	28	26						64		2063	4101	7253	12580	1492	622	392	15087	1492.15		
54	141	352	19	14	13	38	567	821	M	9358	31207	40801	44253	6611	2315	937	54116	6420.00	17	
48	188	393	19	17	18	4	11	821	M	9500	25574	29104	37554	5373	1411	2735	47073	5476.43	18	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
21	Warton, St. Paul's Lake Charles	Kenneth F. McKenzie, M.A.	Clayton Davidson (under St. Paul's Session)	R.R. 3, Warton NOH 2T0
22	Wingham, St. Andrew's	Robt. H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D.	John Donaldson	Wingham NOG 2W0
23	Stoke's Bay		Bruce Smith	Stoke's Bay NOH 2M0
24	Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers			
† Dungannon-Erskine				
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	P. A. Ferguson, B.A.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	D. G. Archibald, B.A.		
2	Retired	Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D.		
3	Missionary	John W. Bell, B.A.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Louise Gamble	2-208 Chung-Shan W. Road	Lou-Tung I-Lan,	Hsien, Taiwan, ROC
2	Miss Judy Young	518-10th St. W.	Owen Sound N4K 3R6	
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Miss Helen Ross (Retired)	Box 234,	Chesley, Ont. NOG 1L0	
2	Mrs. John Sim (Gladys Dickson)	R.R. 2,	Tara, Ont. NOH 2N0	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	15	Total on Roll	16
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	18

Box 283, Chesley, Ont. NOG 1L0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 1-519-363-3924. February 28, 1974.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Geraldton, St. Andrew's Thunder Bay	Dennis G. Freeman, B.A., M.Div.	Paul Trussler	Geraldton
2	Calvin Oliver Road	G. W. C. Brett, B.A., M.Div.	Ray Jensen	446 Hodder Ave., Thunder Bay P7A 1T8
3	First	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	A. Roderick McLeod	548 Andrew St., Thunder Bay P7B 2C4
4	Lakeview	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., M.Div.	John Currie	749 S. Norah St., Thunder Bay P7E 1P6
5	St. Andrew's	Agnew H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave., Thunder Bay
			Rod W. MacLennan	715 Kelly St., Thunder Bay
Mission Field				
1	Long Lac	(Community Church) (Statistics included in Geraldton Report)		
Others on Roll				
1	Minister of Community Church, Terrace Bay	Peter D. McKague, B.A., B.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1		Roger L. Fornwalt, B.A., M.Div.		
2	Retired	W. B. Macodrum, B.A.		

30. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received		Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise														
7	31	152	4		2	6	175	M	7350	12850	12850	13487				13487	1995.49	21	
27	121	314	17	12	12	6	54	429	M	520	580	541	47			588	47.25	22	
2	27	28	1		1		17		300	8750	39323	42530	4389	2202	88	49209	3679.92	23	
										786	786	1569				1569		24	
																	30.40	†	
																		†	
																		1	
																		2	
																		3	
																		1	
																		2	
																		1	
																		2	
396	1920	4014	163	153	172	116	240	6731	23	149341	342824	418276	485108	60877	22439	8830	577249	65991.28	
385	2161	3961	165	94	131	89	173	6836	22	150346	317586	371101	399470	60550	20809	11540	492371	59672.08	
11		53		59	41	27	67		1	1005	25238	47175	85638	327	1630	2710	84878	6319.20	
	241		2				105												

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	22
" Congregations in them	41
" Ordained Mission Fields	1
" Congregations in them	2
" Student Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	24
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	43

P. A. FERGUSON, Clerk of Presbytery

31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
5	58	95	4		2	3	83	M	2756	4869	6369	6459	724	138	120	7441	724.34	1	
5	39	61		3	2	5	3	66		2537	5168	5168	4598	931	11	277	5817	931.00	2
5	28	56	4	7	1	5	3	68	M	2537	6824	8965	9353	1050	170	10573	1050.00		
13	69	147	6	6	3	5	4	217	MA	7310	12578	17790	18838	2414	319	737	22308	2414.30	3
28	90	269	16	5	7	5	9	463	M	10005	19056	19056	23592	6300	1165	3186	34243	6300.00	4
*55	346	610	22					984	M	13087	35703	40978	42925	14000	2347	3511	62783	15000.00	5
																			1
																			1
																			1
																			1
																			2

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Inactive Deaconesses Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon	36 Ray Blvd.	Thunder Bay "P", Ont.	
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	7

15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7A 4Y7. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-345-6055. April 4, 1974.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	S. J. Kennedy, M.A.	C. F. Schubring	125 Church St.
2	Kenora, First Church	D. C. Robertson	S. T. Robinson	923 11th Ave. N.
3	Atikokan, St. Andrew's	D. J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.	T. MacMillan	Box 1242 PDT 1C0
4	Shoal Lake White Fish Bay	(Deaconess) Miss Sheina Smith		
1	Appendix to Roll	J. Robert Wyber, B.A., B.D.		
1	Inactive Deaconesses Miss Sheina Smith	Kejack P.O., Ontario		
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	3
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
Others on Roll .....	..	Grand Total of Ministers	4

606 Victoria Ave., Fort Frances, Ont. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 807-274-5984. February 18, 1974.

31. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	No. of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received	Communicants Renewed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate			\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
111	630	1238	52	21	13	22	1881	5	38232	84198	98326	105765	25419	3980	8001	143165	26419.64	1
112	696	1246	56	36	14	63	1891	5	37369	82865	98951	106596	25432	4008	8175	144211	25481.67	
1	66	8	4	15	1	41	65	10	863	1333	625	831	13	28	174	1046	937.97	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4
" Congregations in them	4
" Ordained Mission Fields	1
" Congregations in them	2
" Student Mission Fields .....	..
" Preaching Stations in them .....	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	5
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	6

J. CLARKE HOOD, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

12	71	158	3	15	..	..	3	215	M	7325	12187	15507	16069	768	70	30	16937	785.85	1
10	66	94	10	1	2	2	1	141	M	6025	9410	11524	12618	1915	894	477	15904	1915.90	2
4	55	62	11	5	18	18	15	96	M	4994	8187	10919	13208	817	..	90	14115	814.20	3
*3	53	115	4	..	..	..	..	48	..	..	244	244	381	..	..	..	381	..	4
29	245	429	28	21	20	20	19	500	3	18344	30028	38194	42276	3500	964	597	47337	3515.95	1
36	255	430	27	13	8	12	14	500	3	14865	22532	33918	35222	3329	1483	1421	41455	3329.86	1
7	10	1	1	8	12	8	5	..	..	3479	7496	4276	7054	171	519	824	5882	186.09	..

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2
" Congregations in them	2
" Ordained Mission Fields	2
" Congregations in them	3
" Ordained Mission Fields .....	..
" Preaching Stations in them .....	..

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	4
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	5

S. J. KENNEDY, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Winnipeg:				
1	Calvin	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	W. A. McColl	419 Kingston Cres., Winnipeg, Man. R2M 0T7
2	First	Bruce A. Miles, B.A., D.D.	J. W. Young	136 Matheson Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2W 0C2
3	Kildonan	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	T. J. Musty	140 Braemar Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R2H 2K7
4	Norwood	C. W. Quinn, B.A.	C. R. Jeffery	23 Rowand Ave. S., Winnipeg, Man. R3J 2N4
5	St. Davids	N. W. B. Phillips, B.A.	W. E. Workman	PH 15, 700 Setter St., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 0L5
6	St. James		E. Kirkpatrick	1028 Warsaw Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3M 1E5
7	St. John's	J. D. Marnoch, B.A.	W. H. Tod	15 Tod Drive, Winnipeg, Man. R2M 1Y5
8	St. Vital	Donald A. Donaghey, B.A., M.Div.	E. F. Bell	316 Shelley St., Winnipeg, Man. R3K 1G2
9	Westwood	George C. Vais, B.A., B.D.		
10	Roland, Knox			
11	Selkirk, Knox	I. R. Carroll, B.A.	C. Kenny	140 Dorchester Ave., Selkirk, Man. R1A 0K3
St. Clements Field:				
Gonor, McKenzie				
Kirkness, Kirkness				
13	Stonewall, Knox	J. Colin MacIver, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.		
14	Pinawa, Pinawa Christian Fellowship	G. Harvie Barker, B.A., B.D.	J. E. Guthrie	P.O. Box 41, Pinawa, Man. R0E 1L0
Others on Roll				
1	Superintendent of Missions	M. S. McLean, C.D., B.A.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	W. G. Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D.		
2		M. E. Melton, B.A., B.D.		
3				
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Shirley Cayley	1618 Pacific Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		
2	Miss Athalie Read	768 Flora Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		
3	Miss Barbara Woodruff	22-828 Preston Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3G 0Z4		
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Miss Dorothy McCombie	174 Yale Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3M 0L8		
2	Miss Martine Van Beek	34-36 Woodrow Place, Winnipeg, Man.		
3	Miss Lorraine Velerig	34-36 Woodrow Place, Winnipeg, Man.		
Grand Total, 1973				146
Grand Total, 1972				145
Increase				1
Decrease				38

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	3
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	13

651 Fleming Avenue, Winnipeg, Man. R2K 1V2. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 204-667-0623. March 25, 1974.

*Previous Year's Figures
**1971 Figures

33. PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants				No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise												
*7	24	46	10					89	1850	4297	5629	5640	321			5962	415.00	1	
26	112	280	5	8	10	1	12	428 MA	12600	43158	46453	44599	10361	951	4491	60402	10360.80	2	
4	6	50	1	1			2	77 MA	2100	4393	5599	8065	955	521	369	9910	954.58	3	
12	16	92	3	4			2	106 M	7215	11658	12279	10458	1302		27	11787	1301.90	4	
16	103	132	8	18	3	9	153		2000	9217	14404	13444	1380	138	592	15555	1380.00	5	
13	18	118	5	2	3	1	3	164 M	5609	6184	6184	13840	3418	2014	40	19313	3168.39	6	
11	44	129	4	5	6	4	2	197 M	6850	12013	14294	15523	3000	803	1667	20992	2969.05	7	
6	36	75	2	3	6	9	7	98 M	2400	5842	10925	10148	807			10955	765.00	8	
22	148	157	14	16	11	23	214	MA	8800	19138	25108	25182	3000	88		26270	3000.00	9	
18	90	132	8	14	3	7	1	215 M	7957	15100	21400	22639	3299	366	1036	27340	3297.95	11	
**2	30	7	8					15	413	413	982	1694				1694	100.00	12	
**4	36	40	1	3	15			39	325	1407	1407	1534				1534	100.00	13	
5	80	20	1	3	15			18 M	1384	2143	2293	2929	150	127		3206	365.00	14	
									7500							240	240.00	1	
146	743	1294	69	70	61	56	29	1841	9	59503	135963	166957	175695	28233	5008	8222	217160	28417.67	1
145	781	1283	92	30	49	69	105	1816	9	51480	129006	155577	175251	26670	5372	9184	216479	27286.55	2
1		11		40	12			25		8023	6957	11380	444	1563			681	1131.12	3
	38		23			13	76							364	962				3

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	7
" Congregations in them	7
" Ordained Mission Fields	5
" Congregations in them	5
" Student Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	15

G. A. ROSS, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	Everett Klein	Everett Klein	Box 131 SOH 080
2	Estevan, Westminster	Herb F. Mohs	Herb F. Mohs	537-2nd St. S4A 0K6
3	Stoughton, St. Andrew's	Mrs. Ina M. Ryalls	Mrs. Ina M. Ryalls	Box 352 SOG 4T0
3	Indian Head, St. Andrew's	Peter J. Powless	Peter J. Powless	Box 721 SOG 2K0
4	Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's	Norman Bunn	Norman Bunn	Box 65 SOG 4A0
4	Kipling, Bekevar	Fred M. Kovach	Fred M. Kovach	Box 184 SOG 2S0
5	Moosom, St. Mark's	Harry C. Brumwell	Harry C. Brumwell	816 Valley View Dr. S6H 5S2
5	Briercrest, Knox	A. D. Findlay	A. D. Findlay	Box 205 SOH 0K0
6	Moosomin, St. Andrew's	J. Sangster	J. Sangster	Moosomin SOG 3N0
6	Whitewood, Knox	J. M. McIntyre	J. M. McIntyre	Box 134 SOG 5C0
7	Regina, First	R. E. S. Davidson	R. E. S. Davidson	18 Newton Cres. S4S 2V8
8	Regina, Norman Kennedy	Mrs. Pearl Broughton	Mrs. Pearl Broughton	1134 Garnet St. S4T 2X8
9	Regina, St. Stephen's	T. A. Rodger, B.A., M.Div.	T. A. Rodger, B.A., M.Div.	1608 Parker Ave. S4S 4S1
10	Swift Current, St. Andrew's	Walter A. Donovan, B.A.	Walter A. Donovan, B.A.	1061 Sidney St. E. S9H 1T8
11	Weyburn, Knox	C. Johnson, B.A., B.D.	C. Johnson, B.A., B.D.	184 Ash Dr., N.E. S4H OS2
12	Yorkton, Knox	L. E. Graham, M.S.A.E., M.Div.	L. E. Graham, M.S.A.E., M.Div.	48 Mossfield Pl. S3N 2R2
	Dunleath	Donald E. Morrison	Donald E. Morrison	Box 52, Stormoway
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	0
Others on Roll	0	Grand Total of Ministers	9

Box 57, Whitewood, Sask. SOG 5C0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 306-735-4203. February 23, 1974

* Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
1	Biggar, St. Andrew's	M. L. Landell, B.A., B.D.	D. Back	Box 945, Biggar S0K 0M0
2	Carragana	Vacant		
3	Colville, Scott	K. G. Knight (Supply)	M. A. Close	Colville
4	Fairmont, Memorial			
4	Meath Park, Zion			
5	Shipman, Knox	S. J. Sharkey (Stated Supply)	R. Fiedelleck	Box 1137, Melfort S0E 1T0
5	Melfort, St. James's	Stephen How, B.Sc., B.D.	S. Dreuer	128-19 St. W., Prince Albert S6V 4C2
6	Mistawass		A. Codling	464-9 St. E., Prince Albert S6V 0Y2
6	Crutwell		A. Codling	464-9 St. E., Prince Albert S6V 0Y2
6	Wahpeton		R. McConnell	1282-99 St., North Battleford S9A 0P5
7	North Battleford, St. Andrew's	Harvey Reichelt, B.A., M.A., M.Div.		
8	North West Saskatchewan	Malcolm Muth, B.A.		
8	Buffalo Narrows, St. Mark's			
8	Glen Bush			
8	Ile A La Crosse, St. John's			
8	Sandwich, Christ Church			
8	Wilkie, St. Andrew's		Othal Bentley	R. H. Lodge, North Battleford
9	Prince Albert, St. Paul's			
10	Rosetown	K. G. Knight	J. Austin Coulter	Box 954, Rosetown S0L 2V0
11	Saskatoon, Calvin-Goforth	R. E. Glen, B.A., B.D.	A. H. Densley	2155 East Hill S7J 3C9
12	Saskatoon, Parkview	John C. Duff, B.A., B.D.	Ian Kirkwood	2602-37th St. West S7L 4E8
13	Saskatoon, St. Andrew's	R. A. Davidson, B.A., B.D., D.D.	G. Brent	436 Spadina Cres. East S7K 3G6
14	Tisdale, St. Andrew's	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	W. Allan	Box 57, Tisdale S0E 1T0
	Sylvania, Knox		A. J. Miller	Sylvania S0E 1S0

35. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
*6	40	12	1	2	3	3	3	53	M	1424	2560	2560	2659	110			2769	100.00	1	
3	35	1						23	M	2134	2514	2514	4434		280	5	4719	125.00	2	
4	12							38		1334	2046	2046	2366	100	150		2616	100.00		
8	9	74	3					78	M	3348	6203	6203	7614	900	301	318	9133	900.00	3	
6	11	22	1					25		2232	2977	2977	4506	350		70	4981	350.00		
12	36	191	5	20				261	M	4680	11179	20179	24610	506			25116	500.00	4	
12	30	116	6	9	1	7	11	150	MA	7325	16812	16812	14837	2255	1406	702	19200	2244.70	5	
4	6	15						30		1850	2897	2897	3811	551	210	166	4651	551.05		
7	15	59	1	1				61		3312	5611	5611	5820	545	100	66	6531	544.78	6	
6	18	78	2					68	M	3312	5072	5072	7481			535	8095	339.87		
33	66	324	8	8	13	1	7	455	M	13000	38866	38866	40168	9500	2618	3477	55763	9500.00	7	
9	36	66	13	5	6			75	M	2400	4839	4839	6123	10652	719	832	402	12605	950.00	8
14	65	70	3	2	3	12	6	99	M	2888	11961	16133	14910	2000		48	16958	2000.00	9	
14	84	122	3	5	2	2	3	132	M	7025	12150	17265	17821	2276	560	979	21636	2275.94	10	
12	64	126	6	6	1	3	2	215	M	8400	22838	29926	28381	2990	601	279	32251	3000.00	11	
11	24	74	2	3				109	M	2347	7079	8972	7523	234			7976	240.00	12	
2	31							28		1000	1558	1558	2441	275			2716	275.00		
163	464	1455	54	59	48	28	91	1900	12	68011	157162	188157	200001	23846	7278	6591	237716	23996.34		
161	543	1529	62	26	77	34	83	1937	12	63903	144294	175990	183071	22868	7582	5517	219038	22819.54		
2				33			8			4108	12868	12167	16930	978		1074	18678	1176.80		
	79	74	8		29	6		37						304						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6
Congregations in them	8
Ordained Mission Fields	5
Congregations in them	8
Student Mission Fields	1
Preaching Stations in them	1

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	12
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	17

ROBIN ROSS, Clerk of Presbytery

36. PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

No.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number	
6	22	3	2	2			54	RH	2997	6701	6701	5481	363		25	5869	363.35	1	
*2	51	70					25		879	1443	1443	1733	195		95	2023	95.79	2	
1	11						16			954	964	908	100			1008	100.00	3	
												203				203		4	
*2	8	1					8					50	53	51	15	66		5	
7	12	61	4	4	2		92		4641	4744	6844	11463	671	179		12313	671.15	5	
5		42	10				80	RH	120	477	477	611				611	230.00	6	
2		4					8			40	40	46				46			
2		3	2				8			31	31	209				209			
11	41	79	1				105	M	2270	7054	11210	10490	689		73	11253	789.25	7	
		93						RH								893	200.00	8	
	22	20	1							274	674	693	200			115	116.93		
		9										53				53			
	12									45	45	350				35	437	350.00	
2		16	2				1	MA		291	401	454	200			19	673	200.00	
*14	81	230	4				216	M	7000	18765	18765	20491	3562	1018	372	25443	3869.92	9	
8	20	65	2				77	M	7459	10910	11362	14066	1000	454	179	15699	1000.00	10	
8	54	68	3	3	8		99	M	2000	5355	5805	7324	776	434	410	8943	776.00	11	
2	18	91	1	2			120	M	3448	8082	10086	11560	1435	441	149	13585	1438.00	12	
27	90	269	9	5	10	21	24	349	M	10000	24156	26611	31755	5768	1838	3909	43270	5527.19	13
8	12	86	2	2	1	2	9	120	RH	8625	13122	13121	12929	1434	505	30	14898	1426.25	14
3	8	9	1				10		360	528	528	381	165	135	235	916	164.65		

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.D. Address
1	Armstrong, St. Andrew's Vernon, Knox	Allan Glen, B.A., B.D.	K. B. McKecknie	R.R. 2, Armstrong
2	Kamloops, St. Andrew's	George N. Peters	V. D. O. Newman	1073 Pleasant St.
3	Kelowna, St. David's	David W. Stewart, B.A., B.D.	M. Barwick	244 Riverside Ave.
4	Kitimat	Irvine R. McKee, B.A.	A. S. Blaikie	76 Plover St.
5	Penticton, St. Andrew's	A. Gordon Faraday, C.D., B.A., M.A.	Robert Hayhurst	401 Ellis St.
6	Prince George, St. Giles	Hans Kouwenberg, M.A., M.Div.	K. C. S. Luttrell	2734-20th Ave.
7	Prince Rupert, First	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	Robert A. Shypitka	909-11th Ave. East
8	Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	Rex G. Krepps	Howard VanderHoek	R.R. 2, Salmon Arm
Others on Roll				
1	Principal-Col. of New Caledonia	Fred J. Speckeen, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Retired	C. E. Bray		
2	Missionary	H. T. Ellis, B.A., B.D.		
3	Retired	W. H. T. Fulton, B.A.		
4	Social Work	I. S. Gamble, B.A., B.D.		
5	Retired	G. Anderson		
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Annabelle Wallace	2954 Nechako Dr.,	Prince George, B.C.	
Grand Total, 1973				
Grand Total, 1972				
Increase				
Decrease				

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	4	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	5
Others on Roll	1	Grand Total of Ministers	14

R.R. 3, Salmon Arm, B.C. V0E 2T0. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 832-4794. March 5, 1974.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

No.	Self-Supporting	Minister	Clerk	P.D. Address
1	Abbotsford-Calvin Murrayville	R. M. Pollock, B.A.	H. Frost	33042 Peardonville Rd., Clearbrook
2	Burnaby, Gordon	G. M. Philips	R. M. Pollock (Acting)	33241 Plaxton Cres., Abbotsford V2S 1V8
3	Burnaby, Vancouver Heights	R. McKay Esler, B.A., B.D.	Douglas Philips	12895-98A Avenue, Burnaby
4	Chilliwack, Cooke's	D. Anderson, B.A.	D. I. MacGregor	1103-1465 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1M7
5	Haney		Murray MacFarlane	209 Kipp Ave., Chilliwack V2P 1Y6
6	New Westminster, First	Kenneth M. L. Wheaton, B.A., M.Div.	John F. Nuts	Box 182, Maple Ridge V2X 7G1
7	New Westminster, Knox	W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D.	Dr. W. Sinclair	1863 Windermere Ave., Pt. Coquitlam V3B 2K5
8	New Westminster, St. Aidan's	C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D.	F. R. McKnight	140 Harvey St., New Westminster V3L 4G2
9	North Vancouver, St. Andrew's & St. Stephens	Robert Allison, B.A., B.D.	J. G. Halliday	1416-8th Ave., New Westminster V3M 2S4
			Gordon Dooley	1585 Ross Rd., North Vancouver
10	Richmond	T. Plomp, B.A., B.D.	R. Gauvreau	552 Wallace Rd., Richmond V7E 2C5
11	Surrey, Whalley	B. J. Ogdon, B.A., B.D., B.Ed.	R. N. Fraser	11445-86A Ave., Delta V4C 2Y9
12	Vancouver, Central	J. P. Ian Morrison, B.A., B.D.	Mrs. Margaret Chivas	203-1635 W. 12th Ave., Vancouver V6J 2E3
13	Vancouver, Fairview	Paul C. Walker, B.A., M.Div.	Wm. M. Walker	5830 Hudson St., Vancouver
14	Vancouver, Kerrisdale	A. E. Bailey, M.A., Th.D.	Dr. Donald M. McLean	2832 W. 43rd Ave., Vancouver V6N 3J1
15	Vancouver, Mt. Pleasant	F. G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D., D.D.	W. Davie	560 Courtney Cres., Coquitlam
16	Vancouver, Robertson	Vacant	Alpin McIntosh	2458 E. 4th Ave., Vancouver V5M 1J9
17	Vancouver, West Point Grey	David A. Smith, B.A.	Mrs. Orma K. Kyle	304-2377 W. 5th Ave., Vancouver V6K 1L6
18	West Vancouver	R. L. Taylor, B.A., D.D.	J. S. Rogers	3066 Spencer Dr., West Vancouver
19	White Rock, St. John's	Frank S. Morley, M.A., Ph.D., B.D., D.D.	C. Douglas Morris	2216-128th St., Surrey V4A 3V9

42. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	Communicants Received			Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH), Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
				On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate													
5	29	36				2	1	37	MA	2410	6144	6144	6048	865	475		7389	865.80	1
7	34	45	1	18	1	1	1	67		3220	7087	8987	11458	1233	467	54	13212	1233.40	
14	65	135	6	10	5	2	30	149	RA	11525	19416	27587	28749	2490	239	113	31592	2419.46	2
10	81	180	7	3	14	6	4	165	MA	11170	19168	20773	21348	2545			23894	2545.10	3
7	46	49	6	2	2	5	16	62	M	4200	10243	11209	12077	1918		636	14631	1636.41	4
14	81	202	6	29	12	2	3	203	RA	7767	15035	154165	40045	3079	591	1004	44720	2773.51	5
10	104	114	8	7	7	9	13	121	M	5409	12491	22908	21356	787		31	22174	787.00	6
4	31	76	3		4	2	4	106	M	5625	9999	12220	12557	1436	330	168	14491	1420.75	7
7	43	80	2	1	4	4	1	29	M	2300	5757	5757	7440	265			7705	265.00	8
Grand Total, 1973																			
Grand Total, 1972																			
Increase																			
Decrease																			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4
" Congregations in them	5
" Ordained Mission Fields	4
" Congregations in them	4
" Student Mission Fields	...
" Preaching Stations in them	...

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	8
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	9

REX KREPPS, Clerk of Presbytery

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

No.	Self-Supporting	Minister	Clerk	P.D. Address	M	RH	MA	Stipend	Normal Expenditures	Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised	Budget Funds	W.M.S.	Other Purposes	Total Raised	Treasurer	Number		
																		11	39
2		21	1				30		1620	2200	2760	4795	134	284	61	5274	200.00		
14	101	200	7	4	4	31	195	MA	8775	18872	19197	35223	4670	1073	330	41296	4670.00	2	
8	8	82			18	2	4	90		7000	10009	10681	11850	627		200	12677	626.75	3
28	85	207	2		7	6	45	286	M	4875	21781	33594	39309	4800	557	1486	46152	4800.35	4
6	63		4				86	MA	6200	10470	10470	11933	778	196	128	13035	777.80	5	
16	57	198	13	2	13	9	38	402	M	8480	22051	29178	28796	1000	934	1202	31932	1000.00	6
9	53	108		6	10	4	3	153	M	5400	14721	16535	15133	2854	345	602	18934	2980.47	7
16	56		8		6	3	1	163	M	7400	13686	15593	16226	2415	944	618	20203	2415.85	8
24	103	170	6	1	11	1	2	235	MA	8040	16832	21080	18982	3000	50	932	22964	3000.00	9
10	79	116	4	6	10	4	5	144	M	7480	13485	17990	19456	2200	400	1190	23246	2200.00	10
7	104	97	5	4	13	8	2	116	MA	7600	13735	16546	19990	170	404	20565	1200.00	11	
11		112	3	1	3	5	10	122	MA	3540	20580	20580	18691	725	235		19651	725.00	12
16	46	269	7	8	22	10	17	278	M	9488	22729	39682	37013	6769	1603	8748	54133	6768.87	13
27	123	398	9		10	18	74	536		8100	30578	30578	31301	8460	2187	3282	45230	8460.00	14
8	12	70	4	1			4	77	MA	7020	7470	7470	12213	2065	645	75	14998	2057.45	15
7	13	39	1		1			81		4010	5757	5757	6390	421	348	40	7199	421.15	16
16	62	158	3	2	3	3	4	190	M	8333	18854	26289	26413	2000	1386	419	30218	2000.00	17
13	50	121		2	10		7	160	MA	8820	16819	30482	23474	2600	185	58	26317	2600.00	18
16	47	142	5	6	20	6	13	150	M	8067	13585	44284	24886	2112	446	465	27908	2111.61	19

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL OF MINISTERS, March 31st, 1974

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister (Addresses listed at back of book)	Clerk of Session	P.O. Address
Aid-Receiving				
1	Burnaby, Brentwood-Parkcrest	I. S. Rennie, M.A., Ph.D. (Supply)	Mel R. Tupper	1600 Delta St., Burnaby
2	Coquitlam	K. Wilcox, B.A., B.D.	Alex R. Shaw	701 Newport St., Coquitlam V3J 3H7
3	Mission City, St. Paul's Bradner	H. M. Harvey (Lay Supply)	Mrs. L. Gunn	32910-5th Ave., Mission V2Y 1Y2
4	Surrey, St. Andrew's-Newton	G. E. Bastedo, B.A.	Mrs. F. Arnold	29220 Hoverman Rd., Bradner
5	Vancouver, Calvin	Attila Csizsar	Mrs. Jean M. Joyce	6909-134 St., Surrey V3W 4S7
6	Vancouver, Chinese	F. W. Metzger	Frank Szantai	690 Tudor Ave., North Vancouver
7	Vancouver, St. Columba	F. W. Metzger	Gordon Yuen	1256 W. 27 Ave., Vancouver V6H 2B9
8	Vancouver, St. Paul's	N. G. Robertson	F. W. Metzger (Acting)	1633 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver V5P 2R5
9	Vancouver, University Hill	John A. Ross, B.A., M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	J. A. Howie	4191 Elgin St., Vancouver V5V 4R3
			Miss Jean Begg	6040 Iona Drive, Vancouver
Others on Roll				
1	Retired	E. L. Garvin		
2	Chaplain	R. Manthorpe		
3	Superintendent of Missions	W. O. Nugent, B.A., D.D.		
Appendix to Roll				
1	Principal Bible Institute	J. N. Allan, B.A.		
2	Missionary	H. B. Bonsall		
3	Missionary	J. D. Howard, B.A.		
4	Retired	J. Dunn, C.D., B.A., B.D., D.D.		
5	Retired	V. E. Ford, L.L.B.		
6	Retired	R. J. P. Foulis, B.Sc., B.D., M.S.W.		
7	Retired	J. D. Gillies		
8	Retired	W. D. G. Hollingworth, B.A., D.D.		
9	Retired	H. Lennox, C.D., B.A., D.D.		
10	Retired	P. C. McCrae		
11	Retired	C. P. McKinnon, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D.		
12	Retired	S. K. Meszaros, B.A., B.D.		
13	Retired	W. Perry, B.A., B.D.		
14	Professor Regent College	I. S. Rennie, M.A., Ph.D.		
15	Retired	John F. Nute, B.A., Th.D.		
16	Minister without Charge	Andrew Ng, L.Th.		
Active Deaconesses				
1	Miss Brenda Moncrieff (Christian Education Resource Person)	205-2171 West 1st Ave.	Vancouver	
Inactive Deaconesses				
1	Mrs. H. D. Carson	Sechelt		
2	Mrs. Ronald W. McKay	104 Victoria Drive	Vancouver	
3	Miss Tam Nakamura	Chilliwack		
4	Mrs. David Smith	4047-W. 15th Ave.	Vancouver	
5	Miss Ellen Douglas	Gower Point		
6	Miss Iris Ford	Gibsons		
				Grand Total, 1973
				Grand Total, 1972
				Increase
				Decrease

NUMBER OF MINISTERS ON ROLL

In S.S. Charges	16	Total on Roll	27
In Ordained Mission Fields	8	Ministers on Appendix	15
Others on Roll	3	Grand Total of Ministers	42

753 Francis Road, Richmond B.C. V6Y 1A1. Clerk's Area Code and Telephone Number 604-277-0373, March 6, 1974.

*Last Year's Figures

43. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1973.

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communications on Roll, December 31, 1973	Mansie (M), Rented House (RH), Mansie Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Am't raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ended December 31st, 1973	Number
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
5	23	20	13	15	11	25	75	M	720	2375	3663	3730	607	507	3730	71.70	1		
5	72	62	13	15	11	75	75	M	957	4011	14513	13077	607	507	14192	607.45	2		
3	13	45				53	29	MA	1313	5520	5520	6774	698	50	178	7699	696.25	3	
6	28	29				29	2		1400	2364	8831	3785	281	200	30	4296	275.20	4	
1	34	41				42	3		600	2052	3232	3521	210	35	57	3823	210.00	5	
8	13	80	8	2	15	91	1	MA	5600	8474	8474	9720	935			10655	935.00	6	
7	120	138	6	4	2	110	3	M	4700	8187	14126	24041	1463	994	1218	27716	1463.00	7	
7	64	73	3	10	5	116	31	RH	4800	13605	19401	13180	1900		410	15490	1908.50	8	
6	21	52	5	1		79	6	MA	4400	7381	7381	7375	800	565	94	8834	798.00	9	
2		9				13		M	600	695	695	1540	200		174	1914	200.00	10	
										7500								11	
										6825									12
																			13
																			14
																			15
																			16
																			17
																			18
																			19
																			20
																			21
																			22
																			23
																			24
																			25
																			26
																			27
																			28
																			29
																			30
																			31
																			32
																			33
																			34
																			35
																			36
																			37
																			38
																			39
																			40
																			41
																			42
																			43
																			44
																			45
																			46
																			47
																			48
																			49
																			50
																			51
																			52
																			53
																			54
																			55
																			56
																			57
																			58
																			59
																			60
																			61
																			62
																			63
																			64
																			65
																			66
																			67
																			68
																			69
																			70
																			71
																			72
																			73
																			74
																			75
																			76
																			77
																			78
																			79
																			80
																			81
																			82
																			83
																			84
																			85
																			86
																			87
																			88
																			89
																			90
																			91
																			92
																			93
																			94
																			95
																			96
																			97
																			98
																			99
																			100

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	19
" Congregations in them	20
" Ordained Mission Fields	9
" Congregations in them	10
" Student Mission Fields	
" Preaching Stations in them	

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	28
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	30

T. PLOMP, Clerk of Presbytery

GENERAL SUMMARY BY SYNODS

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1973

	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Ordained Mission Fields	Congregations in Them	Student Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of Pupils in all Departments S.S.	Households	Total Baptisms	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received	Communicants and Otherwise	By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll	By Certificate or Otherwise	Number of Communicants on Roll, December 31, 1973	Manse (M), Rented House (RH) Manse Allowance (MA)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for Other Missions and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1973		
I The Atlantic Provinces	81	61	130	21	41	7	9	180	1246	7473	13157	659	374	319	195	530	18316	78	49004	1223868	1633519	1681074	190097	46469	41837	1959503	192304.61				
II Quebec and Eastern Ontario	121	84	114	17	18	6	7	139	1712	6912	16098	596	462	551	574	1175	23474	93	707632	1717134	2337710	2402124	277945	64443	88599	2833110	315319.38				
III Toronto and Kingston	312	163	225	39	59	13	17	301	4169	19585	40126	1850	1271	1977	1279	2871	59250	196	1543298	4303020	5373007	5507522	791542	165867	390645	6855590	792189.69				
IV Hamilton and London	186	142	211	17	23	3	3	237	3293	15769	31619	1411	1038	1170	805	2008	51106	153	1218858	2889563	3800195	4267893	603488	147655	113502	5132535	608396.07				
V Manitoba and North Western Ontario	37	20	25	17	30	3	4	49	464	2548	5180	232	139	137	118	126	6455	32	176662	385611	467206	495759	72509	15046	22349	605669	73800.23				
VI Saskatchewan	20	10	13	13	22	3	5	40	273	910	2705	100	77	71	54	140	3303	33	117861	260187	303318	330954	40884	12282	12122	396242	41314.82				
VII Alberta	52	20	27	19	28	1	1	56	534	2614	5254	264	155	251	233	308	7292	38	224626	554642	827539	780781	76710	16961	20603	895053	83056.29				
VIII British Columbia	74	31	35	18	20	.....	.....	55	541	2778	5902	238	170	405	188	489	7171	44	301649	640329	1052827	901647	98650	21848	52854	1075001	98022.94		
t Sundry	883	531	780	161	241	36	46	1057	12232	58589	120041	5350	3686	4881	3446	7647	176367	667	4770627	12074354	15795321	16367754	2151825	490571	742511	19752703	3001.99				
Grand Total, 1973	870	524	786	159	237	36	48	1071	12166	63382	121270	5700	3682	5153	3514	8526	179267	656	4502374	11137554	14722268	15140774	2098382	477462	731735	18446381	2207406.02				
Grand Total, 1972	13	7	66		
Increase	
Decrease

CHANGES AFFECTING MINISTERS, STUDENTS, LICENTIATES AND CONGREGATIONS AS REPORTED BY CLERKS OF SYNODS

List of Changes During the Synod Year 1972-1973

I. SYNOD OF THE ATLANTIC PROVINCES

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

All Presbyteries report — Nil.

LICENSURES

All Presbyteries report — Nil.

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Steven C. H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Zion, East River St. Mary's, April 5, 1973.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Hugh Thomas Aicken, B.A., B.D., St. Luke's, Bathurst, September 11, 1973.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Ian S. Wishart, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th., St. Andrew's, St. John's, November 16, 1972.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A., Middle River, Lake Ainslie, Kenloch, November 30, 1972.

Presbytery of Pictou — Edgar F. Dewar, B.A., St. Paul's, etc., N.S., May 10, 1973.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Owen Channon, B.A., B.D., M.Sc., St. John's, Windsor — St. James, Noel Road, May 10, 1973.

Presbytery of Saint John — G. C. Brett, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Fredericton, September 6, 1973.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Hugh Thomas Aicken, B.A., B.D., St. Luke's, Bathurst, September 11, 1973.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — John R. Cameron, B.A., B.D., The Kirk of St. James, Charlottetown, November 2, 1972.

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Paul C. Walker, B.A., B.D., from St. Paul's, Glace Bay to the Presbytery of Westminster, December 31, 1972.

Presbytery of Pictou — Lee M. MacNaughton, B.A., from Scotsburn Charge to Presbytery of Cape Breton, November 23, 1972.

Allan M. Old, M.A., from Thorburn Charge to Presbytery of Assiniboia, December 31, 1972.

G. Cameron Brett, B.A., B.D., from Little Harbour Charge to Presbytery of Saint John, June 24, 1973.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — John R. Cameron, B.A., B.D., from St. Andrew's, Lunenburg to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, October 31, 1972.

Presbytery of Saint John — J. D. Gordon, B.A., from St. Andrew's, Fredericton to Presbytery of Paris, January 15, 1973.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Malcolm A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div., from Newcastle Pastoral Charge to Presbytery of Ottawa, December 31, 1972.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

RESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — John C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., from St. Matthew's, West Dublin; Knox, Dublin Shore; St. Matthew's, Conquerall Mills, March 31, 1973.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Donald A. Codling, B.Sc., B.D., from Bathurst-Tabusintac, August 31, 1973.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Donald Nicholson, from North Tryon, etc., December 12, 1972.

Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D., from St. Mark's, Charlottetown, September 30, 1973.

APPOINTMENTS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Steven C. H. Cho, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Blue Mountain Charge, April 5, 1973.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — P. A. McDonald, B.A., B.D., Dartmouth Charge, Reappointed April 1, 1973.

(John C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., West Dublin, Conquerall Mills, Dublin Shore, etc., June 16, 1970.)

(John C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., as above Reappointed April 1, 1971.)

(John C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., as above Reappointed April 1, 1972.)

Presbytery of Saint John — G. L. Blackwell, B.A., St. Columba, Saint John, April 1, 1973.

B. C. Lowery, B.A., B.D., Bethel, Riverview, April 1, 1973.

C. H. Maclean, C.D., B.A., D.D., Sackville-Port Elgin, April, 1973.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Murray M. Graham, B.A., B.D., B.Th., Campbellton-Dalhousie, January 1, 1973.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

ADDED TO APPENDIX

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — (John C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., June 10, 1970.)

John C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., March 31, 1973.

D. L. Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., April 15, 1973.

Presbytery of Saint John — C. H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D., May 9, 1973.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Donald A. Codling, B.Sc., B.D., September 1, 1973.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Donald Nicholson, December 12, 1972.

Glendon F. Partridge, B.A., June 12, 1973 by Certificate from Presbytery of Montreal.

Ian C. Glass, B.A., B.D., September 30, 1973.

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — D. Laurence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., April 14, 1973.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — (John C. Silvester, B.A., B.D., June 16, 1970.)

Presbytery of Saint John — C. H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D., September 12, 1973.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Nil.

Presbytery of Saint John — C. H. H. Scobie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D., September 12, 1973.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — D. Laurence Mawhinney, B.A., B.D., April 14, 1973.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Stanley D. Self, B.A., B.D., July 31, 1973 to Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Presbytery of Newfoundland — Nil.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — D. B. Mackay, C.D., B.A., B.Th., D.D. from Church of St. David, Halifax, June 19, 1973 – August 31, 1973.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES

Presbytery of Newfoundland — St. Paul's, Corner Brook Dissolved, October 15, 1972.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Nil.

Presbytery of Pictou — Nil.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — St. Andrew's, Rose Bay added to St. Andrew's, Lunenburg, November 23, 1972.

Dean, Sharon separated from Elmsdale, etc., September 18, 1973.

Presbytery of Saint John — Nil.

Presbytery of Miramichi — Nil.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Nil.

II. SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND EASTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Recognition:

Ronald Rowat, B.A., in Valcartier.

Translations:

J. van der Wal to St. Matthew's, Mon.
J. B. Forsyth, B.D., to Cranbrook, B.C.
Ross Davidson to Eglise St. Marc, Quebec City.

Dissolution:

Sadi Mesaour from l'Eglise St. Marc.

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Licenses:

Derek Balmer, May 9, 1973.
Ted Thompson, May 9, 1973.

Ordination:

Derek Balmer, May 17, 1973.

Inductions:

Derek Balmer, May 17, 1973.
Jacob van der Wal, June 1, 1973.

Designation:

Miss Margaret Stewart, R.N., September 30, 1973.

Names Added to Appendix:

James F. Miller, B.A., B.D.
R. J. Berlis, D.D.

Names Removed from Appendix:

C. H. H. Scobie, Ph.D.
L. E. Siverns, B.A., B.D., M.Th., September 1, 1973.
James F. Miller.

Added to Constituent Roll by Authority of General Assembly:

G. D. Johnston, B.A., B.D., M.Th., June, 1973.
W. G. S. McDonald, June, 1973.

Translation:

R. D. Currie to Presbytery of Brockville, May, 1973.

Resignations:

James F. Miller (to University of Glasgow, Scotland), July, 1973.
R. J. Berlis, D.D., April 30, 1973.
Victor M. Ford, B.A., B.D., September 30, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

TRANSLATION:

James A. McGowan, B.A., from Vankleek Hill to Presbytery of Kingston, June 15, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Licensure:

Hans Kouwenberg, May 13, 1973.

Inductions:

Malcolm A. Caldwell, B.A., M.Div., to Gloucester, and Vernon, Osgoode, January 3, 1973.
W. C. MacLellan, B.Sc. (Agr.), B.D., to Westminster (Ottawa), September 6, 1973.

Names Added to Appendix:

R. Rowat, B.A., January 9, 1973.
Lloyd R. Smith, March 13, 1973.

Name Removed from Appendix:

R. Rowat, B.A., April, 1973.

Translations:

W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Westminster, March 31, 1973.
A. J. Morrison, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Brockville, July 25, 1973.
R. Rowat, B.A., to Presbytery of Quebec, April 11, 1973.
Malcolm A. Caldwell, from Presbytery of Miramichi, January 3, 1973.
W. C. MacLellan from Presbytery of West Toronto, September 6, 1973.
Lloyd R. Smith, B.A., B.D., from the Fellowship of Independent Baptist Churches, March 13, 1973.

Resignation:

R. Rowat, B.A., from Manotick & Kars, January 9, 1973.

Death in the Ministry:

James L. Burgess, M.A., June 8, 1973.

Change Affecting Congregations:

Gloucester and Vernon, Osgoode amalgamated in joint charge, November 14, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

Recognitions:

T. A. Pollock, September 16, 1973.
L. E. Siverns, October 14, 1973.

Name Added to Constituent Roll:

T. A. Pollock, September 16, 1973.

Name Added to Appendix:

L. E. Siverns, September 18, 1973.

Translation:

R. A. Sinclair to the Presbytery of Niagara, July 31, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Ordination:

George Tattrie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., January 5, 1973.

Inductions:

George Tattrie, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. (Morewood Church), January 5, 1973.
R. D. Currie to Caintown-Lansdowne, May 3, 1973.
A. J. Morrison, B.D., to Cardinal, July 30, 1973.

Death in the Ministry:

David Leslie Elder, B.Th., January 1, 1973.

III. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Placed on Appendix:

Rev. W. H. V. Walker, 98 McDonald Gardens, Belleville.
Miss Martha Hamilton, 115 Fairview Road, Kingston.

Inactive Deaconess:

Miss Frieda Matthews, 209 John Street, Belleville.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

John Kurtz, M.A., Assistant, St. Andrew's, Kingston, June 8, 1973.

Induction:

Rev. J. A. McGowan, St. John's, Pittsburgh and Sandhill, from the Presbytery of Glengarry, June 29, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY-PETERBOROUGH

Ordination:

D. B. Hanley, June 19, 1973.

Inductions and Recognitions:

H. Wilson, B.Th., November 16, 1972.
 S. A. Hayes, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., March 26, 1973.
 D. B. Hanley, June 19, 1973.
 J. St. Clair Neil, B.A., M.Div., June 24, 1973.
 R. J. C. Kennedy, B.A., B.D., September 11, 1973.
 T. J. McKinney, B.A., September 16, 1973.

Placed on Appendix:

M. L. Garvin, B.A., B.D., June 30, 1973.

Translation:

G. E. Thompson, B.A., B.Ed., M.Div., August 1, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Licensures:

Hugh Thomas Aicken, B.A., M.Div., May 2, 1973.
 Charles Norman Congram, B.A., B.R.E., M.Div., May 2, 1973.
 Mrs. Kathleen Winnifred Gibson, B.A., M.Div., May 2, 1973.
 William George Munshaw, B.A., M.Div., May 2, 1973.
 William Cawthorne Nicholson, B.A., M.Div., May 2, 1973.
 James Henry Woodsworth Statham, B.A., M.Div., May 2, 1973.
 Wieger Wybenga, B.A., M.Div., May 2, 1973.
 Donald B. Hanley, M.Div., June 7, 1973.

Ordinations:

Alex. J. Hewitt, B.A., M.Div., November 29, 1972.
 Kenneth J. Rowland, M.Div., June 28, 1973.
 William G. Munshaw, B.A., M.Div., July 11, 1973.

Receptions:

Fred J. Reed, Presbytery of Vancouver Island, November 7, 1972.
 Peter F. Gilbert, B.D., Ph.M., Presbytery of Northern Saskatchewan, April 3, 1973.
 John C. Duff, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, June 19, 1973.

Inductions and Recognitions:

Alex. J. Hewitt, B.A., M.Div., Clairlea Park, November 29, 1972.
 Arthur J. Gowland, M.A., D.D., Knox, Oshawa, January 12, 1973.
 W. I. McElwain, M.A., Th.M., St. Stephen's, Scarborough, February 18, 1973.
 George A. Malcolm, B.A., M.Th., Chairman of the Board of World Mission, January 30, 1973.
 Kenneth J. Rowland, M.Div., Glebe, Toronto, June 28, 1973.

Placed on Appendix:

George L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., M.S., D.D., May 31, 1973.
 Peter F. Gilbert, M.A., B.D., Ph.M., April 3, 1973.
 David C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., M.Th., May 1, 1973.
 E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D., September 11, 1973.

Translations:

Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D., M.Th., from the Appendix to the Roll to the Presbytery of Newfoundland, October 30, 1972.
 M. R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D., from the Constituent Roll to the Presbytery of Brampton, June 25, 1973.
 William G. Munshaw, B.A., M.Div., from the Appendix to the Roll to the Presbytery of Chatham, June 12, 1973.

Placed on the Constituent Roll:

H. Glen Davis, B.A., B.D., Missionary on Furlough, December 5, 1972.
 John C. Duff, B.A., B.D., Presbytery appointment to Queen St. East, June 19, 1973.

Retirement:

David C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., M.Th., May 1, 1973.
 George L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M., M.S., D.D., May 31, 1973.

Deaths:

Donald McQueen, retired on Constituent Roll, November 26, 1972.
 Walter T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Retired on the Constituent Roll, May 6, 1973.
 David C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., M.Th., Retired on the Appendix to the Roll, May 16, 1973.

Certification for Designation of Deaconesses:

Miss Kathleen Bailie	Miss Margaret MacLeod
Miss Charlotte Brown	Miss Janet Main
Miss Shirley King	Miss Margaret Stewart, Reg.N.

Church Dedication:

Bridlewood, Agincourt, September 16th, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Licensures:

K. Rowland, by permission of Assembly, June 12, 1973.
 Mrs. M. P. Farmery, on graduation from Knox College, September 11, 1973.

Ordinations:

E. O'Neill, October 25, 1972.
 J. Neil, June 24, 1973.

Receptions:

P. G. D. Kerr, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Guleph and Saugeen, September 28, 1972.
 W. G. French, from Presbytery of Newark, New Jersey, September 4, 1973.

Inductions:

P. G. D. Kerr, B.A., B.D., Hillview, September 28, 1972.
 E. O'Neill, Rexdale, October 25, 1972.
 A. M. McCombie, B.A., B.D., St. Andrew's, Islington, March 25, 1973.
 W. G. French, St. Andrew's Maple, and St. Paul's Vaughan, September 4, 1973.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

W. B. Mitchell, B.A., by permission of Assembly, September 11, 1973.

Placed on Appendix:

J. A. Robertson, M.A., B.D., December 12, 1972.
 B. F. Andrew, April 30, 1973.
 J. Neil, June 24, 1973.

Translations:

P. M. Szabo, Hungarian, Oshawa, to Presbytery of Montreal, September 28, 1972.
 S. J. Stewart, M.A., M.Div., Runnymede, to Presbytery of Barrie, November 27, 1972.
 A. M. McCombie, B.A., B.D., from Appendix to the Roll, March 25, 1973.
 P. C. McCrae, from Appendix to the Presbytery of Westminster, April 10, 1973.
 J. Neil, Appendix, to the Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, June 24, 1973.
 W. C. MacLellan, B.Sc., B.D., University, to Presbytery of Ottawa, August 31, 1973.
 W. B. Mitchell, B.A., from Appendix to Constituent Roll by permission of Assembly, September 11, 1973.

Resignations:

J. A. Robertson, M.A., B.D., from Bonar-Parkdale, December 12, 1972.
 B. F. Andrew, from St. Andrew's Maple and St. Paul's Vaughan, on retirement, April 30, 1973.

Retirement:

B. F. Andrew, April 30, 1973.

Appointed Minister Emeritus:

W. B. Mitchell, B.A., Grace, Etobicoke, February 5, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF BRAMPTON

Ordination:

W. C. Nicholson, B.A., M.Div., May 29, 1973.

Receptions:

D. B. Lowry, B.D., Ph.D., Presbytery of Guelph-Saugeen, November 15, 1972.
M. R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of East Toronto, September 1, 1973.

Inductions and Recognitions:

D. B. Lowry, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., St. David's, Campbellville, and Nassagaweya, November 15, 1972.
W. C. Nicholson, B.A., M.Div., Knox, Grand Valley, May 29, 1973.
M. R. Gellatly, B.A., B.D., New Work at Erin Mills South, September 1, 1973.

New Work:

Congregation of St. Mark's Malton, erected October 22, 1972.
Services commenced at Erin Mills South, on September 9, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Appendix to the Roll:

G. S. Baulch, B.A.
J. C. Elder, B.A.
J. L. Self, M.A., B.D.
M. D. Summers, B.A., M.S.W.
W. S. Bell
R. E. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.
D. R. McKillican, C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.
K. A. Heron, B.A., B.D.
J. K. L. McGowan, B.A.

Active Deaconesses:

Miss Isobel Taylor, MacKay St., Tam Kang Middle School, Tamsui, Taiwan, ROC.
Miss Dorothy Keller, 605 Parkhill Rd. W., Apt. 182, Peterborough.

Inactive Deaconesses:

Mrs. S. Bowbar, Box 343, Midland.
Mrs. A. Sawyers, 459 - 5th St., Collingwood.
Mrs. M. D. Summers, 118 Stell St., Barrie.

Receptions:

The Rev. Shirley Jeffery, B.A., B.D., from the Presbytery of Temiskaming, December 7, 1972.
The Rev. Samuel John Stewart, M.A., M.Div., from the Presbytery of West Toronto, November 27, 1972.

Translations:

The Rev. Norman Caswell, B.A., from the Appendix to the Roll to the Appendix to the Roll, Peterborough Presbytery, October 10, 1972.
The Rev. Hugh Wilson, to the Presbytery of Peterborough, November 14, 1972.

Inductions:

The Rev. Samuel John Stewart, M.A., M.Div., St. Andrew's, Barrie, November 27, 1972.
The Rev. Basil Pritam Das, M.A., M.Div., Tottenham, Beeton and Schomberg, November 29, 1972.

Recognition:

The Rev. Shirley Jeffery, B.A., B.D., Port Carling and Torrance, December 7, 1972.

PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Translations:

Rev. Shirley Jeffery to the Presbytery of Barrie, November 30, 1972.
Rev. J. J. Urquhart, from the Presbytery of Lanark-Renfrew, to the Presbytery of Temiskaming, August 1, 1973.

Induction:

Rev. Morley Mitchell, inducted into pastoral charge of Kapuskasing and Cochrane, September 16, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

Appendix to the Roll:

Librarian, Cambrian., J. Garth Poff, B.A., B.D., B.I.S., 267 Barber Avenue, North Bay.

Inactive Deaconess:

Mrs. A. Roseborough, 65 St. Brenden Street, Sudbury.

PRESBYTERY OF WATERLOO-WELLINGTON

Licensure:

Robert Rahn, May 8, 1973.

Ordination:

H. J. Klassen, September 23, 1973.

Receptions:

Dr. T. R. Maxwell, from Presbytery of Brampton, November 14, 1972.
J. E. Taylor, from Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, November 13, 1972.
J. P. Jones, from Presbytery of Brandon, April 3, 1973.
E. L. Clifton, from Presbytery of Hamilton, May 16, 1973.

Inductions:

J. P. Jones, Knox Church, Guelph, April 3, 1973.
E. L. Clifton, Mount Forest, Conn, Fairbairn, May 16, 1973.

Constituent Roll:

Dr. T. R. Maxwell, by permission of General Assembly, June 19, 1973.

Appendix to Roll:

Dr. T. R. Maxwell, November 14, 1972.
J. E. Taylor, November 14, 1972.
H. J. Klassen, September 23, 1973.

Translations:

Dr. D. B. Lowry, to Presbytery of Brampton, November 8, 1972.
G. Hastings, to Presbytery of Niagara, April 30, 1973.

Change of Name:

Name of Presbytery changed to Waterloo-Wellington, by permission of General Assembly, June 19, 1973.
In Cambridge congregations with the same, or like, names have added, without comma or hyphen, the former name of the community in which they are located, as follows:
Knox's Galt Presbyterian Church.
St. Andrew's Galt Presbyterian Church.
Knox Preston Presbyterian Church.
St. Andrew's Hespeler Presbyterian Church.

IV. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Licensure:

Edward S. Dowdles, May 2, 1973.

Ordinations:

Edward S. Dowdles, May 23, 1973.
David L. McInnis, September 30, 1973.

Reception:

Wm. W. H. Chen, from Presbytery of Sarnia, May 31, 1973.

Induction:

Wm. H. Chen, West Flamboro, May 31, 1973.

Recognition:

David L. McInnis, Calvin, Hamilton, September 30, 1973.

Resignations:

W. L. Young from St. Andrew's, Hamilton, September 3, 1973.
G. Harvie Barker from Erskine, Hamilton, September 15, 1973.
S. Reid Thompson from New Westminster, Hamilton, October 31, 1973.

Added to Constituent Roll:

Wm. W. H. Chen, West Flamboro, May 31, 1973.
David L. McInnis, Calvin, Hamilton, September 30, 1973.

Removed from Constituent Roll:

E. Lloyd Clifton, April 30, 1973.
G. Harvie Barker, September 15, 1973.
S. R. Thompson, October 31, 1973.

Translation:

E. Lloyd Clifton to Presbytery Guelph-Saugeen, April 30, 1973.

Added to Appendix:

Edward Dowdles, May 23, 1973.
S. R. Thompson, October 31, 1973.

Removed from Appendix:

Edward Dowdles, May 24, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

Receptions:

G. G. Hastings, from Guelph-Saugeen Presbytery, May 1, 1973.
R. A. Sinclair, from Lanark and Renfrew Presbytery, August 2, 1973.

Inductions and Added to Constituent Roll:

G. G. Hastings, Drummond Hill, Niagara Falls, May 1, 1973.
R. A. Sinclair, North Pelham and Rockway, August 2, 1973.
A. B. Fuleki, Hungarian Presbyterian Church, Welland, June 24, 1973.

Licensure:

A. B. Fuleki, June 13, 1973.

Ordination:

A. B. Fuleki, June 24, 1973.

Installation:

Miss Charlotte Brown, Deaconess, Director of Christian Education, Chippawa Church, Niagara Falls, June 10, 1973.

Resignations:

W. A. McKeown, Drummond Hill upon retirement, January 15, 1973.
R. J. Wray, N. Pelham and Rockway, February 28, 1973.

Removed from Constituent Roll:

W. J. McKeown, February 15, 1973. (On Appendix.)
R. J. Wray, February 28, 1973. (On Appendix.)
S. W. Gentle, May 27, 1973. (Presbyterial Certificate given to Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland.)

Added to Constituent Roll by permission of Assembly:

W. J. McKeown, June, 1973. (From Appendix to Roll.)

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Added to Constituent Roll:

J. D. Gordon, B.A., from Presbytery of St. John, January 16, 1973.

Removed from Constituent Roll:

J. C. Boyne, B.A., B.D., April 30, 1973.
D. R. Ketchen, B.A., B.D., June 30, 1973.

Reception:

J. D. Gordon, B.A., from Presbytery of St. John, January 16, 1973.

Induction:

J. D. Gordon, B.A., Central Church, Brantford, January 16, 1973.

Resignations:

J. C. Boyne, B.A., B.D., from Alexandra, Brantford, April 30, 1973.
D. R. Ketchen, B.A., B.D., from Innerkip, June 19, 1973.

Dismissory Letter Granted:

D. R. Ketchen to the Reformed Presbyterian Church, Evangelical Synod, June 30, 1973.

Death of Minister:

E. S. Clifton, B.D., retired, on Appendix to Roll, June 15, 1973.

Licenses:

J. D. McInnis, June 11, 1972.
L. L. McInnis, June 11, 1972.
R. E. Baker, June 19, 1973.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

J. C. Boyne, April 30, 1973.
D. R. Ketchen, June 19, 1973.

Removed from Appendix to Roll:

E. S. Clifton, deceased, June 25, 1973.
D. R. Ketchen, June 30, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Ordination:

Andrew S. K. Lee, B.A., in Elmwood Church, April 29, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Ordination:

Charles Norman Congram, May 22, 1973.

Inductions:

Charles Norman Congram, St. Andrew's, Puce, May 22, 1973.
William Munshaw, Duart, July 17, 1973.
Edward S. Dowdles, Dresden and Rutherford, July 29, 1973.
James W. Davidson, Thamesville and Kent Bridge, September 9, 1973.

Receptions:

William Munshaw from Presbytery of East Toronto, July 17, 1973.
Edward S. Dowdles, from Presbytery of Hamilton, July 29, 1973.

Translations:

William McNeil, to Presbytery of Brandon, August 31, 1973.
Walter V. Tait, to Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod, August 31, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Reception:

Robert P. Fourney, from Presbytery of Bruce-Maitland, January 11, 1973.

Induction:

Robert P. Fourney, Forest, January 11, 1973.

Translation:

W. W. H. Chen, to Presbytery of Hamilton, May 31, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD-HURON

Placed on Appendix:

Samuel Kerr, September 19, 1973.
T. Mulholland, October 1, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE-MAITLAND

Receptions:

Stanley W. Gentle, from Presbytery of Niagara, May 27, 1973.
Gerald E. Thompson, from Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, June 24, 1973.

Translations:

Robert P. Fourney, from Chatsworth-Dornoch, to Presbytery of Sarnia, January 8, 1973.
John C. Duff, from Meaford-Thornbury to Presbytery of East Toronto, June 4, 1973.

Thomas J. McKinney, from Teeswater-Kinlough to Presbytery of Lindsay-Peterborough, September 10, 1973.
Kenneth J. Rooney, from Ashfield-Ripley to Presbytery of Barrie, October, 1973.

Inductions:

Stanley W. Gentle, St. Andrew's, Southampton, May 27, 1973.
Gerald E. Thompson, into Dromore, Normanby, Holstein, June 24, 1973.

Ordination:

W. Vic Wybenga, licentiate, June 3, 1973, at Whitechurch.

Resignation:

Frank Lawson, Southampton, December 31, 1972.
Donald G. Archibald, Tara-Allenford, July 31, 1973.

Retired:

Frank Lawson, December 31, 1972.
Donald G. Archibald, July 31, 1973.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

Frank Lawson, December 31, 1972.
W. Vic Wybenga, June 3, 1973.
D. G. Archibald, July 31, 1973.

Removed from Appendix:

W. Vic Wybenga, to Classis Ontario, Reformed Church of America, June 24, 1973.
Angus MacKay, to Presbytery of London, October 12, 1973.

Change in Congregation:

Dungannon congregation amalgamated with Lucknow, and Church closed, May 13, 1973.

V. SYNOD OF MANITOBA AND NORTH-WESTERN ONTARIO

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

No changes.

PRESBYTERY OF LAKE OF THE WOODS

Placed on Appendix to the Roll, Presbytery of Assiniboia:
J. Robert Wyber, B.A., B.D.

PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

Translations:

T. A. Pollock, transferred from the Constituent Roll to the Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, August 31, 1973.

Receptions:

C. W. Quinn, inducted to the Pastoral Charge of Norwood, Winnipeg, Manitoba, January 3, 1973.
G. Harvie Barker, inducted to the Pinawa Christian Fellowship, Pinawa, Manitoba, September 30, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Receptions:

Peter D. Ruddell, Presbytery of Assiniboia, June 13, 1973.
William C. McNeil, Presbytery of Chatham, September 13, 1973.

Placed on the Roll:

Peter D. Ruddell, June 13, 1973.
William C. McNeil, Sept. 13, 1973.

Translations:

James P. Jones, Presbytery of Guelph & Saugeen, March 31, 1973.

Removed from the Roll:

James P. Jones, March 31, 1973.
Alan R. Webster, April 30, 1973.
George Anderson, April 30, 1973.

Placed on the Appendix:

Alan R. Webster, April 30, 1973.
George Anderson, April 30, 1973.

Removed from the Appendix:

George Anderson, Sept. 6, 1973.
J. L. Langley McLean, Oct. 1, 1973.

VI. THE SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Inductions:

Lloyd Fourney, St. Mark's, Moose Jaw & Knox, Briercrest, January 5, 1973.

Recognitions:

Allan M. Old, Norman Kennedy, Regina, January 19, 1973.
Leonard Graham, Knox, Yorkton & Dunleath, September 14, 1973.

Removed from Appendix:

Sandor K. Meszaros to Presbytery of Westminster, November 18, 1972.
Peter D. Ruddell to Presbytery of Brandon, June 23, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN

Reception:

M. L. Landell, St. Andrew's, Biggar, October 13th, 1972.

Recognitions:

M. L. Landell, St. Andrew's, Biggar, October 13th, 1972.

Inductions:

M. L. Landell, St. Andrew's, Biggar, June 18th, 1973.

Ordinations:

M. L. Landell, St. Andrew's, Biggar, October 13th, 1972.

Translations:

L. W. Fourney to Presbytery of Assiniboia, January 15th, 1973.

Resignations:

D. R. Foubister, 218 Williams Street North, Chilliwack, B.C.

Removed from Appendix:

B. A. Bartley to the United Church, October 18th, 1972.
P. F. Gilbert to the Presbytery of East Toronto, March 5th, 1973.

Placed on Appendix:

D. R. Foubister, 218 Williams Street North, Chilliwack, B.C.

VII. SYNOD OF ALBERTA

LICENSURES

Presbytery of Edmonton — Gordon R. Haynes, May 10, 1973.

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — Gordon R. Haynes, May 15, 1973.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. N. C. Gordon to Braeside, St. Albert, Feb. 26, 1973.

CERTIFICATES RECEIVED

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. John C. Rhoad, April 8, 1973 from Presbytery of Red Deer.

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

Presbytery of Red Deer — Rev. John C. Rhoad, April 1, 1973, to Presbytery of Peace River.

NAMES ADDED TO THE ROLL

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — Rev. J. B. Milne, by General Assembly, June, 1973.

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. J. C. Rhoad, April 8, 1973

ADDED TO APPENDIX OF THE ROLL

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — Rev. Gordon E. Williams, November, 1972.
Rev. C. A. Scott, May 27, 1973.

Presbytery of Edmonton — Maj. Rev. Wm. J. Graham, September, 1973.
Rev. Philip W. Sharren, September 30, 1973.

REMOVED FROM THE APPENDIX

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — Rev. J. Brown Milne, June, 1973.

RESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — Rev. C. A. Scott, May 8, 1973, Varsity Acres, Calgary.

Presbytery of Edmonton — Rev. P. W. Sharren, September 30, 1973, St. Andrew's, Edmonton.

Presbytery of Red Deer — Rev. John C. Rhoad, April 1, 1973, St. Andrew's, Innisfail.

APPOINTMENTS

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — Gordon R. Haynes, May, 1973, to Fort Macleod.

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. John C. Rhoad, April, 1973, to New St. James, Dawson Creek, B.C.

RECOGNITION

Presbytery of Calgary-Macleod — Gordon R. Haynes, May 15, 1973.

Presbytery of Peace River — Rev. J. C. Rhoad, April 8, 1973.

TRANSLATION

Presbytery of Red Deer — Rev. J. C. Rhoad, April, 1973, to Pres. of Peace River.

AMALGAMATION

Presbytery of Red Deer — Innisfail, Penhold and Edwell, St. Andrew's Red Deer, Willowdale & Valley Centre, October 1, 1973.

DISSOLUTION

None.

DEDICATION

None.

RETIREMENTS

None.

DEATHS IN THE MINISTRY

None.

VIII. SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Inductions:

J. B. Forsyth, Knox Cranbrook, October 12, 1973.

Added to Constituent Roll:

J. B. Forsyth, October 12, 1973.

Resignations:

J. C. Martin, First Nelson, St. Andrew's Slokan, effective March 31, 1974.

Added to Appendix:

J. C. Martin, effective March 31, 1974.

PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Translations:

Rev. J. P. (Ian) Morrison to Presbytery of Westminster, July 1st, 1973.

Appointment:

Rev. Hans Kouwenberg, Prince George, B.C., St. Giles, October 23, 1973.

Added to Appendix:

Rev. George Anderson, September, 1973.

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Inductions:

Paul C. Walker, Fairview Church, Vancouver, January 25, 1973.

W. R. Bell, Knox Church, Sapperton, April 3, 1973.

J. P. Ian Morrison, Central, Vancouver, August 2, 1973.

*Douglas Anderson, Cooke's, Chilliwack, January 3, 1974.

Recognition:

Gordon Bastedo, St. Andrew's-Newton, December 4, 1973.

Resignations:

Dr. H. Lennox, from Kerrisdale Church, Vancouver, September 30, 1973.

W. Perry, from Cooke's Church, Chilliwack, June 20th, 1973.

Added to Constituent Roll:

P. C. Walker, January 25, 1973.

W. R. Bell, April 3, 1973.

J. P. I. Morrison, August 2, 1973.

Gordon Bastedo, December 4, 1973.

*Douglas Anderson, January 3, 1974.

Added to Appendix:

P. McCrae, May 8, 1973.

D. J. M. Corbett, August 2, 1973.

J. D. Howard, October, 1973.

H. Lennox, September 30, 1973.

W. Perry, June 20, 1973.

Licensing & Ordinations:

J. Statham, within Gordon Church, Burnaby, May 23, 1973.

Removed from Constituent Roll:

Dr. H. Lennox, September 30, 1973.

W. Perry, June 20, 1973.

J. D. Howard, October, 1973.

Removed from Appendix:

*C. H. Chambers, February 19, 1974.

*(Deposition:

C. H. Chambers, February 19, 1974)

Changes in Congregational Status:

To self-support:

Whalley, May, 1973.

St. John's, White Rock, May, 1973.

Richmond, July, 1973.

* denoting actions in 1974.

PRESBYTERY OF VANCOUVER ISLAND

Inductions:

J. H. W. Statham, St. Andrew's, Duncan, May 29, 1973.

Added to Constituent Roll:

J. H. W. Statham, May 29, 1973.

A. V. Bentum, June 26, 1973.

Resignations:

D. H. Mahood, St. Andrew's, Nanaimo, March 15, 1974.

Removed from Constituent Roll:

D. H. Mahood, March 15, 1974.

Translation:

Rev. D. H. Mahood to Presbytery, Calgary-Macleod, March 15, 1974.

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	WORLD MISSION	CONGREGATIONAL LIFE	PENSION FUND
I. Synod of the Atlantic Provinces				
	E. H. Bean	A. O. MacLean	L. M. MacNaughton	Ian G. MacLeod
1 Cape Breton	Ian G. MacLeod	E. H. Bean	E. H. Bean	E. H. Bean
2 Newfoundland	John H. Wiseman	J. S. S. Armour	I. S. Wishart	J. H. Wiseman
3 Pictou	J. B. Robertson	Steven, C. H. Cho	R. W. Cruickshank	D. Murdo Marple
4 Halifax and Lunenburg	P. A. McDonald	O. Channon	R. W. Kane	R. A. B. MacLean
5 Saint John	G. L. Blackwell	C. H. MacLean	B. C. Lowery	G. C. Brett
6 Miramichi	Howard McPhee	John P. Posno	Douglas Codling	John Posno
7 Prince Edward Island	Hugh Lowry	D. A. Campbell	J. R. Cameron	
II. Synod of Quebec and Eastern Ontario				
	A. Ross Mackay	A. G. MacDougall	George Dobie	(Mr.) Murray McBride
8 Quebec	J. Ross H. Davidson	Ronald Rowat	J. Ross H. Davidson	(Mr.) Wm. Ross
9 Montreal	T. Gemmell	A. J. Aiken	C. Cochrane	T. Gemmell
10 Glengarry	Iver D. MacIver	W. J. Morrison	W. E. Sayers	W. E. Sayers
11 Ottawa	P. C. Wotherspoon	M. A. Caldwell	Peter C. Wotherspoon	(Mr.) T. Foulkes
12 Lanark and Renfrew	Leo E. Hughes	D. Ross MacDonald	D. C. McQuaig	R. R. Whitehead
13 Brockville	L. J. Cowper	J. J. Hibbs	T. H. Boyd	A. J. Morrison
III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston				
	P. G. MacInnes			
14 Kingston	A. L. Sutherland	J. A. MacGowan	D. A. Wilson	J. Gilbert
15 Lindsay-Peterborough	R. J. Graham Kennedy	J. S. Gilchrist	S. A. Hayes	S. A. Hayes
16 East Toronto	P. G. MacInnes	W. E. Whyte	C. A. Cribar	J. A. McKay
17 West Toronto	M. E. Burch	R. K. Cameron	E. F. Smith	E. F. Smith
18 Brampton	E. G. Nelson	H. E. Waite	E. G. Nelson	(Mr.) E. A. Read
19 Barrie	James A. Thomson	A. Houston	K. J. Rooney	S. J. Stewart
20 Temiskaming	K. J. Wilson	W. F. Butcher	A. C. G. Muir	(Mr.) H. J. Runnalls
21 Algoma and North Bay	(Mrs.) Ann Tilly	G. R. Bell	R. A. Crooks	R. A. Crooks
22 Waterloo-Wellington	A. S. van Mossel	A. C. Young	J. C. Henderson	F. N. Young
IV. Synod of Hamilton and London				
	Jas. K. West	Dennis Clarke	D. G. Cassidy	
23 Hamilton	Jas. K. West	D. G. Neil	D. G. Morton	T. J. Caldwell
24 Niagara	W. K. Palmer	R. A. Sinclair	J. K. English	P. J. Darch
25 Paris	G. A. Johnston	L. S. Pandey	F. J. Barr	D. Black
26 London	R. R. Gordon	John B. Fox	J. Murdo Pollock	Cecil J. Kirk
27 Chatham	Mr. Earl C. Edwards	T. G. M. Bryan	D. G. Cassidy	
28 Sarnia	Ernest Herron	John M. Anderson	Hugh L. Nugent	H. L. Jost
29 Stratford-Huron	W. D. Jarvis	D. W. Clarke	G. L. Royal	C. A. McCarroll
30 Bruce-Maitland	P. A. Ferguson	J. M. Laurensen	S. W. Gentle	R. D. MacDonald
V. Synod of Manitoba and North Western Ontario				
	C. Wesley Quinn	D. J. Firth	Keith Boyer	C. W. Quinn
31 Superior	J. Clarke Hood	D. J. Firth	G. W. C. Brett	P. D. McKague
32 Lake of the Woods	S. J. Kennedy	S. T. Robinson	S. T. Robinson	S. J. Kennedy
33 Winnipeg	G. A. Ross	R. Kennedy	K. E. Boyer	(Mr.) T. R. Denton
34 Brandon	G. E. Duncan	N. Vandermeij	W. M. Barber	W. M. Barber
VI. Synod of Saskatchewan				
	J. J. H. Morris	C. Johnson	R. E. Glen	J. J. H. Morris
35 Assiniboia	Robin Ross	(Mrs.) P. Broughton	L. Fournery	A. M. Old
36 Northern Saskatchewan	K. G. Knight	A. D. McGillivray		K. G. Knight
VII. Synod of Alberta				
	(Mrs.) J. B. Milne	D. C. Smith	C. W. Simpson	J. B. Milne
37 Peace River	John Calvin Rhoad	(Mr.) G. Thomlinson	W. P. Janssen	Kenneth Innis
38 Edmonton	F. Ralph Kendall	J. E. Bigelow	N. C. Gordon	
39 Red Deer	D. O. Fry	John D. Yoos	G. A. Cunningham	D. O. Fry
40 Calgary-Macleod	David J. Crawford	Hector Rose	Larry Hankinson	Kingsley King
VIII. Synod of British Columbia				
	R. C. Garvin	A. M. Beaton	D. W. Stewart	R. C. Garvin
41 Kootenay	(Mr.) J. Alex Morrison	W. C. Smyth	J. Barry Forsyth	(Mr.) Earl C. Ward
42 Kamloops	Rex G. Krepps	A. G. Faraday	D. Stewart	A. G. Faraday
43 Westminster	T. Plomp	R. L. Allison	R. L. Allison	D. R. Smith
44 Vancouver Island	R. C. Garvin	B. J. Molloy	R. F. Cunningham	(Prof.) G. A. Brand

*31 Columbia Place N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2L 0R4

CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES — FOR 1974-75

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	COLLEGES	EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES	STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET
Cedric Pettigrew	E. H. Bean	Murray Graham	E. H. Bean	E. H. Bean	Ian G. MacLeod
(Mr.) Philip E. Stavert	L. M. MacNaughton	Neil J. McLean	(Mr.) James Caldwell	L. M. MacNaughton	Mr. D. J. MacDonald
I. S. Wishart	R. S. MacKenzie	I. S. Wishart	John H. Wiseman	J. S. S. Armour	I. S. Wishart
R. W. Cruickshank	D. M. Marple	R. W. Cruickshank	Steven C. H. Cho	Paul Brown	R. W. Cruickshank
(Mr.) R. W. Kane	O. Channon	J. A. Walker	R. A. B. MacLean	J. A. Walker	R. A. B. MacLean
B. C. Lowery	G. C. Brett	B. C. Lowery	S. R. Jackson	S. R. Jackson	B. C. Lowery
Douglas Codling	Douglas Codling	Murray Graham	Douglas Codling	Douglas Codling	John Posno
R. L. Gillis	G. E. Sarcen	G. E. Sarcen	G. E. Sarcen	G. E. Sarcen	J. R. Cameron
George Dobie		George Dobie			George Dobie
J. Ross H. Davidson	A. Ross MacKay	Donald L. Campbell	(Mrs.) H. Mayhew	(Mr.) Hugh Rose	Edward Bragg
C. Cochrane	T. Gemmell	C. C. Cochrane	T. Gemmell	C. C. Cochrane	C. C. Cochrane
Wm. Scott	Iver D. MacIver	Wallace MacKinnon	I. D. MacIver	William Scott	W. E. Sayers
Hamish Kennedy	A. W. Currie	M. A. Caldwell	A. W. Currie	Hamish Kennedy	(Mr.) T. Foulkes
D. S. Moore	R. J. Gillanders	Robert Hill			Mr. W. M. Thomson
T. H. Boyd	I. J. Hibbs	R. D. Neil	A. J. Morrison	T. H. Boyd	R. D. Neil
R. A. Taylor	J. Kurtz	M. V. Putnam	Ian Raeburn-Gibson	D. Murphy	D. Murphy
S. A. Hayes	J. S. Gilchrist	W. C. McBride	J. Reaves	S. A. Hayes	W. C. McBride
C. A. Cribar	J. A. McKay	C. A. Cribar	J. C. Robson	C. A. Cribar	C. A. Cribar
J. V. Mills	E. F. Smith	A. M. McCombie	(Mr.) L. R. Bowen	J. V. Mills	(Mr.) J. A. Coates
W. R. Lewis	F. J. Parsons	A. Houston	K. G. Kemble	W. R. Lewis	W. R. Lewis
S. Jeffery	S. J. Stewart	K. J. Wilson	(Mr.) W. Messenger	K. J. Rooney	K. J. Rooney
C. M. Mitchell	C. M. Mitchell	R. A. Crooks	(Mrs.) Lorne Dick	(Mrs.) Lorne Dick	(Mr.) H. Runnalls
A. A. Ross	M. Mark	R. A. Crooks	C. A. Dunn	C. A. Dunn	C. A. Dunn
J. C. Henderson	F. N. Young	A. C. Young	L. van Mossel	G. R. MacDonald	G. R. MacDonald
D. G. Cassidy	J. A. Goldsmith	D. G. Cassidy	T. M. Bailey	R. R. Gordon	D. G. Cassidy
D. G. Morton	J. A. Goldsmith	D. G. Morton			D. G. Morton
J. K. English	P. J. Darch	J. K. English	J. K. English	R. A. Sinclair	J. K. English
(Mr.) J. Powell	(Mr.) K. Y. Dick	L. S. Pandey	(Mr.) D. M. Brown	(Mr.) J. Powell	F. J. Barr
Douglas E. W. Lennox	Alexander Clements	J. Murdo Pollock	J. Murdo Pollock	Cecil J. Kirk	J. Murdo Pollock
D. G. Cassidy	D. G. Cassidy	A. S. MacDonald	A. S. MacDonald		Hugh L. Nugent
Hugh L. Nugent	John D. Congram	Hugh L. Nugent	A. Brown		R. B. Cochrane
W. A. Newman	J. Ferguson	W. J. Murray	R. Pehlike		S. W. Gentle
S. W. Gentle	R. D. MacDonald	S. W. Gentle		F. A. Millar	
W. Vandermeij	(Mrs.) E. Forfar	S. T. Robinson	J. Marnoch		(Mr.) W. O. Hunter
G. W. C. Brett	A. H. Johnston	Gordon W. C. Brett	(Mr.) H. T. Johnston	(Mr.) David Kimpton	Gordon W. C. Brett
(Mrs.) O. E. Humphrey	D. J. C. Cooper	S. T. Robinson	S. J. Kennedy	S. J. Kennedy	D. J. C. Cooper
N. W. B. Phillips	N. W. B. Phillips	B. A. Miles	N. W. B. Phillips	B. A. Miles	(Mr.) T. R. Denton
P. D. Ruddell	P. D. Ruddell	W. M. Barber	P. D. Ruddell	P. D. Ruddell	G. E. Duncan
R. E. Glen	R. A. Davidson	R. E. Glen	M. Muth	H. W. Grove	S. J. Sharkey
L. W. Fournery	A. M. Old	L. Fournery	Robin Ross	L. Fournery	Mr. A. C. McEachen
R. E. Glenn	A. D. McGillivray	S. How	A. D. McGillivray	S. How	S. J. Sharkey
C. W. Simpson	J. C. Bigelow	C. W. Simpson	D. J. Crawford	J. B. Milne	C. W. Simpson
W. P. Janssen	Ken Innes	W. P. Janssen	John Calvin Rhoad	W. P. Janssen	W. P. Janssen
G. A. Cunningham	John D. Yoos	G. Agar	D. O. Fry	D. O. Fry	Douglas O. Fry
L. Hankinson	Kingsley King	Larry Hankinson	David J. Crawford	Hector Rose	Larry Hankinson
D. W. Stewart	J. H. W. Statham	C. C. McInnis	F. G. St. Denis	K. Wilcox	(Mr.) H. Taylor
C. C. MacInnis	C. C. MacInnis	J. Barry Forsyth	(Mr.) J. Alex Morrison	(Mr.) J. Alex Morrison	W. C. Smyth
(Mrs.) Joan Grainger	(Mrs.) Joan Grainger	G. Peters	A. G. Faraday		I. R. McKee
W. Perry	D. A. Smith	B. J. Ogdon	R. M. Pollock	B. J. Ogdon	B. J. Ogdon
J. H. W. Statham	A. M. Beaton	A. M. Beaton	E. A. Wright	R. J. Ritchie	R. F. Cunningham

Memorial Records

SYNOD OF QUEBEC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

THE REVEREND ANDREW DONALD SUTHERLAND

The Rev. Andrew Donald Sutherland died suddenly on March 24, 1974, at his home in Ottawa where he had lived since his retirement from the active ministry.

Mr. Sutherland was born in Jersey Cove, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, one of a family of seven. After attending elementary school he entered Sydney Academy where he graduated with honours. He taught school for several years before entering Queen's University, Kingston, from which he graduated with a B.A. degree. While attending Theological College at Queen's he tutored in Hebrew. Mr. Sutherland completed his theological training at Presbyterian College, Montreal, and was ordained in the Avonmore Church by the Presbytery of Glengarry in 1925.

In 1930 he accepted a Call to St. John's Church in Hamilton, where he remained until 1935. Then he served in Westminster Church, Sault Ste. Marie until 1942 when he moved to Welland. He ministered for sixteen years in Welland, first in St. Andrew's, then in the new congregation of Knox. He also ministered in Toronto for one and a half years in the downtown mission, Evangel Hall, under Knox Church.

From Welland he accepted a call in 1960 to the charge of Dunbar, Chesterville, and Morewood. After serving for six years there, failing health led him to retire from the full time ministry. His desire to continue was keen, however, and he accepted the appointment of Brockville Presbytery to preach as "Stated Supply" in the Spencerville, Ventnor, and East Oxford Congregations for two additional years. In 1968 he moved to Ottawa, but continued to preach on occasion until past the age of seventy-seven years.

Mr. Sutherland left a lasting heritage in many areas of the Church's life. He was a concerned and warm-hearted friend to young and old alike. Preaching God's Word was an abiding joy which left a lasting imprint, especially on the youth as he counselled them on the importance of accepting Christ in early life, that they might have more time to serve Him.

He was a faithful pastor and most diligent in home and hospital visitation. He was also a man of firm convictions, who did not hesitate to stand for those convictions as he served his congregations or on the various Boards of the Church.

The funeral service was from St. Paul's Church, Ottawa, where his son-in-law, the Rev. W. F. Duffy, is minister. The service was conducted by Mr. Duffy, assisted by Dr. Arthur Currie, representing the Presbytery of Ottawa. The Rev. Everett Hawkes of Madoc delivered the address and Mr. Carmen Milligan was the organist for the service of Praise. The Presbytery of Brockville attended as a body.

Mr. Sutherland is survived by his wife, the former Jessie MacKenzie, and four daughters, Lois (Mrs. W. F. Duffy), Muriel (Mrs. R. E. Barrington), Shiela, of Ottawa, and Margaret (Mrs. Arjen Kouwenberg) of Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. There are also seven grandchildren, one sister, Mrs. Frank Maahs of Homedale, Idaho, and one brother, John Sutherland, of New Orleans, La., surviving.

SYNOD OF TORONTO-KINGSTON

THE REVEREND WILLIAM BLACK, F.R.G.S.

On Monday afternoon, July 16th, 1973, at the Community Memorial Hospital, Port Perry, Ontario, the Rev. Wm. Black, Minister of St. John's, Port Perry, and Burns Church, Ashburn, departed this life and went to live with the Master he had served so faithfully.

Mr. Black was born in Lanarkshire, Scotland, and received his education at St. Andrew's University and the University of Edinburgh. He graduated in theology from the United Free Church College.

As a young man he had spent several years as a missionary in Australia. Following the completion of his academic and theological training he was ordained into the ministry of the United Free Church and held pastorates in Glasgow and Edinburgh.

In 1953 he and his family came to Canada and served in Cranbrook, B.C. Afterwards he was called to Aldershot, Ontario, and later to Dresden, Ontario. In 1967 he received a Call from the Pastoral Charge of Port Perry and Ashburn and was inducted into this Charge on July 27, 1967.

Mr. Black had an exceptionally warm and genial personality, and a winsomeness that endeared him to all with whom he came in contact. He was a man who adorned and exemplified the Christian faith. In addition he was a man of great compassion, sympathy, understanding and keenly sensitive to the needs of others. He was a man of deep yet simple Christian faith, a diligent Presbyter, always true to his ordination vows. A faithful Minister of the Word of God, he never hesitated to proclaim its truth as he saw it and as the Holy Spirit led him.

He is survived by his wife, the former Flora McLeod, and their two sons, Stewart of Niagara Falls, and Alistair of Brantford, a brother Charles, Dunoon, Scotland.

The funeral service was held in St. John's Church, Port Perry, Thursday, July 19th and was conducted by the Moderator of the Lindsay-Peterborough Presbytery, the Rev. D. J. Fox. The address was delivered by the Rev. George H. Moore, Uxbridge. Interment was in the Burns Church Cemetery, Ashburn.

The Presbytery wishes to record its appreciation for a faithful pastor and a good friend.

THE REVEREND KARAM GUERGIS

Karam Guergis was born June 10, 1892 at Mar Zaya, a little village in greater Jelu, in the Turkish Province of Van.

He received his early education at Mar Zaya, learning both ancient and modern Syriac, the language spoken by all Assyrians. In 1904 his parents moved to the town of Zier, in smaller Jelu, where he attended the American Presbyterian School. Graduating from this school in the spring of 1907, he then made the trip from Jelu to Urmia, Iran and entered the American Presbyterian College that fall.

In 1910 he received his diploma in three languages, English, Syriac and Persian. In 1912 he went to the United States with the intention of going to a university there, but soon after his arrival he changed his plans and came to Canada to enroll in the Diocesan Anglican College, graduating in 1915 with the degree of L.Th.

From 1919-1920 he studied at Presbyterian College in Montreal, receiving his Testimonium in the spring of 1920. He was ordained into the Ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada at Knox Crescent Church, Montreal on May 30, 1920.

On June 2, 1920 he was on his way to Saskatchewan to serve in the mission field of Jonesville, Sunkist and Bernard under Dr. Peter Strang, superintendent of Missions for Southern Saskatchewan. He also served in the charges of Dunblane and Kipling.

In October of 1923 he decided to return to Iraq (then Mesopotamia) to find his wife Tarland, whom he had married in 1911, and his son who were in refugee camps in Iraq.

In 1925 he was called to Esterhazy, Saskatchewan and later to Herbert and in 1931 to Tisdale. From 1932-34 he was on the Appendix to the Roll of the Prince Albert Presbytery and in 1934 went to Orangedale, Cape Breton. In 1936 he was put

on the Appendix of the Cape Breton Presbytery. In 1939 Mr. Guergis and family went to Port Elgin, New Brunswick, in 1946 to Myra Ferry and then in 1949 to the charge of Ivy, Baxter and Angus in Ontario. In 1956 he went to Bracebridge and in 1959 to Thamesville.

After a full and active ministry, Karam Guergis retired in 1964. Upon retirement he returned to Angus, Ontario where most of his children were now living and in business.

Reverend Karam Guergis passed away on July 19, 1973, in the Presbytery of Barrie, leaving behind his wife Tarland, sons George, Sargon and David, daughters Frances (Mrs. Edward Irrang), Esther (Mrs. William Kennedy), Victoria (Mrs. John Hands). He was predeceased by two daughters, Rose and Helen. Reverend Guergis is also survived by 17 grandchildren and 11 great-grandchildren.

THE REVEREND F. G. VESEY, B.D. — 1878-1973

The Rev. F. G. Vesey, B.D., died in Oshawa, Ont., on November 16, 1973 at the age of 95. He was born in 1878 in London, England, and secured his education there, graduating from London University. In 1904 he was married and became minister of a church not far from London. Three years later he left to work for the British and Foreign Bible Society in Korea, later becoming a missionary there under the Presbyterian Church in Canada. In 1927 he came to Canada to be the minister of Parkdale Presbyterian Church in Toronto. In 1939 he joined the staff of the Toronto Bible College. In 1948, at the age of 70, he became stated supply and then minister of St. James Presbyterian Church, Long Branch, in the Presbytery of West Toronto. He served there with great acceptance. Under his direction a new church was built and its mortgage cleared. In 1961 he retired from the active ministry due to ill health, and spent his later years in a nursing home. His wife predeceased him in 1951. One son survives, several grandchildren and great-grandchildren. The funeral service was conducted by the Rev. C. G. Boyd of St. James, Long Branch, and a memorial service was held in St. James on November 25, 1973.

REV. JOHN ROBERT WALDIE, M.A., B.D., D.D.

The Presbytery of East Toronto by this minute seeks to express its appreciation on its own behalf and on behalf of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, for the ministry of John Waldie, a ministry that extended over a period of 42 years, a ministry that was both intensely institutional and intensely personal, a ministry that brought order to many courts and healing to numberless individuals.

That ministry began in Burn's Church, Mosa, Ontario, in 1932, immediately upon graduation from Knox College. From there he went to Arthur and Gordonville in 1936; to St. George's London and Dorchester in 1941; to Port Hope in 1959, and to Westminster Toronto in 1963. His service in all these charges has been characterized by great fidelity to the pastoral and preaching office. Visitation was for him the primary evidence of pastoral concern. It was by this means that he sought to bear testimony to the church's concern, and through this means that he sought to fulfill her ministry of healing, and in this way that he maintained and strengthened his congregations. But preaching was also seen by him as an instrument of healing and of instruction. It was for that reason that, although his own academic preparation was most thorough, he nonetheless saw that preparation as but the beginning of a lifetime of study. John Waldie was a familiar sight in the Knox College library, for he was an avid reader, and that reading formed the basis for his effective use of the pulpit as an instrument in the fulfilment of the church's mission.

This Presbytery, of course, knew him best in his role as Clerk. His patience, his knowledge of Church law, his constant prodding in the direction of proper procedure, is something that we quickly came to take for granted. But there was nothing instant

about that expertise. It came out of a great reservoir of knowledge and experience. The accumulation of that knowledge began at Queen's University with an M.A. thesis on the theme: "The influence of the Kirk Session on the Administration of Justice and the Regulation of the Social Life of the Community". It was further developed by yet another thesis, this a B.D. thesis, at Knox College, on the subject: "The Church Courts of Presbyterianism". Both thesis earned him first class honours. His experience began and developed in his role as Clerk of the Presbytery of Hamilton and London, and for all his years as clerk of East Toronto Presbytery. Even in these roles his pastoral concerns dominated his procedural concerns, and many a minister of this and other courts sought help for his own problems, both personal and institutional, from the informed concern of John Waldie.

His contribution to the life of the Church has long been acknowledged by his host of colleagues and friends. It was more formally acknowledged by the church when he was elected moderator of the Synod of Hamilton and London, as well as the Synod of Toronto and Kingston — the only minister in our church to hold these two posts. In April of this year Knox College conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity, — and there was never any doubt that he was regarded everywhere throughout our Church as one of its most worthy recipients.

By this Minute we record our gratitude, however inadequately it summarizes our debt, to one whose ministry so clearly reflected the ministry of the One who came not to be served but to serve.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

THE REVEREND JAMES FRANCIS BELL

The Reverend James Francis Bell, died at Guelph on November 8th, 1973 in his eighty-fifth year.

Mr. Bell was born in Australia and received his public and secondary school education in Melbourne. During the 1914-18 war Mr. Bell enlisted and went overseas with the Australian Imperial Forces and was discharged at the end of hostilities with the rank of Captain. After demobilization Mr. Bell undertook further studies and entered Ormond College, Melbourne from which he graduated in 1929. He emigrated to Canada later that year.

In 1930 Mr. Bell was received as a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada serving at Armstrong, Salmon Arm, and Canoe. At Canoe a new building was erected and paid for during Mr. Bell's ministry. He also served the Knox, Cranbrook congregation and in 1939 came to Point Edward where he served faithfully until his retirement in 1965.

Mr. Bell was keenly interested in music and young people and founded the Bell Singers who were well known throughout Lambton County.

A memorial service was held in Point Edward Presbyterian Church on November 18th, 1973 conducted by the minister, the Reverend Ernest Herron. Mr. Bell is survived by two sons, Ian of Sarnia; Laurence in Australia; and two daughters, Mrs. H. W. (Kathleen) Bennett, and Mrs. Jean Williams, Washington, D.C.

THE REVEREND ERNEST S. CLIFTON, B.A.

The Reverend Ernest S. Clifton, B.A., retired minister, died on June 25, 1973, in the Woodstock General Hospital after a short illness. Born in Shipston on Stour in England in 1881 he came to Canada with his family at the age of three. His early life was spent in Oxford County, Ontario, in the Beachville-Folden's Corners area. It became necessary for him to leave school at an early age and work as a farm labourer after which he became a cheese maker and followed the trade for several years in Oxford County.

In the year 1907, at the age of 26, he had opportunity to continue his studies at Woodstock College. In 1909 he passed the entrance examinations into McMaster University from which he graduated in 1913.

Mr. E. S. Clifton was ordained by the Baptist Convention of Ontario and Quebec and served with that denomination until 1927 in southwestern Ontario. Then due to the urging of the late Dr. MacGillivray he became a minister of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and served in several pastoral charges in Ontario until failing vision forced his retirement. In spite of blindness and advanced years he retained a keen interest in the ministry carried on by our Church and knew many ministers by their voices over the radio. National and world affairs did not miss his trained ear and his sense of humour was discernible in his comments.

He was survived by his widow the former Kathaleen Hockey of Tillsonburg, Ontario, who passed away on November 12, 1973.

He is also survived by a son and daughter-in-law, the Reverend E. Lloyd and Mrs. Clifton of Mount Forest, Ontario, and three grandchildren: Lloyd M., who graduated this spring from Knox College, and Beth Anne, who graduated this spring from Ewart College, and Janet at home.

The influence of this godly man will continue to shape many lives.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES
CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B. — Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery Page
A		B	
Abbotsford, Calvin, (M.F.)	43 686	Baddeck	1 604
Murrayville		St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott	
Acton, Knox	18 642	Baden, Livingstone	22 648
Agincourt, Bridlewood	16 632	Baie-d'Urfe — St. Giles	9 618
Agincourt, Knox	16 634	Banff, St. Paul's	40 682
Ailsa Craig	26 658	Bar River, Knox (M.F.)	
Bethel		(See Sault Ste. Marie)	21 648
Ajax, St. Timothy's	16 634	Barney's River & Marshy Hope	3 606
Alberton, (See Ancaster)	23 652	French River	
Alberton	7 616	Merigomish, St. Paul's	
West Point		Barnesville (M.F.) (See Hampton,	
Albion Gardens (M.F.)	17 638	St. Paul's)	5 612
Alderwood (See Toronto)	17 638	Barrie, Essa Road	19 644
Aldershot (Burlington)	23 652	Stroud	
Allenford, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	30 666	Barrie, St. Andrew's	19 644
Alliston, Knox	19 644	Barrie, Westminster	19 644
Mansfield, St. Andrew's		Angus, Zion	
Alma, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Elora)	22 648	Bass River, St. Mark's	6 614
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	26 658	Beersville, St. James	
Tempo — North Street		Clairville, St. Andrew's	
Almonte	12 626	Rexton, St. Ninian's	
Alvinston, Guthrie	28 662	West Branch, Zion	
Euphemia, Cameron		Bassano, Knox	40 682
Napier, St. Andrew's		Gem	
Amherst Island, St. Paul's (See Kingston-		Bathurst, St. Luke's	6 614
Strathcona Park)	14 628	Bayfield, Knox	29 664
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	27 660	Baxter (See Cookstown)	19 644
Amherst View — Trinity	14 628	Beaconsfield — Briarwood (M.F.)	9 618
Camden East		Beamsville, St. Andrew's	24 654
Ancaster (St. Andrew's)	23 652	Smithville	
Alberton		Bear Creek (See Wyoming)	28 664
Angus, Zion (See Barrie, Westminster)	19 644	Beauharnois, St. Edward's	9 618
Appin	26 658	Valleyfield	
Melbourne, Guthrie		Beaverton	15 630
Mosa Twp. — Burns		Gamebridge, Knox	
Argyle, Vista (M.F.) (See Ekford)	34 674	Beechridge (M.F.)	9 620
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	42 686	Beechwood — St. Andrew's	28 662
Vernon — Knox		Centre Road — Knox	
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12 626	West Adelaide	
Dewar's		Beersville, St. James (See Bass River)	6 614
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	16 632	Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	19 644
Arthur, St. Andrew's	22 648	Bekevar, Hungarian (Kipling)	35 676
Gordonville, St. Andrew's		Belfast	7 616
Asbestos, St. Andrew's	8 618	Wood Islands	
Danville, St. Andrew's		Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	29 644
Ashburn, Burns (See Port Perry)	15 630	Bellafield (M.F.) (See Killarney)	34 674
Ashfield	30 666	Bellefleur, St. Andrew's	14 628
Ripley, Knox		Bellefleur, St. Columba (M.F.)	14 628
Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	35 676	Belmont, Knox	26 658
Athelstan (See Huntingdon)	9 618	North Yarmouth, St. James	
Atikokan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	32 670	Belmore, Knox	30 666
Atwood	29 664	Bluevale, Knox	
Aurora, St. Andrew's	16 632	Benalto (See Sylvan Lake Memorial)	39 682
Avonmore	10 622	Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	17 638
Gravel Hill, St. James		Bethany, Milan (See Scotstown)	8 618
Monkland, St. Andrew's		Bethel, Price's Corners (See Hillsburgh)	18 642
Avonton	29 664	Bethel, (See Ailsa Craig)	26 658
Motherwell, Avonbank		Biggar, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	36 676
Aylmer, St. Andrew's	11 624	Binbrook, Knox (See Carlisle)	23 652
Hull, Cushman Memorial		Birch Grove, Victoria (M.F.)	1 604
Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	30 666	Birdtail (See Lenore)	34 674
		Black River Bridge, St. Paul's (See Chatham)	6 614
		Blenheim (See Valetta)	27 660

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
F					
Fabreville	9	620	Greenbrier (M.F.) (See Brantford)	25	656
Fairbairn (See Mt. Forest)	22	650	Green Hill, Salem (See West River)	3	608
Fairmount, Fairmount Mem. (See Coleville)	36	676	Greenock, St. Andrew's	5	612
Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	15	630	St. Stephen — St. Stephen's		
Glenarm, Knox			St. George — The Kirk		
Fergus, St. Andrew's	22	650	Pennfield — The Kirk		
Feversham, Burns (M.F.)			Grimsby, St. John's	23	652
(See Markdale, Cooke's)	30	666	Guelph:		
Finch, St. Lukes	10	622	Knox	22	650
Crysler, Knox			St. Andrew's	22	650
Fingal, Knox	26	658	Westminster — St. Paul (M.F.)	22	650
Port Stanley, St. John's			Guthrie	19	644
Flamboro, West	23	652	Oro, Central		
Flin Flon, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	34	674	Oro Station, St. Andrew's		
Flos, Knox (See Elmvale)	19	644	Gwillimbury, 2nd West (See Bradford)	19	644
Forest, St. James	28	662	H		
Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	11	624	Hagersville, St. Andrew's	23	652
Bristol			Halifax:		
Fort Erie, St. Andrew's — Knox	24	654	Calvin	4	610
Fort Frances, St. Andrew's	32	670	Knox	4	610
Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	40	682	St. David	4	610
Jumbo Valley, Knox			Hamilton:		
Fort St. John, B.C., Burch	37	678	Calvin	23	652
Fowler's Corners, Lakevale	15	630	Central	23	652
Omeme			Chalmers	23	652
Foxboro, St. Andrew's (M.F.)			Chedoke	23	652
(See Roslin, St. Andrew's)	14	628	Eastmount	23	652
Framboise, (See Grand River)	1	604	Erskine	23	652
Fredericton, St. Andrew's	5	612	John Calvin, Hungarian	23	652
Freeland (See Tyne Valley)	7	616	McNab Street	23	652
Freetown (See Summerside)	7	616	New Westminster	23	652
French Creek — St. Columba by the Sea			St. Andrew's	23	652
(Nanaimo — St. Andrew's)	44	690	St. Columba	23	652
French River (Barney's River)	3	606	St. Cuthbert's	23	652
Fuller, Knox (See Roslin — St. Andrew's)			St. David's	23	652
(M.F.)	14	628	St. Enoch	23	652
G					
Galahad (See Killam)	38	680	St. John	23	652
Gairloch, St. Andrew's (M.F.)			St. Paul's	23	652
(See Hopewell — First)	3	606	Roxborough Park (M.F.)	23	652
Galt (Now Under Cambridge)			South Gate	23	652
Gamebridge, Knox (See Beaverton)	15	630	Hamilton, St. Andrew's — Bermuda	17	638
Gananoque, St. Andrew's	14	628	Hampton, St. Paul's (M.F.)	5	612
Ganton — Tolland (M.F.)	38	680	Sussex, Chalmers		
Garden of Eden — Blair			Barnesville		
(See Blue Mountain)	3	606	Hanover, St. Andrew's	30	666
Gem, (See Bassano)	40	682	Ayton, Knox		
Georgetown, Que.	9	618	Hanwell, St. James (M.F.)	5	612
Riverfield			Prince William — Riverside		
Georgetown, Ont., Knox	18	642	Haney	43	686
Limchouse			Hardwood Lands (See Elmsdale)	4	610
Geraldton, St. Andrew's	31	668	Harrington, Knox (See Embro)	25	656
Glace Bay — St. Paul's	1	604	Harrington (See Marshfield)	7	616
Glamis (See Paisley)	30	666	Harriston, Knox-Calvin	22	650
Glasgow Road (See Brookfield)	7	616	Hartney, St. Paul's	34	674
Glenarm, Knox (See Fenelon Falls)	15	630	Melita		
Glen Bush —			Hartsville (See Brookfield)	7	616
(See North West Saskatchewan)	36	676	Harvey Station, Knox	5	612
Glencoe	26	658	Hastings, St. Andrew's (See Warkworth)	15	630
Wardsville — St. John's			Havelock, Knox (See Norwood)	15	630
Glenelg (See Sherbrooke)	3	608	Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	11	624
Gloucester	11	624	Hemmingford, St. Andrew's	9	618
Goderich, Knox	29	664	Hensall (See Exeter, Caven)	29	664
Goldenville (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	608	Hespeler, (Now under Cambridge)		
Gonor, MacKenzie (See St. Clement's Field)	33	672	Hespero (See Eckville)	39	682
Gordon (See Burnaby)	43	686	Hillsburgh, St. Andrew's	18	642
Gordonville, St. Andrew's (See Arthur)	22	648	Price's Corners, Bethel		
Gorrie, Knox (See Molesworth)	29	664	Hillsdale, St. Andrew's	19	644
Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	2	606	Craighurst, Knox		
Grande Prairie, Forbes	37	678	Holstein (See Dromore-Amos)	30	666
Grand River	1	604	Hopedale (M.F.) Oakville	18	642
Framboise			Hopewell — First	3	606
Loch Lomond, Calvin			Eureka, Zion		
Grand Valley, Knox	18	642	Gairloch, St. Andrew's		
Granville South (See North Tryon)	7	616	Middle River		
Gratton, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	12	626	Horning's Mills, Knox (See Creemore)	19	644
Gravel Hill, St. James (See Avonmore)	10	622	Hull, Cushman Memorial		
Gravenhurst, Knox (See Bracebridge)	19	644	(See Aylmer, St. Andrew's)	11	624

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
I					
Hungarian, Mt. Brydges (M.F.)	26	658	Ile a la Crosse (See N.W. Saskatchewan)	36	676
Hungarian (See Windsor)	27	660	Ile Perrot	9	620
Hungarian, Delhi, Calvin	25	656	Indian Head, St. Andrew's	35	676
Hungarian, Pleasant Ridge, Brantford (M.F.)	25	656	Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's		
Hungarian, Calvin (See Calgary)	40	682	Ingersoll, St. Paul's	25	656
Hungarian, John Calvin (Hamilton)	23	652	Ingleside — St. Matthew's	10	622
Hungarian, Vancouver, Calvin (M.F.)	43	688	Innerkip	25	656
Hunter's River (See Brookfield)	7	616	Ratho		
Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	9	618	Innisfail, St. Andrew's	39	682
Athelstan			Edwell, Grace		
Elgin			Penhold — Chalmers		
Huntsville, St. Andrew's	19	644	Inverness and Adderly — St. Andrew's	8	618
Huron Feathers, Sauble Beach	30	668	Iroquois, Knox	13	626
J					
Ile a la Crosse (See N.W. Saskatchewan)	36	676	South Mountain, St. Andrew's		
Ile Perrot	9	620	Islington, St. Andrew's	17	640
Indian Head, St. Andrew's	35	676	Italian, Beckwith Memorial (O.M.F.)	9	620
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's			Ivy (See Cookstown)	19	644
Ingersoll, St. Paul's	25	656	K		
Ingleside — St. Matthew's	10	622	Kamloops, St. Andrew's	42	686
Innerkip	25	656	Kapuskasing, St. Johns	20	646
Ratho			Cochrane, Knox		
Innisfail, St. Andrew's	39	682	Kars, St. Andrew's (See Manotick)	11	624
Edwell, Grace			Keene, Knox (See Peterborough, St. Giles)	15	630
Penhold — Chalmers			Keeseekoowenin Reserve — Okanais		
Inverness and Adderly — St. Andrew's	8	618	(See Elphinstone)	34	674
Iroquois, Knox	13	626	Kelowna, St. David's	42	684
South Mountain, St. Andrew's			Kemptville, St. Paul's	13	626
Islington, St. Andrew's	17	640	Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		
Italian, Beckwith Memorial (O.M.F.)	9	620	Kenora, First	32	670
Ivy (See Cookstown)	19	644	Kensington	7	616
J					
Jarrett, Willis (See Uptergrove)	19	644	Malpeque		
Jarvis, Knox	23	652	New London — St. John's		
Walpole, Chalmers			Kent Bridge (See Thamesville)	27	660
Jersey, New (See Tabusintac)	6	614	Killam	38	680
Jumbo Valley, Knox (See Fort Macleod)	40	682	Galahad		
K					
Kamloops, St. Andrew's	42	686	Killarney, Erskine (M.F.)	34	674
Kapuskasing, St. Johns	20	646	Bellafield		
Cochrane, Knox			Boissenvain, St. Andrew's		
Kars, St. Andrew's (See Manotick)	11	624	Ninga		
Keene, Knox (See Peterborough, St. Giles)	15	630	Kimberley, St. Andrew's	41	684
Keeseekoowenin Reserve — Okanais			Kinburn, St. Andrew's	11	624
(See Elphinstone)	34	674	Torbolton, St. Andrew's		
Kelowna, St. David's	42	684	Kincardine, Knox	30	666
Kemptville, St. Paul's	13	626	King City	17	638
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's			Nobleton		
Kenora, First	32	670	Kingston, St. Andrew's	14	628
Kensington	7	616	Kingston, Strathcona Park (M.F.)	14	628
Malpeque			Amherst Island, St. Paul's		
New London — St. John's			Kingsway, St. Giles (M.F.) (See Toronto)	17	640
Kent Bridge (See Thamesville)	27	660	Kinlough (See Teeswater)	30	666
Killam	38	680	Kinloss, South (See Lucknow)	30	666
Galahad			Kinnaird, Grace (Now Castlegar)	41	684
Killarney, Erskine (M.F.)	34	674	L		
Bellafield			Lachine, St. Andrew's	9	618
Boissenvain, St. Andrew's			Lachute, Margaret Rodgers Memorial	9	618
Ninga			Lake Ainslie (See Middle River)	1	604
Kimberley, St. Andrew's	41	684	Lake Charles (See Wiarton)	30	668
Kinburn, St. Andrew's	11	624	Lake Dore (M.F.)	12	626
Torbolton, St. Andrew's			Lakefield, St. Andrew's	15	630
Kincardine, Knox	30	666	Lakehurst, Knox		
King City	17	638	Warsaw, St. Andrew's		
Nobleton			Lakehurst (See Lakefield)	15	630
Kingston, St. Andrew's	14	628	Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's		
Kingston, Strathcona Park (M.F.)	14	628	(See Scotstown)	8	618
Amherst Island, St. Paul's			Lakeport, St. Paul's (See Colborne)	15	630
Kingsway, St. Giles (M.F.) (See Toronto)	17	640	Lakevale, Fowler's Corners	15	630
Kinlough (See Teeswater)	30	666	Omeme		
Kinloss, South (See Lucknow)	30	666	Lancaster, Ont., St. Andrew's	10	622
Kinnaird, Grace (Now Castlegar)	41	684	Langside (See Whitechurch)	30	666
L					
Lachine, St. Andrew's	9	618	Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant		
Lachute, Margaret Rodgers Memorial	9	618	(See Caintown)	13	626
Lake Ainslie (See Middle River)	1	604	Largie, Duff (See Crinan)	26	658
Lake Charles (See Wiarton)	30	668	Leamington, Knox	27	660
Lake Dore (M.F.)	12	626	Leaside, Toronto	16	634
Lakefield, St. Andrew's	15	630	Leaskdale, St. Paul's	15	630
Lakehurst, Knox			Leggatt's Point	8	618
Warsaw, St. Andrew's			Lenore (See Virden)	34	674
Lakehurst (See Lakefield)	15	630	Lethbridge, Bethlen	40	682
Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's			Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	40	682
(See Scotstown)	8	618	Limehouse (See Georgetown — Knox)	18	642
Lakeport, St. Paul's (See Colborne)	15	630	Lindsay, St. Andrew's	15	630
Lakevale, Fowler's Corners	15	630	Listowel, Knox	29	664
Omeme			Little Harbour	3	606
Lancaster, Ont., St. Andrew's	10	622	Pictou Landing — Bethel		
Langside (See Whitechurch)	30	666	Little Narrows	1	604
Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant			Malagawatch		
(See Caintown)	13	626	Orangedale		
Largie, Duff (See Crinan)	26	658	River Denys		
Leamington, Knox	27	660	Whyocomaugh, St. Andrew's		
Leaside, Toronto	16	634	Lizard Point Reserve — (Waywayseecappo)		
Leaskdale, St. Paul's	15	630	(See Rossburn)	34	674
Leggatt's Point	8	618	Lloydminster, Knox	38	680
Lenore (See Virden)	34	674	Loch Lomond (See Grand River)	1	604
Lethbridge, Bethlen	40	682	Lochwinnoch	12	626
Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	40	682	Braeside		
Limehouse (See Georgetown — Knox)	18	642	Stewartville		
Lindsay, St. Andrew's	15	630	London:		
Listowel, Knox	29	664	Chalmers	26	658
Little Harbour	3	606	Elmwood Avenue	26	658
Pictou Landing — Bethel			Hamilton Road	26	658
Little Narrows	1	604	Knollwood Park	26	658
Malagawatch			St. Lawrence		
Orangedale					
River Denys					
Whyocomaugh, St. Andrew's					
Lizard Point Reserve — (Waywayseecappo)					
(See Rossburn)	34	674			
Lloydminster, Knox	38	680			
Loch Lomond (See Grand River)	1	604			
Lochwinnoch	12	626			
Braeside					
Stewartville					
London:					
Chalmers	26	658			
Elmwood Avenue	26	658			
Hamilton Road	26	658			
Knollwood Park	26	658			
St. Lawrence					

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Korean	26	658	Melville (See Brussels)	29	664
New St. James	26	658	Melville (West Hill)	16	634
Oakridge	26	658	Melville (See Westmount)	9	620
St. George's	26	658	Merigomish — St. Paul's		
Trinity	26	658	(See Barney's River)	3	606
St. Lawrence (M.F.)			Mermaid (See Zion — Charlottetown)	7	616
(See Knollwood Park)			Merrickville, Knox	13	628
Westmount	26	658	Middleton (See River John, St. George's)	3	606
Long Branch, St. James	17	640	Middle River, N.S., Farquharson	1	604
Long Lac	31	668	Lake Ainslie		
Lorne Valley & Cardigan (See Montague)	7	616	Strathlorne		
Lost River (M.F.)	9	620	Middle River, Rocklin (See Hopewell)	3	606
Lot 14, Richmond Bay (See Tyne Valley)	7	616	Midland, Knox	19	644
Louisbourg, Zion (See Mira Ferry)	1	604	Milan, Bethany (See Scotstown)	8	618
Lousana, St. Andrew's (See Three Hills)	39	682	Millbrook, Grace		
Lower Caledonia (M.F.) (See Caledonia)	3	606	(See South Monaghan, Centreville)	15	630
Lower Sackville	4	610	Millerton, Grace (See Newcastle)	6	614
Lucknow	30	666	Mille Isles (M.F.)	9	620
South Kinloss			Milton, Knox	18	642
Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	4	610	Milverton, Burns	29	664
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's			North Mornington		
Lunenburg Co., Dublin Shore	4	610	Mimico	17	640
Conquerall Mills, St. Matthew's			Mira Ferry, Union	1	604
Dublin Shore, Knox			Catalone		
West Dublin, St. Matthew's			Louisbourg, Zion		
			Mississauga:		
Mac-Mc			Clarkson Road	18	642
MacLennan's Mountain, St. John's	3	608	Dixie	18	642
McClures Mills, St. Paul's (M.F.)	4	610	Erindale	18	642
McDonald's Corners, Knox	12	626	Glenbrook	18	642
Elphin			Mission City, St. Paul's	43	688
Snow Road			Bradner		
			Mistawasis (M.F.)	36	676
M			Crutwell		
Madoc, St. Peter's	14	628	Wahpeton		
Tweed, St. Andrew's			Mitchell, Knox	29	664
Magnetawan, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	21	648	Molesworth, St. Andrew's	29	664
Maisonneuve — St. Cuthbert's			Gorrie, Knox		
(See Montreal)	9	620	Moncton, St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	612
Malagawatch (See Little Narrows)	1	604	Monkland, St. Andrew's (See Avonmore)	10	622
Malpeque (See Kensington)	7	616	Monkton, Knox	29	664
Malton, St. Mark's	18	642	Cranbrook, Knox		
Malvern	16	634	Montague	7	616
Manotick, Knox	11	624	Cardigan & Lorne Valley		
Kars, St. Andrew's			Montreal West	9	618
Mansfield (See Alliston)	19	644	Montreal:		
Maple, St. Andrew's	17	638	Robert Campbell Memorial	9	620
Vaughan, St. Paul's			Chinese	9	620
Maple Valley, St. Andrew's (M.F.)			Cote des Neiges	9	620
(See Creemore)	19	644	Eglise St. Luc	9	620
Markdale, Cooke's	30	666	Ephraim Scott Memorial	9	620
Dundalk			First	9	620
Feversham, Burns			Hungarian	9	620
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's			Italian Beckwith Mem. (O.M.F.)	9	620
Marion Bridge, St. Columba	1	604	Knox-Crescent and Kensington	9	620
Markham, St. Andrew's	16	632	Kydd Memorial	9	620
Marshfield	7	616	Livingstone	9	620
Harrington			Maisonneuve — St. Cuthbert's	9	620
Mount Stewart			St. Andrew and St. Paul	9	620
Marshy Hope (See Barney's River)	3	606	St. Matthew's	9	620
Martintown, St. Andrew's	10	622	Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	620
Massey, First	21	648	Montreal — Outremont:		
Maxville, St. Andrew's	10	622	MacVicar Memorial	9	620
St. Elmo, Gordon			Montreal — Westmount		
Meaford, Knox	30	666	Melville	9	620
Thornbury, St. Paul's			Stanley	9	620
Meath Park, Zion (M.F.)	36	676	Moonstone (See Victoria Harbour)	19	644
Shipman, Knox			Moore, Knox (See Corunna)	28	662
Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian	40	682	Moorefield, St. Andrew's		
Medicine Hat, St. John's	40	682	(See Palmerston, Knox)	22	650
Megantic, Lake, St. Andrew's			Mooretown, St. Andrew's (See Corunna)	28	662
(See Scotstown)	8	618	Moose Creek, Knox	10	622
Melbourne, Guthrie (See Appin)	26	658	Moose Jaw, St. Mark's	35	676
Melbourne, L'Eglise des Cantons de l'est	8	618	Briercrest, Knox		
Melbourne, St. Andrew's	8	618	Moosomin, St. Andrew's	35	676
Melfort, St. James	36	676	Whitewood, Knox		
Melita (See Hartney)	34	674	Morewood (See Chesterville)	13	626
			Morrisburg, Knox	13	626
			Dunbar		
			Mosa Burns (See Appin)	26	658
			Moser River, St. Giles		
			(See Sherbrooke, St. James)	3	608

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Motherwell — Avonbank (See Avonton)	29	664	North West Saskatchewan (M.F.)	36	676
Mountain, Knox (See Winchester, St. Paul's)	13	628	Buffalo Narrows		
Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's (See Komoka)	26	658	Glen Bush		
Mount Brydges, (Hungarian) (M.F.)	26	658	Ile a la Crosse		
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	22	650	Sandwich		
Conn, Knox			Wilkie		
Fairbairn			North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont)	26	658
Mount Pleasant (See Brantford, Knox)	25	656	Norval	18	642
Mount Pleasant (See Vancouver)	43	686	Union		
Mount Royal, Town of	9	620	Norwich, Knox	25	656
Mount Stewart (See Marshfield)	7	616	Bookton		
Murray Harbour North	7	616	Norwood, St. Andrew's	15	630
Caledonia			Havelock, Knox		
Murray Harbour South			Westwood, Francis Andrews		
Peter's Road			Norwood (See Winnipeg)	33	672
Murray Harbour South (See Murray			Nottawa (See Duntroon)	19	644
Harbour North)	7	616	Nottawasaga East (See Stayner)	19	644
Murrayville (M.F.) (See Abbotsford,			Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon)	19	644
Calvin)	43	686			
Musquodoboit Harbour (See Dartmouth)	4	610			
			O		
N			Oak Lake Reserve	34	674
Nanaimo, St. Andrew's	44	690	Birdtail Reserve		
French Creek — St. Columba by the Sea			Oak Point, St. Matthew's (See Tabusintac)	6	614
Napier, St. Andrew's (See Alvinston)	28	662	Oakridge (See London)	26	658
Nashville (See Bolton)	18	642	Oakville, Hopedale	18	642
Nassagaweya (See Campbellville)	18	642	Oakville, Knox	18	642
Neepawa, Knox	34	674	Oakville, Sixteen, Knox	18	642
Neil's Harbour (M.F.) (See Cape North)	1	604	Okanais Reserve Keeseekoowenin		
Nelson, St. Paul's (See Waterdown)	23	652	(See Elphinstone)	34	674
Nelson, First	41	684	Olds, St. Andrew's	39	682
Slocan, St. Andrew's			Carstairs, Knox		
Nestleton, Cadmus	15	632	Omagh, (See Boston)	18	642
Sonya			Omeme, St. Andrew's (See Fowler's		
New Carlisle, (Que.) Knox	6	614	Corners — Lakevale)	15	630
Newcastle, St. James'	6	614	Orangedale (See Little Narrows)	1	604
Derby, Ferguson			Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial	18	642
Millerton, Grace			Waldemar		
New Glasgow, Knox (See Kintyre)	26	658	Orillia	19	644
New Glasgow:			Orillia, St. Mark's	19	644
First	3	606	Orkney (See Three Hills)	39	682
St. Andrew's	3	606	Ormsby	14	628
Westminster	3	606	Ormsdown	9	608
New Jersey, Zion (See Tabusintac)	6	614	Rockburn		
New Liskeard, St. Andrew's	20	646	Oro, Central (See Guthrie)	19	644
New London, St. John's (See Kensington)	7	616	Oro, St. Andrew's (See Guthrie)	19	644
Newmarket, St. Andrew's	16	632	Oshawa, Knox	16	632
New Mills, St. Andrew's (See Dalhousie)	6	614	Oshawa, St. Paul's	16	632
New St. Andrew's, Dover (See Chatham,			Oshawa, St. Luke's	16	634
St. James)	27	662	Oshawa, (Ukrainian) (O.M.F.)	16	634
Newton (M.F.) St. Andrew's (See Surrey)	43	688	Oshawa, First Hungarian (M.F.) (See		
New Westminster:			Toronto First Hungarian)	17	640
First	43	686	Osprey, Knox (See Erin)	18	642
Knox	43	686	Ottawa:		
St. Aidan's	43	686	Calvin Hungarian	11	624
Niagara-on-the-Lake, St. Andrew's	24	654	Erskine	11	624
Niagara Falls, Chippawa	24	654	Knox	11	624
Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	24	654	Parkwood	11	624
Niagara Falls, Stamford	24	654	St. Andrew's	11	624
Ninga (See Killarney)	34	674	St. David — St. Martin	11	624
Nine Mile Creek (See Clyde River)	7	616	St. Giles	11	624
Nobleton (See King City)	17	638	St. Paul's	11	624
Noel Road, St. James (See Windsor)	4	610	St. Stephen's	11	624
Normanby, Knox (See Dromore)	30	666	St. Timothy's	11	624
North Bay, Calvin	21	648	Westminster	11	624
North Battleford, St. Andrew's	36	676	Outremont: — MacVicar Memorial	9	620
North Caradoc (See Komoka, Knox)	26	658	Owen Sound, St. Andrew's	30	666
North Easthope, Knox (See Shakespeare)	29	664	Oxford, St. James (See Springhill)	7	608
North Mornington (See Milverton)	29	664	Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's		
North Pelham, First	24	654	(See Kempville)	13	626
Rockway					
North River and Shore, Englishtown	1	604	P		
North Sydney, St. Giles	1	604	Paisley, Westminster	30	666
North Tryon (M.F.)	7	616	Gilmis, St. Paul's		
Breadalbane			Palmerston, Knox	22	650
South Granville			Drayton, Knox		
North Vancouver — St. Andrew's and			Moorefield, St. Andrew's	25	686
St. Stephen's	43	686	Paris	21	644
			Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	12	670
			Pawituk (See White Fish Bay)		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Pelham, Kirk on the Hill (See Welland, Knox)	24	654
Pembroke, First	12	626
Penetanguishene, First	19	644
Port McNicoll — Bonar		
Wyebridge — St. Andrew's		
Pennfield, The Kirk (See St. Andrew's — Greenock)	5	612
Penhold, Chalmers (See Innisfail — St. Andrew's)	39	682
Penticton, St. Andrew's	42	686
Perth, St. Andrew's	12	626
Petawawa (M.F.)	12	626
Point Alexander		
Peterborough, St. Giles	15	630
Keene, Knox		
Peterborough, St. Paul's	15	630
Peterborough, St. Stephen's	15	630
Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North)	7	616
Petrolia, St. Andrew's	28	662
Pickering, St. Andrew's	16	632
Picton, St. Andrew's	14	628
Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer		
Pictou:		
First	3	606
St. Andrew's	3	606
Pictou Landing, Bethel (See Little Harbour)	3	606
Pictou Island, Sutherland (M.F.)	3	608
Pierrefonds — Westminster	9	620
Pinawa (Pinawa Christian Fellowship)	33	672
Pine Ridge	17	640
Pittsburgh, St. John's	14	628
Sandhill		
Point Alexander (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	626
Point Edward	28	662
Brigden Pres. Ch.		
Dawn, Knox		
Portage la Prairie, St. Andrew's — Crescent Heights	34	674
Dakota Tipi Reserve		
Westbourne		
Portage la Prairie, First	34	674
Portage la Prairie, North Side Mission	34	674
Port Alberni, Knox	44	690
Port Carling, Knox	19	644
Torrance, Zion		
Port Cartier, The Church of the Good Shepherd	8	618
Port Colborne, First	24	654
Port Credit, St. Andrew's	18	642
Port Dover, Knox	23	652
Port Elgin, Ont. (Tolmie Memorial)	30	666
Burgoyne, Knox		
Port Elgin, St. James, N.B. (See Sackville, St. Andrew's)	5	612
Port Hope, St. Paul's	15	630
Port McNicoll, Bonar (See Penetanguishene, First)	19	644
Port Perry, St. John's	15	630
Ashburn, Burn's		
Port Stanley, St. John's (See Fingal)	26	658
Prescott, St. Andrew's	13	626
Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsburgh)	18	642
Priceville, St. Andrew's (See Durham)	30	666
Prince Albert, St. Paul's	36	676
Prince George, St. Giles'	42	686
Prince Rupert, First	42	686
Prince William, Riverside (M.F.) (See Hanwell)	5	612
Puce, St. Andrew's	27	660
Pugwash, St. John's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608
Puslinch, Duff's	22	650
Crieff, Knox		
Q		
Qu'Appelle, St. Andrew's (See Indian Head)	35	676
Quebec, St. Andrew's	8	618
Quebec, St. Marc	8	618

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
R		
Ratho (See Innerkip)	25	656
Red Deer, Knox	39	682
Red Deer, St. Andrew's	39	682
Willowdale, Zion		
Valley Centre, St. Andrew's		
Regina:		
First	35	676
Norman Kennedy	35	676
St. Stephen's	35	676
Renfrew	12	626
Rexton, St. Ninian's (See Bass River)	6	614
Richmond	43	686
Richmond, St. Andrew's	11	624
Stittsville, St. Andrew's		
Richmond Bay, Lot 14, (See Tyne Valley)	7	616
Richmond Hill	16	632
Ridgetown, Mount Zion	27	660
Ripley, Knox (See Ashfield)	30	666
River Denys (See Little Narrows)	1	604
Riverfield (See Georgetown)	9	618
River John, St. George's	3	606
Brule		
Middleton		
Toney River, St. David's		
Riverview (See Springhill)	3	608
Riverview Heights — Bethel	5	612
Rockburn (See Ormstown)	9	618
Rocklin, Middle River (See Hopewell, First)	3	606
Rockway (See North Pelham)	24	654
Rockwood	22	650
Eden Mills		
Rocky Mountain House Memorial	39	682
Rocky Saugeen, Burns (See Durham)	30	666
Rodney, St. John's (See Kintyre, Knox)	26	658
Roland, Knox	33	672
Rolling River Reserve (M.F.) (See Elphinstone)	34	674
Rose Bay, St. Andrew's (See Lunenburg, St. Andrew's)	4	610
Rosedale (See Bobcaygeon)	15	630
Rosetown	36	676
Roslin, St. Andrew's	14	628
Fuller, Knox		
Foxboro		
Ross, St. Andrew (See Cobden)	12	626
Rosburn (See Ekford)	34	674
Vista, Argyle		
Lizard Point Reserve		
Roxborough Park (M.F.) (See Hamilton)	23	652
Rutherford (See Dresden)	27	660
S		
St. Aidan's (See New Westminster)	43	686
St. Albert, Braeside	38	680
St. Andrew's East	9	618
St. Andrew's, Greenock	5	612
St. Ann's, Ephraim Scott (See Baddeck)	1	604
St. Catharines, Knox	24	654
St. Catharines, St. Andrew's (Merritt St.)	24	654
St. Catharines, West St. Andrew's	24	654
St. Catharines, St. Giles	24	654
St. Catharines, Scottlea (M.F.)	24	654
St. David's — First		
St. Clement's Field:		
Gonor, MacKenzie	33	672
Kirkness	33	672
St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Valois)	9	620
St. Columba-by-the-Sea, French Creek (See Nanaimo)	44	690
St. David's, First (See St. Catharines, Scottlea)	24	654
St. Elmo, Gordon (See Maxville)	10	622
St. George, N.B., — The Kirk (See St. Andrew's, Greenock)	5	612
Saint John City:		
St. Columba	5	612
St. John and St. Stephen's	5	612
St. Matthew's	5	612

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. John's, Newfoundland:		
St. Aidan's	2	606
St. Andrew's	2	606
St. David's	2	606
St. John's, New London (See Kensington)	7	616
St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	620
St. Laurent	9	620
St. Mary's, East River (See Blue Mountain)	3	606
St. Marys	29	664
St. Michel	9	620
St. Paul's (See East River)	3	606
St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's (See Greenock, St. Andrew's)	5	612
St. Thomas:		
Alma	26	658
Tempo, North Street		
Knox	26	658
St. Vital (See Winnipeg)	33	672
Sackville, Lower	4	610
Sackville, St. Andrew's	5	612
Port Elgin, St. James		
Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	42	686
Salt Springs, St. Luke's (See West River)	3	608
Sandhill (See Pittsburgh)	14	628
Sandwith (M.F.) (See North West Saskatchewan)	36	676
Sarnia:		
Laurel Lea — St. Matthew's	28	662
Paterson Memorial	28	662
St. Andrew's	28	662
St. Giles	28	662
Saskatoon:		
Calvin-Goforth	36	676
Parkview	36	676
St. Andrew's	36	676
Sauble Beach, Huron Feathers	30	668
Sault Ste. Marie, St. Paul's	21	648
Sault Ste. Marie, Victoria		
Sault Ste. Marie, Westminster	21	648
Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles (M.F.)	21	648
Bar River, Knox		
Scarboro, St. Andrew's (See Met. Toronto)	16	634
Scarboro, Westminster (See Met. Toronto)	16	634
Scarboro, Guildwood	16	634
Scarboro, St. Stephen's	16	634
Schomberg (See Tottenham)	19	644
Scotsburn, Bethel	3	606
Earlton, Knox		
West Branch, Burns Mem.		
Scotstown, St. Paul's	8	618
Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's		
Milan, Bethany		
Seaford, First	29	664
Selkirk, Knox	33	672
Shakespeare	29	664
Knox, N. E. Hope		
Sheffield — Knox (See Kirkwall)	23	652
Sherbrooke, St. James	3	608
Glenelg		
Goldenville		
Moser River, St. Giles		
Stillwater		
Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	618
Shipman, Knox (M.F.) (See Meath Park)	36	676
Shoal Lake (M.F.) Mary Magdalene	32	670
Whitefish Bay, Pawatik		
Sillikers, Knox (See Sunny Corner)	6	614
Simcoe, St. Paul's	25	656
Sixteen, Knox (M.F.) (See Oakville)	18	642
Slocan, St. Andrew's (See Nelson, First)	41	684
Smiths Falls, Westminster	12	626
Smithville (See Beamsville)	24	654
Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	626
Sonya (See Nestleton, Cadmus)	15	632
Sooke, Knox	44	690
Southampton, St. Andrew's	30	666
South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	15	630
South Granville (See North Tryon)	7	616
South Kinloss (See Lucknow)	30	666
South Monaghan, Centreville	15	630
Millbrook, Grace		
South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	626
Southminster (M.F.) (See Brandon)	34	674

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Sowerby, Knox (M.F.)	21	648
Spencerville, St. Andrew's	13	626
Ventnor, Knox		
Springhill, St. David's	3	608
Oxford, St. James		
Riverview, St. Andrew's		
Springville (East River)	3	606
Stamford (See Niagara Falls)	24	654
Stanley, St. Peter's, N.B.	5	612
Williamsburg, St. Paul's		
Stanley (See Westmount)	9	620
Stayner, Jubilee	19	644
East Nottawasaga		
Sunnidale, Zion		
Stellarton, First	3	608
Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	626
Stillwater (See Sherbrooke, N.S.)	3	608
Stirling, St. Andrew's	14	628
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's		
Stittsville, St. Andrew's (See Richmond)	11	624
Stokes Bay	30	668
Stonewall, Knox	33	672
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	23	652
Stouffville, St. James (See Markham)	16	634
Stoughton, St. Andrew's (See Estevan-Westminster)	35	676
Stratford:		
Knox	29	664
St. Andrew's	29	664
Strathcona Park, Kingston	14	628
Strathlone (See Middle River)	1	604
Strathroy, St. Andrew's	28	662
Streetsville, St. Andrew's	18	642
Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Road)	19	644
Sudbury:		
Knox	21	648
Calvin (M.F.)	21	648
Hillside		
Parkside	21	648
Chinese Mission		
Summerside	7	616
Freetown		
Sunbury (M.F.)	14	628
Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	21	648
Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner)	19	644
Sunny Brae, Calvin (See East River)	3	606
Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	6	614
Sillikers, Knox		
Warwick, St. Paul's		
Surrey, St. Andrew's — Newton	43	686
Surrey, Whalley	43	684
Sussex, Chalmers (M.F.) (See Hampton, St. Paul's)	5	612
Sutherland's River (See Thorburn)	3	608
Sutton West, St. Andrew's	15	632
Swift Current, St. Andrew's	35	676
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	30	666
Sydney, Bethel	1	604
Sydney Mines, St. Andrew's	1	604
Sylvan Lake Memorial	39	682
Benalto		
Sylvania, Knox (See Tisdale, St. Andrew's)	36	676
T		
Tabusintac, St. John's	6	614
New Jersey, Zion		
Oak Point, St. Matthew's	30	666
Tara		
Allenford, St. Andrew's		
Tatamagouche, Sedgewick Memorial	3	608
Pugwash, St. John's		
The Falls, St. Andrew's		
Wallace, St. Matthew's		
Teeswater, Knox	40	680
Kinlough		
Tempo, North Street (See Alma St. Thomas)		
Thamesville, St. James	27	660
Kent Bridge		
Theford, Knox	28	684
Warwick, Knox		
Watford, St. Andrew's		
The Falls, St. Andrew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Thompson (M.F.) St. Andrew's	34	674
Thornburn, Union	3	608
Thornhill	16	632
Thornhill, St. Paul's (See Meaford)	30	666
Thorold, St. Andrew's	24	654
Three Hills, St. Andrew's	39	682
Lousana, St. Andrew's		
Orkney, St. Andrew's		
Thunder Bay:		
Calvin	31	668
Oliver Road		
First	31	668
Lakeview	31	668
St. Andrew's	31	668
Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's	25	656
Windham Centre, St. Andrew's		
Timmins, MacKay	20	646
Tisdale, St. Andrew's	36	676
Sylvania, Knox		
Tiverton, Knox	30	666
Tolland, Ganton	38	680
Tomstown (See Englehart)	20	646
Toney River, St. David's (See River John)	3	606
Torbolton, St. Andrew's (See Kinburn)	11	624
Toronto Metropolitan Area:		
Agincourt, Bridlewood	16	632
Agincourt, Knox	16	634
Ajax, St. Timothy's	16	634
Albion Gardens	17	638
Alderwood	17	638
Armour Heights	16	632
Beaches	16	632
Bonar — Parkdale	17	638
Bridlewood — Agincourt	16	632
Calvin	16	632
Chalmers	17	638
Dovercourt — St. Paul's		
Chinese (M.F.) Toronto	16	632
Clairlea Park (M.F.)	16	632
Coldstream	17	638
Cooke's	16	632
Don Mills, St. Mark's	16	634
Dovercourt, St. Paul's (See Chalmers)	17	638
Dufferin Street	17	640
Emmanuel	16	632
Evangel Hall (M.F.)	16	634
Fairbank	17	640
Fallingbrook	16	632
Gateway Community	16	634
Glebe	16	632
Glenview	16	632
Grace, Etobicoke	17	640
Grace, West Hill	16	634
St. David's, Scarborough		
Guildwood Community Church (Scarborough)	16	634
Hillview	17	640
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's	17	640
Hungarian First Church	17	640
Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	640
Islington, St. Andrew's	17	640
Kingsway, St. Giles	17	640
Knox	16	634
Korean	16	634
Iona, Willowdale	16	634
Leaside	16	634
Logan Geggie Memorial (Queensway)	17	640
Long Branch, St. James	17	640
Melrose Park	16	634
Melville, West Hill	16	634
Mimico	17	640
Morningside — High Park	17	640
North Park	17	640
Oakwood	17	640
Park Lawn	17	640
Patterson	17	640
Pine Ridge	17	640
Queen St. East	16	634
Rexdale	17	640
Riverdale	16	634
Roger's Memorial	16	634
Rosedale	16	634

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Runnymede	17	640
St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	17	640
St. Andrew's	16	634
St. Andrew's, Islington	17	640
St. Andrew's, Scarborough	16	634
St. David's, Scarboro (See Grace, West Hill)	16	634
St. Giles (Kingsway)	17	640
St. James	16	634
St. James, Long Branch	17	640
St. John's	16	634
St. Mark's, Don Mills	16	634
St. Matthew's	16	634
St. Stephen's (Scarboro) (M.F.)	16	634
St. Stephen's (M.F.) Weston	17	640
St. Timothy's, Ajax	16	634
Trinity, York Mills, Willowdale	16	634
Ukrainian, Oshawa	16	634
Ukrainian	17	640
University	17	640
Victoria-Royce	17	640
Weston	17	640
Westminster	16	634
Westminster, Scarborough	16	634
Westview	16	634
Wexford	16	634
Willowdale	16	634
Willowdale, Iona	16	634
Willowdale, Trinity, York Mills	16	634
Wychwood — Davenport	17	640
York Memorial, Toronto	17	640
Torrance, Zion (Port Carling)	19	644
Tottenham, Fraser	19	644
Beeton, St. Andrew's		
Schomberg		
Town of Mount Royal	9	620
Trail, First	41	684
Castlegar's Grace		
Trenton, St. Andrew's	14	628
Truro, St. James	4	610
Tryon, North (M.F.)	7	616
Breadalbane		
South Granville		
Turin, Knox (See Duart)	27	660
Tweed, St. Andrew's (See Madoc)	14	628
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	620
Tyne Valley	7	616
Freeland		
Lot 14, Richmond Bay		
Victoria West		
U		
Ukrainian (M.F.) Toronto	17	640
Ukrainian (M.F.) Oshawa	16	634
Union (See Norval)	18	642
Uptergrove, Knox	19	644
East Oro, Essen		
Jarrett Willis		
Uxbridge, St. Andrew's — Chalmers	15	630
V		
Valcartier, St. Andrew's	8	618
Valetta	27	660
Blenheim		
Valley Centre		
(See Red Deer, St. Andrew's)	39	682
Valleyfield (See Beauharnois)	9	618
Valleyview (See Calgary-Knox)	40	682
Valois, St. Columba-by-the-Lake	9	620
Vancouver:		
Calvin, Hungarian (M.F.)	43	688
Central	43	686
Chinese (M.F.)	43	686
Fairview	43	686
Kerrisdale	43	686
Mount Pleasant	43	686
North Vancouver, St. Andrew's &		
St. Stephen	43	686
Robertson	43	686
St. Columba (M.F.)	43	688

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
St. Paul's	43	688
University Hill (M.F.)	43	688
Vancouver Heights (See Burnaby)	43	686
West Point Grey	43	686
West Vancouver	43	686
Vankleek Hill, Knox	10	622
Vankoughnet, St. David's (M.F.)	19	644
Vaughan, St. Paul's (See Maple)	17	638
Vernor, Knox (See Spencerville)	13	626
Verdun, First	9	620
Vernon, Osgoode	11	624
Vernon, Knox (See Armstrong, St. Andrew's)	42	686
Victoria West (See Tyne Valley)	7	616
Victoria:		
Chinese (M.F.)	44	690
Knox	44	690
St. Andrew's	44	690
Trinity	44	690
Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's	19	644
Coldwater, St. Andrew's		
Moonstone, Knox		
Viriden, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	34	674
Breadalbane		
Lenore		
Vista, Argyle (See Rossburn)	34	674
W		
Wabush (Ext. Charge) Christ Church	2	606
Wahpeton (Round Plain) (M.F.) (See Mistawasis)	36	676
Wainwright (M.F.) St. Andrew's (See Chauvin)	38	680
Waldemar (See Orangeville)	18	642
Walkerton, Knox	30	666
Wallace, St. Matthew's (See Tatamagouche)	3	608
Wallaceburg, Knox	27	660
Wallacetown (See Dutton)	26	658
Walpole, Chalmers (See Jarvis)	23	652
Wanham, Knox	37	678
Blueberry Mtn., Munro		
Wardsville, St. John's (See Glenco)	26	658
Warkworth, St. Andrew's	15	630
Hastings, St. Andrew's		
Warsaw, St. Andrew's (See Lakefield)	15	630
Warwick, Knox (See Thedford)	28	664
Warwick, St. Paul's (See Sunny Corner)	6	614
Waterdown, Knox	23	652
Nelson, St. Paul's		
Waterloo, Knox	22	650
Watford (See Thedford)	28	664
Waywayseecappo (Lizard Point Reserve) (See Rossburn, Ekford)	34	674
Welland (Hungarian)	24	654
Welland, Knox	24	654
Welland, Crowland		
Pelham, Kirk-on-the-Hill	24	654
Welland, St. Andrew's	34	674
Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry, Knox)	28	662
West Adelaide (See Beechwood)		
Westbourne (See Portage la Prairie, St. Andrew's Cres. Heights)	34	674
West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	614
West Branch (Burn's Memorial) (See Scotsburn)	3	606
West Dublin, St. Matthew's (See Lunenburg Co. — Dublin Shore)	4	610
West Flamboro	23	652
West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	19	644
West Hill, Grace	16	634
West Hill, Melville	16	634
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's (See Stirling)	14	628
West Lorne, Knox (See Dutton)	26	658
Westminster, New:		
First	43	686
Knox	43	686
St. Aidan's	43	686
Westmount:		
Melville	9	620
Stanley	9	620
West Nissouri Twp. South	26	658

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	19	644
Weston, St. Stephen's	17	640
West Point (See Alberton)	7	616
Westport, Knox	13	626
West River, Durham (See West River Pastoral Charge)	3	608
Green Hill, Salem		
Salt Springs, St. Lukes		
West River Station, Bethel	3	608
Westville, St. Andrew's	3	608
West Vancouver	43	686
Westwood, Francis Andrew's (See Norwood)	15	630
Wexford	16	634
Weyburn, Knox	35	676
Whalley, Surrey, (M.F.)	43	686
Newton, St. Andrew's		
Whitby, St. Andrew's	16	632
Whitechurch, Chalmers	30	666
Langside		
Whitefish Bay — Pawitik & Shoal Lake	32	670
Whitehorse, Y.T., First	37	678
White Rock, St. John's	43	686
Whitewood, Knox (See Moosomin)	35	676
Whycocomagh, St. Andrew's (See Little Narrows)	1	604
Warton, St. Paul's	30	668
Lake Charles		
Wick	15	630
Cresswell		
Wilkie, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See N.W. Saskatchewan)	36	676
Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	612
Willis Jarratt (See Uptergrove)	19	644
Willowdale, Zion	39	682
(See Red Deer, St. Andrew's)		
Willowdale — Iona (See Metropolitan Toronto Area)	16	634
Winchester, St. Paul's	13	628
Mountain, Knox		
Windham Centre, (See Tillsonburg)	25	656
Windsor, St. John's	4	610
Noel Road, St. James		
Windsor:		
Hungarian	27	660
Knox	27	660
Paulin Memorial	27	660
Riverside	27	660
St. Andrew's	27	660
Chinese	27	662
Forest Glade	27	662
Wingham, Knox	30	668
Winnipeg:		
Calvin	33	672
First	33	672
Kildonan	33	672
Norwood	33	672
St. David's	33	672
St. James	33	672
St. John's	33	672
St. Vital	33	672
Westwood	33	672
Winnipegosis, Knox (See Dauphin, St. James)	34	674
Winterbourne, Chalmers	22	650
Woodbridge	17	638
Wood Islands (See Belfast)	7	616
Woodstock, Knox (Ont.)	25	656
Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B.	5	612
Kirkland, St. David's		
Woodville, Knox	15	630
Cannington, Knox		
South Eldon, St. Andrew's		
Wyebridge, St. Andrew's (See Pentanguisheng)	19	644
Wyoming, St. Andrew's	28	664
Bear Creek		
Camlachie, Knox		
Y		
Yarmouth, North, St. James (See Belmont)	16	634
York Mills, Trinity (See Toronto)	35	676
Yorkton, Knox	26	658
Dunleath		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS AND THEIR ADDRESSES

According to Roll of Presbyteries

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerks of Assembly, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	21	648	Miramichi	6	614
Assiniboia	35	676	Montreal	9	618
Barrie	19	644	Newfoundland	2	606
Brampton	18	642	Niagara	24	654
Brandon	34	674	Northern Saskatchewan	36	676
Brockville	13	626	Ottawa	11	624
Bruce-Maitland	30	666	Paris	25	656
Calgary-Macleod	40	682	Peace River	37	678
Cape Breton	1	604	Pictou	3	606
Chatham	27	660	Prince Edward Island	7	616
East Toronto	16	632	Quebec	8	618
Edmonton	38	680	Red Deer	39	682
Glengarry	10	622	Saint John	5	612
Halifax-Lunenburg	4	610	Sarnia	28	662
Hamilton	23	652	Stratford-Huron	29	664
Kamloops	42	686	Superior	31	668
Kingston	14	628	Temiskaming	20	646
Kootenay	41	684	Vancouver Island	44	690
Lake of the Woods	32	670	Waterloo-Wellington	22	648
Lanark & Renfrew	12	626	Westminster	43	686
Lindsay-Peterborough	15	630	West Toronto	17	638
London	26	658	Winnipeg	33	672

Name	Pres. No.	Page
Adams, W. Ross, B.A.	29	654
Adamson, Wm. J., B.D.	15	640
Agar, G. K., B.A.	5525 - 36th St., Fed Door, Alta. T4N 4W8	39
Ahn, Sang-Yub, S.T.M.	4 The Donway East, Apt. 403, Don Mills, Ont.	16
Aicken, A. J., B.D.	11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, 700, Que.	9
Aicken, H. T., M.Div.	555 Princess St., Bathurst, N.B.	6
Aikens, E. Powell, D.D.	33 Kenaston Ave., Montreal, Que. H3R 1L9	9
Allan, J. N., B.A.	941 - 20th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	43
Allan, John F., B.D.	2737 Bayview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2L 1C5	16
Allison, John M., M.Th.	7 King St. W., Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 1G7	23
Allison, Norman J.	23 Marley St., Kingston, Ont. K7M 2M4	14
Allison, R. L., B.D.	1179 Cloverly St., North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 1N7	43
Allum, Walter, B.D.	11 Melville St., Dundas, Ont. L9H 1Z7	23
Anderson, Douglas, B.A.	133 Wellington Ave., Chilliwack, B.C.	43
Anderson, F. R. M., B.Th.	111 Westmount Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6H 3K3	17
Anderson, George	1665 Ellis St., Kelowna, B.C. V1Y 1Y6	42
Anderson, J. M., B.A.	212 Front St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 1A2	18
Anderson, John M., B.D.	32 Wilson Rd. N., Oshawa, Ont.	16
Anderson, R. K., B.D.	101 Zinck St., Lower Sackville, N.S.	4
Andrew, B. F.	3737 Kirby Sideroad, R.R. #2, Woodbridge, Ont. L4L 1A6	17
Andrews, J. C. Eldon, M.Th.	19 Lyme Regis Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1M 1E3	16
Andrews, Stanley, M.A.	R.R. 1, Dutton, Ont. N0L 2P0	26
Arbuthnot, J. P.	88 Elmcrest Rd., Etobicoke, Ont. M9C 3R8	17
Archibald, D. G., B.A.	R.R. 2, Dobbinton, Ont. N0H 1L0	30
Armour, James A., B.A.	8105 Arcadian Rd., Montreal, Que. H4X 1A2	9
Armour, J. S. S., S.T.M.	3 Bideford Place, St. John's, Nfld. A1B 2W5	2
Armstrong, R. H., B.D.	Box 115, Wingham, Ont. N0G 2W0	30
Austen, F. H.	Box 488, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 5M6	21

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name

B

Name	Pres. No.	Page
Bailey, A. E., Th.D.	5681 Trafalgar St., Vancouver, B.C. V6N 1C2	43
Bailey, Jay, (Lay Supply)	Elphinstone, Man. R0J 0N0	34
Bailey, T. Melville	81 Cloverhill Rd., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 3L8	25
Baillie, James		16
Baird, W. W. H.	24 Garden St., Dalrymple, Ayrshire, Scotland	12
Baksa, Csaba A., M.Div.	121 Birch Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8L 6H8	23
Baker, R. E., M.Div.	Box 233, Thedford, Ont. N0M 2N0	28
Balmer, Derek, B.Th.	Livingstone Pres. Ch., 7110 de l'eepee Ave., Montreal, Que. H3N 2E1	9
Balsdon, J. N., B.D.	156 Prince Charles St., Georgetown, Ont. L7G 3B9	22
Balsdon, R. H., B.D.	658 Kitwe, Zambia, Africa	11
Ballard, A. J. (Catechist)	R.R. 2, Hampton, N.B.	5
Barber, W. M.	1405 Van Horne Ave., Brandon, Man. R7A 1E4	34
Barclay, L. T., B.A.	Box 239, Southport, Man. R0H 1N0	34
Barker, G. Harvie, B.D.	6 McDiarmid Road, Pinawa, Man. R0E 1L0	33
Barr, F. J., M.A.	7 Eden Place, Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 3K9	25
Barron, S. M., B.D.	195 Queen St., Burk's Falls, Ont. P0A 1C0	21
Barrow, P., B.D.	32 Edith St., Georgetown, Ont. L7G 3B1	18
Bastedo, G. E., B.A.	13224 - 72 Ave., Surrey, B.C. V3W 2N6	43
Baulch, G. S., B.A.	107 Clapperton St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 3G3	19
Bean, E. H., D.D.	12 Lorway Ave., Sydney, N.S. B1P 4Z2	1
Beaton, A. M., B.A.	2950 Richmond Rd., Victoria, B.C.	44
Beaton, Gordon A., B.D.	Box 322, Listowel, Ont. N0G 3A0	29
Beattie, Robert, M.A.	1091 Senate Court, Sarnia, Ont. N7S 2C9	28
Beattie, R. H., B.S.W.	8 Hillcrest Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 2W8	23
Beggs, Eric A., B.D.	114 Gerald Ave., Orillia, Ont. L3V 4Z3	19
Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D.	648 Main St., Lachute, Montreal West, Que. J8H 1Z1	9
Bell, G. R.	73 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont. P3E 1B8	21
Bell, John W., B.A.	c/o B.W.M., 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	30
Bell, W. R., B.D.	838 Chestnut St., New Westminster, B.C. V3M 4L2	43
Bell, W. S., M.A.	705 Clifton Dr., Oshawa, Ont. L1G 2Y9	19
Bentum, A. V., B.D.	R.R. 1, Cowichan Station, B.C.	44
Berlis, R. J., D.D.	10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont.	22
Bernhardt, R. J., B.D.	200 Mountain Park Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8V 1A2	23
Bethune, A. A., B.D.	26 Coverdale St., Cobourg, Ont. K9A 4H3	15
Bigelow, J. C., M.Th.	19 Tamarac Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 614	7
Bigelow, J. E., D.D.	13820 - 109A Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T5M 2K1	38
Bishop, J. H., B.D.	Apt. 804, Taylor Twrs., 1305 Taylor Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3M 2K6	9
Bisset, R. M.	R.R. 2, St. Pauls, Ont. N0K 1V0	29
Black, Douglas	39 Driftwood Dr., Brantford, Ont. N3R 3K2	25
Blackwell, G. L., B.A.	176 Hillcrest Dr., Saint John, N.B. E2M 4C2	5
Blaikie, L. E., B.Th.	155 Highfield St., Moncton, N.B. E1C 5P1	5
Bodkin, J. A., B.D.	St. Andrew's Pres. Church, 5065 Sherbrooke St., Lachine, Que.	9
Boggs, R. J., B.A.	17 Cross St., Weston, Ont. M9N 2B8	17
Bonsall, H. B.	Birmingham, England	43
Bottomley, E. A.	Newcastle, N.B.	6
Bowring, D. M., B.D.	25 Hibbert Ave., Oshawa, Ont. M4E 1M3	16
Boyd, C. F., B.D.	c/o Pickering College, Newmarket, Ont.	27
Boyd, C. G., B.A.	1048 Royal York Rd., Toronto, Ont. M8X 2G7	27
Boyd, T. H., B.D.	Meaford, Ont.	30
Boyer, K. E., B.D.	105 Pervis Cres., Scarborough, Ont.	16
Boyer, John C., B.D.	Box 505, Listowel, Ont. N0G 3A0	25
Bragg, Edward, D.D.	106 Ste. Anne St., Quebec, Que. G1R 3X8	8
Bray, C. E.	565 Alexander Ave., Penticton, B.C.	42
Brett, G. C., B.D.	512 Charlotte St., Fredericton, N.B. E3B 1M2	5
Brett, G. W. C., M.Div.	108 Juniper Dr., Thunder Bay "P", Ont. P7B 1W3	31
Brett, T. W., B.A.	R.R. 1, Bras d'or, N.S. B0C 1B0	1
Briard, E. J., B.A.	408 Rouge Highlands Dr., West Hill, Ont. M1C 2V8	16
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D.	66 Oxford St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3A4	28
Brown, Calvin B., M.Div.	First Pres. Church, Nelson, B.C.	41
Brown, P. A., M.Div.	The Pres. Manse, Scotsburn, N.S. B0K 1R0	3
Brown, W. H., M.A.	New Glasgow, P.E.I.	7
Brush, John C., B.A.	R.R. 1, Listowel, Ont. N0G 3A0	29
Bryan, T. G. M., B.D.	3970 Myrtle Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9C 4A5	27
Bunn, Ed. (Catechist)	Birdtail Reserve, Man.	34
Burch, M. E., B.D.	38 Eastbourne Cr., Toronto, Ont. M8V 1W8	17
Burkhart, J. W., B.A.	63 Laird Ave. S., Amherstburg, Ont. N9V 1X6	27
Burridge, Cecil (Catechist)	Box 1835, Olds, Alta. T0M 1P0	39
Burton, R. J., B.A.	General Delivery, Rocky Mtn. House, Alta. T0M 1T0	39
Butcher, W. F., D.D.	Box 908, New Liskeard, Ont. P0J 1P0	20
Bylaard, G. J.	Box 69, Huntsville, Ont. P0A 1K0	19

C

Calder, A. J., B.D.	1307 Hazeldean Ave., Peterborough, Ont. K9J 6G1	15
Caldwell, M. A., M.Div.	Box 443, R.R. 2, Greely, Ont. K0A 1Z0	11
Caldwell, T. J., B.D.	117 Barons Ave. S., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 2Y8	23
Cameron, John R., B.D.	35 Fitzroy St., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 1R2	7
Cameron, Ross K., D.D.	1695 Keele St., Toronto, Ont. M6M 3W7	17

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. Page No. No.
Campbell, A. K., B.A.	26 Clairmont St., Thorold, Ont. L2V 1R3 24 654
Campbell, D. A., D.D.	40 Greenfield Ave., Charlottetown, P.E.I. C1A 3N4 7 616
Campbell, D. G., D.D.	41 Elworthy Ave., London, Ont. N6C 2M3 26 658
Campbell, D. L., B.D.	1162 Portland St., Sherbrooke, Que. J1H 1H9 8 618
Campbell, D. St. Carr, B.D.	254 N. Brock St., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 5Z6 28 662
Campbell, R. F. G., Ph.D.	8 Heatherview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2K 2C1 16 636
Campbell, William	28 Stephen St., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 3R8 22 648
Canning, Frank (Catechist)	Box 163, Sherbrooke, N.S. B0J 3C0 3 608
Carpenter, Evelyn, Th.M.	58 Presteign Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4B 3B2 16 634
**Carr, John C., Th.M.	4535 Church St., Skokie, Ill., U.S.A. 60076 17 640
Carroll, I. R., B.A.	185 Eveline St., Selkirk, Man. R1A 1L1 33 672
**Carson, J. K., B.Paed.	R.R. 3, Wallaceburg, Ont. N8A 4K9 27 662
Carter, C. H., B.D.	Box 118, Victoria Harbour, Ont. L0K 2A0 19 644
*Carter, R. P., M.R.E.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 16 634
**Casselman, A. B., B.A.	4 Atholl Doune Dr., Aylmer East, Que. 11 624
Cassidy, D. G., B.D.	3200 Woodland Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9E 1Z5 27 660
**Caswell, Norman, B.A.	R.R. 1, Lindsay, Ont. 15 632
Chan, David, Ph.D.	1827 Pelletier St., Windsor, Ont. N9B 1S7 27 662
Chan, Paul S., L.Th.	435 Fraser St., St. Laurent, Que. H4M 1Y8 9 620
Chang, Sidney	Eckville, Alta. T0M 0X0 39 682
Chaannon, Owen, B.D.	Box 1041, 919 Haliburton Ave., Windsor, N.S. B0N 2T0 4 610
Chatreau, D. R., B.D.	142 Queen St., Truro, N.S. B2N 1C1 4 610
Chen, Wm. W. H., B.D.	R.R. 1, Dundas, Ont. L9H 5E1 23 652
Cho, Steven C. H., M.Th.	R.R. 5, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C8 3 606
Clarke, Dennis W., B.D.	Atwood, Ont. N0G 1B0 29 664
**Clarke, J. S., D.D.	Orchard Hse., Ste. 1504, 647 Michigan St., Victoria, B.C. V8V 1S9 16 636
Clements, Alexander, B.A.	Alliston, Ont. 19 644
Clifton, E. Lloyd, Phm.B.	Box 147, Mount Forest, Ont. N0G 2L0 22 650
Cochrane, Chas. C., D.D.	351 Melville Ave., Westmount, Que. H3Z 2J7 9 620
Cochrane, Robert B., B.D.	Box 231, Milverton, Ont. N0K 1M0 29 664
*Codling, Donald A., B.D.	464 - 9th St. East, Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 0Y2 6 614
Codling, Douglas O., B.D.	R.R. 1, Red Bank, N.B. E0C 1W0 6 614
Colborne, H. (United Ch. Min.)	Elmsdale, N.S. B0N 1M0 4 610
*Coles, S. B., B.A.	100 Balmoral Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1J4 16 636
Collier, Donald F., B.D.	Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0 16 636
Colvin, H. T., B.D.	Markdale, Ont. N0C 1H0 30 666
**Con, R. J., Ed.M.	Apt. D, 1064 Beacon St., Winnipeg, Man. 38 680
Congram, Charles N., M.Div.	R.R. 1, Box 13, Belle River, Ont. N0R 1A0 27 660
Congram, John D., B.D.	1488 Miller Dr., Sarnia, Ont. N7S 3M6 28 662
Conkey, Frank, M.A.	46 Windsor Dr. N., Pickering, Ont. L1V 2H1 16 632
Coombs, Charles F. (Catechist)	R.R. 1, Metis Beach, Que. G0J 1W0 8 618
Cooper, David J. C., B.D.	Box 1270, Atikokan, Ont. P0T 1C0 32 670
*Cooper, J. C., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 17 640
Corbett, D. J. M., D.D.	Victoria-Royce Pres. Church, 190 Medland St., Toronto, Ont. 17 640
Cornish, R. Allan	136 Roywood Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2E1 16 636
Costerus, Christiaan, M.Th.	9 Dartford Rd., Bramalea, Ont. L6T 2Z3 18 642
Courtenay, A. R., B.D.	9 Shirley Ave., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4L7 22 650
Cousens, W. D., B.D.	2 Southdale Dr., Markham, Ont. 16 636
Cowper, L. J.	Box 38, Spencerville, Ont. K0E 1X0 13 626
Crabb, J. A., M.A.	233 Thistlewood Blvd., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 1K6 17 638
Craig, David, B.D.	Chemin du Rosy 17, 2013 Colombier, Switzerland 8 618
Crawford, David J., M.Th.	6343 Dalbeattie Hill N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 1M4 40 682
*Crawford, Harry A., B.D.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 16 636
Creaser, H. M., B.A.	88 Woodworth Ave., St. Thomas, Ont. 26 658
Crean, E. J., M.Div.	Stouffville, Ont. 16 634
Cribar, Craig A., B.A.	765 Sutherland Ave., Newmarket, Ont. L3Y 1E9 16 632
Crocker, D. L., M.A.	1080 Finch Ave. E., Willowdale, Ont. M2J 2X2 16 634
Cromey, F. H., B.A.	7 Strathroy Cres., Markham, Ont. L3P 2E5 16 632
Crooks, R. A., M.A.	4 Bayview Rd., Parry Sound, Ont. P2A 1A8 21 648
Crosby, Brian	Likubula House, P.O. Box 50, Mulanje, Malawi 44 690
Cruikshank, J. W., B.D.	Box 174, 311 Brentwood Cres., Corunna, Ont. N0N 1G0 28 662
Cruikshank, Robert W.	Apt. 9, Min Park Apts., 195 Norma St., New Glasgow, N.S. 3 606
**Cruvellier, Jean, D.Th.	France 8 618
Csiszar, Attila	4327 Wildwood Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5G 2M3 43 688
Csurgia, J. (Lay Supply)	R.R. 1, Kanata, Ont. K0A 2C0 11 624
Cunningham, C. A.	Box 53, Embro, Ont. N0J 1J0 25 656
Cunningham, G. A., B.A.	Box 44, Rocky Mtn. House, Alta. T0M 1T0 39 682
Cunningham, G. B., B.A.	24 Applefield Dr., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 3X9 16 634
Cunningham, R. F.	Box 33, Sooke, B.C. V0S 1N0 44 690
Currie, A. W., D.D.	82 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5N9 11 624
**Currie, M. C., B.A.	R.R. 4, Montague, P.E.I. C0A 1R0 7 616
Currie, R. D.	Lansdowne, Ont. K0E 1L0 13 626
Currie, R. D. A., B.A.	Box 73, Alvinston, Ont. 28 662

D

Dalzell, G. C., S.T.M.	60 Fifth St., Chatham, Ont. N7M 4V7 27 660
Darch, Peter J., B.D.	3101 St. Paul Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 2L8 24 654
Das, Basil P., M.Div.	Tottenham, Ont. L0G 1W0 19 644
*Davidson, H. F., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 16 634

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. Page No. No.
Davidson, J. Ross H., B.D.	2828 Chemen des Quatre-Bourgeois, Ste. Foy, Que. G1V 1X9 8 618
Davidson, Jas. W., Ph.D.	Box 491, Thamesville, Ont. N0P 2K0 27 660
Davidson, Ronald A., D.D.	436 Spadina Cres. E., Saskatoon, Sask. S7K 3G6 36 676
Davis, H. Glen, B.D.	1372 - 40 Oaza Katakasu, Hakata-Ku, Fukuoka 812, Japan 16 636
de Groot, L. Louis, B.D.	11832 - 88 St., Apt. 11, Edmonton, Alta. 38 680
Dewar, E. F., B.A.	Springville Manse, R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5C5 3 606
Dezse, G.	12937 - 86 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5E 3A9 38 680
Dickey, James Ross, B.D.	44 Nickel Rd., Thompson, Man. R8N 0W4 34 674
Dickson, Irene, B.D.	Ewart College, 156 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. 16 636
Dienes, L.	R.R. 4, Forced Road, Brantford, Ont. N3T 5L7 25 656
DiGangi, Mariano, D.D.	33 Grangemill Cres., Don Mills, Ont. M3B 2J3 16 636
Dobie, G. E., Th.M.	2400 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K1H 7N1 11 624
*Doig, H. A., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7 16 636
**Doka, K. C., B.A.	2403 - 15 Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta. 40 682
Donaghey, Donald A., M.Div.	19 Cabot Cres., Winnipeg, Man. R2M 2H2 33 672
**Donaghue, D. J., B.A.	St. George Nursing Home, 274 Bay St. S., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 3J6 23 654
Donovan, W. A., B.A.	1530 Winnie St. E., Swift Current, Sask. S9H 1R5 35 676
Doo, Wm., B.A.	106 D'Arcy, 2nd Floor, Toronto, Ont. M5T 1K1 16 632
Doran, G. E., B.D.	Box 159, Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0 11 624
**Douglas, G. L., D.D.	24 Leith Hill Rd., Apt. 1101, Willowdale, Ont. M2J 1Z2 16 636
*Douglas, W. A., B.D.	Meadowvale, Ont. L0J 1K0 18 642
Dowdles, E. S., M.Div.	551 Victoria Ave., Dresden, Ont. N0P 1M0 27 660
Duff, J. C., B.D.	1302 - 33rd St. W., Saskatoon, Sask. S7L 0W9 36 676
Duffy, W. F., B.D.	971 Woodroffe Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 3G9 11 624
Duke, J. R., B.A.	12 Mountain St., Grimsby, Ont. L3M 3J6 23 652
Duke, T. A. A., B.A.	977 Oxford St. E., London, Ont. N5Y 3K5 26 658
*Dunbar, F. J., B.A.	Eureka, N.S. B0K 1B0 3 608
Duncan, Allan M., B.D.	Box 189, Kensington, P.E.I. C0B 1M0 7 616
Duncan, G. E., B.D.	Box 429, Carberry, Man. R0K 0H0 34 674
Duncan, W. Scott, B.A.	97 Bidewell Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3H 1K1 16 632
Duncanson, R. D., B.A.	Box 393, Norwich, Ont. N0J 1P0 25 656
*Duncanson, R. T., B.D.	131 Pinehurst Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2N 1E3 22 650
Dunn, C. A., B.D.	2053 McKeown Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1B 7N8 21 648
**Dunn, James, D.D.	14499 Magdalen Ave., White Rock, B.C. 43 688
Dutcher, E. F., B.A.	1393 Clarkson Rd. N., Mississauga, Ont. L5J 2W6 18 642

E

Eadie, C. McK., M.A.	Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0 30 666
Earls, R. K., B.A.	Cobden, Ont. K0J 1K0 12 626
*Eaton, E. E., B.D.	Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0 13 628
Edmiston, J. J., Th.D.	6765 - Ninth Ave., Rosemount, Montreal, Que. 9 620
**Elder, John	Silver Creek Terrace, 120 Edinburgh, Apt. 501, Guelph, Ont. N1H 5P7 26 660
Elder, J. C., B.A.	27 Davistown Cres., Rexdale, Ont. M9V 3E8 19 644
Ellis, H. T., B.D.	191 Lane 309, East Gate Rd., Tainan, Taiwan 700, R.O.C. 42 686
**Ellis, R. W., Th.D.	Carleton Lodge, R.R. 2, Ottawa, Ont. 11 624
Embree, Alan B., B.A.	164 Grand River St. N., Paris, Ont. N3C 2M6 25 656
*Embree, B. L. M., Th.M.	Taiwan Theol. College, 20 Lane 2, Sec 2, Yang Teh Ta, Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C. 15 632
English, J. K., B.D.	8280 Willoughby Dr., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2G 6X2 24 654
Esler, J. R., B.A.	51 Ridgewood Ave., Port Colborne, Ont. 24 654
Esler, R. McKay, B.D.	7190 Maureen Cres., Burnaby, B.C. V5A 1H4 43 686
Evans, D. T., D.D.	271 Centre St., Thornhill, Ont. L4J 1G5 16 632
Evans, James W., B.Ed.	10 Greenland Rd., Don Mills, Ont. 16 634

F

Fairley, Wm.	Box 37, Fenelon Falls, Ont. K0M 1N0 15 630
Falconer, Charles A.	Monkton, Ont. N0K 1P0 29 664
Faraday, Gordon A., M.A.	1440 Manitoba St., Penticton, B.C. V2A 5A2 42 686
*Farris, A. L., D.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 16 634
Farris, C. D., Th.M.	1384 Rideau Gate, London, Ont. N5X 1X1 26 660
*Farris, W. J. S., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6 16 634
Farthing, A. L., B.D.	Box 196, Penetanguishene, Ont. L0K 1P0 19 644
Ferguson, James, B.D.	46 Church St., Stratford, Ont. N5A 2R1 29 664
**Ferguson, P. A., B.A.	Box 283, Chesley, Ont. N0G 1L0 30 668
Ferrier, John C., M.Div.	Chauvin, Alta. 38 680
Fesenko, M., Th.B.	26 Robina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6C 3Y6 17 640
*Files, James W., B.A.	42 Franklin St., Brantford, Ont. N3R 1T1 25 656
Files, L. R., Th.M.	12 Chesterton Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 6K6 11 624
Finlayson, John, M.Div.	Union Presbyterian Church, Thornburn, N.S. 3 608
**Finocchiaro, Everado	610 - 931 Main St. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1A7 23 654
Firth, Daniel J., B.A.	519 S. Vickers St., Thunder Bay "F", Ont. P7E 1K1 31 668
Firth, Gordon, B.A.	3704 - 37th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T3E 3C3 40 682
Fish, Gordon L.	235 Sylvan Ave., West Hill, Ont. M1E 1A4 16 634
Fitch, Wm., Ph.D.	8 Glen Arthur Dr., Toronto, Ont. 16 636
**Fitzsimons, Wm.	160 Maria St., Peterborough, Ont. 15 632

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
***Fleming, James	212 Cornwall St., Waterloo, Ont. N2J 1H8	22 650
Flindall, Nan, M.Div.	Mill Street, Nottawa, Ont. L0M 1P0	19 644
***Foote, Charles H., B.Ed.	R.R. 1, Tangier, N.S. B0J 3H0	1 604
***Foote, E. G. B., D.D.	81 Loch Isle Rd., R.R. 2, Bell's Corners, Ont.	11 624
***Foote, John W., D.D.	R.R. 5, Cobourg, Ont. K9A 4J8	15 632
Forbes, John	5011 Monk Blvd., Pierrefonds, Que.	9 620
***Ford, V. E., LL.B.	12460 - 223rd St. N., Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 5Y9	43 688
***Ford, V. MacKenzie, B.D.	860 Sun Life Building, Montreal, Que. H3C 3G5	9 620
**Fornwalt, R., M.Div.	Boston, Mass.	31 668
Forrester, J. O. (Catechist)	MacDonald's Corners, Ont. K0C 1M0	12 626
Forsyth, J. B., B.D.	518 - 10th St. S., Cranbrook, B.C. VIC 1S4	41 684
Fortier, D. J., B.A.	Box 99, Tiverton, Ont. N0G 2T0	30 666
**Foubister, D. R., B.D.	218 Williams St. N., Chilliwack, B.C. V2P 5G3	36 678
**Foulis, Robert J. P., B.D.	205 - 9405 - 120th St., Delta, B.C.	43 688
Fourney, L. W., B.D.	Box 1295, Moose Jaw, Sask. S6H 4P9	35 676
Fourney, R. P., B.D.	Box 219, Forest, Ont. N0N 1J0	28 662
**Fowler, Louis H., D.D.	376 Lakeshore Rd., Port Hope, Ont. L1A 1R3	16 636
Fox, D. J., B.D.	1263 Olympus Ave., Peterborough, Ont. K9H 6V9	15 630
Fox, John B., B.A.	897 Dalhousie Dr., London, Ont. N6K 1M8	26 658
Fraser, Wm. A.	879 Westmount Ave., Sudbury, Ont. P3A 1C3	21 648
Freeman, Dennis G., M.Div.	Geraldton, Ont.	31 668
French, G., M.Div.	Box 91, Maple, Ont. L0J 1E0	17 638
Fry, Douglas O.	4718 Ross St., Red Deer, Alta. T4N 1X2	39 682
Fuleki, A. B., M.Div.	Box 534, Welland, Ont. L3B 5R3	24 654
***Fuller, W. H., D.D.	51 Alexander St., Apt. 701, Toronto, Ont. M4Y 1B3	16 636
***Fulton, W. H. T., B.A.	R.R. 1, Peachland, B.C.	42 686

G

**Gamble, Ivan S., B.D.	R.R. 2, Oliver, B.C.	42 686
***Garrett, J. Y., Th.D.	c/o Home for Sr. Citizens, High St., Hartland, N.B. E0J 1N0	5 612
***Garvin, E. L.	14850 Goggs Ave., White Rock, B.C. V9Y 5T6	43 688
**Garvin, Murray L., B.D.	4 Floor, #7 Alley 15, Lane 245, Ren Ai Rd., Sec. 4, Taipei, Taiwan 106, R.O.C.	15 632
Garvin, Robert C., M.Div.	920 Rex Road, Port Alberni, B.C. V9Y 5T6	44 690
Gellatly, M. R., M.Th.	3272 Martins Pine Cres., Mississauga, Ont. L5L 1G4	18 642
Gemmell, Thos., B.D.	1345 Lapointe St., St. Laurent, Que.	9 620
Gentle, S. W., B.D.	Box 430, Southampton, Ont. N0H 2L0	30 666
Gibson, A. Ross, B.D.	30 Benlamond Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4E 1Y9	16 632
Gilbert, Peter F., Ph.M.	272 Dunview Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 4J5	16 636
Gilchrist, J. S., B.A.	70 Division St., Bowmanville, Ont. L1C 2Z7	15 630
Gillanders, R. J.	24 North St., Perth, Ont. K7H 2S5	12 626
Gillespie, W. F.	461 Elizabeth St., Burlington, Ont. L7R 2M2	23 652
***Gillies, J. D.	4777 Brentlawn Dr., Burnaby, B.C.	43 688
***Gillies, Malcolm	80 Spiers Rd., Apt. 206, Oakville, Ont. L6K 2E6	26 660
Gillis, Raymond L., B.Sc.	Belfast, P.E.I. C0A 1A0	7 616
Glass, D. R., M.Div.	Christ Church, Wabush, Labrador	2 606
**Glass, Ian C., B.D.	Messer Dr., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7 616
Glazier, K. M., Ph.D.	2936 University Place N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2N 4H5	16 636
Glen, A., B.D.		42 686
Glen, J. S., D.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16 634
Glen, Raymond E., B.D.	2119 Louise Ave., Saskatoon, Sask. S7J 3K2	36 676
Goldsmith, James A., B.D.	5318 Spruce Ave., Burlington, Ont. L7L 1N5	23 652
***Good, Robert, D.D.	54 Promenade Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 5X9	11 624
***Gordier, G. A., L.Th.	Box 143, Dorchester, Ont. N0L 1G0	26 660
Gordon, J. D., B.A.	97 Wellington St., Brantford, Ont. N3T 2M1	25 656
Gordon, Noel C., B.D.	55 Gladstone Cr., St. Alberta, Alta. T8N 0W6	38 680
Gordon, R. R., B.A.	73 Beattie Ave., London, Ont. N5W 2P1	26 658
***Gowdy, David, Th.D.	37 Highland Cr., Cambridge, Ont. N1S 1L7	22 650
Gowland, A. J., D.D.	454 Bader Ave., Oshawa, Ont.	16 632
**Grace, Howard G.	Merigomish, N.S. B0K 1G0	3 608
Graham, G. E., B.D.	19 Claremont Circle, Welland, Ont. L3C 2P4	24 654
***Graham, J. R., B.D.	35 Willowbank Blvd., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1B7	17 640
Graham, L. E., M.Div.	386 Mountview Rd., Yorkton, Sask. S3N 2L1	35 676
Graham, Murray M., B.Th.	32 Andrew St., Campbellton, N.B. E3N 2B3	6 614
Graham, Wm. J., B.A.	C.F.B. Europe (Baden) CFPO 5056	38 680
Grant, J. M., B.D.	4 Setterington St., Leamington, Ont. N8H 1S9	27 660
Griggs, Gordon, B.D.	120 Highman Ave., Cambridge, Ont. N1R 3L7	22 648
Grove, H. W., B.A.	Box 202, Indian Head, Sask. S0G 2K0	35 676

H

***Hadjiantonou, G. A., Ph.D.	302 - 10020 - 151 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5P 1T3	38 680
Hales, Edward S.	Hunter River, P.E.I. C0A 1N0	7 616
**Hall, R. T., D.D.	P.O. Box 251, Ebute Metta, Nigeria	23 654
Hankinson, L. D., B.A.	536 - 20th St. S., Lethbridge, Alta. T1J 3H8	40 682
Hanley, Donald B.	Box 645, Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	15 630
Harvey, H. M. (Lay Supply)	32911 - 6th Ave., Mission City, B.C. V2V 1Z3	43 688
Hastings, C. Sheldon	343 Bronson Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1R 6J2	11 624

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Hastings, G. G., B.A.	4592 Peach Ave., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2E 5L6	24 654
Hawkes, Everett R., B.Th.	Box 443, 133 St. Lawrence St., Madoc, Ont. K0K 2K0	14 628
*Hay, D. W., D.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16 634
*Hay, J. C., Ph.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16 634
Hay, T. A., Ph.D.	579 Parkdale Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1Y 4K1	11 624
Hayes, S. A., S.T.M.	197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont. K9A 2K7	15 630
Haynes, G. R., M.Div.	Box 1286, Ft. Macleod, Alta. T0L 0Z0	40 682
Henderson, C. D., B.A.	58 Glen Park Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 3E8	24 654
Henderson, H. L., M.A.	6 - 7th St. S.W., Portage la Prairie, Man. R1N 2K6	34 674
Henderson, J. C., B.D.	Box 400, Harriston, Ont. N0G 1Z0	22 650
Henderson, Wm. A., B.A.	447 Hunter St., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 4G7	25 656
Herbison, D. J.	2 Beulah Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	23 652
**Heron, Kenneth A., B.D.	23 Marion Cres., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2L4	19 646
Herrod, R. B., B.D.	652 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L4	17 638
Herron, D. G. M., D.D.	26 Delisle Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4V 1S5	16 632
Herron, Ernest	311 Michigan Ave., Point Edward, Ont. N7V 1G1	28 662
Heustin, W. H., B.A.	Box 286, Bradford, Ont. L0G 1C0	19 644
Hewitt, A. J., M.Div.	118 Newlands Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1L 1S2	16 632
Hibbs, John J., B.D.	Box 363, Iroquois, Ont. K0E 1K0	13 626
Hicks, James H. (United Ch. Min.)	Pleasantville, (Pentz) N.S.	4 610
Hill, Derwyn J.	132 Argyle St. N., Cambridge, Ont. N3H 3N6	22 648
Hill, Robert	Box 1377, Carleton Place, Ont. K0A 1J0	12 626
***Hill, S. H., B.D.	356 Platt's Lane, London, Ont. N8G 1J1	28 664
**Hollingworth, W. D. Grant, D.D.	1680 Nanton Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	43 688
Honeyman, J., M.Th.	74 Glenaden Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M8Y 2L3	17 640
Hood, J. C., M.Div.	15 Royston Court, Thunder Bay "P", Ont. P7A 4Y7	31 668
**Hopton, George I., Ph.D.	39 Canton Ave., Downsview, Ont. M3M 1N1	17 640
House, K. W., B.A.	23 Lynndale Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 1B9	16 632
Houston, Adam	Box 26, Stayner, Ont. L0M 1S0	19 644
How, S., B.D.	722 Branion Dr., Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 2S2	36 676
Howe, J. K.		1 604
Howard, John Desmond, B.A.	c/o B.W.M., 50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	43 688
***Howell, Basil Edward	10 Allanhurst Dr., Apt. 410, Islington, Ont. M9A 4J5	16 636
Howick, A. F., D.Th.	15 Candlewood Cres., Downsview, Ont. M3J 1G7	17 640
**Howson, J. D. L., L.Th.	c/o Civic Hospital, Peterborough, Ont.	15 632
**Hudson, J. C., M.A.	8 Duncan St., Gloucester, Mass., U.S.A.	9 620
Hughes, Leo E.	82 Daniel St. N., Arnprior, Ont. K7S 2K8	12 626
***Hughes, T. Owen, B.A.	c/o Dr. E. O. Hughes, Candn. Embassy, Bonn, West Germany	11 624
Humphreys, J. R., B.A.	59 Dufferin Ave., Saint John, N.B. E2K 2T7	5 612
**Humphries, Raymond A., B.D.	U.S.A.	9 620
Hunter, E. H., M.A.	295 Stone St., Box 732, Gananoque, Ont. K0H 1R0	14 628
**Hunter, G., L.Th.	40 Elk St., Burwash, Ont.	21 648
**Hutchinson, Norman Wm., B.D.	Kindrogan House, Strath Kinnesse Highroad, St. Andrew's, Fife, Scotland	4 610
Hutchison, Jas. W., B.D.	291 Queen St. S., Streetsville, Ont. L5M 1L9	18 642

I

Iarrera, Arthur, B.D.	8270 - 23rd Ave., St. Michel, Que. H1Z 3X7	9 620
Inglis, James B., M.A.	5560 Hutchison St., Montreal, Que. H2V 4B6	9 620
Inglis, R. L., B.A.	438 Hudson St., Fabreville, Que.	9 620
**Inglis, William C., M.A.	Box 127, Merrickville, Ont.	13 628
Innes, K., B.A.	Box 133, Wanham, Alta. T0H 3P0	37 678
***Isaac, D. Burton	106 Parr St., St. Andrew's, N.B.	5 612
Isaac, W. J. O.	51 Sangro Loop, Site 7, Camp Borden, Ont. L0M 1C0	19 644

J

Jack, J. D. C., B.A.	231 Hanna Road, Toronto, Ont. M4G 3P3	16 634
Jack, James C. MacLan, M.A.	Box 2, Melbourne, Que. J0B 2B0	8 618
Jackson, C. E., B.D.	1316 - 7th Ave., New Westminster, B.C.	43 686
Jackson, D. S., B.A.	Ste. 607, 2323 Confederation Pkwy., Mississauga, Ont. L5B 1R6	18 642
Jackson, I. L., B.A.	Box 1089, Virdeon, Man. R0M 2C0	34 674
Jackson, R. A., M.A.	Queen's Square, Cambridge, Ont. N1S 2L2	22 648
Jackson, S. R., B.A.	The Manse, Harvey Station, N.B. E0H 1H0	5 612
Jackson, Walter, M.A.	1497 Oxford St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 3X2	16 636
Janssen, Wm. P., D.Min.	Box 1570, 9704 - 99 Ave., Fort St. John, Alta. V0C 2P0	37 678
Jarvis, W. D., B.D.	Box 595, Exeter, Ont. N0M 1S0	29 664
Jeffery, Shirley, B.D.	Box 283, Port Carling, Ont. P0B 1J0	19 644
Jennings, J. J., M.A.	459 Pinetree Dr., London, Ont. N6H 3M9	26 658
Jess, M. S., M.Div.	212 Pine St., Collingwood, Ont. L9Y 2P2	19 644
Johnson, Clifford, B.D.	718 Elm Cres. N.E., Weyburn, Sask. S4H 0S7	35 676
Johnson, E. H., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mill's, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 634
Johnson, R. W., B.Sc.	876 Richmond Square, Montreal, Que. H3J 1V7	9 620
Johnston, A. H., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St., Thunder Bay "F", Ont. P7E 1C1	31 668
Johnston, G. A., B.D.	294 Wellington St., Ingersoll, Ont. N5C 1T1	25 656
***Johnston, G. Deane, D.D.	26 William St., Brantford, Ont. N3T 3K4	25 656
**Johnston, Geoffrey D., M.Th.	462 Oriole Parkway, Toronto, Ont. (Apt. 1)	9 620
Johnston, J. A., Ph.D.	147 Chedoke Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 4P2	23 652

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
*Johnston, R. Stuart, Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave., Montreal, Que. H3A 2B8	9	620
Jones, E. H., L.Th.	Apt. 1211 - 288 Mount Albion Rd., Hamilton, Ont.	23	652
Jones, J. P., B.D.	10 Quebec St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2T4	22	650
Jones, R. C., B.D.	Box 1132, 51 Bowery St., Picton, Ont. K0K 2T0	14	678
Joshua, A. R., B.D.	Box 537, Three Hills, Alta. T0M 2A0	39	682
**Jossinet, Armand, B.D.	1901 St. Michel, Sillery, Quebec, Que.	8	618
***Jost, H. L., Th.B.	Box 42, Alvinston, Ont. N0N 1A0	28	664

K

**Kat, J. B.	20 Cavendish Rd., Bognor Regis, Sussex, England	9	620
Kemble, Donald G., B.A.	Box 33, Caledon East, Ont. L0N 1E0	18	642
Kendall, F. R., B.D.	11445 - 40th Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	38	680
Kennedy, Hamish M., B.D.	25 Westfield Cres., Ottawa, Ont. K2G 0T6	11	624
Kennedy, R. J. G., B.D.	Box 43, Colborne, Ont. K0K 1S0	15	630
Kennedy, S. J., M.A.	606 Victoria Ave., Fort Frances, Ont. P9A 2C6	32	670
**Kerr, D. M.	1272 Kipling Ave., Islington, Ont. M9B 3N5	17	640
Kerr, P. G. D., B.D.	3351 Queen Frederica Dr., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 2Z9	17	640
**Kerr, Samuel, B.D.	585 Brunswick St., Apt. K, Stratford, Ont. N5A 3N7	29	666
**Kincaid, W. A., B.A.	483 Lee Ave., Woodstock, Ont. N4S 6Y2	26	660
King, K. E., B.A.	8208 - 7th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2V 1G6	40	682
Kirk, C. J., B.D.	35 Limberlost Cr., London, Ont. N6G 2E1	26	658
**Klassen, H. J.	56 Austin Dr., Waterloo, Ont.	22	650
Klempa, W. J., Ph.D.	39 Whitney Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4W 2A7	16	634
Knight, Kenneth G.	Box 1407, Rosetown, Sask. S0L 2V0	36	676
***Knox, F. C., B.A.	Chesterton Towers, Apt. 820, 20 Chesterton Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K2E 6Z7	2	606
Knox, Wm. E.	Box 691, Fort Coulonge, Que. J0X 1V0	11	624
Kouwenberg, H. J. H., M.Div.	2960 Nechako Dr., Prince George, B.C. V2M 3A8	42	686
Krepps, R. G.	R.R. 3, Salmon Arm, B.C. V0E 2T0	42	686
**Kuntz, Harry, S.T.M.	92 Rockwyn Ave., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 1W2	9	620
Kurtz, John, B.D.	334 McMahan St., Kingston, Ont. K7M 3H8	14	628
Kutcher, W. V., B.A.	362 Rossland Rd. W., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 3G5	16	634

L

***Laird, J. M., B.D.	223 Greer Road, Toronto, Ont. M5M 3N5	16	636
Landell, L. M., B.D.	Box 328, Biggar, Sask. S0K 0M0	36	676
Lattimore, J. K., D.D.	2 Ellis Park Rd., Toronto, Ont. M6S 2V2	17	640
Laurenson, J. M., B.D.	Box 256, Durham, Ont. N0G 1R0	30	666
***Lawson, Frank, B.D.	197 John St. W., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1C6	30	668
Lawson, Wm.	425 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N1	27	660
Lee, Andrew S. K., B.A.	1191 Southdale Rd., London, Ont. N6E 1B3	26	658
Lee, P. J., S.T.B.	359 Beaconsfield Cres., Saint John, N.B. E2M 2H7	5	612
**Lee, Stephen Yau Wing, Th.B.	70 Florence St., Chatham, Ont. N7L 3G1	27	662
Lee, Sui Man, B.D.	1909 Hunter St., Sudbury, Ont. P3E 2S4	21	648
**Lemoine, W. H., B.D.	U.S.A.	40	684
***Lemoine, W. Lorne, B.D.	486 Cole Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 2A9	11	624
Lennox, D. E. W., B.A.	R.R. 2, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0	26	658
***Lennox, H., D.D.	297 W. 63rd Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	43	688
*Lennox, Robert, D.D.	59 St. George St., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2E6	16	634
Lewis, C. M., M.Th.	192 Washington, Waterloo, Ont. N2J 2N7	22	650
Lewis, T. J.	Box 221, Watford, Ont. L0R 2H0	23	652
Lewis, W. R., B.D.	241 Woodward Ave., Milton, Ont. L9T 1V1	18	642
Lewis, W. G.	217 Main St., Erin, Ont. N2B 1T0	18	642
Lin, L. K., B.D.	Box 386, Killam, Alta.	38	680
Ling, E., B.D.	1137 Pandora Ave., Victoria, B.C. V8V 3P8	44	690
**Little, G. D.	90 Montgomery Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 3N5	17	640
Little, Robert, B.D.	539 Hugel, Midland, Ont. L4R 1W1	19	644
Little, Wallace I., Th.M.	125 Hillcrest Ave., Cambridge, Ont. N3C 2E5	22	648
Locke, O. G., B.A.	43 Victoria Ave. N., Lindsay, Ont. K9V 4E8	15	630
**Lockwood, John P., B.D.	222 Prince Arthur St., Apt. 2, St. Lambert, Que. J4P 1X2	9	620
***Logan-Veneta, J., D.D.	47 Avenue Road, Ottawa, Ont. K1S 0N7	11	624
Lookman, S. J.	R.R. 2, Ancaster, Ont. L9G 3L1	23	652
Lowe, G. A., B.D.	523 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L7	16	636
Lowery, Basil C., B.D.	113 Torwood Ct., Riverview, N.B.	5	612
Lowry, Douglas B., Ph.D.	Box 68, Campbellville, Ont. L0P 1B0	18	642
Lowry, Harold G., D.D.	477 Elizabeth St., Apt. 403, Burlington, Ont. L7R 2M3	23	652
***Lowther, A. A., D.D.	80 St. Clair Ave. W., Apt. 40, Toronto, Ont. M4V 1N3	17	640

Mac

MacDonald, Alexander, B.D.	Howick, Que. J0S 1G0	9	618
MacDonald, A. S., S.T.M.	9675 Esplanade Dr., Windsor, Ont. N8R 1J7	27	662
***MacDonald, Charles Angus	South Haven, N.S. B0E 3G0	1	604
MacDonald, Chas. A.	R.R. 1, Glencoe, Ont. N0L 1M0	26	658
***MacDonald, Donald	Muirkirk, Ont.	27	662
*MacDonald, D. C., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
**MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D.	1436 - 41 St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T3C 1X7	40	684
MacDonald, D. Ross, B.A.	512 Mary St., Pembroke, Ont. K8A 5X1	12	626
MacDonald, E. G., B.A.	435 Jameson Dr., Orillia, Ont. L3V 4Y6	19	644
MacDonald, G. R., B.D.	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2	22	650
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A.	Westminster Pres. Church, 1025 King St. E., Hamilton	23	652
***MacDonald, N. D., D.D.	49 Rolston Dr., Hamilton, Ont.	23	652
MacDonald, R. D., B.A.	Box 1239, Port Elgin, Ont. N0H 2C0	30	666
MacDonnell, Scarth, B.D.	4062 Grey Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3P1	9	620
MacDougall, A. Goodwill, Ph.D.	679 Victoria Dr., Baie d'Urfe, Que. H9X 2K1	9	618
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A.	17 Castlemere Cres., Agincourt, Ont. M1W 1K4	16	634
***MacInnis, Donald, B.Th.	48 Erie St. S., Ridgetown, Ont. N0P 2C0	27	662
MacInnes, P. G., B.A.	415 Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 2M9	16	634
MacIver, J. Colin	117 Norton Ave., Kimberley, B.C.	41	684
MacIver, Iver D., D.D.	Box 178, Maxville, Ont. K0C 1T0	10	622
***MacKay, Angus	Apt. 203 - 1477 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg, Man. R3E 0P8	33	672
MacKay, A. Lorne, D.D.	24 Edward St., London, Ont. N6C 3H1	26	660
*MacKay, A. Ross, Th.B.	55 Bruce Park Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L9A 3G5	9	620
MacKay, Clifton J., D.D.	1575 Beaudet St., St. Laurent, Que. H4L 2K1	9	620
MacKay, D. B., D.D.	6225 Godfrey Ave., Montreal, Que.	4	610
MacKay, D. H.	1537 Brunswick St., Halifax, N.S. B3J 2C1	23	654
*MacKay, Donald Walker, B.D.	10 McNeil St., Hamilton, Ont. L8R 2C2	3	608
*MacKay, Eoin S., D.D.	Presbyterian Church, P.O. Box 733, Port Harcourt, Nigeria	16	636
MacKay, J. D., B.A.	40 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4T 1M9	3	606
Mackechnie, John, LL.B.	Box 293, 114 Temperance St., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 5E3	10	622
*MacKenzie, R. E., B.D.	Dunvegan, Ont. K0C 1J0	19	644
*MacKenzie, R. Sheldon, Ph.D.	Box 729, Dalhousie, N.B.	2	606
MacKinnon, A., M.A.	95 Logy Bay Rd., St. John's, Nfld. A1A 1J5	1	604
***MacKinnon, A.D., D.D.	41 Catharine St., Glace Bay, N.S.	1	604
MacKinnon, Wallace, B.A.	48 Springvale Ave., Armdale, N.S.	10	622
MacLean, A. O., B.A.	Box 213, Ingleside, Ont. K0C 1M0	4	610
Maclean, Charles H.	2761 Robert Murphy Dr., Halifax, N.S. B3L 3T3	5	612
*MacLean, Robert A. B., M.R.E.	Box 1634, Sackville, N.B. E0A 3C0	4	610
MacLean, R. C., B.A.	9 Lynn Dr., Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y 3U8	24	654
MacLean, R. D., B.D.	44 Pelham Rd., St. Catharines, Ont. L2S 1R4	4	610
***Maclean, W. G., D.D.	6357 London St., Halifax, N.S. B3L 1X2	33	672
MacLellan, W. C., B.D.	1 - 158 Campbell St., Winnipeg, Man. R3N 1B2	11	624
MacLellan, W. L., D.D.	470 Roosevelt Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K2A 1Z6	3	606
MacLeod, A. Donald, B.D.	131 Maple Ave., New Glasgow, N.S.	16	632
MacLeod, G. C., M.A.	2501 Warden Ave., Agincourt, Ont. M1T 1V7	9	618
MacLeod, Ian G., B.D.	50 Prince St., Huntingdon, Que. J0S 1H0	1	604
MacLeod, J. K., B.D.	Box 184, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0	3	606
*MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D.	Box 3, Merigomish, N.S. B0K 1G0	9	620
***MacMillan, Donald, Ph.D.	115 Longmore Dr., Pointe Claire, Que. H9S 5A4	16	636
MacMillan, J. A.	180 Belsize Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4S 1M1	13	628
MacMillan, R. G., D.D.	Unknown	18	642
MacNaughton, L. M., B.A.	89 Dunn St., Oakville, Ont. L6J 3C8	1	604
MacNeill, H. F.	R.R. 3, Baddeck, N.S. B0E 1B0	16	636
MacNeill, W. W., B.D.	50 Carabob Ave., Apt. 1414, Agincourt, Ont.	16	634
***Macodrum, W. B., B.A.	115 St. Andrew's Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1P 4N2	31	668
*MacPherson, D. C., Th.B.	Box 376, Geraldton, Ont. P0T 1M0	4	610
MacPherson, W. I., M.Div.	26 Hillcrest St., Truro, N.S. B2N 3M3	37	678
MacRae, Murdock J., B.D.	501 Cook St., Whitehorse, Y.T. Y1A 2R3	1	604
MacRury, Hector M., B.D.	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or, N.S. B0C 1B0	16	632
*MacSween, Alex F., B.A.	59 Nealon Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4K 1Z1	16	634
MacSween, Ian P., B.A.	50 Wynford Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	38	680
*MacWillie, G. J., Ph.D.	10508 - 81st St., Edmonton, Alta. T6E 1X8	26	660
	504 Belvedere Dr., London, Ont.		

Mc

***McAllister, T. H.	3147 Qu'Appelle St., Victoria, B.C.	44	690
McAvoy, H. W., Ph.D.	57 Spruce St., Aurora, Ont. L4G 1R9	7	616
McBride, J. S., D.D.	Box 1614, Summerside, P.E.I. C1N 2V5	18	642
McBride, John W., B.D.	44 Church St. E., Brampton, L6V 1G3	15	630
McBride, W. C., B.A.	Box 232, Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0	1	604
McCall, H. L.	Marion Bridge, N.S. B0A 1P0	29	664
McCarroll, C. A.	Brussels, Ont. N0G 1H0	23	652
McCarroll, P. A., B.D.	97 Sterling St., Hamilton, Ont. L8S 4J3	16	632
McClure, W. J. S., B.A.	506 Byron St. S., Whitby, Ont. L1N 4R3	17	640
McCombie, A. M., B.D.	3819 Bloor St. W., Islington, Ont. M9B 1K7	3	608
McCombie, D. Neil, B.A.	Box 536, Stellarton, N.S. B0K 1S0	43	688
***McCrae, P. C.	1967 Barclay St., Apt. 403, Vancouver, B.C. V6G 1L1	11	624
McCuaig, Malcolm A., D.Min.	120 Lisgar St., Ottawa, Ont. K2P 0C2	23	654
***McCullagh, E. C., B.A.	R.R. 3, Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 4K2	17	640
McCullough, David, D.D.	633 Coldstream Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 2L3	10	622
***McDonald, Kenneth H.		4	610
McDonald, P.A., B.D.	67 Russell St., Dartmouth, N.S. B3A 3N2	9	620
McDonald, W. G. S., B.A.	123 Elmwood Cres., Pincoirt, Ile Perrot, Que.	16	634
McElwain, W. E., Th.M.	16 Ivy Green Cres., Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2Z3	15	630
McEntyre, S. O., B.D.	St. John's Pres. Church, Port Perry, Ont.		

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
McGill, Clare, B.D.	P.O. Box 151, Shin Chu 300, Taiwan, R.O.C.	26 660
**McGillivray, A. D., B.D.	1560 - 16th St. W., Prince Albert, Sask. S6V 3W9	36 678
McGowan, J. A., B.A.	St. John's Manse, R.R. 1, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V1	14 628
**McGown, J. K. L., B.A.	29 Baldwin Lane, Barrie, Ont. L4N 2W2	19 646
**McGrath, I. A. (Wightman)	R.R. #3, Vermillion, Alta. T0B 4M0	38 680
McIlveen, W. Howard, B.D.	6708 - 99th Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T6A 0C8	38 680
McInnis, D. L., M.Div.	Apt. 1801, 205 Hunter St. W., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 1R8	23 652
McInnis, J. Daniel	Box 145, Innerkip, Ont.	25 656
**McIntosh, Alvin, B.A.	46 Donna Marie Drive, Welland, Ont. L3C 2X5	24 656
McIntosh, John H., B.A.	12 - 11 Nakagawa 7 chome, Ikuno Ku, Osaka 544, Japan	22 650
McIntyre, S. L., B.A.	Lakefield, Ont. K0L 2H0	15 630
McKague, P. D., B.D.	Box 387, Terrace Bay, Ont. P0T 2W0	31 668
McKay, James A., B.A.	520 Nipigon St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 4P8	16 634
McKee, I. R., B.A.	133 Williscroft St., Kitimat, B.C. V8C 1H4	42 686
*McKennell, T. M., B.Sc.	1545 Hoyt Ave., St. Paul, Minn., U.S.A. 55113	18 642
McKenzie, A. H., B.D.	Box 601, Acton, Ont. L0P 1R0	18 642
McKenzie, K. F., M.A.	Box 418, Wiarton, Ont. N0H 2T0	30 668
**McKeown, W. J., B.A.	70 - 6453 Colborne St., Niagara Falls, Ont. L2J 1E7	24 656
**McKillican, D. R., M.Th.	3 Brookdale Dr., Barrie, Ont.	19 644
McKinlay, E., Ph.D.	231 Sherwood Rise, Hamilton, Ont. L8T 1P4	23 652
McKinney, T. J., B.A.	73 Princess St., Port Hope, Ont.	15 630
**McKinnon, C. Paul, Ph.D.	62 Morven Ave., West Vancouver, B.C.	43 688
McKinnon, Warren K., B.D.	Box 206, Bolton, Ont. L0P 1A0	18 642
McLarnon, E. C., B.Th.	37 Highland Ave., Fort Erie, Ont. L2A 2X6	24 654
McLaren, D. S. (Catechist)	Box 673, New Carlisle, Que.	6 614
**McLean, Alex, B.D.	8 Parkway Ave., Thornhill, Ont.	16 636
McLean, J. L. W., D.D.	Box 808, Elmira, Ont. N0B 1R0	22 648
*McLean, M. S., B.A.	43 Tulane Bay, Winnipeg, Man. R3T 2T8	33 672
McLean, Neil J., B.D.	3 Queen St., Sydney Mines, N.S.	1 604
McLean, Walter F., B.D.	50 Erb St. W., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 1T1	22 650
**McLean, Wm., D.D.	2055 Carling Ave., Apt. 418, Ottawa, Ont. K2A 1G6	11 624
*McLelland, J. C., D.D.	121 Alston Dr., Pointe Claire, Que. H9R 3E2	9 620
*McLennan, W. H., B.D.	151 Gateshead Cres., Unit 80, Stoney Creek, Ont.	23 654
*McLeod, Wilfred A.	175 Hunter St. W., Apt. 303, Hamilton, Ont. L8P 1R4	23 654
**McMichen, George, B.D.	3467 Simpson St., Montreal, Que.	9 620
McMillan, A. Norman	78 Sutherland St. E., Caledonia, Ont. N0A 1A0	23 652
McMillan, K. G., D.D.	69 Leonard Ave., Toronto, Ont.	16 636
McMurray, John, D.Min.	40 John Cabotway, Downsview, Ont. M3N 2T7	17 640
**McNab, John, D.D.	703 Dorchester Apts., 33 Erskine Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4P 1Y6	16 636
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A.	237 - 4th Ave. East, Prince Rupert, B.C. V8J 1N4	42 686
McNeill, Wm. Campbell, B.A.	Box 445, Neepawa, Man. R0J 1H0	34 674
McPhee, E. I., B.Ed.	4066 Northcliffe Ave., Montreal, Que. H4A 3L3	9 620
McPhee, Floyd R., B.D.	460 Raglan St. S., Renfrew, Ont. K7V 1R8	12 626
McPhee, H. M., B.D.	Box 23, Tabusintac, N.B. E0C 2A0	6 614
McQuaig, D. C., M.Div.	Box 1086, Almonte, Ont. K0A 1A0	12 626

M

**Mabb, W. H.	3721 - 44 Avenue, Red Deer, Alta. T4N 3K6	39 682
Maddock, Robert Wayne, B.A.	Box 34, Hillsburgh, Ont. N0B 1Z0	18 642
Mahood, Denis H., B.D.	Box 1264, Banff, Alta. T0L 0C0	40 682
*Malcolm, George A., M.Th.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 634
Manson, Wm., B.D.	54 Northfield Road, Scarborough, Ont. M1G 2H4	16 632
*Manthorpe, M.A., B.A.	736 Schoolhouse, Coquitlam, B.C.	43 688
*Mark, M. A., B.A.	Box 513, North Bay, Ont. P1B 8J1	21 648
*Markell, H. Keith, D.D.	3495 University St., Montreal, Que. H3A 2A8	9 620
Marnoch, J. D., B.A.	562 Aikins St., Winnipeg, Man. R2W 4J3	33 672
Marple, D. M., B.D.	Hopewell, N.S. B0K 1C0	3 606
**Marr, H. C., B.A.	Rambler Motel, S.S. 3, Hamilton, Ont. L8N 2Z8	25 656
**Marsh, H. G., B.A.	3907 - 112 St., Edmonton, Alta. T6J 1K4	38 680
Marshall, J. H.	124 Stanhope Place, London, Ont. N6C 4W8	26 658
**Marshall, R. T. A., M.A.	R.R. 7, Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3H8	28 664
Matheson, Gordon, B.Th.	Box 98, Tatamagouche, N.S. B0K 1V0	3 608
Matthews, K. J.	55 Neptune Dr., Apt. 1, Toronto, Ont. M6A 1X2	17 640
Mawhinney, David W., B.Th.	Box 971, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	13 626
Mawhinney, D. L., B.D.	Box 218, Lunenburg, N.S. B0J 2C0	4 610
*Maxwell, T. R., Ph.D.	37 High St., Waterloo, Ont. N2L 3X7	22 650
Mellegers, P.D., M.Div.	Box 274, Paisley, Ont. N0G 2N0	30 666
**Melton, M. K., B.D.		33 672
**Meszaros, Sandor, B.D.	General Delivery, Abbotsford, B.C.	43 688
Metzger, F. W.	1633 S.E. Marine Dr., Vancouver, B.C. V5P 2R5	43 688
**Mezaour, S., M.Th.	9874 Blvd. Ste. Anne, Ste. Anne de Beaupre, Que.	8 618
Middleton, C. W.	R.R. 2, Mount Brydges, Ont. N0L 1W0	26 658
Miles, Bruce A., D.D.	209 Oxford St., Winnipeg, Man. R3M 3H8	33 672
Miles, Douglas W., B.A.	Beaverton, Ont. L0K 1A0	16 636
**Millar, Robertson, D.D.	c/o Mrs. J. R. Flagler, 4903 - 4th St. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2S 1V8	38 680
Miller, F. A., B.D.	656 - 5th Ave., W., Owen Sound, Ont. N4K 5A3	30 666
Mills, J. V., LL.D.	85 Montgomery Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 3N4	17 638
Mills, J. W., B.A.	4203 Villa Cres. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2L 2K2	40 682

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name	Pres. No.	Page No.
Mills, Paul L.	32 Blake St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 1J6	19 644
*Milne, J. B., B.A.	31 Columbia Pl. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T2L 0R4	40 682
Milne, J. W., M.Div.	Box 552, Ormstown, Que. J0S 1K0	9 618
**Milroy, J. M., B.D.	37 Wigmore Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4A 2E6	16 636
Milroy, R. B., M.A.	21 Clayland Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 2A6	16 634
**Mitchell, C. L., B.D.	R.R. 3, Gravenhurst, Ont. P0C 1G0	17 640
Mitchell, C. M., M.Div.	1A St. Lawrence, Kapuskasing, Ont.	20 645
**Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A.	14 Spring Brook Gardens, Toronto, Ont. M8Z 3B5	17 640
Moase, W. B.	R.R. 1, River John, N.S. B0K 1N0	3 606
Molloy, Bruce, M.Th.	2267 Central Ave., Victoria, B.C.	44 690
**Molnar, E. F., Ph.D.	c/c Dr. Geo. Molnar, 829 Fifth St. S.W., Rochester, Minn., U.S.A. 55901	6 614
Moncrieff, W. M., B.D.	99 Theberge St., Chateauguay, Que.	9 618
**Montgomery, R. D. P., Ph.D.	Apt. 112, 820 Castell Rd., Kingston, Ont.	11 624
Moore, D. S., Th.M.	Box 553, Smiths Falls, Ont.	12 626
Moore, George H., B.Th.	Box 316, Uxbridge, Ont. L0C 1K0	15 630
**Moore, W. W., D.D.	Apt. 6, 1405 West 11th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1K9	36 678
**Moorhead, W. J., B.D.		17 640
Morley, F. S., D.D.	15476 Thrift Ave., White Rock, B.C.	43 686
Morris, J. J. H., Th.M.	2574 Retallack St., Regina, Sask. S4T 2L4	35 676
*Morrison, A. E., D.D.	48 Archibald St., Truro, N.S. B2N 4R4	4 610
Morrison, A. J., B.D.	Box 399, Cardinal, Ont. K0E 1E0	13 626
Morrison, J. Alex (Catechist)	Box 255, Creston, B.C. V0B 1G0	41 684
Morrison, J. P. (Ian), B.D.	1100 Thurlow St., Vancouver, B.C. V6E 1X1	43 686
Morrison, W. J., M.A.	Box 61, Finch, Ont. K0C 1K0	10 622
Morton, D. G., B.A.	546 Elwood Rd., Burlington, Ont. L7N 3C8	23 652
Muchan, Joseph, B.Th.	455 Sentinel Rd., Apt. 1114, Downsview, Ont. M3J 1V5	17 640
Muir, A. C. G., B.D.	535 Hemlock, Timmins, Ont. P4N 6T6	20 646
*Mulchey, R. D., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16 634
**Mulholland, T.	Gresham Place, Apt. 411, 2969 Kingsway Dr., Kitchener, Ont.	22 650
Mullin, J. (Catechist)	Hartney, Man. R0M 0X0	34 674
Munshaw, W. G., M.Div.	Duart, Ont. N0L 1H0	27 660
**Murdoch, J. M.		36 678
Murdock, Lloyd A., M.Div.	7 Brookhouse Rd., Dartmouth, N.S.	4 610
Murphy, David, M.Th.	217 Farley Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 4L6	14 628
Murray, John M.	Box 176, 142 Main St. N., Milton, Ont.	18 642
Murray, Wallace John	Box 235, Mitchell, Ont. N0K 1N0	29 664
Muth, Malcolm, B.A.	1092 - 105th St., North Battleford, Sask. S9A 1S5	36 676

N

Nagy, B. D.	101 - 14th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2R 0L8	40 682
Nagy, Julian		
Neil, D. G., Th.M.	130 W. 25th St., Hamilton, Ont. L9C 4X5	23 652
Neil, John St. C., M.Div.	Glenview Pres. Church, 1 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	16 636
Neil, Ralph D., B.D.	Box 391, Winchester, Ont. K0C 2K0	13 628
Neill, Frederick, B.A.	177 Cobourg St. W., Stratford, Ont. N5A 3E9	29 664
Neilson, J. A.	26 Alma St., Norwood, Ont. K0L 2V0	15 630
Nelson, E. G.	65 Goderich St. W., Seaford, Ont. N0K 1W0	29 664
*Nesbitt, W. J., B.A.	13 Lennox St., Richmond, Ont. K0A 2Z0	11 624
Nevin, B. A., B.A.	40 Hosten Dr., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 2S5	23 652
Newman, Winston A., B.Th.	Box 199, Shakespeare, Ont. N0B 2P0	29 664
Ng, Andrew, L.Th.	6080 Manitoba St., Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 3T4	43 688
**Nicholson, Donald	R.R. 2, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0	7 616
Nicholson, D. R., B.D.	919 Condon Dr., Burlington, Ont. L7T 3B1	23 652
Nicholson, W. C., M.Div.	Grand Valley, Ont. L0N 1G0	18 642
Nicolson, M., D.D.	1009 - 15th Ave. S.W., Calgary, Alta. T2R 0S5	40 682
Noble, Glenn A., B.D.	Box 400, Lucknow, Ont. N0G 2H0	30 666
Nugent, H. L., B.D.	Box 29, Wyoming, Ont. N0N 1T0	28 664
*Nugent, W. Oliver, D.D.	34973 South Fraser Way, R.R. 4, Abbotsford, B.C.	43 688
**Nute, John F., B.Th.	Box 182, Maple Ridge, B.C. V2X 7G1	43 688
Nyaradi, Thomas, M.S.L.S.	1511 Hall Ave., Windsor, Ont. N8X 4R6	27 660

O

Ogdon, B. J., B.D.	13062 - 104 Ave., Surrey, B.C.	43 686
Old, Allan M., M.A.	58 Woodward Ave., Regina, Sask. S4R 3H1	35 676
**Olson, T. W., Ph.D.	52 Fairmeadow Ave., Willowdale, Ont.	16 636
O'Neill, E.	44 - 30th St., Toronto, Ont. M8W 3B6	17 640
**Orsborn, E.	30 Hinton Rd., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2V5	17 640
Owen, J. Glyn, B.D.	62 Berkingdale Dr., Willowdale, Ont. M2L 2A1	16 634

P

**Pace, John, B.D.	208 Hilliard Ave., Waterloo, Ont.	22 650
**Palmer, K. H.	20 Stroud Road, Hamilton, Ont. L8S 1Z6	23 654
Palmer, Wm. K., M.A.	York St., St. Davids, Ont. L0S 1P0	24 654
Pandy, L. S., Ph.D.	181 Church St. W., Delhi, Ont. N4B 1W2	25 656
Parsons, Frank J., M.Th.	1560 Dundas St. W., Mississauga, Ont. L5C 1E5	18 642

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
**Partridge, Glendon F., B.A.	R.R. 4, Montague, P.E.I.	7	616
**Paterson, D. S.	617 Princess St. E., Brandon, Man. R7A 1T2	34	674
Paterson, D. W., B.A.	5115 - 49 St., Lloydminster, Alta. T9V 0K3	38	680
Pattison, A. M., B.Sc.	82 Kent St., Ottawa, Ont. K1P 5N9	11	624
Paul, Larry R., B.D.	215 Allancroft Rd., Beaconsfield, Que.	9	618
Pauley, Frederick, D.D.	R.R. 2, Pictou, N.S. B0K 1H0	3	608
Penny, B.	Box 392, Rossburn, Man. R0J 1V0	34	674
Penny, Wm. D., M.Div.	Grande Prairie, Alta.	37	678
Perrie, D. K., D.D.	Box 145, Elmvalle, Ont. L0L 1P0	19	644
Perrie, G. James, B.A.	Apt. 21, 448 Victoria St., Strathroy, Ont. N7G 3B8	28	662
**Perry, William, B.D.	213 Magnolia St., Chilliwack, B.C.	43	688
Peters, G. N.	Box 532, Kamloops, B.C. V2C 5L2	42	686
Pettigrew, C., B.D.	Box 337, Westville, N.S. B0K 2A0	3	608
Phills, Neville W. B., B.A.	21 Valleyview Dr., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 0R5	33	672
Philps, G. M.	7764 - 16 Ave., Burnaby, B.C.	43	686
Pickering, F. Allen, M.A.	1900 Bloor St. E., Apt. 1404, Mississauga, Ont. L4X 2S1	17	638
Plomp, Tony, B.D.	753 Francis Rd., Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1A1	43	686
**Poff, J. Garth, B.D.	267 Barber Ave., North Bay, Ont. P1A 3G3	21	648
Pollock, J. M., B.A.	610 Hamilton Rd., London, Ont. N5Z 1S9	26	658
Pollock, R. M., B.A.	33241 Plaxton Cres., Abbotsford, B.C. V2S 1V8	43	686
Pollock, Thomas A.	73 Selkirk St., Petawawa, Ont. K8H 1P3	12	626
Polyak, Laszlo A., M.Th.	Box 636, Petrolia, Ont. N0N 1R0	28	662
*Porret, Jean Frederic	2650 Goyer St., Apt. 9, Outremont, Que. H3S 1H3	9	620
Posno, John P.	206 Wellington St., Chatham, N.B. E1N 1M7	6	614
**Pottinger, Willard K., B.D.	108 Sunnyside Ave., Ottawa, Ont. K1S 0R1	11	624
Poulain, Andrew, D.D.	6316 - 30th Ave., Rsm't., Montreal, Que. H1T 3G4	9	620
*Powell, Donald H., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634
Putnam, M. V., D.D.	146 Clergy St. E., Kingston, Ont. K7K 3S3	14	628

Q

Quinn, C. W., B.A.	199 Lyndale Drive, Winnipeg, Man. R2H 1K5	33	672
--------------------	-------------------------------------------	----	-----

R

*Raeburn-Gibson, I. A., B.A.	59 Lundy's Lane, C.F.B., Kingston, Ont. K7K 5G6	14	628
Rahn, R. O., M.Div.	50 Finch Court, Chatham, Ont. N7L 1H9	27	662
Raison, V. W., B.A.	266 St. Louis Ave., Windsor, Ont. N8S 2K3	27	660
Ramsay, A. J.	Montague, P.E.I.	7	616
*Ransom, R. M., Th.B.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634
**Ratray, A. A., Ph.D.	2847 Rockwell St., Victoria, B.C.	44	690
*Rayner, DeCourcy H., D.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634
Reaves, James, B.D.	Box 228, Bobsaygon, Ont. K0M 1A0	15	630
Reed, F. J.	50 Carabob Ave., Apt. 1404, Agincourt, Ont. MIT 3L9	16	636
Reichelt, Harvey, M.Div.	1342 - 97th St., North Battleford, Sask. S9A 0J9	36	676
**Reid, A. N., M.A.	Reidwood Acres, R.R. 2, Prescott, Ont. K0E 1T0	13	628
Reid, P. B., B.A.	134 Brock St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P6A 3B6	21	648
Reid, Wm., B.A.	R.R. 1, Cambridge, (Galt), Ont. N1R 5S2	23	652
**Reid, W. H., D.D.	Box 21, St. Andrew's East, Que. J0V 1X0	9	620
*Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D.	25 Bellevue St., Guelph, Ont. N1G 1E9	22	650
Renault, Leslie R., B.D.	12 Church St., Brockville, Ont. K6V 3X4	13	626
Rennie, Fred H., M.Th.	326 Brookdale Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5M 1P8	16	634
*Rennie, Gerald, B.A.	59 Churchill Rd. N., Acton, Ont. L0P 1R0	18	642
**Rennie, Ian S., Ph.D.	1600 Delta St., Burnaby, B.C.	43	688
*Reoch, Allan, D.D.	41 White Birch Rd., Scarborough, Ont. M1N 3A7	16	636
Reside, M. S., B.D.	38 Eilerslie Ave., Willowdale, Ont. M2N 1X8	16	634
Rhoad, J. C., B.D.	1301 - 92 Ave., Dawson Creek, B.C. V1G 1C4	37	678
Riddell, J. E., B.D.	939 Victoria Ave. W., Windsor, Ont. N9A 4N5	27	662
Rienks, G., M.Th.	262 Erie Ave., Brantford, Ont. N3S 2H4	25	656
Ritchie, James M., M.A.	Box 878, Killarney, Man. R0K 1G0	34	674
Ritchie, R. J., B.A.	C.F.B. Comox, B.C.	44	690
*Roberts, Earle F., B.A.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634
Robertson, D. C.	200 - 5th Ave. S., Kenora, Ont.	32	670
**Robertson, J. A., B.D.	3 Learmont Dr., Weston, Ont. M9R 2E3	17	640
Robertson, J. Bruce, S.T.M.	139 Almont Ave., New Glasgow, N.S. B2H 3G8	3	606
Robertson, N. G.	4206 Dumfries St., Vancouver, B.C. V5N 3T2	43	688
Robinson, R. R., B.D.	40 Winding Way, Brantford, Ont. NK3 3S3	25	656
Robson, J. C., B.D.	947 Queen St. E., Toronto, Ont. M4M 1J9	16	634
Rodger, T. A., M.Div.	1900 MacPherson Ave., Regina, Sask. S4S 4E3	35	676
Rodney, Harry S., D.D.	100 Hinecks St., St. Thomas, Ont. N5R 3P2	26	658
Roe, J. S., B.Th.	4 Hills Rd., Ajax, Ont. L1S 2W3	16	634
Rooney, K. J., B.A.	Box 105, Cookstown, Ont. L0L 1L0	19	644
Rose, Hector W., B.Ed.	Box 221, Bassano, Alta. T0J 0B0	40	682
Rose, A. A., B.A.	174 Pentagon Blvd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. P3A 1B8	21	648
Ross, J. A., Ph.D.	1962 Acadia Road, Vancouver, B.C. V6T 1R5	43	688
Ross, R. W.	Box 878, Woodstock, N.B. E0J 2B0	5	612
Ross, Robin, B.D.	Box 57, Whitewood, Sask. S0G 5C0	35	676
Rowat, Ronald, B.A.	870 Moncton St., Apt. 4, Quebec, Que.	8	618
Rowland, Kenneth J.	48 Aquilla Ct., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 5J2	16	632

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. No.	Page No.
Royal, G. Lockhart, B.A.	72 Colborne St., Goderich, Ont. N7A 2V9	29	664
Ruddell, P. D., B.D.	315 - 12th St., Brandon, Man. R7A 4M3	34	674
Ruiter, Hank, M.Div.	11 Windsor Ave., Flin Flon, Man.	34	674
Rumball, W. E. P., B.A.	79 Ambleside Ave., Toronto, Ont. M8Z 2H9	17	640
*Russell, H., B.Th.	270 Gerrard St. E., Toronto, Ont. M5A 2G4	17	640
**Russell, R. G., M.A.	1 Churchill St., Truro, N.S. B2N 1M6	4	610
Russell, Wm. R., M.Div.	3415 Redpath St., Montreal, Que. H3G 2G2	9	620
**Ruzsa, Eugene	915 Main St. E., Hamilton, Ont. L8M 1M6	23	654

S

St. Denis, F. G., D.D.	686 W. 24th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2B6	43	686
*Sams, P. L., L.Th.	9 Toronto Dr., C.F.B., Chatham, N.B. E1N 2A2	6	614
Samuel, Terrance G., M.Div.	c/o B.W.M., 50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	636
Sandford, Robert D.	Box 609, Manotick, Ont. K0A 2N0	11	624
Saracen, G. E., B.D.	Box #125, Cornwall, P.E.I. C0A 1H0	7	616
Sass, F. W., Ph.D.	P.O. Box 441, Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont. L0S 1J0	24	654
Sayers, W. E., M.A.	Box 53, Avonmore, Ont. K0C 1C0	10	622
Schissler, J. P.	Box 1058, Kemptville, Ont. K0G 1J0	13	626
*Scobie, Charles H. H., Ph.D.	Box 621, Sackville, N.B.	5	612
Scott, Chas. A., B.D.	Church of Central Africa — Presbyterian, Box 413, Blantyre, Malawi, Africa	40	684
**Scott, H. J.	168 Scott St., St. Catharines, Ont. L2N 1H2	24	656
Scott, Paul D., B.D.	11 Rodney Ave., Pointe Claire, Que.	9	620
Scott, W.	Box 11, Dalkeith, Ont. K0B 1E0	10	622
*Self, J. L., B.D.	Box 143, Midland, Ont. L4R 4K6	19	644
**Self, Russell, M.Th.	U.B.S., Asia, S. Pacific, Regl. Centre, 82 Wishart Rd., Singapore 4	16	636
*Self, S. D., B.D.	C.F.B. North Bay, Ont. (Box 1908, Hornell Hgts.) P0H 1P0	21	648
Seress, Edmund	461 Castlefield Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1L4	17	640
Settle, L. M. (United Ch. Min.)	Box 3, Upper Musquodoboit, N.S. B0N 2M0	4	610
Shantz, H. L., M.A.	43 Knox Ave., Weston, Ont.	36	676
Sharkey, S. J., B.D.	Box 957, Tisdale, Sask. S0E 1T0	38	680
*Sharren, Philip William	Edmonton, Alta.	23	652
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M.	2106 Linmonth, North Burlington, Ont.	23	652
*Shein, L. J., D.D.	150 Judith Cres., Ancaster, Ont. L9G 1L5	16	636
Shields, R. M.	Box 926, S.S. 4, Stittsville, Ont. K0A 3G0	4	610
**Silvester, J. C.	Middle Lahave, R.R. 3 Bridgewater, N.S.	9	618
Simms, John A., D.D.	457 Brock Ave. N., Montreal West, Que. H4X 2G6	26	658
Simpson, Alex J., B.D.	Box 113, Ailsa Craig, Ont. N0M 1A0	40	682
Simpson, C. W., B.A.	4915 Voyageur Dr. N.W., Calgary, Alta. T3A 0P8	22	650
Sinclair, D. R., B.A.	130 Dublin St. N., Guelph, Ont. N1H 4N4	24	654
Sinclair, R.A., B.A.	R.R. 3, Fenwick, Ont. L0S 1C0	12	626
Siverns, L. E., B.D.	Box 305, Deep River, Ont. K0J 1P0	17	640
Sidler, J. A., M.Div.	50 Erie St., Toronto, Ont. M6L 2P9	25	656
Skelly, Wm., M.A.	48 Brock St. W., Tillsonburg, Ont. N4G 2A5	18	642
Slavik, F., M.Th.	449 Briarhill Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5N 1M8	16	636
**Smart, James D., D.D.	49 Lambeth Rd., Islington, Ont. M9A 2Y8	43	686
Smith, D. A., B.A.	4047 W. 15th Ave., Vancouver, B.C. V6R 3A2	40	682
Smith, Donald C., Ph.D.	258 - 1st St. S.E., Medicine Hat, Alta. T1A 0A4	17	638
Smith, E. G., B.D.	Box 185, King City, Ont. L0G 1K0	17	640
Smith, Earl F.	168 Rathburn Rd., Islington, M9B 2L4	44	690
Smith, G. D., M.A.	1251 Highrock Ave., Victoria, B.C. V9A 4V8	18	642
Smith, H. D., B.A.	Box 45, Norval, Ont. L0P 1K0	17	638
Smith, L. G.	Box 193, Hamilton, Bermuda	11	624
**Smith, L. R.	1 - 184 Second Ave., Ottawa, Ont.	38	680
**Smith, R. C., Ph.D.	11459 - 51 Ave., Edmonton, Alta. T0H 0M3	16	636
**Smith, Stanley E., B.A.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	16	634
*Smith, Wayne A., B.D.	622 Forrest Dr., Trail, B.C. V1R 2H1	41	684
Smyth, Wm. Campbell, B.Th.	S.S. 2, Davis Road, Prince George, B.C.	42	686
*Speckeen, F. J., Ph.D.	Box 118, Arthur, Ont. N0G 1A0	22	648
Spencer, R. C., M.A.	531 Herbert St., Duncan, B.C. V9L 1T2	44	690
Statham, James H. W., M.Div.	1381 Flemish St., Kelowna, B.C.	42	686
Stewart, David W., B.D.	Fingal, Ont. N0L 1K0	26	658
Stewart, David, B.A.	54 Queen St. N., Kitchener, Ont. N2H 2H2	22	650
Stewart, F. G., D.D.	75 Simcoe St., Toronto, Ont. M5J 1W9	16	634
Stewart, H. Douglas, D.D.	18 Mayfair Dr., London, Ont. N6A 2M6	26	658
Stewart, Richard, D.D.	3 Greenfield Ave., Barrie, Ont. L4N 2V7	19	644
Stewart, S. J., M.Div.	787A Spadina Rd., Toronto, Ont. M5P 2X5	16	636
**Stirling, J. C. P., D.D.	50 Pleasantville St., St. John's, Nfld.	2	606
**Stobie, C.I.G., F.S.A.	118 Steele St., Barrie, Ont. L4M 2G3	19	644
*Summers, M. D., M.S.W.	57 Meadowvale Ave., Belleville, Ont. K8N 215	14	628
Sutherland, A. L., B.A.	Taiwan Theol. College, 20 Lane 2, Sec 2, Yang Teh Ta Rd., Shihlin, Taipei, Taiwan 111, R.O.C.	22	650
Sutherland, J. E., D.D.	10 Woodman Dr. S., Hamilton, Ont. L8K 4E1	25	654
**Sutherland, Wm., B.D.	"Strathnaver", Merrickville, Ont. K0G 1N0	10	622
**Sutherland, W. S., B.A.	340 Waverly St., Oshawa, Ont. L1J 5W3	16	636
Swann, R. Fred, B.D.	1969 Charles Gill St., Montreal, Que. H3M 1V2	9	620
Szabo, P. M., B.D.			

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. Page No. No.
T		
**Tait, M. V.	Univ. of Calgary	40 684
Talbot, C. Rodger, B.A.	69 Fenelon Dr., Don Mills, Ont. M3A 3K4	16 634
**Tannahill, G. R., B.D.	66 Regent St., Amherst, N.S.	3 608
Tattrie, Geo. A., Ph.D.	Box 158, Chesterville, Ont. K0C 1H0	13 626
**Taylor, G. R., M.A.	Box 214, Kingston, Ont. K7L 4V8	11 624
**Taylor, J. E.	143 London Rd. W., Guelph, Ont. N1H 2C2	22 650
Taylor, R. A., B.Th.	Box 118, 97 Edward St., Stirling, Ont. K0K 3E0	14 628
Taylor, R. C., B.D.	3122 Rymal Rd., Mississauga, Ont. L4Y 3B6	17 640
Taylor, Robert L., D.D.	4395 Rockridge Rd., West Vancouver, B.C.	43 686
Taylor-Munro, G., B.A.	Box 176, Jarvis, Ont. N0A 1J0	23 652
Telcs, George, Th.M.	1014 - 10th Ave. N., Lethbridge, Alta. T1H 1J8	40 682
Thompson, G. E.	Holstein, Ont. N0G 2A0	30 666
**Thompson, J. M., M.A.	2083 Delmar Drive, Ottawa, Ont. K1H 5P6	11 624
**Thompson, S. Reid, B.A.	685 Francis Rd., Unit #2, Burlington, Ont.	23 654
Thomson, Adam	48 Main St. S., Hagersville, Ont. N0A 1H0	23 652
**Thomson, E. A., D.D.	Apt. 1410, 43 Thorncliffe Park Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4H 1W4	16 636
Thomson, J. A., M.Th.	Box 1264, Bracebridge, Ont. P0B 1C0	19 644
Thomson, J. K. R., D.D.	53 Church St., St. Catharines, Ont. L2R 3C3	24 654
Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D.	153 Norfolk St., Guelph, Ont. N1H 4J7	22 650
Timbers, Gordon E., M.Div.	Sutton West, Ont.	15 632
**Toombs, A. E.	Campbellford, Ont. K0L 1L0	14 628
Townsley, C., B.A.	847 Birchmount Rd., Scarborough, Ont.	16 634
Tozer, Vernon W., B.D.	Box 247, St. Marys, Ont. N0M 2V0	29 664
Tubb, Mervyn E.	Box 606, Ridgeway, Ont. N0P 2C0	27 660
Turner, V. H.	30 Branson Cr., Weston, Ont. M9M 1T7	17 640
U		
Urquhart, J. J., B.D.	Box 737, Englehart, Ont. P0J 1H0	20 646
V		
Vais, George C., B.D.	26 Wordsworth Way, Winnipeg, Man. R3K 0J9	33 672
Vandermeij, Nicholas, M.Th.	140 Edgar St., Dauphin, Man. R7N 0R6	34 674
van der Wal, Jacob	586 Bourgeois St., Montreal, Que.	9 620
van Mossel, L. S., B.A.	443 Village Cr., Kitchener, Ont. N2M 4V2	22 648
van Seters, A., Th.D.	496 Birch Ave., St. Lambert, Que. J4P 2M8	9 620
Vance, Stanley W., D.D.	5 Mapleside Ave., Hamilton, Ont. L8P 3Y4	23 652
Vietorisz, L., B.A.	Box 31, Mount Brydges, Ont. N0L 1W0	26 658
**Voelkel, J. W.	Evangelismo Mondo, Aparado Aereo 5678, Bogota, Columbia, S. America	16 636
W		
*Wade, D. V., Ph.D.	27 Wanless Cres., Toronto, Ont. M1C 1V3	16 636
Waite, H. E., B.D.	472 Third Line, Oakville, Ont. L6L 4A5	18 642
**Walden, B. L., B.A.	27 Treleaven Dr., Brampton, Ont. L6Y 1X7	18 642
*Walker, Blake W., B.D.	16 Stayner Ave., Toronto, Ont. M6B 1N4	16 636
Walker, David	1023 Greaves Ave., Mississauga, Ont.	23 654
Walker, Paul C., B.D.	2725 Fir St., Vancouver, B.C. V6J 3C2	43 686
**Walker, W. H. V.	98 McDonald Gardens, Belleville, Ont. K8N 1H8	14 628
Wallace, Wm. A., S.T.M.	98 Yonge St. S., Richmond Hill, Ont. L4C 1T8	16 632
Walter, Peter J., B.D.	107 Brentwood Dr., Hamilton, Ont. L8T 3W5	23 652
Warne, D. M., Ph.D.	400 Fairview Dr., Whitby, Ont. L1N 3A8	16 636
**Watson, T. J., D.D.	181 Wentworth Dr., Riverview Heights, N.B.	5 612
**Webster, A., B.Th.	23 Leslie Rd., Winnipeg, Man. R2Y 1L4	34 674
Weeks, K. B. (Catechist)	The Manse, Stanley, N.B. E0H 1T0	5 612
Weir, James R., B.A.	Box 820, Kincardine, Ont. N0G 2G0	30 666
**Weir, Wm., D.D.	143 St. George St. East, Fergus, Ont. N1M 1K2	22 650
Welch, W. H., Rel.D.	1579 Royal York Rd., Weston, Ont. M9P 3C5	17 640
**West, James K., B.D.	249 Caroline St. S., Hamilton, Ont.	23 652
Wevers, John, D.D.	110 Briar Hill Dr., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1H9	16 636
Wheaton, K. M. L., M.Div.	340 - 5th St., New Westminster, B.C.	43 686
White, E. J., D.D.	10025 - 105 St., Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1C8	38 680
Whitehead, D. A., B.A.	Belmont, Ont.	26 658
Whitehead, Robert R., B.A.Sc.	R.R. 1, Renfrew, Ont. K7V 3Z4	12 626
Whyte, W. E., B.D.	471 Manse Rd., West Hill, Ont. M1E 3V9	16 634
Wightman, Anne	(Transferred to McGrath, Mrs. Fred)	38 680
Wilcox, K. E., B.D.	915 Porter St., Coquitlam, B.C.	43 688
**Wilkie, J. D., B.A.	Box 409, Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22 650
Will, B.V., B.D.	47 O'Brien St., Stouffville, Ont. L0H 1L0	16 636
**Williams, Gordon E., B.D.	52 Cleadon Dr., Ottawa, Ont. K2H 5P3	40 684
Williams, J. H., D.D.	17 Glenview Ave., Toronto, Ont. M4R 1P5	16 632
Williams, J. W., B.A.	Cordova, Ont.	16 636
**Williamson, Fred	Hyde Park Nursing Home, 271 Metcalfe St. N., Guelph, Ont. N1E 4Y8	22 650
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A.	279 Dundas St. W., Trenton, Ont. K8V 3R8	14 628

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

Name		Pres. Page No. No.
W		
**Wilson, G. B., B.D.	1 Barwell Cr., Rexdale, Ont. M9W 2W4	17 640
Wilson, G. E., B.A.	313 Mountain St., Beamsville, Ont. L0R 1B0	24 654
**Wilson, Hugh, B.Th.	2 Cherrywood Dr., Apt. 411, Stoney Creek, Ont. L8G 2P6	23 654
Wilson, K. J., B.D.	72 Poplar Ave., Kirkland Lake, Ont. P3N 2M9	20 646
Wilson, R. D., B.D.	P.O. Box 251, Ebute Metta, Nigeria	38 680
**Wilson, Robert, B.Sc.	Ridgetown, Ont.	27 662
**Winiawsky, W.	4634 - 116 Ave., Edmonton, Alta.	38 680
**Winn, C. A., B.D.	103 Lot St., Simcoe, Ont. N3Y 1S4	29 666
Wiseman, J. H., B.A.	17 Church Road, Grand Falls, Nfld. A2A 1Z4	2 606
Wishart, Ian S., M.Th.	74-76 Queen's Rd., St. John's, Nfld. A1C 2A8	2 606
**Witt, Ronald G., B.A.	Bella Coola, B.C.	36 678
Wotherspoon, David C., B.D.	20 Rogate Place, Scarborough, Ont. M1M 3C3	16 636
Wotherspoon, P. C., Ph.D.	444 St. Laurent Blvd., Ottawa, Ont. K1K 2Z6	11 624
**Wray, R. J., M.A.	Vineland Station, Ont. L0R 2E0	24 656
**Wright, E. A., D.D.	872 Gorge Road W., Victoria, B.C.	44 690
**Wyber, J. Robert, B.D.	1284 Valley Drive, Kenora, Ont. P9N 2W9	32 670
Y		
Yoos, John D., B.A.	Box 107, Sylvan Lake, Alta. T0M 1Z0	39 682
Young, A. C., B.A.	Box 77, Palmerston, Ont. N0G 2P0	22 650
Young, F. N., B.A.	Morrison, Ont. N0B 2C0	22 650
Young, George H., M.A.	398 Wellington St., Sarnia, Ont. N7T 1H8	28 662
Young, M. C., B.A.	Box #157, Woodville, Ont. K0M 2T0	15 630
**Young, W. A., D.D.	Elora, Ont. N0B 1S0	22 650
Young, Willis A., B.A.	360 Tower St. N., Fergus, Ont. N1M 2N7	22 650
*Young, W. L., B.D.	50 Wynford Drive, Don Mills, Ont. M3C 1J7	23 652
Z		
Zegerius, H. W., B.D.	340 Lock St. W., Dunnville, Ont. N1A 1V5	24 654
Zeidman, A. M., D.D.	Scott Mission, 502 Spadina Ave., Toronto, Ont. M5S 2H1	16 636
**Zi, Benjamin, Ph.D.	63A Lake Promenade, Toronto, Ont.	16 636

CODE: * means "Others on Roll" — ** means "Appendix to Roll" — *** means "Retired".

INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly
and
Reports of Boards, Statistics, Etc.
Pages 5 to 747

A

Address of Moderator — 99th General Assembly	27
Address of Moderator — 100th General Assembly	83
Administrative Council, Report of	368-385, 471-472, 12, 24, 29, 46, 47, 53, 54, 70, 71, 72, 73, 78, 79
Administrative Council on Matters Referred from Assembly	72
Alphabetical List of Congregations	723
Alphabetical List of Ministers	734
Appeal — Dr. J. Stanley Glen & Mr. A. W. R. Adair	473-474, 474-475, 20, 21, 29, 35, 55, 56, 57
Appeal — Rev. J. Karl English	475-476, 476-477, 20, 21, 29, 35, 55, 56, 57
Appeal — Mr. C. E. Jackson, Judicial Commission	468-470, 27, 28
Archibald, William E. Trust	16, 38
Assembly Committee to Advise with Moderator (1973)	292-294, 35, 36
Assembly Communion Service	5
Assembly Constituted	5
Assembly, 1975, Place and Time	21, 28, 52
Assembly Report by Dr. A. H. Johnston	10
Assembly, Roll of	6-9
Assembly Sermon by Dr. A. H. Johnston	5
Assembly and Synod Records	10, 11, 12, 82
Auditors' Report (Financial Statements)	295-326, 28

B

Barrier Act, Under the — Remits	
Remit "A" — Institutional Chaplains on Constituent Roll	467, 11, 57, 58
Remit "B" — Over No. 30, 1972 — Ministers on Appendix to Roll as Commissioners	467, 11, 57, 58
Basis and Purpose of the Mission Task of the Church, Special Committee	252-257, 47, 58, 73, 74, 75
Benevolences: Committee on	327, 28
Bequests, Statement of	312-313
Bills and Overtures, Committee appointed	11
Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee on	11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, 41
Bingham Memorial Fund, Annie Thompson	249, 28
Boards:	
Education	13, 14, 15, 16, 36, 37, 38, 39
Ewart College	334-342, 42

Mission, World, Report and Recommendations	201-242, 470-471, 33, 34, 41, 54, 55, 72
Pension, Report & Recommendations	356-359, 359-365, 45, 46
Trustee, Report	333-334, 28
Book of Forms, 248 II, Report re Reception	16, 39
Book of Praise, Supplement of, Committee on	258, 28
Business, Committee on, Appointed	11
Business, Committee on, Report of	10, 11, 12, 18, 25, 31, 35, 41, 44, 48, 53, 60, 76

C

Changes affecting Ministers, Congregations, etc.	701-715, 28
Chaplaincy Services, Canadian Forces, Committee on	248-249, 79
Chaplaincies, Institutional, Committee on	327-328, 79
Charismatic Movement,	385-388, 49, 50
Church Architecture, Report of Committee	292, 80
Church Doctrine, Committee on	392-406, 24, 50, 51
Church's Mission Task, Committee to study Basis and Purpose of the	252-257, 47, 58, 73, 74, 75
Church Worship, Committee, Report	294, 473, 13, 24, 79
Clerks of Assembly — Reports on	
Overture No. 9, 1973 — Representation of Multiple Point Charges	258, 40
Overture No. 21, 1973 — Footnote to Sec. 176 (1) of Book of Forms	259-260, 82
Overture No. 6, 1974 — Major Decisions affecting Capital Expenditures	260, 40
Overture No. 20, 1974 — Length of Time for removal of Name from Roll	260-261, 83
Study Paper on Uses and Purposes of Notices of Motion	261-263, 82
Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries and Conveners of Standing Committees, List of	716-717
Colleges:	
Ewart	334-342, 42
Knox College — Board	454-457, 34, 35, 72
Knox College — Senate	457-460, 36
Knox College — Financial Statements & Auditors' Report	461-464
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate	271-272, 36
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Financial Statement and Auditors' Report	273-283
Commission, Report of Judicial, re: C. E. Jackson's Appeal	468-470, 27, 28
Committee on Bills and Overtures, Appointed	11
Committee on Bills and Overtures, Report	11, 12, 18, 19, 20, 21, 41
Committee on Business, Appointed	11
Committee on Business, Report of	10, 11, 12, 18, 25, 31, 35, 41, 44, 48, 53, 60, 76

Committee on History	343-345, 70
Committee, Lending Fund	406-407, 28
Committee on Order of Deaconesses	264, 28, 69
Committee re Reception, Under Book of Forms, 248: II	16, 39
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1973	292-294, 35, 36
Committee to Advise with Moderator, 1974-1975 — Named	29
Committee to Confer with the Moderator — Named	11
Committee to Examine the Records of 1973 General Assembly	10, 11, 12, 82
Committee to Nominate Standing Committees	11, 12, 21, 36, 41, 60, 61-69
Committees, Appointed or Named:	
Committee on Place and Time of Next Assembly,	
Overtures Nos. 3 & 22	28
Committee on Appeal of Dr. J. S. Glen and Mr. A. W. R. Adair and Mr. J. K. English, versus the Administrative Council	29
Committee on Overture 18, re Penmarvian	29
Committee to Place Names on Constituent Rolls and to consider Petitions from Presbytery of Brampton re Ordinations	29
Commissioners' Overture, Dr. G. D. Johnston, et al	29
Committee to Advise with the Moderator	29
Committee re: Interpretation of Salaries, Recomm. 40, Administrative Council, page 381 A & P	49
Committee to Receive nominations for Deputy Clerk	69
Committee on International Affairs	70
Committee to study structure and operation of the Administrative Council and procedures for national church planning and budget development	70
Communication Services Committee	328-329, 48, 49
Congregational Life, Committee on	345-356, 366-367, 30, 43, 44, 47, 76, 77
Congregations, Alphabetical List of	723
Constituent Roll, To Place Names on (Over. Nos. 33 to 43)	446, 20, 29, 73
Courtesies	11, 51, 52

D

Deaconesses, Committee on Order of	264, 28, 69
Death:	
Mrs. W. H. V. Walker	32
Degrees of Ministers and their Sources	465-466, 28
Dissents:	
Mr. D. O. Codling and Mr. W. K. Palmer — Re: Recommendation 2 of Comm. on International Affairs	45, 59, 75
Mr. A. D. McGillivray Re: Report of Committee to Study the Charismatic Movement	50, 59, 60
Mr. L. M. MacNaughton Re: Recomm. 1 of the Report of Committee on Church Doctrine	50
Mr. L. J. Cowper Re: Granting permission to Ordain (Petitions I, II and III)	75

E

Education, Board of	13, 14, 15, 16, 36, 37, 38, 39
Election of Moderator	10
Ewart College	334-342, 42

F

Financial Statements (Treasurer's and Auditors')	295-326, 28
Fraternal Delegates	17, 18
Fund for Ministerial Assistance	32, 33

G

Greetings — Korean Christian Church in Japan	34
Gift from Mr. & Mrs. Donald Sinclair	43

H

History, Report of Committee on	343-345, 70
Home Missions — Reserve	302
Home Religion, Committee on	291-292, 31

I

Installation of Moderator	10
Institutional Chaplaincies, Committee on	327-328, 79
Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, Committee on	264-266, 303, 453, 24, 60, 80
Inter-Church Relations, Committee on	330-333, 24, 31
International Affairs, Committee on	284-285, 24, 45, 70, 80

J

Jardine Memorial Fund	327, 28
Judicial Commission Re: Petition of Tara-Allenford vs. Pres. of Bruce Maitland	468, 27
Judicial Commission of the 97th, 98th and 99th General Assembly (Mr. C. E. Jackson's Appeal)	468-470, 27, 28

K

Knox College, Board	454-457, 34, 35, 72
Knox College, Senate	457-460, 36
Knox College, Financial Statement & Auditors' Report	461-464

L

Lending Fund Committee, Report of the	406-407, 28
Limitation of Debate	29, 53
Loyal Addresses, Committee on	11, 26, 27

M

Matters for Dr. E. H. Johnson	83
Matters Left	83
Memorial Records	718-722, 28
Ministerial Assistance, Fund for	32, 33
Ministers, Alphabetical List of	734
Ministry, Board of	389-391, 24, 39, 40
Minute of Election	10
Minutes in Printed Form	41, 53, 76
Minutes Taken as read	83
Minutes of Assembly, 1973	82
Mission, Board of World, Report and Recommendations, Etc.	201-242, 470-471, 33, 34, 41, 54, 55, 72
W.M.S. (E.D.)	246-248, 42, 43
W.M.S. (W.D.)	242-246, 43
Moderator, Committee to Advise with (1973)	292-294, 35, 36
Moderator, Committee to Advise with (1974-1975) Committee appointed	29
Moderator, Committee to Confer with — Named	11
Morgan, Mrs. Mary, Benevolence Fund	327, 28

Mac-Mc

Maclean Estate — Adm. Council, Recomm. 47 — Resident Director	472, 53
McBain Memorial Fund	251, 28
McCormick Trust Fund	250, 28

N

National Development Fund Committee	250-251, 28
Nominate Standing Committees, Comm. to	11, 12, 21, 36, 41, 60, 61-69

Nominations: Secretary — Board of Ministry	391, 28
Nominations, Deputy Clerk. Special Comm. Appointed	69
Notices of Motion:	
1. R. L. Taylor — Re Rec. 1, International Affairs, P.285	24, 45
Rec. 1, Committee on Church Worship P.294	24, 79
Rec. 2, Inter-Church Relations, P.333	24, 31
Rec. 35, Administrative Council, P.377	24, 70, 71
Recs. 2 and 3, Board of Ministry, P.391	24, 39, 40
Rec. 11, Committee on Church Doctrine, P.406	24, 51
Rec. 2, Inter-Church Aid, Refugee and World Service, P.453	24, 60
2. E. H. Johnson — Re Additional Grant to C.C.C.	30, 31
3. J. J. H. Morris — Re Funds for Appointment of Synod Superintendent	30, 32, 78
4. W. A. Henderson — Re Deputy Clerk Appointment	40, 81
5. Alex MacDonald — Re Recommendation 1 (c) B.W.M. & Administrative Council, Recommendation 33	44, 54
6. William Manson — Re Resolution to express its satisfaction of interest in healthful recreation, etc	48, 76, 77
7. L. M. MacNaughton — Re The Church and Alcohol	52, 81
8. J. W. Evans — Re Reports of Special Committees presented to Commissioners on first two days of Assembly	75, 81

O

Order of Deaconesses, Committee on	264, 28, 69
Order of Deaconesses, Presentation of the	23
Organization and Planning, Committee	407-426, 477-493, 13, 32, 77, 78
Overseas Missions, Reserve	302
Overtures, Report on	18, 19, 20, 21, 41
Overtures, 1974 — Referred (R)	426-432
Not Referred (NR)	433-448
No. 1 (NR) Re: Relationship of Church and State	433, 18
No. 2 (R) Re: Armed Forces Chaplains and the Pension Fund	426-427, 357, 376, 46, 53
No. 3 (NR) Re: Change of time of Meeting of the General Assembly	433, 18, 28, 52
No. 4 (R) Re: Car Allowance	427, 381, 71
No. 5 (NR) Re: Education and Training Facilities	434, 19, 72
No. 6 (R) Re: Decisions affecting major Capital Expenditures	428, 260, 40
No. 7 (R) Re: New Pension Fund and Chaplains	428-429, 357, 376, 46, 53

No. 8 (R)	Re: Investigate Use of Relief Fund by W.C. of C.	429-430, 453, 80
No. 9 (R)	Re: Appointments to Mission Fields	430, 204, 34
No. 10 (NR)	Re: Housing Allowance	434, 19, 55
No. 11 (R)	Re: Evangelism Study for Professional Church Workers	430-431, 271, 49
No. 12 (NR)	Re: Special Committee to investigate the possibility of effecting economics in the Administration of the Church	435, 19
No. 13 (NR)	Re: Suspension of Further restructuring implementations	435-436, 19, 78
No. 14 (NR)	Re: Mileage Grants	436, 19, 55
No. 15 (NR)	Re: Leasing Automobiles	436-437, 19, 55
No. 16 (NR)	Re: Reducing Staff Members	437, 19
No. 17 (NR)	Re: Travel Allowance	438, 19, 55
No. 18 (NR)	Re: Penmarvian of Paris Retirement Home Campaign	438, 19, 29, 81
No. 19 (NR)	Re: Study of the Governmental System and Doctrinal Standards of the New Testament Church	439, 19
No. 20 (R)	Re: Change in the length of Time for the Removal of Name from Roll	431, 260-261, 83
No. 21 (NR)	Re: The International Affairs Committee	439-440, 20, 45
No. 22 (NR)	Re: Centennial Assembly	440, 19, 28, 52
No. 23 (NR)	Re: Two Theological Colleges	440-441, 19, 72
No. 24 (NR)	Re: Revision of the Communion Roll	441, 20, 83
No. 25 (NR)	Re: Stipend for Ordained Missionaries	442, 19, 55
No. 26 (NR)	Re: Manse Mortgages	442-443, 20, 72
No. 27 (NR)	Re: Responsibilities of the Board of Congregational Life	443-444, 20
No. 28 (NR)	Re: Responsibilities of the Board of Congregational Life	444, 20, 72
No. 29 (R)	Re: Responsibility of Those admitted to the Lord's Table	432
No. 30 (NR)	Re: Catechists	445, 20
No. 31 (NR)	Re: Car and Mileage Allowances	445, 20, 73
No. 32 (NR)	Re: 101st General Assembly Guests	445, 20, 47
Nos. 33 to 43	Re: To place names on the Constituent Roll	446, 20, 29, 73
Commissioners' Overture Re: Senior Citizens' Housing and "Penmarvian of Paris" 447-448, 12, 21, 29, 80		
Overtures Reported on by Clerks of Assembly:		
No. 9, 1973	Re: Representation of Multiple Charges	258, 40
No. 21, 1973	Re: Footnote to Sec. 176 (1) of Book of Forms	259-260, 82
No. 6, 1974	Re: Major Decisions re Capital Expenditures	260, 40
No. 20, 1974	Re: Length of Time for Removal of Name From Roll	260-261, 83

P

Pension Board, Report & Recommendations	356-359, 45, 46
Pension Board, Constitution of	359-365
Pension Fund — Requests	312
Pension Fund — Financial Report	323-324
Personnel Services Committee	270-271, 49, 69
Petitions:	
I. Pres. of Brampton — Re: Ordination — Mrs. Mary Farmery	446, 20, 73
II. Pres. of Brampton — Re: Ordination — Miss Helen L. Goggin	446, 20, 73
III. Pres. of Ottawa — Re: Ordination — Mr. Spencer Estabrooks	447, 41, 73
Photograph, Official	12
Pitts, General Benevolence, Fund, Clarence Macleod	327, 28
Place and Time of 1975 Assembly	21, 28, 52
Place Names on Constituent Roll	446, 20, 29, 73
Presbyterian Church Building Corporation	267-270, 52
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate	271-272, 36
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Financial Statement, & Auditors' Report	273-283
Presbyterian Record, Committee	266-267, 39
Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon — Report	448-452, 28
Presentation of the Order of Deaconesses	23
Presentation of Overseas Personnel	23, 24
Presentation to Moderator and Clerks by Rev. R. M. Ransom	33
Presentation to Moderator	70
Protest — Dr. L. H. Fowler, Re: Americanization of our Canadian Church and also Cost of Organization and Planning Work	82

Q

Quorum	76
--------	----

R

Reception Under Book of Forms 248: II	16, 39
Record, Committee, Report of Presbyterian	266-267, 39
Records, Synod and Assembly	10, 11, 12, 82
Remits, Committee on	467, 11, 57, 58
Reports and Recommendations are listed under Board or Committee	
Reports having no Recommendations	12, 28
Robert, Joseph B., and Dame Sarah Robert (Benevolent)	327, 28
Roll of Assembly	6-9

Roll of Assembly and Leave to Withdraw, Committee appointed	11
Roll of Assembly and Leave to Withdraw, Committee Report	11, 18, 25, 44, 45

S

St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, Report of Board of Sacrament of the Lord's Supper	286-290, 28 5
Salaries:	
Faculty of Colleges — Adm. Council Recomm. 4	369, 29
Secretaries — Adm. Council Recomm. 14	
Overtures Nos. 16 and 20	371, 29
Secretaries and Professors — Recomm. 34, Adm. Council	377, 70
Other Church Workers, B.W.M. Recomm. 3 & 4	202, 203, 34
Saskatoon Residence, Report of the Board of	448-452, 28
Scott, Dr. Ephraim Benevolent Fund	327, 28
Special Committees Appointed or named:	
Re: Overtures Nos. 3 & 22 — Re Time and Place of Next Assembly	28
Re: Appeals, Dr. J. S. Glen and Mr. J. K. English	29
Re: Overture No. 18, 1974 — Re: Penmarvian	29
Re: Overtures Nos. 33 to 43, 1974 — Re: To Place Names on the Constituent Roll and Petitions for Ordinations	29
Re: Overture, Commissioners', Pres. of Paris — Re Senior Citizens' Housing and "Penmarvian of Paris"	29
Re: Committee to Advise with the Moderator	29
Re: Interpretation of Salaries, Recomm. 30, Adm. Council P.381	49
Re: To receive Nominations for Deputy Clerk	69
Re: Committee on International Affairs	70
Re: To study Structure and Operation of Administrative Council and procedures for national church planning and budget development	70
Special Committee — Reports	
Re: To study Proportionate Salary Increases	263, 41, 42, 54
Re: Appeals and Replies, re: Knox College & Ewart College, against Actions of Adm. Council	473-477, 55, 56, 57
Re: Emphasis in Charismatic Movement	385-388, 49, 50
Re: To Place Names on the Constituent Roll Overtures Nos. 33 to 43 & Petitions I, II and III, for ordinations	446, 20, 29, 73
Re: Place and Time of 101st General Assembly	52
Re: Interpretation of Salaries, Recomm. 40, Administrative Council, p.381	71
Re: To study Basis and Purpose of the Church Mission Task	252-257, 47, 58, 73, 74, 75
Re: Commissioners' Overture	447-448, 12, 21, 29, 80
Statement of Bequests	312, 313
Statistical and Financial Report	602-603, 28
Statistical and Financial Report, by Presbyteries	604-691, 28
Statistical and Financial Report, By Synods	692-699, 28

Statistical and Financial Report, General Summary	700, 28
Stipends (See Salaries)	
Study of Basis and Purpose of the Church Mission Task	252-257, 47, 58, 73, 74, 75
Synod and Assembly Records	10, 11, 12, 82

T

Thanks to:	
Dr. A. H. Johnston	10
Mr. J. E. Smart	46
Staff of Congregational Life	77
Staff of Organization and Planning	78
Moderator	83
Thanks of Newly Installed Moderator	10
Time and Place of Next Assembly (1975)	21, 28, 52
Training of Professional Church Workers, Committee on	69
Treasurer's Report	295-326, 28
Statement of Bequests Received	312-313
Tribute to:	
Miss Isabel Taylor	34
Rev. Dr. W. O. Nugent	34
Trustee Board	333-334, 28

W

Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	246-248, 42, 43
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	242-246, 43
World Mission, Board of	201-242, 470-471, 33, 34, 41, 54, 55, 72

Y

Young Adult Observers, List of	21, 22, 23
Young Adult Observers, Permission to Speak, etc.	43, 50

**FOR
THE BOOKS OF FORMS**

The Book of Forms, as issued by authority of the 95th General Assembly (1969), brought all previous revisions to and including 1969 up to date.

The following are the amendments under the Barrier Act, as authorized by the 100th General Assembly.

From year to year other revisions will be found in this place in Acts and Proceedings.

Clip this page, trim, and place in your copy of the 1969 edition of the Book of Forms beside or over the sections as indicated.

Section 176. Add the following as (g):

ordained ministers who are institutional chaplains in full-time employment as such, appointed for not less than one year with the approval of the responsible committee of the General Assembly. (*Adopted under the Barrier Act, 1974.*)

Section 258 (a) Add following ". . . to which he belongs. (*Minutes, 1887.*)"

Ministers qualifying as elders under the Book of Forms, Section 106 (b), shall not be eligible to hold commissions as elders except from their own Presbyteries. (*Adopted under the Barrier Act, 1974.*)

Section 258. Add the following as (e)

A minister who is an elder in a congregation as per Section 106 (b) can sit in the Assembly only as an elder commissioner from the Presbytery to which he belongs. (*Adopted under the Barrier Act, 1974.*)

FOR
THE BOOKS OF FORMS

The Book of Forms, as issued by authority of the 95th General Assembly (1969), brought all previous revisions to and including 1969 up to date.

The following are the amendments under the Barrier Act, as authorized by the 100th General Assembly.

From year to year other revisions will be found in this place in Acts and Proceedings.

Clip this page, trim, and place in your copy of the 1969 edition of the Book of Forms beside or over the sections as indicated.

Section 176. Add the following as (g):

ordained ministers who are institutional chaplains in full-time employment as such, appointed for not less than one year with the approval of the responsible committee of the General Assembly. (*Adopted under the Barrier Act, 1974.*)

Section 258 (a) Add following ". . . to which he belongs. (*Minutes, 1887.*)"

Ministers qualifying as elders under the Book of Forms, Section 106 (b), shall not be eligible to hold commissions as elders except from their own Presbyteries. (*Adopted under the Barrier Act, 1974.*)

Section 258. Add the following as (e)

A minister who is an elder in a congregation as per Section 106 (b) can sit in the Assembly only as an elder commissioner from the Presbytery to which he belongs. (*Adopted under the Barrier Act, 1974.*)